UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/listofvariousacc00newy

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

LISTS AND INDEXES,

No. XXXV.

LIST

OF

VARIOUS ACCOUNTS

AND DOCUMENTS CONNECTED THEREWITH

FORMERLY PRESERVED IN THE

EXCHEQUER

AND NOW IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Bundles 1 - 603.

BY ARRANGEMENT WITH
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

NEW YORK:
KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION
1963

Calligraphic amendments
incorporated from the master copy
in the Search Room of the
Public Record Office

This series was first published on behalf of the Public Record Office by Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office as follows: Vols 1–38 between 1892 and 1912; Vol 39: 1913; Vols 40–43: 1914; Vol 44: 1915; Vol 45: 1917; Vols 46–48: 1922; Vol 49: 1923; Vol 50: 1927; Vols 51–52: 1929; Vol 53: 1931; Vol 54: 1933; Vol 55: 1936. Reprinted by permission and with the authority of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

Kraus Reprint Corporation
16 East 46th Street, New York, 17, N.Y.

The manuscript amendments in this edition are
© British Crown Copyright 1963.

Printed in the United States of America

FOR AN INTRODUCTION TO THIS REPRINTED SERIES, SEE VOLUME I.

PREFACE.

The documents which form the nucleus of the following List were formerly part of the "Ancient Miscellanea" of the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer and were stored in various buildings.(1) In 1837, the Rev. Joseph Hunter began to arrange them,(2) and his classification according to subjects is the basis of the existing arrangement. The "Miscellanea" were found to consist mainly of Accounts and Documents subsidiary to Accounts, such as writs, petitions of allowance, musters, court-rolls and rentals, all of which might be regarded as vouchers. It has since been found convenient to form special classes for some of the subdivisions of Mr. Hunter's scheme of arrangement.(3) Separate lists have accordingly been made of Sheriffs' Accounts of Seizures, Escheators' Accounts, Customers' Accounts, Accounts of Collectors of Subsidies, Ministers' Accounts (except those relating to Forests, Royal Palaces and Works), Court-Rolls, Inquisitions and Returns on Special Commissions, Feudal Service and Miscellanea.

Mr. Hunter pointed out in 1839(4) that many documents properly belonging to the various series with which he was dealing existed in other departments, *e.g.* the Chapter House, the Tower of London, the Land Revenue Office, the Pells and the Augmentation Office, as well as in private custody. These departments were all more or less directly connected with the Exchequer (the Tower having been a place of deposit for Exchequer records from a very early date),(5) while some of the records in private hands were traced to the sale of the effects of Mr. Craven Ord, their official custodian.(6) Mr. Hunter had no hesitation in amalgamating documents found in the Augmentation Office with those of the King's Remembrancer.(7) The arrangement made by him is set out in the 20th Report of the Deputy Keeper (App. pp. 112-137) and more fully explained in the 40th Report (pp. 474-479).

During the examination, from 1886 to 1894, of the hitherto unsorted Miscellanea of the Exchequer, so many documents were discovered belonging to these series that it was found necessary to revise the manuscript list and to modify the general arrangement. The opportunity was taken of adding from the various departments mentioned above (except the Tower) those documents which properly belonged to the series of Original Accounts. At the same time, a considerable number of documents, not directly subsidiary to accounts, but lending themselves to the same system of subject-classification were added to this collection. Examples will be found under the heads of Mint, Foreign Merchants, Treasury of the Exchequer, Wardrobe and Household.(8)

The present list may be regarded as complementary to the "List of Foreign Accounts" published in 1900 (Lists and Indexes, No. XI.) for the period which they both cover, since the greater part of the Accounts here enumerated are material to the process of determining the balances due from or to the different accountants. The normal procedure was that the accountant presented himself before the Court (after Stapleton's reforms in the reign of Edward II. only before the Auditor-Baron and his clerk) and produced his vouchers and a detailed account known as "parcels" or "particulars" (*particule*) of Account. From these a balance sheet or *compotus* was drawn up and signed by the Baron and Clerk. This was passed on through the two Remembrancers to the Clerk of the Pipe, to be engrossed on the appropriate Roll of Foreign Accounts. After enrolment, it was struck through with a vertical line, and it was ultimately

(1.) Reports of Record Commissions, 1800, pp. 143-5; 1837, pp. 159-60.
(2.) 1st Report of Deputy Keeper, App., pp. 122-129.
(3.) *Ibid.* pp. 124-125.
(4.) *Ibid.* pp. 129-133.
(5.) Red Book of the Exchequer, p. 1054.
(6.) 1st Report of the Deputy Keeper, App., p. 131.
(7.) 4th Report of the Deputy Keeper, pp. 12-13.
(8.) Some of these are listed among the Miscellanea of the Chapter House in the 21st Report of the Deputy Keeper.
(9.) Red Book of the Exchequer, p. 868.

filed with the other accounts of the same accountant by the King's Remembrancer, who also retained the bag containing the Parcels and Vouchers.[9] We may therefore find as many as three accounts rendered by one person for one period, that is to say, the Particulars or Parcels of his account, the account compiled therefrom, and the final enrolment of the latter. The Sheriffs' Administrative Accounts, added at the end of this List, bear the same relation to the Sheriff's allowances on his farm as the Particulars and Vouchers bear to the Foreign Accounts.

Before Stapleton's reform of the Exchequer, certain classes of accounts did not come directly before the Exchequer at all, but were audited by the Keeper of the Wardrobe, viz. Butlerage Purveyance, Horses and Studs (*Equitium*), Hanaper, Messengers (or *Nuncii*).[10] The present collection includes many such accounts, which though not strictly Exchequer Accounts have been classed with the subsequent accounts of a similar character. Most of the early accounts now classed as "Army" are of this nature, being subsidiary to the accounts of the Keeper of the Wardrobe.

The practice of "Declaring" Accounts[11] for the purpose of avoiding the delay caused by the pressure of business in the Exchequer does not materially affect the description here given of the process of passing accounts, since the Declared Account took the place of the old *Compotus* and one of the copies was duly sent on for enrolment. It will be found that some of the later accounts in the following List belong properly to the Pipe Office series of Declared Accounts, being precisely similar in nature and filling gaps in that series. In other cases, the Account will be found in the Pipe Office series and the particulars and vouchers here. Some later Particulars will be found among the records of the Audit Office, and many have doubtless perished.

It must be remembered that this list, being based primarily on Mr. Hunter's classification of subjects, does not exhibit the organic inter-dependence of accounts and their vouchers referred to above. No clear line can, for instance, be drawn between Army and Works in regard to Castles, or again, between Works and Forests. A general index has been added, which it is hoped will obviate any practical inconvenience from this method of arrangement.

(10.) Red Book of the Exchequer, p. 908.
(11.) Lists and Indexes, No. II. Preface.

Public Record Office,

7th December, 1911.

CONTENTS.

Bundles 1-603

E·101

	PAGE
Alienation Office,	1
Army, Navy, and Ordnance,	1–71
Augmentation Office,	72, 73
Butlerage,	73–80
Channel Islands,	80–82
Clare Household,	82–84
Council, wages and diet,	84, 85
Equitium Regis,	85–95
Fines and Amercements,	96–103
Foreign Merchants,	103–107
Forests,	108–123
France,	124–147
Hanaper,	147–152
Irish Exchequer Accounts,	152–160
Jews,	160–164
Marshalsey of the Household,	164–166
Mines,	167–175
Mint,	175–186
Nuncii,	186–204
Præstita,	204–206
Resumed Lands,	206
Scotland,	206, 207
Treasury of the Exchequer,	207–212
Ulnage,	213–218
Universities,	218, 219
Wardrobe and Household,	220–270
Wool,	270, 271
Works,	272–305
Miscellaneous,	305–323
Sheriffs' Administrative Accounts,	324–350
North Wales,	350, 351
Addenda,	351

CORRIGENDA.

Page 198.—*The date of No.* 318/16 *should be* 2 Henry IV.

Page 305, *line* 1.—*For* Miscellaneous *read* Works.

Page 319.—*For* 518/19 *read* 520/19.

EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS.

Bundles 1-603

ALIENATION OFFICE.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
1	1	Elizabeth to William III.	Views of accounts and subsidiary documents. 50 *ms.*
531	1	5 & 6 James I.	Account of John Suckling, receiver of fines on alienations. 4 *ms.*
1	2	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
531	2	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
1	4	15 ,,	Receipts and indentures subsidiary to the accounts of the said receiver. 43 *ms.*
,,	5	16 & 17 ,,	Account of Henry Tweedye, receiver, &c. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Thomas Bond, receiver, &c. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	22 James I. to 1 Charles I.	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
531	3	5 & 6 Charles I.	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
1	8	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
2	1	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	2	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	3	[11 to 15] ,,	Part of a roll of fines for covenants. 1 *m.*
,,	4	14 & 15 ,,	Imperfect account of Thomas Bond, receiver, &c. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Thomas Bond, receiver, &c. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	13 & 14 Charles II.	Account of Edward Nicholas, receiver, &c. 3 *ms.*
531	4	1648 & 1649	Duplicament of the account of Samuel Bond, receiver of fines on alienations. 4 *ms.* (*paper*).

ARMY, NAVY, AND ORDNANCE.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
3	1	13 John	Document relating to the capture of certain Norman ships. 1 *m.*
,,	2	48 Henry III.	View of the expenses of Roger de Leyburne at Rochester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	3	48 & 51 ,,	Account of Roger de Leyburne, keeper of Rochester castle. 10 *ms.*
,,	4	49 ,,	Roll of Simon Morlac of expenses at Rochester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	5	49 to 52 ,,	Account of Simon Morlac, constable of Rochester castle. (Expenses of Simon de Craye.) 4 *ms.*
,,	6	49 to 52 ,,	Expenses of Roger de Leyburne and others during the Barons' war. 1 *m.*
,,	7	49 to 52 ,,	Account of Simon Morlac, constable of Rochester castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	50 & 51 ,,	Account of Roger de Leyburn of various expenses during the Barons' war. 1 *m.*
,,	9	50 to 52 ,,	Portion of a daily account of expenses of Roger de Leyburn, travelling on military business. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	51 & 52 ,,	Account of Roger Leyburn, keeper of Nottingham castle. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
3	11	5 Edward I.	Roll of wages of soldiers in the Welsh war. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	5 ,,	,, of the garrison of Montgomery and Whitchurch. 1 *m.*
,,	13	5 ,,	,, ,, of Carmarthen. 1 *m.*
,,	14	5 ,,	,, of mariners who went to Anglesey. 1 *m.*
,,	15	5 ,,	Roll of expenses of the Welsh war. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	5 ,,	Note of money delivered to divers persons to buy corn for the army in the Welsh war. 1 *m.*
,,	17	5 ,,	Roll of wages of riding crossbowmen retained on account of the Welsh war. 1 *m.*
,,	18	5 ,,	,, of crossbowmen of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	19	5 ,,	Roll of gifts by the King during the Welsh war. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	5 ,,	Various receipts and payments on account of the Welsh war. 2 *ms.*
[a] 3/22 is a Ministers' Account ,,	21a	5 ,,	Roll of wages paid to various knights. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	5 ,,	Divers expenses at Rockingham Castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	6 {of Edw. Prince of Wales}	Inventory of arms in Carnarvon Castle. 1 *m.*
,,	24	7 to 16 ,,	Account of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	25	8 to 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.* including works cf. 462/9
,,	26	10 ,,	Roll of purchases of ships and of sailors' wages. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	10 & 11 ,,	Roll of wages of soldiers coming from Gascony for the Welsh war. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	10 & 11 ,,	Accounts of Richard de Abindon and John de Maidenstan of victuals and stores for the Welsh war. 3 *ms.* [b]
,,	29	10 to 12 ,,	Roll of divers necessaries for the Welsh war. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	10 to 12 ,,	Roll of soldiers' wages in the Welsh war. 9 *ms.*
[c] → 4	1	10 to 12 ,,	,, ,, 20 *ms.*
,,	2	10 to 13 ,,	Roll of money received in the wardrobe for the Welsh war. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	11 ,,	Victuals bought in Ireland for Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	4	11 ,,	Roll of soldiers' wages in the Welsh war. 1 *m.*
[d] → ,,	5B	11 ,, {25 Dec. to 20 July}	Account of John de Aula of Maidstone of provisions for the Welsh war. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of provisions and stores for the Welsh war. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	12 ,,	Indenture as to keeping and refitting of a ship by Bertram de Tranmore of Beaumaris, with account annexed. 2 *ms.* {defective}
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	Account of wages of bannerets, knights and others. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	13 & 14 ,,	Counter roll of soldiers' wages in Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	10	13 to 34 Edward I.	Account of Ralph de Sandwico, constable of the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	13 to 15 ,,	Appointment of Ralph de Sandwico as constable of the Tower of London and writs connected with his duties. 8 *ms.*
,,	12	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Richard Lovel, constable of Bristol castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of wages of bannerets and others. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	14 & 15 ,,	Counter roll of ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
531	6	15 Edward I	Indenture of livery of divers castles, lands, and goods to Simon de Dryby, keeper of the castle and town of Gloucester. 1 *m.*
4	15	15 ,,	Receipts of Vincent de Hilton for the war in West Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	16	15 ,,	Receipts of John de Monte Alto and Vincent de Hilton for the pay of the army of South Wales. 10 *ms.*
,,	17	15 ,,	Account of Walter de Pedwardyn and Master Thomas Cantok of expenses of the Welsh war. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	15 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Rither of receipts for the Welsh war. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	15 ,,	Expenses of guarding land and property in Cardiganshire against Rhys ap Meredith and his accomplices. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	15 & 16 Edward I.	View of the account of Alan de Plogonet, keeper of the castle of Dryslwyn. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	[16 ,,]	Account of Robert de Tibetot of expenses at the capture of Newcastle Emelyn. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	6 ,,	Expenses of victuals and stores in Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	23	17 & 18 ,,	Account of Alan de Plogeneth of expenses of the garrison at Dryslwyn. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	17 & 18 ,,	Roll of knights' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	17 to 29 ,,	Account of Ralph de Sandwico, constable of the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*

[b] For the remaining 13 ms of this roll, see E.101/351/9. {P. 221}

[c] Bundle & No. 3 · 31 · 10 {Edward I} Account of John {de Maydenestan} of corn etc. for the King's army in Wales. 1 m.

[d] Bundle & No. 4 · 5a · 19 Apr. 10 Edward I. } Account of John de Aula of Maidstone of provisions
to 25 Dec. 11 Edw. I. } for the Welsh war. 1 m. {added from Plea Roll fragments 21 · 3 · 31 · }

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
4	26	18 Edward I.	Account of the stores of the ship which went to fetch the Maid of Norway. 1 *m.*
,,	27	18 & 19 ,,	Roll of knights' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	28	20 ,,	Amounts owed to knights for their fees. 1 *m.*
,,	29	22 ,,	Expenses of John de Maydenestane and others in providing stores for the expedition to Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 26 *pp.*
5	1	22 ,,	Account of Stephen Justice of Portsmouth of repair of ships for the expedition to Gascony. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	22 ,,	Counter roll of expenses of the construction of the galley of Southampton. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	22 ,,	Account of purchase of timber and other expenses made by Nicholas de la Scole and others. 1 *m.*
,,	4	22 ,,	Account of William Panetar and Richard de Bremesgrave of provisions for the expedition to Gascony. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	22 ,,	Account of provisions bought by Walter de Wyndesoure for the expedition to Gascony and sent to Wales by order of the treasurer. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	22 ,,	Account of provisions for the expedition to Gascony. 5 *ms.*
,,	7 [a]	23 ,,	Account of the construction of the galley of Ipswich. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	23 ,,	Expenses on the galley of York. 14 *ms.*
,,	9	23 ,,	Cost of engines by T. de Hotton. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	23 ,,	,, by Master John de Offinton. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	23 ,,	Account of Osbert de Spaldington of wages of sailors. 1 *m.*
,,	12	23 ,,	Account of John le Flemmyng of wages of sailors and other expenses of the galley of Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	13	23 ,,	Account of Geoffrey le Hurel and others of provisions for Gascony. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	23 ,,	Account of John de Cantuaria and others of provisions for Gascony. 10 *ms.*
,,	15	23 ,,	A roll of quarrels. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	23 ,,	Memoranda as to soldiers' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	23 ,,	Account of Richard de Havering for the castles of Criccieth and Harlech. 6 *ms.*
[b] ,,	18	23 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of army expenses in Wales. 1 *file.*
,,	19	23 & 24 ,,	,, of Nicholas Fermbaud, constable of Bristol Castle, for provisions sent to Wales. 1 *file.*
,,	20	23 & 24 ,,	Cost of the galley of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	23 & 24 ,,	Account of expenses of the galley of Lyme. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	23 to 25 ,,	Account of stores and other expenses at Carlisle castle. 7 *ms.*
,,	23	24 ,,	Valuation of horses engaged in the Scotch war. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	24 ,,	A memorandum as to obtaining carts for the Scotch war from certain abbots and priors. 1 *m.*
,,	25	24 ,,	A document relating to raising money for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	24 ,,	Roll of payments to persons crossing from Ireland to Scotland for the war. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	[24 ,,]	Names of crossbowmen chosen in London for the defence of the Isle of Wight. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	24 ,,	Account of the barons of the Cinque Ports of expenses of the fleet. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	[24 ,,]	A roll of military resources for the defence of the Isle of Wight and the coast of Hampshire. 5 *ms.*
,,	30	24 ,,	Account of the barons of the Cinque Ports for wages of sailors engaged in the expedition of Edmund, the King's brother, to Gascony. 3 *ms.*
6	1	24 & 25 ,,	Account of Walter de Wyntonia of expenses of the garrison of Beaumaris. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	24 & 26 ,,	A file of documents relating to military expenses in Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	3	26 ,,	Part of a book of payments to masters of vessels, sailors and others. 4 *pp.*
,,	4	24 to 28 ,,	Account of Nicholas Fermbaud, constable of Bristol castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	24 & 29 ,,	List of knights and soldiers serving in Scotland under the earl of Ulster and others. 2 *ms.*

[a] Tallies from this account are in P.R.O. Museum. Case H. No. 1b

[b] 571 · 1 · 23 Edw. I — Account of repair of 2 barges at London
Bundle 501 · 23 · " — Account of building & repairing the first of 2 galleys
& No. 571 · 2 · " — Account of building the second of two galleys
571 · 3 · " — Particulars of the same account

all these are subsidiary to the Enrolled Account on Pipe Roll 140 m. 19d

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
6	6	24 to 31 Edward I.	Account of Ralph de Sandwico, constable of the Tower of London, of the wages of Scots in his custody. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	25 ,,	Expenses of engines at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	8	25 ,,	Indenture as to purveyance in the county of Bedford. 1 *m.*
,,	9	25 ,,	Account of Peter de Donewyco of corn received at Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	10	25 ,,	Account of purchases for engines at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	11	25 ,,	Receipts of Adam de Blithe at Bruges of oats, flour and other stores. 1 *m.*
,,	12	25 ,,	Provisions remaining at Bruges on the retreat. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	25 ,,	Memorandum as to provisions delivered at Weymouth to be conveyed to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	14	25 ,,	Memorandum of provisions received at Sluys and Antwerp. 1 *m.*
,,	15	25 ,,	Purchase and issue of provisions at Bruges. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	25 ,,	Acquittances to mariners for stores delivered in Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	17	25 ,,	Expenses of stores and provisions in Flanders. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	25 ,,	Memoranda of corn and provisions sent to Flanders. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	[25 ,,]	Roll of horses appraised. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	25 ,,	A file of memoranda as to the carriage of provisions and stores to Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	21	25 ,,	A bond and memoranda as to an account with John de Moun for military expenses in Gascony. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	25 ,,	Account of Alexander le Convers of cabins made in the ships of Margaret, duchess of Brabant. 1 *m.*
,,	23	25 ,,	Account of Peter de Cicestre of corn, wine and other stock at Winchelsea. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	25 ,,	Account of corn shipped at Yarmouth for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	25	25 ,,	Memoranda as to provisions for Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	25 & 26 ,,	Expenses of stores and provisions in Flanders. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	25 & 26 ,,	Account of provisions in Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	28	25 & 26 ,,	Valuation of horses employed in Flanders. 5 *ms.*
,,	29	25 & 26 ,,	List of horses used in the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	25 & 26 ,,	Account of wages of the garrison of Carlisle and subsidiary documents. 4 *ms.*
,,	31	25 & 26 ,,	Counter roll of wages of the garrison of Carlisle. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	25 & 26 ,,	Account of Ralph de Dalton of corn bought in Yorkshire for the army at Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	33	25 & 26 ,,	,, John de Sheffeld. 4 *ms.*
,,	34	25 to 29 ,,	Warrants and other documents relating to Scots prisoners in the Tower of London in the custody of Ralph de Sandwyco. 1 *file.*
,,	35	26 ,,	Book of Robert Hayroun, controller of Walter de Amondesham of money paid for the army in Scotland. 34 *pp.*
,,	36	26 ,,	Memorandum of payments for the King's residence at Ghent. 1 *m.*
,,	37	25–26 ,,	Valuation of horses employed in Flanders. 11 *ms.*
,,	38	26 ,,	Payments for the carriage of corn in the county of York. 1 *m.*
	39	26 ,,	Valuation of horses of persons not of the household engaged in the Scotch war. 8 *ms.*
,,	40	26 ,,	Valuation of horses of members of the household engaged in the Scotch war. 9 *ms.*
,,	41	26 ,,	Payments of mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
7	1	26 ,,	Memoranda as to the delivery of stores for the castles of Jedburgh, Edinburgh, Dumfries, Berwick, and Stirling, with lists of names of several garrisons. 1 *file.*
,,	2	26 ,,	Account of Walter de Agmondesham of receipts and expenses in the North. 54 *pp.*
,,	3	26 ,,	Account of John Spark, burgess of Berwick-on-Tweed, for provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	4	26 ,,	Wages of the garrison of Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	5	[26 ,,]	Names of persons who lost horses at Falkirk, and list of horses appraised at Carlisle and Berwick. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	26 ,,	Account of John Burdon, constable of Berwick castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	26 ,,	View of the garrison of Berwick-on-Tweed, and lists of horses there and at the castles of Jedburgh and Roxburgh. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
7	8	26 & 27 Edward I.	Account of wages of the garrison of Berwick. 62 *pp.*
,,	9	26 & 27 ,,	Documents relating to victuals and stores sent to Edinburgh by Alexander le Convers for the castles of Edinburgh and Stirling. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	26 & 27 ,,	Part of a roll relating to the forces engaged in the Scotch war and to provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	26 to 28 ,,	Imperfect roll of payments in connection with the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	26 to 29 ,,	Roll of payments for the Scotch war. 6 *ms.*
,,	13	26 to 30 ,,	Issues of provisions for the Scotch war by Peter de Cicestre. 9 *ms.*
,,	14	26 to 30 ,,	Account of expenses of John de Britannia in England and Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	15	26 Edward I. to 6 Edward II.	Documents relating to victualling for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	16	27–34 Edward I.	Account of Richard Oysel, keeper of Holderness and escheator *citra Trentam*, of provisions and payments in connection with the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	17	27 ,,	Memoranda as to provisions and payments at Edinburgh, Berwick and elsewhere in connection with the accounts of John de Westone and others. 1 *file.*
,,	18	27 ,,	Memoranda of receipt of provisions sent from Ireland for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	19	27 ,,	Memoranda of payments made to Robert de Clifford for wages and provisions in Cumberland. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	27 ,,	Account of Master Richard de Abyndon, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 24 *pp.*
,,	21	26–27 ,,	Roll of horses returned. 1 *m.*
,,	22	27–29 ,,	Memoranda of payments to various persons in connection with the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	27 ,,	Orders addressed to Master Richard de Abyndon for delivery of money, victuals, and stores. 1 *file.*
,,	24	27 ,,	Particulars as to the garrison at Edinburgh. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	27 ,,	Cost of two barges made at Hull and sent to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	26	27 ,,	Memorandum as to the account between the King and Pascasius Valentini called Lucasius de Arragonia for military service in Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	27	27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Sandwico, constable of the Tower of London, of expenses on behalf of John de Balliol. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	27 & 28 ,,	Account of William de Rue for the garrison of Edinburgh castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	27 to 30 ,,	Imperfect roll of payments in connection with the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
8	1	27 to 30 ,,	Account of Adam de Blida of stores for the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	27 to 30 ,,	Memoranda of payments out of the wardrobe for the army in Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	3	27 to 30 ,,	Indentures as to payments by John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, for the army in Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	27 to 31 ,,	Memoranda relating to various matters connected with the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	27 to 35 ,,	Roll of issues of victuals. 6 *ms.*
531	7	28 ,,	Estimate of provisions required for Edinburgh, Dirlton, and Berwick. 2 *ms.*
8	6	28 ,,	Memorandum of delivery of certain victuals and stores for Berwick castle. 1 *m.*
531	8	28 ,,	Account of William de Rue of victuals for the castles of Edinburgh and Dirlton. 2 *ms.*
8	7	28 ,,	Valuations of horses made at Roxburgh. 1 *m.*
531	9	28 ,,	Account of William de Rue of corn purchased in Northumberland. 1 *m.*
	10	28 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
8	8	[28 ,,]	Memoranda of bills for delivery of victuals to persons engaged in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
8	9	28 Edward I.	Memoranda as to delivery of stores by Richard de Bremesgrave to the constable of Edinburgh castle and others. 1 *file.*
,,	10	28 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Richard de Bremesgrave, keeper of the stores at Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *file.*
,,	11	28 ,,	Roll of bills for delivery of victuals for the army at Kirkcudbright. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	28 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Richard de Abyndon, keeper of stores at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	13	[28 ,,]	Particulars of payments by H. de Sandwico in connection with the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	14	28 ,,	Invoices of provisions sent to James de Dalileye for Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	15	28 ,,	Issues of army stores at Carlisle by James de Dalilegh. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	28 ,,	Memorandum of soldiers at Dumfries and Lochmaben. 1 *m.*
,,	17	28 ,,	Payments to soldiers in the Scotch war by Alexander le Convers, and payments to him for the conveyance of provisions and money to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	18	28 ,,	Payments made at Carlisle by Alexander le Convers to soldiers going to the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	19	28 ,,	Roll of deliveries of provisions and stores in Galloway. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	28 ,,	Roll of payments for wages of foot soldiers and workmen engaged in the Scotch war. 8 *ms.*
,,	21	28 ,,	Account of Adam de Brom of payments for soldiers' wages at Northallerton and Appleby. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	28 ,,	Account of John de la Doline, constable of Dumfries castle. 7 *ms.*
547	10	28 ,,	State and defects of Hereford castle. 1 *m.*
8	23	28 ,,	Valuation of horses. 7 *ms.*
,,	24	28 ,,	Note of the numbers of the garrison of Berwick on Tweed and victuals and stores there. 1 *m.*
,,	25	28 ,,	Account of John Burdon, constable of Berwick castle. 1 *m.*
,,	26	28 ,,	Valuation of horses at Berwick on Tweed. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	28 & 29 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of James de Dalilee, keeper of stores at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	28	29 ,,	Prests made at Berwick, Roxburgh, and elsewhere by Richard de Bremesgrave. 1 *m.*
,,	29	28 & 29 ,,	Account of victuals and stores in Wales. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	28 & 29 ,,	Payments in connection with the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
9	1	28 & 29 ,,	Memoranda of payments to persons engaged in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	2	28 to 30 ,,	Account of various receipts in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	3	28 to 30 ,,	Receipts and expenses of John de Kingeston in connection with the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	28 to 31 ,,	Memoranda as to arrears of wages due to persons employed in the defence of Berwick, Jedburgh, and Roxburgh. 1 *file.*
,,	5	27 to 31 ,,	Particulars of payments to Master Peter Amaldi de Vico for the affairs of Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	6	29 ,,	Expenses of conveying 1,000 marks from London to Carlisle and £500 from London to York. 1 *m.*
,,	7	29 ,,	Documents relating to the provision of ships to assemble at Dublin for the Scotch war, and a summons of Richard de Aston to Berwick. 1 *file.*
,,	8	29 ,,	Indenture as to moneys received by Robert de Chishull out of the fifteenth for payment of wages in connection with the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	9	29 ,,	Payment of wages and other expenses at Berwick and elsewhere. Valuation of horses at Melrose. 16 *pp.*
,,	10	29 ,,	Certificate as to shipment of wine from London to Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	11	29 ,,	Memoranda as to provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	12	29 ,,	,, as to the purchase of iron and coal at Glasgow. 1 *m.*
,,	13	29	Imperfect roll of payments in connection with the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	29 ,,	Roll of payments made at Berwick to persons engaged in the Scotch war. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	[29 ,,]	List of soldiers at Peebles, Selkirk, and other places. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
9	16	[29 Edward I.]	Roll of garrisons in Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	29 ,,	Account of wages and expenses of soldiers taken from Salop and elsewhere to Berwick. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	29 ,,	Lists of persons appointed for the garrison of Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	29 ,,	,, of Irish serving in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	20	29 ,,	Account book of wages in connection with the Scotch war. 12 *pp.*
,,	21	29 ,,	Receipts and payments of Robert de Wodehous for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	29 ,,	Receipts and issues of carriages at Berwick for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	23	29 ,,	Valuation of horses of the suite of Edward, prince of Wales, in the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	29 ,,	,, of horses of members of the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	29 ,,	Documents relating to the supply of stores for Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	26	29 ,,	Order to the collectors of the fifteenth in Herefordshire to pay the wages of certain Welsh soldiers in Scotland, and receipts for the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	27	29 ,,	Expenses of shipbuilding at Conway. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	29 & 30 ,,	Roll of payments in connection with the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	29 & 30 ,,	Account of Peter de Donewico of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	30	29 & 30 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to stores for Scotland. 1 *file.*
10	1	29 & 30 ,,	Account of John de Hothum of expenses of persons coming from Ireland to the Scotch war. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	30 ,,	Memoranda as to the account of the said John de Hothum and order for payment of what is due thereon at Dublin. 1 *m.*
,,	3	29 to 32 ,,	Orders and memoranda relating to the army in Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	4	29 to 32 ,,	Prests of provisions made to Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, at Edinburgh, Berwick, and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	5	30 ,,	Lists of the garrisons of Berwick, Edinburgh, and other fortresses. 10 *ms.*
,,	6	30 ,,	Account of John de Westone of wages of the garrisons of Berwick, Edinburgh, and other places. 30 *pp.*
,,	7	30 ,,	Memorandum of receipts of Richard de Wardington, surveyor of victuals to be sent from Ireland for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	8	30 ,,	Roll of payments to persons crossing from Ireland for the Scotch war. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	30 ,,	Document subsidiary to the account of John de Kingeston, constable of Edinburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	10	30 ,,	List of persons who ought to send men to Scotland for lands held there. 1 *m.*
,,	11	30 ,,	Order of the Council in reference to the custody of the earl of Ross. 1 *m.*
10	12	30 ,,	List and valuation of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	30 ,,	Account of the expenses of Mons. de Varanes in the army of Flanders on behalf of Ponthieu. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	30 ,,	Issue of money at Roxburgh and elsewhere in Scotland by R. de Manton, cofferer. 11 *ms.*
,,	15	30 ,,	List of garrisons in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	16	30 ,,	Prests made to John de Sandale and Thomas de Cambridge for payment of wages in Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	17	30 ,,	Receipt of John de Segrave for compensation to the Marshal of England for beasts taken in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	18	30 to 32 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Richard de Bremesgrave, keeper of stores at Berwick. 1 *file.*
,,	19	30 to 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	30 to 33 ,,	Warrants for payment of wages for services in Scotland subsidiary to the account of James de Dalileye. 1 *file.*
,,	21	30 to 34 ,,	Writs relating to the supply of ships by various towns. 1 *file.*
,,	22	31 ,,	Documents relating to stores for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	23	31 ,,	Account of John de Cokermuth of payments to Gascons for their passage from Portsmouth to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	24	31 ,,	Account of Master Richard de Haveringg of money received by letter of credit for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
10	25	31 Edward I.	Roll of Peter de Cicestre of payments made by bills of the wardrobe in Scotland. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	31 ,,	Documents relating to the garrison of Roxburgh and Berwick. 1 *file.*
,,	27	31 ,,	Memoranda as to receipt of carts and wagons for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	28	31 ,,	Receipts and other documents connected with the affairs of Richard de Bremesgrave, keeper of stores at Berwick. 1 *file.*
,,	29	31 ,,	Account of John de Dovere and William de Caterham for ships during the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	30	31 ,,	A roll of payments for ships during the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
11	1	31 ,,	Account book of wages of garrisons paid at Berwick by John de Westone. 76 *pp.*
,,	2	31 ,,	Book of payment to sailors engaged from Ireland for the Scotch war. 28 *pp.*
,,	3	31 ,,	Account of William de Moenes appointed to provide rods for hurdles in the parts of Dublin for the crossing of horses to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	4	31 ,,	Account of John de Swanlond and Thomas de Port for making pontoons at Lynn to enable the army to cross the passage of Stirling. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	31 ,,	Memorandum as to the armour of the earl of Ross. 1 *m.*
,,	6	31 ,,	Expenses of the earl of Ross in travelling from London to Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	31 ,,	Order and memorandum as to costs of making a certain engine and other expenses at Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	31 ,,	Moneys paid for the Scotch war to be charged upon the keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	9	[31 ,,]	Memorandum of amount due to John de Luda for his services at Linlithgow. 1 *m.*
,,	10	31 ,,	Writ and inquisition as to the arrest at Newcastle of Gregory de Gorton, who was on board a ship going from Lubeck to Aberdeen which was driven into Newcastle by tempest. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	31 ,,	Memoranda as to soldiers for Scotland. 1 *m.*
[a] ,,	12	31 & 32 ,,	Documents relating to provisions sent by the sheriff of Lincoln for Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	13	31 & 32 ,,	Account of Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holderness, of provisions for the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	31 & 32 ,,	Warrants addressed to the sheriff of Edinburgh as to arms and other supplies for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	15	31 & 32 ,,	A roll of payments for the Scotch war. 32 *ms.*
,,	16	31 & 32 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of wages for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	17	31 & 32 ,,	Note as to payments in connection with the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	18	31 & 32 ,,	Receipts and other documents subsidiary to the account of Alexander le Convers, employed in Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	19	31 to 33 ,,	Account of James de Dalileye, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 24 *pp.*
,,	20	31 to 33 ,,	Memoranda of sums due to various persons engaged in the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	21	31 to 34 ,,	Documents relating to the supply of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	22	31 to 34 ,,	Fragment relating to provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	23	32 ,,	Account of William Russel, constable of the Isle of Wight, of corn sent to Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	32 ,,	A draft of part of an account of the said constable. 1 *m.*
,,	25	32 ,,	Payments made at the New Temple to soldiers crossing to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	26	32 ,,	Prests of victuals made by Richard de Wardyngton at Edinburgh and Linlithgow. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	32 ,,	Receipts subsidiary to the account of the said Richard. 25 *ms.*
,,	28	32 ,,	Particulars of the cost of construction of a barge by the bailiffs of Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	29	32 ,,	Roll of issue of provisions in the Scotch war. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	32 ,,	Documents relating to the sending of certain provisions to Perth. 1 *file.*

[a] See also Page 27. for 31 Edward 1

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
12	1	32 Edward I.	Warrants for delivery of provisions to garrisons in Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	2	32 ,,	Memorandum of corn taken in Northumberland for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	32 ,,	Account of victuals, stores and arms for the castles of Flint and Rhuddlan. 1 *m.*
,,	4	31 & 32 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	5	32 ,,	Particulars of the sheriffs of London of arms purchased and sent to Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	6	32 ,,	Account of the bailiffs and burgesses of Yarmouth of the cost of two barges. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	32 ,,	Receipts and other documents subsidiary to the account of Master John de Westone and Robert Heroun of provisions at Berwick. 1 *file.*
,,	8	32 ,,	Documents relating to the expenses of Ralph de Dalton in collecting certain corn in Yorkshire and sending it to Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	9	32 ,,	Account of John de Hibernia of the carriage of an engine from Linlithgow to Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	10	32 ,,	Order of the treasurer as to the garrisons of Berwick, Roxburgh, Jedburgh, and Edinburgh. 1 *m.*
,,	11	32 ,,	List of the garrison of Edinburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	12	32 ,,	Memorandum for payments for arms. 1 *m.*
,,	13	32 ,,	Particulars of Thomas de Coting of ropes for the Scotch war. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	32 ,,	Account of Reginald le Porter of expenses at Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	15	32 ,,	Receipts and payments at Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	16	32 ,,	Account of wages of soldiers and others engaged in the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	32 ,,	Roll of wages paid to soldiers in Wales and Scotland. 11 *ms.*
,,	18	32 ,,	Account of wages paid to the garrisons of Berwick and other places by John de Westone. 20 *pp.*
,,	19	32 ,,	Warrants for the delivery of corn. 1 *file.*
,,	20	32 ,,	Names of various garrisons in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	21	32 ,,	Account of Luke Tayleboys, sheriff of Northumberland, of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	22	32 ,,	Particulars of Alexander le Convers of expenses in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	23	32 ,,	Expenses of horses and wages of grooms of the Earl of Hereford going from Northumberland to Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	24	32 ,,	Memorandum of delivery of John de Rowelle, a prisoner, to the constable of Bamburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	25	32 ,,	Particulars of Thomas de Coting of ropes used in the siege of Stirling. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	32 ,,	Account of John de Listo of Bayonne and Master Bernard de Riuncio for victuals in Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Alexander le Convers, employed in Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	32 ,,	Note of payments to John, bishop of Brechin, the prior and convent of St. Andrews, and the abbot and convent of Dunfermline for lead taken from their buildings for use at the sieges of Stirling and Brechin. 1 *m.*
,,	29	32 ,,	Deficiencies in the bags containing 2,500 marks delivered into the wardrobe at Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	30	32 ,,	Deficiencies in the bags containing £4,000 delivered into the wardrobe at Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	31	32 ,,	Expenses of the carriage of £4,000 from York to Cambuskenneth by the view of John le Convers and W. de Gilling. 1 *m.*
547	9	32 ,,	Warrant for the custody of Robert de Renfreu at Salisbury castle. 1 *m.*
12	32	32 ,,	Documents relating to sending corn from the Isle of Wight to Berwick. 1 *file.*
,,	33	32 & 33 ,,	Account of ships to be provided to assist France against Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	34	32 & 33 ,,	Documents relating to the supply of provisions for the Scotch war, mostly subsidiary to accounts of Richard de Bremesgrave. 1 *file.*
,,	35	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
12	36	32 & 33 Edward I.	Allowances due to Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holderness, for victuals provided for the Scotch war and other expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	32 ,,	Documents relating to the account of Richard de Gretford and Robert de Burton of corn for Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	38	33 ,,	List of names of the garrison of Linlithgow. 1 *m.*
,,	39	33 ,,	Payments to Gascons. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	34 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of provisions to Richard de Bremesgrave at Berwick and other places. 31 *ms.*
13	1	34 ,,	Documents relating to provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	2	34 ,,	A schedule of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	3	34 ,,	View of victuals at Berwick, Carlisle and Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	4	34 ,,	Receipts by James de Dalilegh, receiver of victuals at Carlisle, for carts, wagons, oxen and horses. 1 *file.*
,,	5	34 ,,	Expenses of taking the bishops of St. Andrews and Glasgow and the abbot of Scone, who were prisoners, from Newcastle to Winchester. 1 *m.*
,,	6	34 ,,	Warrants and orders to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	7	34 ,,	Valuation of horses of the Prince's household for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of payments to sailors of the Cinque Ports engaged in the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	34 ,,	Names of soldiers going to Scotland returned by Richard Oysel. 1 *m.*
,,	10	34 ,,	Order as to victuals to be provided for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	11	34 ,,	Allowances to John de Dene, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, for providing victuals for the Scotch war and keeping certain prisoners. 1 *m.*
,,	12	34 ,,	Certificate of John de Foxlee, knight, and Thomas de Cantebrigg, clerk, as to the castles of Wales and Cheshire and their garrisons. 1 *m.*
,,	13	34 ,,	Certificate of William de Wodeford and William de Bernefeld of ships due from the Cinque Ports for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	14	34 ,,	Receipts for stores by John de Dalyleye, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	15	34 ,	Fines made in relation to military service in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	16	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of John de Sandale for expenses of the Scotch war. 60 *pp.*
,,	17	31 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Richard de Bremesgrave, keeper of stores at Berwick. 1 *file.*
,,	18	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	19	34 & 35 ,,	Account of wages and expenses of William de Bettevill. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	34 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	Documents subsidiary to the accounts of Richard de Bremesgrave, keeper of stores for Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	21	,,	Warrants for payment of wages addressed to James de Dalileye, receiver of stores at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	22	,,	Account of Henry de Cobeham, warden of Dover castle and the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	23	35 Edward I.	Names of soldiers sent from Glamorgan to the Scotch war, and notes as to their wages. 2 *ms.*
531	11	35 ,,	Account of William de Rue of soldiers' wages in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
13	24	35 ,,	Payment to soldiers and others in the expedition against the Earl of Carrick. 1 *m.*
,,	25	35 ,,	~~Warrants as to the issue of provisions~~. 1 *file.*
,,	26	35 ,,	Warrants and other documents subsidiary to the account of James de Dalylegh, receiver of stores at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	27	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	43	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	35 ,,	Documents relating to the payment of William Hathewy for services in the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	30	*temp.* ,,	Valuation of horses of Gascons. 1 *m.*
531	12	,, ,,	Part of an account of expenses of the garrison of Striguil. 1 *m.*
13	31	,, ,,	Names of certain mariners of Gascony. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
531	13	*temp.* Edward I.	Valuation of horses for the garrisons of Berwick, Roxburgh, Jedburgh, and Edinburgh. 3 *ms.*
13	32	14 Edward II	Account of victuals and other expenses in Wales.[a] 3 *ms.*
,,	33	*temp.* Edward I	Part of a Roll of payments to various persons engaged in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	34	,, ,,	Documents relating to persons employed in Scotland and their wages. 1 *file.*
,,	35	,, Edward II[?]	Lists of persons and valuations of horses employed in the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	36	,, Edward I	Documents relating to provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	37	,, ,,	,, apparently relating to Edinburgh castle. 1 *file.*
,,	38	,, ,,	Note relating to payments to persons at Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	39	,, ,,	Muster of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	40	,, ,,	Note as to the transmission of several large sums of money for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
—	41	,, ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol castle. 1 *file.*
,,	42	,, ,,	Documents relating to accounts of John de London, constable of Windsor castle, 1 *file.*
[b] 14	1	,, ,,	Part of an account of James de Dalilegh of expenses of the Scotch war. 4 *pp.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, of soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Valuation of horses in Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Account of moneys due to Aymer de Valence and others for keeping the Scotch Marches. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Part of a document relating to purveyance of victuals by sheriffs 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Part of an account of payments to soldiers at Chester. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Inventory of arms at Caerphilly castle. 1 *m.*
,,	9	,, ,,	List of provisions and stores in the castles of Beaumaris, Carnarvon, Conway, Harlech, and Criccieth. 1 *m.*
,,	10	,, ,,	List of Gascons wishing to serve with the Scotch army. Payments to others remaining in England on returning home. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Returns to commissions of array (Heref. and Sussex). 3 *ms.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Documents relating to provisions at Newcastle. 1 *file.*
,,	13	,, ,,	,, connected with the supply of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	14	1 Edward II.	Particulars of the account of Henry atte Cros for a mast and repairs of a barge called the "Marie" of Westminster. 1 *m.*
531	14	1 ,,	Particulars of account of provisions supplied to Elizabeth wife of Robert Bruce at Burstwick. 7 *ms.*
14	15	1 to 8 ,,	Valuations of horses for the Scotch war. 10 *ms.*
,,	16	1 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cromwell, constable of the Tower of London (mostly of prisoners' wages). 4 *ms.*
,,	17	2 & 3 ,,	Book of bills and issue of provisions for the Scotch war. 34 *pp.*
,,	18	3 ,,	Account of the bailiffs and men of Great Yarmouth of expenses of two ships for the conveyance of victuals from Berwick to Perth. 1 *m.*
,,	19	4 ,,	Roll of the names of divers religious who have excused themselves from providing carriage for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	20	4 & 5 ,,	Documents relating to Strigull castle. 1 *file.*
,,	21	5 ,,	Names of soldiers sent to Scarborough. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	5 ,,	Account book of Gilbert de Bromle, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 12 *pp.*
,,	23	5 & 6 ,,	Names of the garrison of Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	24	5 to 9 ,,	Account of John de Rolleston and Taylefer de Tyle, keepers of Scarborough. 7 *ms.*
,,	25	6 ,,	Account book of Gilbert de Bromle, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 16 *pp.*
,,	26	6 ,,	Particulars of expenses of Richard Anketyl, master of the ship *Cristofre* of Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	6 ,,	Inventory of arms and stores in the castle of Strugull. 1 *m.*
,,	28	7 ,,	Account of ships engaged for the crossing of the Queen and her suite on her journey to Chartres. 2 *ms.*

[a] Includes two portions of accounts of Chamberlains of North Wales, one for 29/30 Edward I, one c. 12 Edward II

[b] 13 · 44 · {1306} List of Victuals supplied by Religious, to Lincoln.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
14	29	7 & 8 Edward II.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of provisions at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	30	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	31	8 ,,	Account book of Gilbert de Bromle, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 18 *pp.*
,,	32	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 20 *pp.*
,,	33	8 ,,	Expenses of the mayor and bailiffs of York in sending 20 cross-bowmen to Berwick. 3 *ms.*
,,	34	8 ,,	Documents relating to provisions for Berwick supplied by the sheriff of Lincoln. 19 *ms.*
,,	35	7–8 ,,	Account of John de Rathfodan and Philip de la Ryvere for victuals provided at Drogheda for the Scotch war. 8 *ms.*
,,	36	8–9 ,,	Expenses of Gilbert de Tyneden for military engines and stores for Roxburgh and Bamburgh. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	8 ,,	Writ of allocate as to stipends of the officers of Windsor castle 1 *m.*
,,	38	8 ,,	Examinations of representatives of the Cinque Ports as to neglect to furnish their service of ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	8 & 9 ,,	Documents relating to the account of John de Felton, keeper of Alnwick castle. 1 *file.*
,,	40	8 & 9 ,,	Account of Nicholas Goldyng and Hugh de Castro Knok of provisions for the Scotch war bought at Dublin: and of other expenses. 17 *ms.*
15	1	8 & 9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Warin de Insula, constable of Windsor castle (including an account of the expenses of 25 Carmelite friars staying there). 1 *file.*
,,	2	9 ,,	Part of an account of Robert de Barton, keeper of victuals at Carlisle, of wages. 1 *m.*
,,	3	9 ,,	Wages of sailors of the fleet of which John Butetourte was admiral, paid by Henry de Shirokes. 1 *m.*
,,	4	9 ,,	Lists of the crews of five ships appointed to guard the sea in the company of Humphrey de Littleburi and John Sturmy. 1 *file.*
,,	5	9 ,,	Particulars of J. Sturmy of payments of sailors' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	6	9 ,,	Valuation of the horses of the Earl of Pembroke and others in the marches of Scotland. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	9 ,,	Particulars of John de Denton of instruments sent to Perth. 1 *m.*
,,	8	9 ,,	Particulars of Philip de la Beche of the expenses of John de Moureval and Robert Bard, prisoners of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	9	9 ,,	Indenture as to victuals and stores in Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	10	9 & 11 ,,	Presentations and inquisitions as to the supply of soldiers for the Scotch war by various townships in the counties of Lincoln and Cambridge. 13 *ms.*
,,	11	10 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Robert de Hastang, engaged in military operations in the marches of Scotland. 1 *file.*
531	15	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Celario of provisions for the fleet guarding the Irish Sea. 4 *ms.*
15	12	10 ,,	List of soldiers of Henry of Lancaster, engaged in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
[a] ,,	13	10 ,,	Documents relating to the forces under Robert de Welle in the march of Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	14	10 & 11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of William de Ros, keeper of the castle of Wark. 1 *file.*
,,	15	10 & 11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Stephen le Blount, receiver of victuals at Newcastle. 1 *file.*
,,	16	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	17	11 ,,	List of soldiers available for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	41	11 ,,	Receipt for wine at Newcastle-on-Tyne. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	12 ,,	Indentures and memoranda as to corn received by the sheriffs of Essex and Hertford and Kent from Bartholomew de Badlesmere for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	19	12 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Stephen le Blount, keeper of provisions at Newcastle. 1 *file.*
,,	20	12 & 13 ,,	Documents relating to the payments of soldiers levied in Wales for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
[a] -	-	10 "	Lists of abbots and priors from whom loans of carts and horses have been requested, with their replies {Exchequer T.R. Scottish Documents 99 (89)}

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
15	21	12 & 13 Edward II.	Order to Roger Damory, keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and of the forest of Dean, to send twenty miners to Newcastle, with petition for allowance of their wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	13 ,,	Particulars of the issue of provisions in the Scotch war by William de Northwell. 1 *m.*
,,	23	13 ,,	Warrant and receipt subsidiary to the account of Stephen le Blount, keeper of provisions at Newcastle. 2 *m.*
,,	24	13 ,,	Documents relating to wine received from the constable of Bordeaux for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	25	13 ,,	Particulars of wages paid to certain soldiers of Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	26	13 ,,	Account of wages of John de Crombewell and Robert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, and their retinues for the custody of Northumberland. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	13 ,,	Roll of payment of wages to soldiers engaged in the Scotch war. 5 *ms.*
,,	28	12 & 13 ,,	Documents relating to the payment of soldiers levied in Wales for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	29	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of expenses of Ranulph de Benton in providing victuals for the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas, son of Robert de Barton, keeper of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	31	13 to 19 ,,	Account of Ralph de Camoys, constable of Windsor castle, of victuals and stores. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	14 to 16 ,,	Account of Hugh le Despenser, keeper of the castle and town of Bristol, of victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	33	14 to 16 ,,	Account of victuals and stores in Wales. 4 *ms.*
,,	34	14 to 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	35	14 to 17 ,,	Account of expenses at Bristol Castle. 16 *ms.*
,,	36	15 ,,	Account of Richard de Barry and others of victuals bought at Waterford for the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	15 ,,	Particulars of various military expenses of William de Ros of Hamelak. 1 *m.*
,,	38	15 ,,	Documents subsidiary to account of William de la Beche, constable of Dolveryn castle. 1 *file.*
,,	39	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	40	15 ,,	Memoranda of prests of provisions not yet accounted for. 1 *m.*
16	1	15 ,,	Account of Thomas le Ercedeken of victuals bought in Cornwall and sent to Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	2	15 ,,	Account of Thomas de Ughtred, keeper of Scarborough. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	15 ,,	Account of John de Latimer, keeper of Corfe Castle. 1 *m.*
,,	4	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of payments to Welsh soldiers engaged in the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Hugh de Bungeye, the King's armourer. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	15 & 16 ,,	Account of John Cassel and Jordan Bretnagh of victuals provided at Drogheda for the Scotch war. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Peter de Barton and others of victuals provided at Drogheda for the Scotch war. 11 *ms.*
,,	8	15 & 16 ,,	Account of William de Barri and others of victuals provided at Cork and Youghal for the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	9 [a]	16 ,,	Particulars of Anthony de Lucy of garrisons in the marches of Carlisle after the taking of Andrew de Harcla and of the expenses of certain horses. 1 *m.*
,,	10	16 ,,	Account of payments to soldiers (*a fragment*). 1 *m.*
,,	11	16 ,,	Schedules of payments to soldiers at Leith. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	16 ,,	Documents relating to the payment of Welsh soldiers engaged in the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	13 [a]	16 ,,	Account of Anthony de Lucy of soldiers' wages (*a fragment*). 1 *m.*
,,	14	16 ,,	Roll of payment of soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	15	16 ,,	Names of men of Norfolk sent to the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	16	16 ,,	Accounts of the wages and expenses of Irish soldiers engaged in the Scotch war. 13 *ms.*
,,	17	16 ,,	Documents relating to the wages of Welsh soldiers. 1 *file.*
,,	18	16 ,,	Account of Manentus Franciscus of provisions for the Scotch war, with several subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*

[a] 16/9 and 16/13 are fragments of the same document.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
16	19	16 & 17 Edward II.	Account book of receipts of money and victuals and payments for victuals and other necessaries by Henry de Shirokes. 20 *pp.*
,,	20	16 & 17 ,,	Account of John Bowet and Robert Joye of victuals provided at Dublin for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	21	16 to 18 ,,	,, of John de Rathfodan and Jordan Bretnagh of victuals provided at Drogheda for the Scotch war. 9 *ms.*
,,	22	16 to 18 ,,	Documents relating to provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	23	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	24	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	25	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	26	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	27	16 Edward II. to 1 Edward III.	Account of Robert Power, chamberlain of North Wales, of victuals and stores for the castles of Carnarvon, Conway, Beaumaris, Criccieth, and Harlech. 11 *ms.*
,,	28	16 Edward II. to 4 Edward III.	Debts due for victuals sold at Newcastle. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	16 Edward II. to 4 Edward III.	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	30	17 Edward II.	Inquisitions taken before William de Ores and others as to levies for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	31	17 & 18 ,,	Account of John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
531	16	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of account of the keeper of Barnard Castle. 5 *ms.*
16	32	17 Edward II. to 3 Edward III.	Roll of sales of provisions at Newcastle and Carlisle. 3 *ms.*
,,	33	17 Edward II. to 4 Edward III.	Debts due for victuals sold in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 2 *ms.*
[a] ,,	34	18 Edward II.	Particulars of the collectors of customs at Hull of springalds and other arms and stores provided by them. 1 *file.*
16	35	[18 ,,]	Parts of rolls relating to ships and provisions for the expedition to Gascony. 6 *ms.*
,,	36	18 ,,	Account of Robert de Notingham of providing victuals for the expedition to Gascony in the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham. 1 *m.*
,,	37	18 ,,	Account of Robert Bendyn, admiral, of receipts and expenses of going to Gascony and returning. 2 *ms.*
,,	38	18 ,,	Valuation of horses for soldiers going to Gascony before the steward and marshal of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	18 ,,	Valuation of horses of soldiers sent to Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Kirkeby of freightage of ships and wages of sailors of John Sturmy, admiral of the north, going in the expedition to Gascony, with counter roll and subsidiary documents. 3 *rolls in canvas bag.*
17	1	18 ,,	Arrangements of the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon for providing corn for the expedition to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	2	18 ,,	Valuation of horses of knights and others going to Gascony, with duplicate. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Oterhampton, executor of William de Oterhampton, receiver of money and victuals at Portsmouth. 14 *ms.*
,,	4	18 & 19 ,,	Expenses of providing certain victuals and stores for the expedition to Gascony by William Tracy, sheriff of Gloucester. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	18 & 19 ,,	Part of a book of payments of soldiers' wages by the view of Richard de Par. 20 *pp.*
,,	6	18 to 20 ,,	Account of Robert de Pippishull for the fortification and garrisons. Account of castles and towns in Aquitaine, also of the Tower of London. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	18 Edward II. to 3 Edward III.	Account of Robert de Chisenhale, keeper of victuals at Carlisle. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	Edward II. to Edward III.	,, of Robert de Notingham of money received for victuals sold at Newcastle. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	19 Edward II.	Particulars of the accounts of Robert Bataill and others of naval expenses against the French. 3 *ms.*
[a] –	–	18 "	List of those summoned to Portsmouth, who did not come.

{Exchequer T.R., Scottish Documents 17(6)}

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
17	11	19 Edward II.	Inventory of arms and stores in the castles of Windsor, Tunbridge, Leeds, Wallingford, Odiham, Conway, Carnarvon, Beaumaris, and Harlech. 4 *ms.*
17	12	19 ,,	Inquisition as to victuals and arms in Scarborough castle. 1 *m.*
,,	13	19 ,,	Account of John Ordemer of victuals and stores at Dover castle. 1 *m.*
531	17	19 & 20 ,,	Account of John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London. 2 *ms.*
17	14	19 Edward II. to 1 Edward III.	Account of Adam de Bridlington of expenses of journeys in connection with the fortification and garrisons of castles, and another account of expenses on behalf of John of Hainault. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	,,	Particulars of account of William Chaillon, controller of Robert de Pippishull, for provision of stores for the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	20 Edward II.	Particulars of Robert de Holden, controller of John de Langeton, of payments by the said John while on a journey from London to Gloucester and Chepstow for wages of soldiers and other expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	20 ,,	Account of John de Gysors and Richard de Betoyne, keepers of the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	18	20 ,,	Roll of particulars of the account of John de Langeton of money received for military expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	19	20 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of stores and goods by an outgoing to an incoming constable of Windsor castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	20 ,,	Names of soldiers retained by John Howard to defend the coast at Orwell. 1 *m.*
,,	21	20 ,,	Account of John de Stonore, keeper of Wallingford castle. 1 *m.*
,,	22	20 ,,	Particulars of an account of victuals for Wallingford castle (*imperfect*). 1 *m.*
,,	23	20 ,,	Account of Roger de Nowers of expenses of array and of soldiers' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	20 ,,	Roll of Gregory de Castello testifying payments of soldiers and sailors' wages by John de Houton. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	20 ,,	Names of soldiers appointed to go by sea for the King's service. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	20 ,,	Roll of payments of soldiers' wages by John de Houton. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	20 ,,	Account of John de Houton of wages of soldiers and sailors, and provision of victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	28	20 Edward II. and 1 Edward III.	Account of Miles de Beauchamp, keeper of Wallingford castle, of victuals and stores. 1 *m.*
531	18	20 Edward II. 1 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of the same. 3 *ms.*
17	29	*Temp.* Edward II.	Names of the garrisons of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, and other places. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Memorandum of stores shipped for the garrisons of Dumfries and Lochmaben. 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	List of the retinue of the earl of Warenne. 1 *m.*
,,	32	,, ,,	,, ,, of John de Seint Johan in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	33	,, ,,	Payments to the garrison of Comenogh. 1 *m.*
,,	34	,, ,,	Documents relating to provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	35	,, ,,	List of ships arrested in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	36	,, ,,	Schedule containing the names of persons to whom payments were made for ale. 1 *m.*
,,	37	,, ,,	A fragment relating to armour. 1 *m.*
,,	38	,, ,,	Valuation of horses in Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	,, ,,	Documents relating to military operations in Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	40	,, ,,	Account of sums collected by John Pope and John de Estcroft for buying corn. 1 *m.*
,,	41	,, ,,	Account of victuals and stores in Wales (*imperfect*). 9 *ms.*
a 18	1	1 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Alan la Zousch of soldiers' wages at Caerphilly castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 ,,	An imperfect roll of victuals. 5 *ms.*
a 603	1	Temp. Edw. II.	Particulars subsidiary to an account of Henry de Shirokes of the purchase and issue of victuals and other necessaries.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
18	3	1 Edward III.	Account of Nicholas de Acton of wages of mariners at Yarmouth 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 ,,	Indenture and warrant as to wages and expenses of the forces of John of Hainault. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	1 ,,	Expenses of John de Feriby for the horses of John of Hainault. 1 *m.*
,,	6	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Ely, of expenses on the king's service, with list of the said bishop's retinue. 1 *m.*
,,	7	2 ,,	Particulars of account of John de Bedeford of the wages of certain soldiers led by the said John from London to York and Stanhope. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	1 & 2 Edward III.	Account of John de Carleton, receiver of victuals at Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	10	2 ,,	Bonds of divers persons for payment for provisions sold to them by John de Carleton, receiver of victuals at Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	11	2 ,,	Account of victuals sold at Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	12	2 ,,	,, of William de la Marche of expenses of taking certain soldiers from Rickmansworth to Worcester. 1 *m.*
,,	13	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of Eleanor de Percy of the issues of Scarborough castle. 1 *m.*
,,	14	2 & 3 ,,	,, of William de la Zousche of Mortimer of issues of the Tower of London during his custody thereof. 1 *m.*
531	19	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
18	15	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the keeper of Northampton castle (*imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	16	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Pylarton, keeper of Northampton castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	3 ,,	Account of John Paynel and John de Essheby, appointed to sell divers victuals of the castles of Chester, Flint, Rhuddlan, and Beeston. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	3 ,,	Documents relating to military expenses in Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	19	3 & 4 ,,	Account of Nicholas de Acton, chamberlain of North Wales, of victuals and stores for the castles of Carnarvon, Conway, Beaumaris, Criccieth, and Harlech. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	4 ,,	Debts due to the king in the north for victuals sold at Newcastle 3 *ms.*
,,	21	4 ,,	Account of the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of debts for victuals sold. 1 *m.*
,,	22	4 ,,	,, of John le Smale of ships for the passage of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, to Guienne. 1 *m.*
,,	23	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Percy, keeper of Scarborough castle. 1 *m.*
,,	24	4 & 5 ,,	List of arms, stores and goods in Windsor castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	5 to 7 ,,	Account of Richard de Glatton of expenses of extending certain manors, providing victuals, and other business. 1 *m.*
,,	26	5 to 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
~~,,~~	~~27~~	~~6 & 7~~ [a] ~~,,~~	~~Particulars of the account of the executors of Robert Ashton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 1 m.~~
,,	28	7 ,,	Account of Manent Fraunceis of victuals for Newcastle. 5 *ms.*
,,	29	7 ,,	,, of Geoffrey de Aston for expenses of superintending the provision of victuals in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester. 1 *m.*
,,	30	7 ,,	,, of Manent Francis of victuals. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	7 ,,	,, of Gilbert de Halghton, receiver of victuals at Newcastle. 5 *ms.*
,,	32	7 & 8 ,,	,, of Robert de Tughale, keeper of victuals at Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	33	7 & 8 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 31 *ms.*
,,	34 [b]	7 & 8 ,,	Account of Gilbert de Halughton, receiver of victuals at New castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	35	7 to 9 ,,	,, of Robert de Barton, keeper of victuals at Carlisle and Skinneburnese. 5 *ms.*

[a] Rectius. Richard II

[b] The pouch containing this account was acquired in 1946
See P.R.O. F. 2393 of 1946

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
18	36	7 to 10 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of William de la Pole as to provisions; also of an expedition to parts beyond seas on secret business. 9 *ms.*
,,	37	8 ,,	Account of Gilbert de Halghton, receiver of victuals at Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	38	8 ,,	Fragment of an account relating to victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	39	8 ,,	Particulars of an account of John de Jakesley for making tents. 3 *ms.*
,,	40	8 ,,	,, ,, of Ranulph de Dacre, keeper of the castle and demesnes of Carlisle. 2 *ms.*
19	1	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, of Richard de Glatton of provision of corn at Newcastle.
,,	2	8 & 9 ,,	Account of Eudo de Stoke and John de Maners of victuals provided in the counties of Lincoln and Norfolk. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	8 & 9 ,,	Account of Robert de Tong, keeper of victuals at Berwick. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	8 & 9 ,,	,, of John de Percebrigg for arrest of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	5	8 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Clynton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, of his receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	6	8 to 12 ,,	Account of Robert de Tong, keeper of victuals at Newcastle. 13 *ms.*
,,	7	9 ,,	,, of Peter de Richemond of victuals provided in the parts of Richmond. 1 *m.*
,,	8	9 ,,	,, of Gilbert de Halghton, receiver of victuals in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	9	9 ,,	,, of Thomas de Crosse, as to victuals and arrest of ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	9 ,,	,, of J. de Hildesle for arrest of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	11	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Alexander Comyn of Liverpool for wages of mariners. 1 *m.*
,,	12	9 ,,	Account of John de Wyndesore for arrest of ships; also for going with letters to divers prelates. 1 *m.*
,,	13	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Acton, appointed to guard the coast of North Wales and to arrest ships. (*In pouch*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	9 ,,	,, ,, Philip de Clanvow, one of the keepers of the parts of South Wales, for arrest of ships. (*In pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	15	9 ,,	Account of John de Briggewater for arrest of ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	9 ,,	Particulars of account of Thomas de Crosse of wages and expenses of soldiers sent from Ireland to Scotland. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	9 ,,	,, ,, Adam Brian, master of the ship *Trinite* of Southampton, for wages of a voyage to Dunbretan. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	9 ,,	,, ,, Walter de Bermynham of recepits and wages of himself and his men going with John Darcy from Ireland to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	19	[9 ,,]	Expenses of taking the earl of Murray and others from London to York. 1 *m.*
,,	20	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Eland, constable of Nottingham castle, of expenses of the custody of the the earl of Murray. 1 *m.* *and schedule.*
,,	22	9 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Roscelin, keeper of Edinburgh castle. 10 *ms.*
,,	22	9 ,,	,, ,, the barons of the Cinque Ports of naval expenses. 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
19	23	9 & 10 Edward III.	Account of Ambrose de Novo Burgo for arrest of ships, together with subsidiary documents. 8 *ms.*
,,	24	9 & 10 ,,	,, of John de Striuelyn, keeper of Edinburgh castle. 29 *ms.*
,,	25	9 & 10 ,,	,, of Thomas de Crosse, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	26	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of W. le Duyn of victuals and stores in the castles of North Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	9 to 11 ,,	Account of William de Felton, constable of Roxburgh castle. 13 *ms.*
,,	28	9 to 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de la Beche, constable of the Tower of London, of stores. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	9 to 21 ,,	Warrants and receipts relating to Scottish prisoners at Windsor 1 *file.*
,,	30	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Melcheburn of victuals 1 *m.*
,,	31	10 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Melcheburn and William de Melcheburn for the construction of a galley *la Philippe* at Lynn. 6 *ms.*
,,	32	10 ,,	Memorandum of victuals provided by William de Melcheburn and sent from Lynn to Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	33	10 ,,	Accounts of Thomas de Melcheburne and William de Melcheburn of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	34	10 ,,	,, of William de Melcheburn of provisions. 1 *m*
,,	35	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Norwico, admiral of the north. 1 *m.*
,,	36	10 ,,	Rolls of J. de Houton of valuation of horses for the Scotch war. 7 *ms.*
,,	37	10 ,,	Array for Norfolk. 1 *m.*
,,	38	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Watenhull for wages of sailors and other expenses. 12 *ms.*
,,	39	10 & 11 ,,	Counter roll of Bartholomew de Burghersh, admiral of the west, of payments made by John de Watenhull to sailors and others. 7 *ms.*
,,	40	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Rokeby, keeper of Stirling castle. 13 *ms.*
20	1	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Emeldon of victuals provided in Hampshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Tybay, keeper of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	3	10 & 11 ,,	Account of the said Robert. 1 *m.*
,,	4	10 & 11 ,,	,, of Robert de Tong, keeper of victuals at Berwick. 13 *ms.*
,,	5	10 to 12 ,,	An empty pouch labelled to contain particulars of the account of John de Watenhull for wages of sailors and other expenses.
,,	6	10 to 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Crosse of victuals provided in Ireland; and also of victuals received from the sheriffs of Gloucester and Somerset. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	10 to 12 ,,	Account of William de Dunstaple, receiver of money and victuals for the northern fleet. 6 *ms.*
,,	41	10 to 12 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Robert de Leyburn, keeper of Cokermouth castle. 1 *file.*
,,	8	10 to 16 ,,	Letters under the seal of the griffin subsidiary to the accounts of Hugh Tirel, keeper of Radnor castle. 1 *file.*
,,	9	10 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Snetesham of arms and stores for ships. 6 *ms.*
,,	10	11 ,,	Part of an account relating to victuals at Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	11	11 ,,	Assessment made for victuals in the parts of Lindsey. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	11 ,,	Challenges on the account of William de Dunstaple of victuals 1 *m.*
,,	13	11 ,,	Documents relating to the provision of victuals in divers counties and their delivery to William de Dunstaple. 1 *file.*
,,	14	11 ,,	Account of Thomas de Melcheburn of cables for the ship *la Cristofre.* 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
20	15	11 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John Dathie for arrest of ships in the north. 1 *m.*
,,	16	[11 ,,]	,, ,, Thomas de Drayton for wages of the mariners of 20 ships of Great Yarmouth sent to Dordrecht to convey the bishop of Lincoln and other ambassadors to England. 1 *m.*
,,	17	11 ,,	Names of soldiers and valuation of horses engaged in the Scotch war. 10 *ms.*
,,	18	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Talbot of soldiers' wages in the marches of Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	11 ,,	Account of John de Sancto Albano of soldiers' wages in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	20	[11 ,,]	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Melcheburn of anchors and ropes for a ship called *la grande Cogge.* 1 *m.*
,,	21	11 ,,	Account of the said Thomas. 1 *m.*
,,	22	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen de Padeham, bailiff of Winchelsea, of expenses for a new galley. 1 *m.*
,,	23	11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of constables of castles in Wales. 1 *file.*
,,	24	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Lysle of wages of soldiers in the marches of Scotland and at the siege of Dunbar. 1 *m.*
,,	25	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, Walter de Weston of soldiers' wages in the Scotch war. 20 *ms.*
,,	26	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of William de Kellesey, controller of the said Walter. 11 *ms.*
,,	27	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Graistok of repairs of the ship *Allehalghcog* at Southampton and of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, John de Wesenham for wages of soldiers and sailors on board the ship *la Grace de Dieu* of Lynn. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	11 & 12 ,,	Account of Geoffrey de Swerdeston for wages of mariners and other expenses of the cogs *Thomas* and *Edward.* 2 *ms.*
,,	30	11 & 12 ,,	,, Stephen le Blount of victuals. 7 *ms.*
,,	31	11 & 12 ,,	,, William de Standerwyk for arms and equipments. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	11 & 12 ,,	,, Robert de Tong, receiver of victuals at Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	33	11 & 12 ,,	Sums due to men at arms and archers in the suite of Richard, earl of Arundel, and William de Montagu, earl of Salisbury in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	34	11 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of the burgesses of Newcastle for the costs of ships arrested there. 5 *ms.*
,,	35	11 to 13 ,,	Account of Robert de Watford of arrest of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	36	11 to 13 ,,	,, John de Soles, receiver of victuals at Dover. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	11 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Melcheburn of victuals and arms for the galley *la Philippe* at Lynn; also for corn. 4 *ms.*
,,	38	11 to 14 ,,	,, ,, John de Soles, keeper of victuals at Dover. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	11 to 23 ,,	Receipts for money and stores issued by Nicholas Pyk to masters of ships and others. 1 *file.*
,,	40	12 ,,	Account of John de Denton for himself and others of corn provided at Newcastle. 1 *m.*
21	1	12 ,,	Provision and receipt of victuals by William de Dunstaple. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	12 ,,	Account of John de Feryby of victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	3	12 ,,	Counter roll of corn bought in London for Aquitane. 3 *ms.*

a 20 · 41 · 11 " Expenses of Robert de Leiburn, constable of Cockermouth castle. 7ms

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
21	4	12 Edward III.	Account of William de Dunstaple of provisions. 9 *ms.*
,,	5	12 ,,	Receipts for victuals provided in Yorkshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Feryby of corn provided in the county of Nottingham. 1 *m.*
,,	7	12 ,,	,, ,, John de Watenhull for wages of mariners and other expenses. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	12 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Snetesham of wages of mariners and other expenses 1 *m.*
,,	9	12 ,,	Receipts subsidiary to the foregoing account. 1 *file.*
,,	10	12 ,,	Roll of payments made by William de Kyngeston by the testimony of Walter de Manny, admiral of the north. 6 *ms.*
,,	11	12 ,,	Writ and inquisitions as to acts of piracy committed between Blankenberg and Heyst. 10 *ms.*
,,	12	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Kyngeston of payments of mariners' wages by the view of Walter de Manny, admiral of the north. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	12 ,,	Account of Thomas de Drayton, admiral of the north, for wages of ships conveying wool from Orwell to Brabant. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	12 ,,	Particulars of the carriage of money and of payments to messengers by Walter de Weston. 1 *m.*
,,	15	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John atte Fenne of Lynn for himself and others for the provision of certain victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	16	12 ,,	,, ,, Guy de Ferrers of wages of the garrison of Perth. 1 *m.*
,,	17	[12 ,,]	Names of soldiers at Perth. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	12 ,,	Receipt by Thomas de Drayton, admiral of the north, for mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	19	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Boys, lieutenant of William Fitz Waryn, constable of Knaresburgh castle, of expenses of the custody of Alexander de Moubray. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	12 ,,	Account of John de la Rivere, constable of Bristol castle for victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	21	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Houton of the wages of archers and mariners. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	12 ,,	Account of Thomas de Foxle, constable of Windsor castle, of soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	23	12 & 13 ,,	,, Robert de Barton, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	24	12 & 13 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	25	12 & 13 ,,	,, provision of victuals in the county of Lincoln. 1 *file.*
,,	26	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	27	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Robert de Barton, keeper of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	28	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of repairs to engines and other expenses for the siege of Dunbar. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of Hugh Tyrel of wages of soldiers going from Shropshire to London and Ipswich. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	30	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Richard Talebot, keeper of Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	31	12 & 13 ,,	,, William de Kyngeston for wages of mariners and soldiers at Ipswich. 1 *m.*
,,	32	12 & 13 ,,	,, John de Wyndesor of wages of soldiers in the Isle of Wight. 7 *ms.*
,,	33	12 to 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Melcheburn and William de Melcheburn of wages of mariners with Robert de Morlee, admiral of the north 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
21	34	12 to 16 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de la Rivere, constable of Bristol castle, of victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	35	12 to 17 ,,	Accounts of John de Charneles and others of provisions. 7 *ms.*
,,	36	12 to 21 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Andrew Peverel, executor of John de Montgomery, late admiral of the west, for naval expenses; also for expenses of several embassies in which the said John was engaged. 6 *ms.*
,,	37	13 ,,	Account of Stephen le Blount (by his executors) of corn provided for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	38	13 ,,	Presentments as to provision of victuals in the counties of Huntingdon, Northampton, Nottingham, and Lincoln. 7 *ms.*
,,	39	13 ,,	Writ and inquisition as to provisions taken in the county of Huntingdon in 11 Edward III. 5 *ms.*
,,	40	13 ,,	Account of William de Walyngford of provisions. 10 *ms.*
22	1	13 ,,	Inquisition as to the proceedings of commissioners for taking provisions in the county of Nottingham. 1 *m.*
,,	2	13 ,,	Receipts for provisions by John de la Rivere, constable of Bristol castle. 1 *file.*
,,	3	13 ,,	Account of Thomas de Barton of provisions at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	4	13 ,,	Inquisitions and other documents relating to provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	5	13 ,,	Counter roll of John de Clysseby, controller of John de Thyngden, of expenses for the garrison of Perth. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	13 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of arms at Southampton by the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	13 ,,	Counter roll of Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, of expenses for the fortification of Southampton. A similar counter roll of Philip de Thame, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	13 ,,	Account of John Crabbe of the wages of soldiers serving with the northern fleet. 1 *m.*
,,	9	13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Talbot of soldiers' wages at Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	13 ,,	Account of Philip de Thame, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, keeper of Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	11	13 ,,	,, Robert atte Barre for the garrison and fortification of Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	12	13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas atte Magdaleyne for the fortification of Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	13	13 ,,	Expenses of William de Waldene of taking carts from Abbeville to Wissant. 1 *m.*
,,	14	13 ,,	Account of Stephen le Blount (by his executors) of corn provided for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	15	13 ,,	,, William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, constable of Dover Castle, of wages. 1 *m.*
,,	16	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	13 ,,	,, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, keeper of Southampton, of arms and stores. 1 *m.*
,,	18	13 ,,	Receipt by William Trussel, admiral of the west, for £20. 1 *m.*
,,	19	13 & 14 ,,	Note as to provision of corn by William de la Pole in divers towns in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, and York. 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Rokeby, keeper of the castles of Edinburgh and Stirling. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Richard Talebot of soldiers' wages at Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	13 & 14 ,,	,, of Theobald Russel in the Isle of Wight. 1 *m.*
,,	23	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of accounts of William de Kekeuwych of wages of soldiers at Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), and of William de Weston of expenses of the defence of Southampton and the Isle of Wight. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	14 ,,	Account of Thomas de Melcheburn of Lynn of corn for Berwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of the men of Great Yarmouth by Henry Talifer their bailiff of victuals provided for sailors. 5 *ms*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
22	26	14 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Giles de Megnill of victuals received from William de Wallingford, provider in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	14 ,,	,, ,, William de la Pole for corn. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	14 ,,	,, ,, John de Pulteneye of victuals. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	14 ,,	Documents relating to a debt from the king to John Deynard, banneret of Burgundy, for wages of soldiers in France and Brabant. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	14 ,,	Account of William Baunne of Lynn, attorney of William de Melchebourne, of wages of mariners with Robert de Morle, admiral of the north. 3 *ms.*
,,	31	14 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery of money by Nicholas Pyk for payment of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	14 ,,	Order to Thomas Cary, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to send certain thread to the Tower of London to be delivered to Thomas de Snetesham. 1 *m.*
,,	33	14 ,,	Account of William de Kekeuwych of wages of soldiers at Yarmouth (Isle of Wight). 1 *m.*
,,	34	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Talbot, keeper of Southampton, of soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	35	14 ,,	,, ,, John de Molyns of wages of soldiers in parts beyond seas. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	14 ,,	Account of William de Snoryng and John atte Fenn, merchants of Lynn, of provisions for the garrison of Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	37	14 to 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Kendale, receiver of certain victuals at Sandwich and London. 7 *ms.*
,,	38	14 to 16 ,,	Account of Thomas de Snetesham of wages of mariners and other expenses. 11 *ms.*
,,	39	14 to 16 ,,	,, John de Watenhull of arrest of ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	14 to 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Felton, constable of Roxburgh castle. 3 *ms.*
23	1	14 to 16 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Rokeby of the custody of the castles of Edinburgh and Stirling. (*In pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	2	15 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Melcheburn and William de Melcheburn of victuals. 4 *ms.*
531	20	15 ,,	Particulars of account of hawsers and cords for the great engine in the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
23	3	15 ,,	Account of Richard Lengleys, receiver of victuals at Carisbrook. 1 *m.*
,,	4	15 ,,	Particulars of the account of John atte Fenn and John de Fyncham of provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	15 ,,	Account of William Bacon of Dartmouth for a ship and barge provided to convey Gawan Corder to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	6	15 ,,	,, Robert de Warthecopp of victuals received at Lynn. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	15 ,,	,, Thomas de Kyngestone of expenses of raising certain soldiers in Wiltshire and bringing them to Winchelsea. 1 *m.*
,,	8	15 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Deyncourt of expenses of arraying certain soldiers in Lincolnshire and bringing them to London. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Peter Gretheved, receiver of victuals at Berwick-on-Tweed. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	15 & 16 ,,	,, William de Clynton, constable of Dover castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	15 to 17 ,,	Account of provisions sent from Lynn to Berwick and elsewhere. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
23	12	16 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Rokeby of wages of soldiers in the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	13	16 ,,	Particulars of arrears of an amount assessed upon the county of Lincoln for victuals. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	16 ,,	Receipts for provisions taken in Hampshire. 1 *file.*
,,	15	16 ,,	Account of John de Thyngden, receiver of victuals at Newcastle. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	16 ,,	,, Walter de Weston, receiver of money and victuals in Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	17	16 ,,	A mutilated account, apparently of provisions for Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	18	16 ,,	Receipts for wine and money by masters of ships engaged in the expedition to Brittany. 1 *file.*
,,	19	16 ,,	Account of John de Ampleford of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	20	16 ,,	,, Thomas de Drayton of Great Yarmouth of victuals for the ship *Alianore.* 1 *m.*
,,	21	16 ,,	,, William Lenglis, appointed to enquire about certain ships at Hull late of William de la Pole, seized on account of debts of the said William to the Crown. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	16 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Kermond for wages and expenses of forces assembled at Plymouth. 2 *rolls each of* 5 *ms. and* 1 *file.* (*In canvas bag.*)
,,	23	16 ,,	An indenture (nearly blind) apparently relating to naval expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	24	16 ,,	Particulars of the account of James Daudeleye, keeper of Berwick, of his expenses in travelling from his castle of Heleigh to Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	25	16 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Wake de Lydel of the wages of soldiers in the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	26	16 ,,	Account of victuals and stores at Berwick. 5 *ms.*
,,	27	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Weston, keeper of the Isle of Wight. 1 *m.*
,,	28	16 & 17 ,,	Lists of names of soldiers at Jersey. 5 *ms.*
,,	29	16 & 17 ,,	Account of William Trussel, admiral of the north, of his wages. 1 *m.*
,,	30	16 & 17 ,,	Accounts of Richard de Monte Caniso and others of provisions 2 *ms.*
,,	31	16 & 17 ,,	,, William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	33	16 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Baddeby, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, sent to Southampton on the king's business; and also to the west in connecton with mariner's wages. 1 *m.*
,,	34	17 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Bayouse and Henry le Smyht, merchants of Barton on Humber, for victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	35	17 ,,	Commissions to John de Montgomery and others to inquire as to the desertion of certain ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Kermond of expenses of himself and others sent to Plymouth to value the horses of Hugh de Audeley, earl of Gloucester, and his retinue going to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	37	17 & 18 ,,	Account of John de Louthre, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	38	17 to 19 ,,	,, Peter Gretheved, receiver of victuals at Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	39	17 to 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Patrick de Maccolaugh for wages while in the king's retinue. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
531	21	17-24 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Bartholomew Burghersh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 4 *ms.*
23	40	17 to 31 ,,	Account of William Walkelate for himself and John de Stafford, keepers of part of the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
24	1	18 ,,	Receipts by Thomas de Snetesham for money and victuals for ships. 1 *file.*
,,	2	18 ,,	Memorandum as to malt received from divers persons. 1 *m.*
,,	3	18 ,,	Account of Robert Wyther of Hatfield, keeper of victuals at Carisbrooke. 1 *m.*
,,	4	18 ,,	,, Matthew Redeman, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	5	[18 ,,]	Particulars of the account of William de Melcheburn of money received at Dordrecht for the crossing of the earl of Northampton and his company into England. 1 *m.*
,,	6	18 ,,	Account of Henry de Cobeham, keeper of forfeited lands in Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, of stores provided for the expedition to Aquitaine. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Snetesham of wages of mariners and other expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	8	18 ,,	Receipt by John Carver of Fowey for compensation for damage done to his ship while in the king's fleet in the parts of Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	9	18 ,,	,, Thomas Bonde of Baldresey for compensation for damage to his ship in the expedition to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 ,,	Receipts by masters of ships for the expenses of the conveyance of soldiers to Brittany. 1 *file.*
,,	11	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Robert Wyther of Hatfield, keeper of victuals at Carisbrooke. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	18 & 19 ,,	Receipts for provisions delivered by the abbot and convent of Beaulieu for ships. 1 *file.*
,,	13	18 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Matthew de Redman, receiver of victuals at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	14	18 to 32 ,,	,, ,, William Cleware of mariners' wages and other expenses. (*In pouch.*) 10 *rolls.*
,,	15	19 ,,	,, ,, Gilbert de Chishull, receiver of victuals. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	19 ,,	,, ,, William de Kelleseye, receiver of victuals. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	19 ,,	Names of persons from whom victuals and stores were provided for Carisbrooke. 1 *m.*
,,	18	19 .	Particulars of the account of Robert Gyen and Walter de Hanley for fitting up ships for the passage of the seneschal of Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	19	19 ,,	,, ,, William Piers, mariner, for a voyage to Normandy and elsewhere. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	19 ,,	,, ,, James de Audeley of wages of his soldiers in Gascony. 2 *ms.*
25	1	19 ,,	Account of Henry de Cobham, keeper of the castle of Tunbridge, and others. 1 *m.*
,,	2	19 ,,	Orders as to the assembling of certain soldiers at Sandwich. 1 *file.*
,,	3	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Houlak of mariners' wages. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	19 ,,	,, ,, John Charnels going in the king's suite to Sluys. 1 *m.*
,,	5	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, sent with certain soldiers to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	6	19 ,,	Account of soldiers' wages and other military expenses in the Channel Islands. 2 *ms.*
531	23	19 & 20 ,,	,, Adam de Bridlington of expenses in connection with the survey of castles. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
25	7	19 & 20 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Snetesham of mariners' wages and other expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	19 to 21 ,,	Documents relating to provisions in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 1 *file.*
,,	9	19 to 21 ,,	Account of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of wages and expenses of his soldiers in Aquitaine, with list of their names. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	19 to 21 ,,	,, John de Wodehous of military expenses in the north of England. 12 *ms.*
,,	11	20 ,,	An imperfect account of victuals. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter de Melcheburn and Thomas de Melcheburn of wages of mariners and other expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	20 ,,	Costs of outlay upon the cog *Thomas* by John Gibon of Sandwich. 1 *m.*
,,	14	20 ,,	Names of persons in the county of Bedford from whom corn was taken. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	20 ,,	Warrant and indentures as to sale of victuals by William de Kelleseye at Hull and Lynn. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	20 ,,	Receipts by William de Kelleseye for provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	17	20 ,,	Account of Thomas de Daggeworth of soldiers' wages in Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	18	20 ,,	Names of soldiers serving with Thomas de Daggeworth in Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	19	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Eleanor, countess of Ormond, of receipts and expenses of Thomas de Dagworth her husband while he held the custody of Brittany. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	20 & 21 ,,	Documents relating to provisions sent from Hull to Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	21	20 to 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Hankeston, constable of Tickhill castle, of the maintenance of the duchess of Brittany and her household. 1 *m.*
,,	22	20 to 24 ,,	Documents relating to the non-performance of military service by several persons in Norfolk. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	21 ,,	Commission to John Howard, admiral of the north, and his lieutenant to assess certain towns for the support of the navy and receipts for sums raised. 1 *file.*
,,	24	21 ,,	Receipts for mariners' wages subsidiary to the account of John Howard, admiral of the north. 1 *file.*
,,	25	21 ,,	An order and two receipts relating to payments by Walter de Chiriton and his partners, merchants of Bruges, to the captains of Ghent. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Darcy (by his executor) of a journey to the North to bring David de Bruys and other prisoners to the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	27	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	28	21 ,,	Account of Thomas Foxle of the expenses of Scottish prisoners at Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Rous, lieutenant of John Darcy, constable of the Tower of London, of expenses of David de Bruys. 1 *m.*
,,	30	21 22 ,,	,, Thomas de Musgrave, keeper of Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	31	21 & 22 ,,	Account of Richard Coukham, keeper of victuals at Corfe castle. 1 *m.*
,,	32	21 to 33 ,,	,, Richard Large for works and repairs on ships. 6 *ms.*
,,	33	21 to 32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Ughtred for soldiers' wages. 3 *ms.*
,,	34	21 to 32 ,,	Account of Richard Tempest, keeper of Scarborough castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	35	22 ,,	Expenses of carriage of certain corn to Gascony by the view of Roger Larcher. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	22 ,,	Account of Thomas de Drayton, provider of herrings at Great Yarmouth. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
25	37	22 to 25 Edward III.	Account of Thomas Cary and Alice his widow and executrix for naval stores. 1 *m.* Particulars of the above account. 2 *ms.*
,,	38	23 ,,	Roll of Martin de Ixning, controller of the Tower of London, in the time of Thomas de Stapelford. 7 *ms.*
,,	39	23 & 24 ,,	Particulars of the account of Matthew de Torkeseye of naval stores and mariners' wages. 15 *ms.*
,,	40	23 to 25 ,,	Fragment of an account of the constable of Tickhill. 1 *m.*
26	1	23 to 30 ,,	Account of Peter de Loco, maker of lances in the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	2	24 ,,	,, John de Pokelyngton of expenses of superintending the provision of victuals in the counties of Northampton and Rutland. 1 *m.*
,,	3	23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Ughtrede for arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	4	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Warthecopp relating to the taking of victuals in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1 *m.*
,,	5	24 to 28 ,,	,, ,, John de Wesenham of the profits of recoining certain money and of the freight of certain of the king's ships on voyages to and from Flanders and Gascony. 4 *ms.*
531	22	24-29 ,,	Account of Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 3 *ms.*
26	6	25 ,,	Expenses of Ralph Pledour at Hull for flour. 1 *m.*
531	24	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Colvill and William de Merston purveyors of victuals for Calais, in the parts of Kesteven (Linc.) 6 *ms.*
26	7	25 ,,	,, ,, Roger le Archer of victuals provided in Hampshire. 1 *m.*
,,	8	25 ,,	,, ,, Roger de Hotot and others of victuals provided in the county of Hertford. 1 *m.*
,,	9	25 ,,	,, ,, John de Goldyngham and others of victuals provided in Essex. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	25 ,,	Indentures relating to provisions in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. 1 *file.*
,,	11	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Lenelaunce and others of victuals provided in the parts of Lindsey. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	25 ,,	Receipts for victuals provided in Essex. 1 *file.*
,,	13	25 ,,	Indentures as to victuals provided in Surrey. 1 *file.*
,,	14	25 ,,	Account of John de Haddon for repairs and tackle of the ships *Faucon* and *Mareoll* to be brought from Wainfleet and Grimsby to London. 1 *m.*
,,	15	25 ,,	,, William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of wages and expenses for the custody of Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	16	25 ,,	Retinue of the said earl. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	25 ,,	Documents relating to the provision of certain flour in Yorkshire. 1 *file.*
,,	18	25 ,,	Accounts of William de Wenlok and Richard de Ravensere of mariners' wages. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Stury and William de Burton of wages and expenses of soldiers and a notary engaged in Holland and Zealand. 1 *m.*
,,	20	25 to 29 ,,	Accounts of John de Kyngesdon, keeper of victuals at Carisbrooke. 5 *rolls and* 1 *file in a large pouch.*
,,	21	25 to 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Haukeston of Tickhill castle, of the maintenance of the duchess of Brittany and her household. 1 *m.*
,,	22	26 ,,	,, ,, Roger le Archer of victuals provided in Hampshire. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
26	23	26 Edward III	Particulars of the account of Roger le Archer of victuals provided in Hampshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	26 ,,	Account of John de Kyngesdon of wages of soldiers in the Isle of Wight. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	26 ,,	Particulars of the account of Randolph, earl of Stafford, of wages and expenses of himself and his men in the king's service in Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	26	26 ,,	,, ,, John de Ellerton as to certain Spanish ships seized at Shoreham. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	26 to 28 ,,	Account of Richard Tempest, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	28	27 ,,	Appointment of John de Weston, sheriff of Gloucester, and John Gulby to provide certain wheat for Gascony, and receipt given by the said Gulby to the said sheriff for part of the said wheat. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	27 to 29 ,,	Receipts by Matthew de Torkeseye for money and stores for the navy. 1 *file.*
,,	30	28 ,,	Particulars of the expenses of taking Henry Horn of London from Carlisle to Nottingham. 1 *m.*
,,	31	28 & 29 ,,	Expenses upon the king's boat. 1 *m.*
,,	32	29 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Deyncourt, sub-admiral of the north, going with the prince of Wales to Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	33	29 ,,	,, ,, William de Emeldon, receiver of money for the wages of soldiers going to Scotland. (*In pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	34	29 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Hoggeshawe of an expedition to Gascony with the prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	35	29 ,,	Indenture witnessing the receipt by the treasurer of the prince of Wales of 10,000 marks for war expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	36	29 ,,	A navy account. (*Fragment*) 1 *m.*
,,	37	29 ,,	Account of William de Wenlok of mariners' wages for the passage of the prince to Gascony. 3 *ms.*
,,	38	29 ,,	Payments made by William de Wenlok and Ralph de Kesteven for the wages of mariners at Southampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	29 & 30 ,,	Account of Thomas de Lucy of wages of the garrison of Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	40	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Thomas. 1 *m.*
27	1	29 & 30 ,,	Account of John de Kyngesdon, keeper of victuals at Carisbrooke. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	29 & 30 ,,	,, Roger de Mortimer, earl of March, constable of Dover castle, of wages of soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	3	29 to 31 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Trussel of Cublesdon, keeper of Odiham castle, of expenses of the custody of David de Bruys. 13 *ms.*
,,	4	29 to 31 ,,	,, ,, Henry de Percy, keeper of Roxburghe castle. 1 *m.*
,,	5	30 ,,	A list of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	6	30 ,,	Four muster rolls of men engaged in the expedition to France 31 *ms.*
,,	7 [a]	30 ,,	
,,	8	30 ,,	
,,	9	30 ,,	
,,	10	31 ,,	Part of an account of mariners wages. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	31 Edward I	Agreement between Aymer de Valence, lord of Mountignak, and Robert le fitz Paen as to the services of the said Robert in certain tournaments. 1 *m.*
,,	12	31 to 40 Edward III	Particulars of the accounts of Richard Tempest as constable of Roxburgh, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed, and keeper of Scarborough. 4 *ms.*

[a] See Bundle 35 No. 29

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
27	13	32 to 35 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Dale of his fee for staying with Lionel earl of Ulster. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	[27 ,,]	Indenture as to the receipt of naval stores by Matthew de Torkeseye from Thomas de Snetesham. 1 *m.*
,,	15	32 to 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Matthew de Torkeseye of naval stores. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	32 to 37 ,,	,, ,, Roger de Sutton, controller of the said Matthew. 8 *ms.*
,,	17	34 ,,	Imperfect account of victuals. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	33 ,,	Victuals delivered to divers persons by John de Boulton, receiver of victuals in the north. 1 *m.*
,,	19	33 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Herewell of mariners' wages for the passage of the Seneschal and other officials to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	20	33 ,,	,, ,, John Musard for arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	21	33 ,,	,, ,, Hugh Fastolff of wages of mariners and others. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	22	33 ,,	Account of mariners' wages paid at Sandwich by Richard de Chestrefeld and Ralph de Kesteven. 4 *ms.*
,,	23	33 ,,	,, ,, paid by Thomas de Etton. 1 *m.*
,,	24	33 ,,	,, naval expenses. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	33 ,,	,, Robert de Wouburn of naval expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	33 & 34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Huet, captain of the castle of Colet (Brittany). 1 *m.*
,,	27	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, John de Coupland, keeper of Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	28	33 to 35 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Caunterbury of victuals. 14 *ms.*
,,	29	34 ,,	Account of Ralph de Kestaven and Robert de Woubourn as to corn and malt. 1 *m.*
,,	30	34 ,,	An imperfect account of Thomas de Caunterbury for provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Crull of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	34 ,,	Receipt of Thomas de Hoggeshawe for expenses in France. 1 *m.*
,,	33	34 ,,	Account of John Pledour of wheat provided for the French war in Suffolk and Essex. 1 *m.*
,,	34	[34 ,,]	Indenture granting the castle of St. Sauveur le Vicomte to Stephen de Cosyngton. 1 *m.*
,,	35	34 ,,	Memorandum of certain receipts from the duke and nobles of Burgundy. 1 *m.*
,,	36	34 ,,	Account of payments by Ralph de Kesteven at Sandwich to mariners appointed to the company of John de Bukyngham. 4 *ms.*
,,	37	34 ,,	Account of William de Rothewell and Richard de Chestrefeld of payments to soldiers and mariners. 6 *ms.*
,,	38	34 ,,	,, John de Thorp of expenses of the custody of John, king of France, in the Tower of London. 5 *ms.* *and schedule.*
a → 27	39	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Malwayn and others of sums received at Bruges towards the ransom of the king of France. 1 *m.*
,,	40	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, John de Bello Campo, keeper of the Tower of London (by his executor), of stores. 1 *m.*
28	1	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, John Mortymer, the king's esquire, for his wages. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, the executor of John de Bello Campo, late constable of Dover castle and warden the Cinque Ports. 2 *ms.*
a 603	2	34 "	Memorandum of the delivery by the sheriff or steward of Cornwall of victuals for an expedition against the Scots; with subsidiary documents 3 ms
"	3	34 and 35 "	Particulars of the account of John Malewayn, governor of the King's merchants at Calais, & Richard de Ecclesale, of moneys received from the duke & nobles of Burgundy. 1 m

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
28	3	34 to 36 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Walter Huet, keeper of the castle of Colet (Brittany). 1 *m.*
,,	4	35 to 38 ,,	,, ,, Joan, late the wife of John de Copland, late constable of Roxburgh and keeper of Berwick. 9 *ms.*
,,	5	34 to 40 ,,	,, ,, the administrator of William Spaldyng for arrest of ships and other expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	35 ,,	,, ,, John Malwayn, governor of the king's merchants in Flanders, and Richard de Eccleshale, of certain moneys received from the king of France for his ransom. 1 *m.*
,,	7	35 ,,	,, ,, the mayor and bailiff of Rye of the gear of a ship broken up at Winchelsea. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	35 ,,	Receipt on behalf of Sir John de Greyley, Captain de Buche and his companions for the ransom of the Comte de Ponthieu, taken by them at the battle of Poitiers. 1 *m.*
,,	9	35 ,,	Account of William de Wilford of payments to mariners at Plymouth. 1 *m.*
,,	10	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Chaundos, the king's lieutenant general in France and elsewhere beyond seas. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	35 & 36 ,,	Valuation of horses of persons engaged in the expedition to Ireland. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam de Hoghton of wages and expenses of himself and certain soldiers who went to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	13	35 to 37 ,,	Retinues of John de Carew, William de Wyndesore, and others. 9 *ms.*
,,	14	35 to 37 ,,	Duplicate of the above. 10 *ms.*
,,	15	35 & 36 ,,	Retinue of the earl of Stafford in Ireland. Names of soldiers from Wales and divers counties of England. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	35 & 36 ,,	Duplicate of the above. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	35 to 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Herle, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, of his receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	18	35 to 38 ,,	Retinue roll of the earl of Ulster and duke of Clarence, and lists of soldiers in Ireland from Wales and Lancashire. 13 *ms.*
,,	19	35 to 38 ,,	Duplicate of the above. 14 *ms.*
,,	20	35 to 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Ferrers of expenses of himself and his retinue in connection with the expedition to Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	35 to 38 ,,	,, ,, Walter de Dalby of wages of mariners and soldiers engaged in the expedition to Ireland under the duke of Clarence and others. 36 *pp.*
,,	22	35 to 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 24 *pp.*
,,	23	36 ,,	Account of William de Wenlock of similar wages. 4 *m.*
,,	24	36 ,,	,, William de Gadesby of payments made to mariners for the passage of the prince to Gascony. 6 *ms.*
,,	25	36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de la Dale of expenses of conveying money from London to Ireland for wages of the soldiers with the duke of Clarence. 1 *m.*
,,	26	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Crull of wages of mariners going to Gascony with prince Edward and of other expenses. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
28	27	35 to 37 Edward III.	Documents subsidiary to the account of Walter de Dalby of expenses of the expedition to Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	28	36 to 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Dale for arrears of his fee while with the duke of Clarence. 1 *m.*
,,	29	37 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Pykenham and others appointed to receive the ransom of Burgundy. 1 *m.*
,,	30	37 ,,	,, ,, John de Cobham of a journey from London to Calais in connection with the custody of the hostages of the king of France. 2 *ms.*
29	1	37 ,,	Account of Ralph de Kestevene of payments to masters of ships for the passage of the prince to Gascony. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	37 ,,	Indentures witnessing the receipt of mariners' wages from John de Haddon. 1 *file.*
,,	3	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Driffeld going to receive the castles of Roche sur Yon, Doun le Roi, and Yuay for the king. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	37 to 41 ,,	,, ,, Robert Crull of stores received from Matthew de Torkesey. 1 *m.*
,,	5	38 ,,	Valuation of the horses of William de Wyndesore and his company going to Ireland. 2 *ms.*
531	26	38 ,,	Account of Walter de Herle, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 2 *ms.*
29	6	38 ,,	Retinue roll of the duke of Clarence. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	38 ,,	Duplicate of part of the above. 2 *ms.*
[a] Sir Nicholas ,,	8	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of [a] ~~John~~ Dammory for the safe conduct of John, king of France, to Dover. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	38 ,,	Account of moneys in the treasury for the ransom of the king of France. 1 *m.*
,,	10	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Clifton of mariners wages. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, William de Wyndesore of expenses of himself and his men in the expedition to Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Werle, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, of profits and stores. 2 *ms.*
,,	13		,, ,, Henry de Percy, keeper of the castle of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	14	38 to 41 ,,	,, ,, Alan de Heton, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed 2 *ms.*
,,	15	38 to 42 ,,	,, ,, Roger de Beauchamp for the sustenance of John de Blois and Guy his brother. 1 *m.*
,,	16	38 to 44 ,,	,, ,, the said Roger for the clothing of the said John and Guy. 1 *m.*
,,	17	38 to 50 ,,	,, ,, Alan de Strothre, keeper of Roxburgh. 17 *ms.*
,,	18	39 to 42 ,,	,, ,, Robert Crull of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	40 ,,	,, ,, John de Thorp of a journey to Scotland on business connected with the ransom of the king of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	20	40 to 46 ,,	,, ,, Richard Tempest, keeper of Scarborough. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
29	21	41 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for arrears of his fee of 1,000 marks in the ports of London and Boston. 1 *m.*
,,	22	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, William de Wyndesore of his fee for the custody of Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	23	41 to 45 ,,	,, ,, Peter de Malo Lacu, keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	42 ,,	Retinue roll of the prince of Wales at Northampton. 1 *m.*
,,	25	42 & 43 ,,	Documents relating to the delivery of arrows into the Tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	26	42 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Bolton, chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed, of carriage of money, and of expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	27	42 to 45 ,,	,, ,, the executors of Henry de Percy, keeper of Berwick castle, and of Henry de Percy his son, also keeper of Berwick castle. 1 *m.*
,,	28	42 to 51 ,,	,, ,, Almaric de Sancto Amando for divers expeditions in the king's service. 1 *m.*
,,	29	42 to 51 ,,	Lists of retinues of the said Almaric and of Baldwin de Beaulo. 7 *ms.*
,,	30	43 ,,	Inquisition taken at Newcastle as to two prize ships. 1 *m.*
,,	31	43 ,,	Receipts relating to mariners' wages paid by William de Spaigne and William Harcourt. 1 *file.*
,,	32	43 ,,	Retinue of Waryn del Isle. 1 *m.*
,,	33	43 ,,	Indentures and receipts relating to the conveyance of soldiers to Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	34	43 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Clyfton of wages of soldiers for Southampton and Portsmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	35	43 ,,	,, ,, Hugh Fastolf of payments to mariners at Sandwich. 1 *m.*
,,	36	43 ,,	,, ,, Walter Frost of Hull of payments to mariners. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	43 ,,	,, ,, John de Haddon of the expenses of taking Robert Monk and others, and bringing them from Sandwich to the Tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	38	43 & 44 ,,	,, ,, Ralph Spigurnell, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	43 to 45 ,,	,, ,, John de Haytfeld for array of ships and mariners' wages. 6 *ms.*
,,	40	43 & 44 ,,	,, ,, John Kyriel of soldiers' wages and expenses in divers expeditions. 6 *ms.*
30	1	43 & 44 ,,	,, ,, William de Wyndesore, lieutenant in Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	2	43 to 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	3	43 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain provisions to Alexander, master of God's House, keeper of victuals at Dover. 1 *m.*
,,	4	43 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Notyngham and William de Tidecombe of provisions for Dover. 6 *ms.*
,,	5	43 to 46 ,,	,, ,, Alexander Wayte, master of God's House at Dover, of provisions for Dover castle. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
30	6	43 to 47 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John Haukyn of arrest of ships and provision of victuals. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	43 to 48 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Eyton, one of the king's archers, of profits received from the prebend of Sallowe in Lichfield Cathedral and of his wages. 1 *m.*
,,	8	43 to 49 ,,	,, ,, Walter de Haule for expenses connected with naval affairs. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	47 to 48 ,,	,, ,, Walter de Haule of mariners' wages for the passage of the mayor and constable of Bordeaux to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	10	47 to 48 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	11	45 to 47 ,,	Commissions and warrants to the said Walter and others. 1 *file.*
,,	12	44 to 47 ,,	Warrants and orders connected with the account of the said Walter. 1 *file.*
,,	13	43 to 49 ,,	Roll of the issue of arms to captains of ships. 9 *ms.*
,,	14	43 to 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Helmyng Leget, constable of Windsor castle, of the expenses of certain prisoners; also of the repair of a litter. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	15	43 to 51 ,,	,, ,, John de Haytfeld of naval repairs and stores. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	——	Indentures as to receipt of stores by the said John. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	44 ,,	Roll of victuals for ships. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	44 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Hacon of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	44 ,,	,, ,, Richard Morway of arrest of ships in Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	20	44 ,,	,, ,, Laurence Hauberk of arrest of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	21	44 ,,	,, ,, Guy de Briene, admiral to the west, for wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	44 ,,	,, ,, John, lord Nevill, admiral of the north, for superintending the passage of soldiers to France. 1 *m.*
,,	23	44 ,,	,, ,, John Wayte and Margaret his wife, executrix of John Bluet for the custody of the Isle of Wight, with list of garrison. 2 *ms.*
,,	[a] 24	44 ,,	,, ,, John Legg of mariners' wages for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his company to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	——	Names of the soldiers of the said company. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	44 ,,	Account of John de Lisle of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	27	[44 ,,]	,, payments by Bernard de Sancto Johanne of Jersey and John Cok to mariners of the said island. 1 *m.*
,,	28	44 ,,	,, payments to mariners by Hugh Fastolf for the conveyance of the retinue of Robert Knolles. 1 *m.*
,,	29	44 ,,	Part of an account of naval expenses. 7 *ms.*
,,	30	44 ,,	Account of Robert de Woubourne of payments to mariners. 1 *m.*
,,	31	44 ,,	Obligation by Thomas Conne and others for their allegiance while serving the king in France. 1 *m.*

[a] The pouch containing this account was acquired in 1946
See P.R.O., F.2393 of 1946

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
30	32	44 Edward III.	Account to Helmyng Leget, constable of Windsor Castle, of the custody of Etheldreda wife of Hugh Strauele and others. 1 *m.*
,,	33	44 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	34	44 ,,	,, William, lord Morley, of a journey to Boston to arrest ships. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	35	44 & 45 ,,	,, expenses and other documents relating to the delivery of certain arrows into the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	36	44 & 45 ,,	,, Walter de Wodburgh for arrest of ships and raising soldiers; also for mariners' wages. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	37	44 & 45 ,,	,, John Bryce of wages of soldiers and mariners, with list of names. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	38	44 & 45 ,,	,, Alan de Buxhull, keeper and captain of St. Sauveur in Normandy, with list of his retinue. 4 *ms.*
,,	39	44 & 45 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	40	44 to 46 ,,	,, William la Zouche of Haryngworth of an expedition to Cherbourg and other military expenses, with list of retinue. 3 *ms.*
31	1	44 to 46 ,,	,, Henry Lescrop of several journeys on military business. 1 *m.*
,,	2	44 to 47 ,,	Account of Robert la Flecchere de Bradeweye for arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	3	44 to 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Godfrey Foljaumb of the sustenance of the duchess of Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	4	44 to 48 ,,	,, ,, John de Derby for guns. 1 *m.*
,,	5	44 to 48 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,		44 ,,	Inventory of arms and stores in a castle (apparently in France). 1 *m.*
,,	7	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Crull of naval stores. 1 *m.*
,,	8	45 ,,	Warrant of the admiral of the south to John de Haddon, bailiff of Sandwich, to deliver a ship to Symond Pychermaker. 1 *m.*
,,	9	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Assheton, admiral of the west, for wages. 1 *m.*
,,	10	45 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Bernolby of mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	11	45 ,,	,, ,, Guy Bryene, admiral of the west, for wages, with list of retinue. (*In pouch.*) 2 *rolls.*
,,	12	45 ,,	,, ,, John de Nevills, admiral of the north, for wages of soldiers and mariners. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	45 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	45 ,,	Receipts for mariners' wages paid by Thomas de Bernolby. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	45 ,,	Retinue of the earl of Hereford at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Basset of Drayton of expenses for the custody of the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	17	45 ,,	Names of soldiers and mariners at sea in the king's service. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	45 ,,	Roll of the retinue of Alan de Buxhull, captain of St. Sauveur in Normandy. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Treverbyn, receiver of St. Sauveur in Normandy. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	45 ,,	Account of mariners' wages at London. 1 *m.*
,,	21	45 ,,	Indenture witnessing the delivery by Robert de Crull of the king's ship *La Bayard* to Pascalot, syndic of the Doge and council of Genoa. 1 *m.*
,,	22	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Resceby of payments to mariners. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	45 ,,	,, ,, John de Clyfton of wages of soldiers and mariners. 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
31	24	45 & 46 Edward III.	Indenture of receipt for money paid from the customs of Southampton to John Murdak for wages of the retinue of Robert de Assheton, captain of the said town. 1 *m.*
,,	25	45 & 46 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Wyndesore, lieutenant in Ireland, of military expenses, with retinue roll. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, Peter Mauley, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	27	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, Ralph de Ferrers, admiral of the north, for wages, with retinue roll. 9 *ms.*
,,	29	45 to 51 ,,	,, ,, William de Lokyngton and others of payments to soldiers and mariners. 8 *ms.*
,,	30	46 ,,	Note as to provisions of the earl of Warwick. 1 *m.*
,,	31	46 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip Courtenay, admiral of the south and west, for wages, with retinue roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	32	46 ,,	,, ,, William Tidecombe of wages of soldiers and mariners, with lists of names. 5 *ms.*
,,	33	46 ,,	,, ,, John de Clynton of wages of soldiers engaged at sea and other expenses. 5 *ms.*
,,	34	46 ,,	,, ,, Henry le Scrop of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	46 ,,	,, ,, Ralph de Ferrariis of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with retinue roll. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	46 ,,	,, ,, Thomas More of wages of soldiers going to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	37	46 ,,	Roll of the retinue of John de Cherleton engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	38	46 ,,	,, ,, Richard de Grene engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	39	46 ,,	Account of Ralph Basset of Drayton of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with retinue roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	40	46 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Molyns of wages of soldiers engaged at sea and other expenses. (*In pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
32	1	46 ,,	,, ,, Helmyng Leget of wages of soldiers and mariners, with retinue roll. (*In pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	2	46 ,,	,, ,, Giles Shyndel for wages of soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	3	46 ,,	Account of Roger Boswyns, master of the ship *la Trinite* of Plymouth, for wages. 1 *m.*
,,	4	46 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	5	46 ,,	,, William Furneaux and John Spenser of wages of archers on a ship at Dartmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	6	46 ,,	,, Benedict Boteshall of Dartmouth, master of the ship *la Katerine* and the barge *la James.* 1 *m.*
,,	7	46 ,,	,, Walter Derby, master of the ship *la Gracedieu* of Bristol, for wages and other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	8	46 ,,	,, Hugh Fastolf, master of the ship *la Seyntemariecog* of Yarmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	9	46 ,,	,, Thomas Fisshacre of Plymouth, master of the ship *la Cristofore.* 1 *m.*
,,	10	46 ,,	,, Benedict Boteshale of Dartmouth for wages of mariners and other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	11	46 ,,	,, Robert Posbury, master of the ship *la Trinite* of Plymouth. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
32	12	46 Edward III.	Particulars of Ralph Basset of Drayton of soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	13	46 ,,	,, Ralph Basset of Sapcote of wages and expenses of soldiers engaged at sea, with list of his retinue. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	46 ,,	,, Thomas de Naunton of wages and expenses of soldiers engaged at sea, with list of his retinue. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	46 ,,	,, Laurence de Sancto Martino of wages and expenses of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	16	46 ,,	,, Guy Bryan of wages and expenses of soldiers engaged at sea, with list of his retinue. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	46 ,,	,, Ralph Crumwell of wages and expenses of soldiers engaged at sea, with list of his retinue. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	46 ,,	,, John de Foxle and John de Beverle of wages and expenses of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	19	46 ,,	Account of William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	20	[46 ,,]	Retinue roll of the earl of Hereford. 7 *ms.*
,,	21	46 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Cherleton of expenses of an expedition at sea between Sandwich and Winchelsea. 4 *ms.*
,,	22	46 ,,	Account of William Beaufey of payments to mariners for the passage of lord Neville to Brittany. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	46 & 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Alexander Wayte, master of God's House at Dover, of provisions for Dover castle. 6 *ms.*
,,	24	46 & 47 ,,	,, ,, William de Neville, admiral of the north, of wages, with retinue roll. 6 *ms.*
,,	25	46 & 47 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Assheton, justiciary of Ireland, of soldiers' wages and expenses, including lists of his retinue. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	46 to 48 ,,	,, ,, Edward le Despenser of wages and expenses of soldiers, including lists of his retinue (*In pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	27	46 to 48 ,,	,, ,, William de Stapilton, keeper of the castle of Lochmaben. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	28	46 ,,	,, ,, Geoffrey Sterlyng, master of the ship *la Magdaleyne* of Ipswich. 1 *m.*
,,	29	48 ,,	,, ,, ,, with retinue roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	46 to 49 ,,	Account and particulars of the account of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, for services connected with the French war. 6 *ms.*
,,	31	47 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Stafford of going to York and Lincoln, to Hull, and Boston, to superintend the building of certain barges. (Draft.) 1 *m.*
,,	32	47 ,,	,, ,, Benedict Boteshale of Dartmouth, master of the ship *la Katherine* and the barge *la James.* 1 *m.*
,,	33	47 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Welles, master of the ship *la Gracedieu.* 1 *m.*
,,	34	47 ,,	,, ,, William Patyn, master of the ship *la Michel*, with list of names. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	47 ,,	,, ,, Robert Stottore, master of the ship *Bartelmew*, with list of names. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
32	36	47 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Roger Newent of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with retinue roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	37	47 ,,	Account of Thomas de Gedenay of payments to soldiers and mariners. 2 *ms.*
,,	38	47 & 48 ,,	Roll of the retinue of Ralph Basset of Drayton in France. 3 *ms.*
531	27	47 & 48 ,,	Account of Thomas de la More, keeper of Porchester castle. 1 *m.*
32	39	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, of wages and expenses of soldiers in an expedition to France, with retinue roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	40	47 & 48 ,,	Account of Rees ap Roppart, chief sergeant of Denbigh. 1 *m.*
33	1	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Helmyng Leget, constable of Windsor castle, of the expenses of seven Irish clerks, prisoners in his custody. 1 *m.*
,,	2	47 & 49 ,,	,, ,, Robert Kyng of mariners' wages, with list of names. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	47 to 50 ,,	,, ,, William de Wyndesore, governor of Ireland. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	47 to 50 ,,	Indentures between William de Stapilton, keeper of the castle of Lochmaben, and William Henrison, chamberlain there as to the profits and expenses of the said castle. 10 *ms.*
,,	5	47 to 49 ,,	Particulars of accounts of William Tetlyngbury, receiver of victuals at Dover. 8 *ms.*
,,	6	47 to 50 ,,	,, ,, William Henrison, chamberlain of the castle of Lochmaben. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	47 to 50 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Musgrave, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	8	48 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Reynes, lieutenant of William Latymer, constable of Dover castle, of victuals received from the master of God's House. 1 *m.*
,,	9	48 ,,	,, ,, John Blankmouster of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with muster roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	48 ,,	,, ,, William fitz Rauf of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	48 ,,	,, ,, William de Faryngton of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	[48 ,,]	Memorandum of payments by Richard Imworth at Bristol to soldiers and sailors. 1 *m.*
,,	13	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Neville, admiral of the north, with retinue rolls. (*In pouch.*) 3 *rolls.*
,,	14	48 ,,	,, ,, John Malwayn of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with list of names. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	48 ,,	,, ,, Laurence deSey brok of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with retinue roll. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	— ,,	,, ,, Thomas Murdak of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	17	48 ,,	,, ,, Benedict Boteshale of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	48 ,,	,, ,, Andrew Cavendyssh of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	19	48 ,,	,, ,, Nicholas Prage sent to the marches of Wales to arrest ships. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
33	20	48 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of William Scantelou, master of the ship *Nicholas* of London, for wages, with list of names. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	48 ,,	Account of the said William. 1 *m.*
,,	22	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Helmyng Leget for certain arms. 1 *m.*
,,	23	48 ,,	Muster of soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	24	[48 ,,]	Names of soldiers on board the barge of Lynn with John Staple. 1 *m.*
,,	25	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Adderbury of wages and expenses of soldiers, with a retinue role. (*In pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	26	48 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Koun of soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	27	48 ,,	Account of payments made by John Haytfeld and Walter Haneley to masters of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	28	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Beaufey of payments to archers and mariners in the barges of Salisbury and Hampton. 1 *m.*
,,	29	47–48 ,,	Part of an account of John de Haytfeld of the wages of soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	30	48 ,,	Expenses of the abbot of St. Augustine [Canterbury] for repairing a galley at Fordwich. 1 *m.*
,,	31	48 & 49 ,,	Account of William de Lokyngton and others of payments to mariners. 8 *ms.*
,,	32	48 & 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Adderbury and William de Weston of wages and expenses of soldiers, with retinue roll. 4 *ms*
,,	33	48 & 49 ,,	,, ,, Guy Brien sent to Plymouth to review soldiers. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	34		
,,	35		
,,	36	48 to 50 ,,	Retinue rolls of William de Wyndesore, governor of Ireland. 5 *rolls.*
,,	37		
,,	38		
,,	39	48 Edward III. to 2 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John Staple of military expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	49 Edward III.	,, ,, William de Wollore and William Plummer for wages of mariners of the ship *Gracedieu* of Newcastle-on-Tyne. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
34	1	[49 ,,]	,, ,, Philip Courtenay, admiral of the south and west, with retinue roll. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	49 ,,	Extract from the Pells Roll of divers issues for military expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	3	49 ,,	Muster of the retinue of the lord le Despenser at Plympton. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Neville, admiral of the north, for a journey to Plymouth. 1 *m.*
,,	5	49 ,,	,, ,, the executors of Edward le Despenser for wages and expenses of soldiers in the expedition to Brittany, with list of his retinue. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	49 ,,	,, ,, Edmund, earl of March, for soldiers' wages and expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	49 ,,	,, ,, William de Lokyngton of payments to mariners. 2*ms.*
,,	8	49 ,,	Account of William de Eyremyn of mariners' wages at Sandwich. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
34	9	49 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Neubolt of payments to soldiers and mariners. 1 *m.*
,,	10	49 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Durant of mariners' wages for the rescue of St. Sauveur in Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	11	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, William de Tetlyngbury, parson of Betshanger, keeper of victuals at Dover. 1 *m.*
,,	12	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, William de Stapilton, keeper of the castle of Lochmaben. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	49 to 51 ,,	,, ,, Henry de Percy for his salary as keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed. Account of the said Henry of a journey to Calais. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	49 to 51 ,,	Imperfect account of mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	15	50 ,,	Imperfect account of wages and expenses apparently connected with the occupation of some castle. 7 *ms.*
531	28	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Welton, lieutenant of John de Foxle, constable of Queenborough castle, of expenses of the custody of Thomas de Caterton. 2 *ms.*
34	16	50 ,,	,, ,, Richard Tempest, keeper of Scarborough castle. 1 *m.*
,,	17	50 ,,	,, ,, John de Neubolt of payments to soldiers and mariners going with the earl of Ormond to Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	18	50 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	,, ,, James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, of military expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	19	,, ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Musgrave, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	50 Edward III. to 4 Richard II.	,, ,, Robert Assheton, keeper of Porchester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	21	51 Edward III.	,, ,, William atte Wode, master of the barge *Seinte Mariebot* of Bristol, for wages. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	51 ,,	List of soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	23	51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Guy de Bryene for military expenses. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	24	51 ,,	,, ,, William de Faryngton for the carriage of the four quarters of the body of John Ministreworth, a traitor, to Newcastle, Carmarthen, Bristol, and Dover. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	51 ,,	Account of John de Lincoln of payments to mariners. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	51 Edward III. and 1 Richard II.	,, Roger Bosewyns of wages of mariners of the ship *la Trinite* of Plymouth. 1 *m.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, keeper of the castle of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	28	,, ,,	,, ,, the sheriff of Northumberland of the expenses of conveying part of the ransom of David de Bruys from Berwick to York. (*In pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, ,, Degary Seys as keeper of Pembroke Castle, and as keeper of Berwick, also for the fortification of Calais, and for services in Wales; with retinue roll. (*In pouch.*) 3 *rolls.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
34	30	51 Edward III. to 10 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Walter Leicestre for arrest of ships and mariners' wages. (*In pouch.*) 1 *roll of* 3 *ms. and* 1 *file of* 12 *receipts.*
35	1	Temp. Edward III.	Documents relating to military affairs, including lists of retinues of various persons, etc. 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Valuation of horses for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Presentments as to victuals and other things taken by William de Dunstaple and Thomas Wake of Blisworth, sheriff of Northampton, and their deputies in the county of Northampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of William Stury, sent to Zealand and Holland, for wages and expenses of himself and certain soldiers. [*Illegible.*] 3 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Roll of the retinue of the earl of Cambridge for the expedition to Brittany and France. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Fragment of a roll of military expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Retinue of John de Charnels in the garrison of Blaye; retinue of the said John in England for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund Savage, surveyor of victuals in the county of Nottingham. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Names of soldiers and sailors on board the barge of Norwich. 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	An imperfect roll containing a list of names. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Names of soldiers serving in the ships *le Peter* and *Gracedieu.* 2 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Orders for supplying and sending to Sandwich the ship *la George.* 2 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Fragments and portions of accounts apparently relating to victuals. 1 *file.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Particulars of expenses of J. de Heyden for the purchase of carts and horses. 1 *m.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Imperfect account of the wages of William de Spalding and others, tent makers. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Fragment of an account of arms. 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Expenses of Thomas de Driffeld, keeper of victuals at Bordeaux, for carriage. 1 *p.*
,,	19	,, ,,	A mutilated account of victuals provided in Sussex. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Fragment of an account of Henry de Kendale, of victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, Richard de ——— 1 *m.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Two fragments relating to wages and provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	List of persons in the county of Cambridge from whom provisions were taken. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Account of Adam Wade and others of purchases of corn. 5 *ms.*
,,	25	20 ,,	A fragment relating to provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	26	Temp. ,,	Imperfect accounts of provisions. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Account of payments to the garrison of Lochmaben. 1 *m.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Paper roll shewing the strength of the garrisons of Calais and the neighbouring castles, also account for stores. 5 *ms.*
,,	29	{30} ,,	Retinue roll of John de Beauchamp, serving in the marches of Calais. 10 *ms.*
,,	30	Temp. ,,	Part of an account relating to Dover castle. 1 *m.*
36	1	,, ,,	Ordinances as to the garrisons of the castles of North Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Fragments of accounts of provisions. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Fragment of a roll relating to provisions. [*Illegible.*] 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Imperfect roll relating to provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Account of the prior of Durham concerning victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	6	20, 30 ,,	Indentures relating to Corfe castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	3, 5, 34 ,,	,, to stores and arms at the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	Temp. ,,	Muster roll for Northampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Imperfect account of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Account of payments of an expedition to Calais with names. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, William Beaufey and John de Haytfeld of payments to mariners. 1 *m.*

[a] See Bundle 27, No. 8.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
36	12	Temp. Edward III.	Part of an account of payments to mariners. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Fragment of Navy account. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	,, ,,	List of persons of Flanders whose goods were seized. 1 *m.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Account of wages of certain crossbowmen and mariners. 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Part of an account of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	A list of hobelers and account of payments. 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Part of an account book of Ralph de Kesteven and Adam de Hilton of mariners' wages for the passage of the prince to Gascony. 16 *pp.*
,,	21	,, ,, and Richard II.	Accounts of John Hacon and other masters of ships for wages. 5 *ms.*
531	25	——	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
36	22	1 Richard II.	Certificate of the mayor, jurats, and people of Bourg of the muster of 30 men at arms stationed there. 1 *m.*
,,	23	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Darundell for wages of soldiers at Southampton and Corfe. 1 *m.*
,,	24	1 ,,	,, ,, Gilbert Talbot of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	25	1 ,,	Roll of the retinue of the said Gilbert. 1 *m.*
,,	26	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Ferrars of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with retinue roll. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	1 ,,	,, ,, John de la Pole of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	28	1 ,,	Part of a muster. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	29	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cobeham of wages of soldiers engaged at sea, with retinue roll. (*In pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	30	1 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Knolles of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	31	1 ,,	,, ,, Thomas, earl of Buckingham, constable of England, of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	32	1 ,,	Muster rolls of the retinue of Richard, earl of Arundel. 12 *ms.*
,,	33	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Neville of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	34	[1 ,,]	Retinue of John atte Pole. 1 *m.*
,,	35	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de la Pole of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	1 ,,	Account of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	37	1 ,,	,, Thomas Stafford for going to Boston and Newcastle-on-Tyne to arrest ships. 1 *m.*
,,	38	1 ,,	Muster roll of the retinue of John de Pool. 1 *m.*
,,	39	1 ,,	Roll of musters at Southampton. 12 *ms.*
,,	40	1 ,,	Particulars of Hugh Ryngebourne sent to the north to bring certain ships to Southampton. 1 *m.*
37	1	1 ,,	Account of Thomas de Asshelden, mayor of Dartmouth, and Benedict de Boteshale of victuals for Brest. 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Muster of the retinue of Richard Abberbury and John Golocre for the custody of Brest. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Jankyn and John Whytlok of mariners' wages. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	1 ,,	,, ,, Walter de Leycestre and John Orwell sent to inquire as to ships and goods of Scots and other enemies. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	1 ,,	Account and particulars of the account of Thomas Gryffith for wages of soldiers guarding the port of Milford in Wales. 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
37	6	1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John Bourer and others appointed to unload a Spanish ship arrested at Pagham in Sussex. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	1 ,,	Roll of mariners' wages paid by John de Lincoln. 1 *m.*
,,	8	1 ,,	,, ,, John de Haitfeld. 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 ,,	Receipts by Thomas, Seigneur de Fontenay, captain of Rennes, to Henry de Percy and Thomas de Percy for the ransom of William de Neville. 1 *file.*
,,	10	1 ,,	Muster roll of M. de la Pole. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Grene of wages of soldiers at Dover castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	1 ,,	Certificates as to the maintenance of garrisons at St. Emilion, Libourne, St. Sever, Langon, and Monségur. 1 *file.*
,,	13	1 ,,	Roll of mariners' wages paid by John de Lincoln. 1 *m.*
,,	14	1 ,,	,, ,, John de Haytfeld and John de Lincoln. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	1 ,,	Account of John de Lincoln of payments to mariners. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	1 ,,	Roll of mariners' wages paid by John de Haytfeld. 1 *m.*
,,	17	1 ,,	,, ,, John de Lincoln. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	1 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	1 ,,	Roll of mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	20	1 ,,	Accounts of wages paid to mariners by John Haytfeld. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	1 ,,	Account of cables and hawsers[a] 1 *m.* {John Hayward of Bridport for}
,,	22	1 ,,	Indenture witnessing the engagement by Thomas Durant of a hundred mariners to go on the king's service, with list of names. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	1 ,,	Account of William de Lokyngton of payments to mariners going with the earl of Buckingham to Brest. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Neubolt of payments to mariners at the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	25	1 ,,	Account of John de Lincoln of mariners' wages for several expeditions. 15 *ms.*
,,	26	1 ,,	Documents relating to the engagement of mariners. 1 *file.*
,,	27	1 & 2 ,,	Warrants to William Walworth and John Philipot directing payments for military services and receipts for the same. (Several good impressions of the privy seal.) 1 *large file.*[b]
,,	28	1 & 2 ,,	Rolls of the retinue of Thomas de Percy. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Tryvet for military service to be performed in Gascony, with retinue roll. (*In pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	30	1 ,,	Documents relating to the custody of the castle of Brest by Richard de Abberbury and John Golofre. 1 *file.*
38	1	1 & 2 ,,	Accounts of Thomas, earl of Buckingham, of wages of soldiers engaged in two expeditions at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 & 2 ,,	Roll of the retinue of the said earl. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 to 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Percy, keeper of the castle of Roxburgh. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	1 to 4 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Credy of divers journeys for arrest of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	5	1 to 4 ,,	,, ,, John Cokefold of lodging soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	6	1 to 5 ,,	Account of the executor of Ingelram Umframvylle, constable of Scarborough. 1 *m.*
,,	7	1 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	8	1 to 6 ,,	Documents relating to the accounts of Thomas de Norwiche, receiver of victuals at Brest. 1 *file.*
,,	9	2 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the custody of Brest by Richard Abberbury and John Golofre to Thomas Percy and Hugh de Colvyle. 1 *m.*
,,	10	2 ,,	Retinue roll of Fernand Rodirges and John Alfons, barons of Spain. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Monte Acuto for wages of soldiers at Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	12	2 ,,	,, ,, John Lambe for military service in Gascony. 2 *ms.*
603	4	2 "	Inventory of the delivery of victuals &c stores for the castle and town of Cherbourg. 1 m.

[a] See Issue Roll 466 under date 4th December

[b] One document from this file is in the P.R.O. Museum, Case C. No. 10

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
38	13	2 Richard II.	Indenture as to the delivery of ships and stores by Robert de Crull, late clerk of the navy, to John de Lincoln, clerk of the navy. 1 *m.*
,,	14	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Percy of wages of soldiers going to sea. 1 *m.*
,,	15	2 ,,	,, ,, John de Lincoln of victuals and stores for Cherbourg. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	2 ,,	Part of an account of military expenses. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Warrants to John Philipot and William Walworth directing payments for military purposes. 1 *file.*
,,	18	2 ,,	Account of payments to mariners by John de Hatfeld and John de Lincoln at London, Gravesend, Sandwich and Appledore. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Lokyngton of mariners' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	2 ,,	Part of an account of naval expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Stury, keeper of Carisbrooke castle. (*In pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	22	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the said Richard. 1 *m.*
,,	23	2 to 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Trayly for military service in Gascony. 6 *ms.*
,,	24	2 to 4 ,,	,, ,, John de Lincoln, clerk of the Navy. 8 *ms.*
,,	25	2 to 4 ,,	Account of William de Lokyngton, one of the executors of Adam de Hertyngdon, who was sent on several journeys to raise money and to hold musters. 1 *m.*
,,	26	2 to 5 ,,	,, Thomas de Percy and Hugh de Calvyley, keepers of the castle of Brest. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Sandes and Richard Craddok for military service in Gascony, with retinue rolls. 7 *ms.*
,,	28	3 ,,	,, ,, Walter Leycestre and John Orewell of mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	29	3 ,,	,, ,, William Houghlot of mariners' wages at Hull and other northern ports. 1 *m.*
,,	30	3 ,,	Part of an account of naval expenses. 4 *ms.*
39	1	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Hermesthorp of payments to mariners. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	[3 ,,]	Part of an account of naval expenses. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	3 ,,	,, ,, payments to soldiers and sailors. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Ryngebourne of the custody of Carisbrooke castle. 1 *m.*
,,	5	3 ,,	Account of the executor of Robert Asshton, keeper of Porchester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 & 4 ,,	,, Thomas de Percy for military service in Brittany and France. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Wyndesore, engaged in the expedition to Brittany, with retinue rolls. (*In pouch.*) 5 *rolls.*
,,	8	3 & 4 ,,	Accounts of persons engaged in the said expedition. 9 *ms.*
,,	9	3 & 4 ,,	Retinue rolls of persons engaged in the said expedition. 7 *ms.*
,,	10	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executor of Robert de Assheton, keeper of Porchester castle, and of the account of the administrator of William Barlee, keeper of the said castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, Matthew Redeman of the custody of Carlisle castle, with list of the garrison. 8 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
39	12	3 & 4 Richard II.	Account of John Sampson, receiver of Carisbrooke castle, of victuals and stores. 1 *m.*
,,	13	3 & 4 ,,	Counter roll of John de Thorpe, controller of Carisbrooke castle, of victuals and stores. 1 *m.*
,,	14	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	15	4 ,,	Indenture between the treasurer and the executors of Thomas de Felton as to soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	16	4 ,,	Account of Richard Lescrope, keeper of Carlisle and the west march of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	17	4 ,,	Particulars of account of Robert Crull and William de Lokyngton of payments made to the earl of Cambridge and other captains for the wages of soldiers going to Portugal. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	4 ,,	Receipt of Fernandez Rodrygos and John Alfonse for the pay of certain soldiers for Portugal. 1 *m.*
,,	19	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Matthew de Redman, keeper of Roxburghe castle. 1 *m.*
531	29	4 & 5 ,,	Vouchers and retinue rolls of Matthew Redman, keeper of Roxburgh castle. 6 *ms.*
39	20	4 to 6 ,,	Account of Robert Bardolf, keeper of Porchester Castle. 1 *m.*
,,	21	4 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Assheton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports; also counter roll. 7 *ms.*
,,	22	5 ,,	Receipt by Canon Robersart for wages of soldiers engaged in the expedition to Portugal. 1 *m.*
,,	23	5 ,,	Particulars of an account of victuals for Cherbourg. 2 *ms.*
a → 39	24	6 ,,	Order for delivery of certain jewels to Robert de Knolles as a pledge for a sum of money. 1 *m.*
,,	25	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Baker and others of Dartmouth of wages of men engaged at sea, with list of names. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	6 ,,	Account of William Bast of wages of men engaged at sea. (Draft.) 1 *m.*
,,	27	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Seyvill and John Orewell sent to Devonshire and Cornwall to arrest ships. 1 *m.*
,,	28	6 ,,	Account of John Hanley of Dartmouth of mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	29	6 & 7 ,,	Note of divers payments to John, duke of Lancaster, for military and other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	30	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, prior of Drax, of stores for Berwick and Roxburghe. 1 *m.*
,,	31	5 to 7 ,,	,, ,, Roger, lord Clifford, keeper of Carlisle and the west march of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	32	6 & 7 ,,	Petitions for allowance by the executors of Robert Assheton, late constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 2 *ms.*
b → ,,	33	6 & 7 ,,	View of the account of the said executors. 3 *ms.*
,,	34	6 to 9 ,,	Account of Walter Hauley of mariners' wages and other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	35	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Clifford and Robert de Haryngton of wages of soldiers at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	36	7 ,,	Account of John Montague for soldiers' wages in the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	37	7 ,,	,, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, one of the keepers of the east march of Scotland, for soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	38	7 ,,	Roll of the retinue of Walter, lord Fitz Walter, one of the keepers of the west march of Scotland. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	7 ,,	Muster roll of Degory Seys at Berwick-on-Tweed. 3 *ms.*
,,	40	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
40	1	7 ,,	Receipts for money paid to masters of ships by Thomas Seyvill. 2 *ms.*

2 G

a	531	40	5 and 8 "	Thomas Tryvet and others, for wages paid to men going to Kent with them to punish the rebel commoners; also for wages paid to men serving on the coast of Kent. 1m.
b	18	27	6 and 7 "	Particulars of account of the last 1m.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
40	2	7 Richard II.	Commission to Edward Courteney, earl of Devon, admiral of the west, and others to inquire as to goods seized and prisoners taken, with inquisitions in pursuance. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	7 ,,	Account of Robert Bardolf, keeper of Porchester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	4	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	5	7 ,,	Retinue roll of the earl of Northumberland for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,	6	7 to 9 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Amand Mounceux and Thomas Blenkasope for military and other expenses at Carlisle and of the expense of conveying Alexander de Fetherstonhalgh, a prisoner, from Carlisle to Windsor; also a counter roll. 14 *ms.*
,,	7	7 ,,	Account of John Philippot for the conveyance of provisions from the Cinque Ports to the North. 1 *m.*
,,	8	[7 ,,]	Part of an account of payments to mariners. 4 *ms.*
531	30	7–10 ,,	Account of the constable of Northampton castle. 3 *ms.*
40	9	8 ,,	Particulars of payments by John de Hermesthorp and Thomas Durant at Harwich for mariners' wages. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	8 ,,	Indenture between Jankyn Ouston, attorney of William de Wyndesore, and Thomas Pykworth, attorney of Thomas Holande, earl of Kent, as to the custody of Cherbourg. 1 *m.*
,,	11	8 to 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Restwold of mariners' wages for the conveyance of soldiers to Ghent. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Swynburn and Richard Tempest, keepers of Roxburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	13	8 to 11 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Seyvill, sent to divers parts of England and to Cherbourg to arrest ships, hold musters, and transact other business. 1 *m.*
,,	14	8 to 13 ,,	,, ,, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	15	9 ,,	,, ,, John Roulot, master of the barge *le Lethenerd* of Hull, for wages. 1 *m.*
,,	16	[9 ,,]	An imperfect muster roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	9 ,,	Account of Robert Bardolf, keeper of Porchester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	18	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh le Despencer and William de Drayton of wages of soldiers at Berwick-on-Tweed. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	9 ,,	,, ,, John Haytfeld of payments to mariners for the transport of John of Gaunt and his army to Spain. 10 *ms.*
,,	20	9 ,,	Similar particulars of John de Neubold. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	9 to 10 ,,	Particulars of account of John Benteley of mariners' wages for the passage of Philip, lord Darcy, and Thomas Tryvet. 12 *ms.*
,,	22	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Thomas Tryvet, admiral of the south and west. 1 *m.*
,,	23	9 & 10 ,,	Transcript of documents relating to the seizure of a ship alleged to belong to the king's enemies. 5 *ms.*
,,	24	9 & 10	Particulars of the account of Michael de la Pole and Thomas West of wages of the garrison of Calais, with list of names. 8 *ms.*
,,	25	9 & 10	List of soldiers with Degari de Seys at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	26	9 & 10	Particulars of the account of Matthew de Gournay of wages of soldiers at Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	27	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, William Drayton of wages of soldiers at Guines. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	9 & 10 ,,	Account of the said William. 1 *m.*
,,	29	9 & 10 ,,	,, Peter Vanbusk of wages of soldiers at Guines. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
40	30	10 Richard II.	Indenture for settlement of matters of account between the king and Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland. 1 *m.*
,,	31	10 ,,	Account of Thomas Tredyngton, chaplain, keeper of armour, artillery, and victuals in the tower of Southampton; and indenture of delivery by Richard Trendlay to Tredyngton of said artillery, etc. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Bromlegh of mariners' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	33	10 ,,	Roll of the retinue of Richard, earl of Arundel, and captains serving under him. 20 *ms.*
,,	34	10 ,,	Muster of the forces under the said earl. 26 *ms.*
,,	35	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of the fleet. 1 *m.*
,,	36	10 ,,	Account of payments to mariners. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Tredyngton, keeper of arms, stores and victuals at Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	38	11 ,,	,, ,, John de Warbelton, keeper of Rye. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	39	8 ,,	Muster of the retinue of Thomas de Percy. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Durant of mariners' wages. 4 *ms.*
[a] → 41	1	[11 ,,]	Lists of retinues of divers persons. 1 *file.*
,,	2	11 ,,	Receipt for wages and array, by John Godyhewe, master of the barge *la Charite* of Dartmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	Names of soldiers with Degary Seys. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, earl of Arundel, admiral of the fleet. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	[11 & 12 ,,]	Muster roll. 21 *ms.*
,,	6	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Degory Seys, keeper of Queenborough castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	Counter roll of the particulars of the account of John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	8	11 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, earl of Arundel, captain and keeper of Brest. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	11 to 14 ,,	Account of Matthew Swetenham, constable of Northampton castle. 1 *m.*
,,	10	11, 16, & 19 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of the castle of Queenborough and its arms and supplies. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	12 ,,	,, the delivery of harness, arms, and stores by William Scop at Queenborough castle. 1 *m.*
,,	12	12 ,,	Obligation by Pierre le Roux on behalf of the constable and garrison of Ventador to remain faithful to Richard II. 1 *m.*
,,	13A	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, keeper of the east march of Scotland and of Berwick-on-Tweed. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	12 to 14 ,,	,, ,, same, keeper of Roxburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	15	12 to 14 ,,	,, ,, John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, of profits and stores. 1 *m.*
,,	13B	13 ,,	Indenture of arms, artillery, and stores delivered by Robert Claveryng, knt., late chamberlain of Berwick, to John de Lancastria, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	16	13 & 14 ,,	,, Thomas, earl of Nottingham, keeper of the east march of Scotland, and of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	17	—	Retinue of the said Thomas. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	13 to 15 ,,	,, and muster rolls of John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland. 30 *ms.*
,,	19	13 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Percy, keeper of Carlisle and the west march of Scotland. 2 *ms.*

[a] See also 44/16 for 11 Richard II

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
41	20	14 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William de Elmham and Richard Craddok for an expedition to Aquitaine. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	14 to 16 ,,	,, ,, John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports (by his executors), of profits and stores. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	[Henry IV.]	Orders addressed to Richard Cliderowe and J. de Feriby to supply provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	23	16 to 18 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John de Bello Monte constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	24	17 ,,	,, ,, Robert Whitteney and John Melton of expenses connected with Cherbourg. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	18 ,, to 2 Henry IV.	,, ,, John Ederik for honey. (*In pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	26	18 Richard II.	Receipts for money paid to masters of ships engaged in the expedition to Ireland, by Roger Lange. 1 *file.*
,,	27	18 ,,	Similar receipts for money paid by John Michel. 1 *file.*
,,	28	18 ,,	,, ,, John Orewell. 1 *file.*
,,	29	18 ,,	,, ,, John Michel. 1 *file.*
,,	30	18 ,,	,, ,, John Stapil. 1 *file.*
,,	31	18 ,,	,, ,, Richard Hembrigge. 1 *file.*
,,	32	18 ,,	,, ,, John de Elmeshale. 1 *file.*
,,	33	18 ,,	Account of John Orewell and others of expenses of the expedition to Ireland. 7 *ms.*
,,	34	18 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Lescrope, chamberlain and justiciary of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	18 to 20 ,,	,, ,, John, lord Beaumont, and his executors for the custody of the west march of Scotland, and of Carlisle. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	19 ,,	,, ,, Master Alan Newerk, sent to the marches of Scotland on military business. 1 *m.*
,,	37	19 ,,	,, ,, Nicholas Skelton for arrest of ships and for mariners' wages. (*In pouch.*) 1 *roll and* 1 *file.*
,,	38	19 ,,	,, ,, John Haule and others, masters of ships, for wages. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	39	19 & 20 ,,	Roll of payments of wages to soldiers in Ireland by William Periare, with names. 14 *ms.*
,,	40	20 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Nottour, owner, and William Prideaux, master of the barge *la Katerine* of Plymouth, for conveying the king and others to Calais. 3 *ms.*
42	1	20 ,,	Account of Walter Bills, owner, and John Sayer, master of the barge *Margarete*, for conveying the king and others to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	2	20 ,,	,, John Bykebrouk, master of the ship *la Trinite*, of Hythe, for conveying the king and others to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	3	20 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Elyngeham, appointed to arrest ships for the conveyance of the king and his suite to Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	21 ,,	,, ,, John Mayhewe, John Millere, and Richard Elys of mariners' wages and expenses. (*In pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
547	8	21-22 ,,	,, ,, William Stourton, constable of the castle of Meer, of lead delivered for the repair of the castle of Porchester. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
42	5	22 Richard II.	Receipts for money paid to masters of ships by Robert Markele. 1 *file.*
,,	6	22 ,,	Memorandum of payments to divers mariners by Richard Kays. 1 *m.*
,,	7	22 ,,	Receipts for money paid to masters of ships by John Drax. 15 *ms.*
,,	8	21-22 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Drax of arrest of ships in the west. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	22 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Caudray and others, masters of ships engaged in the expedition to Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	10	22 ,,	Roll of payments to soldiers at Chester, with names. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Mayhewe, master of the ship *la Trynite* of the Tower, for stores and wages. (*In pouch.*) 1 *m.*
531	31	22 & 23 ,,	Account of John Newbolde of mariners' wages on the expedition to Ireland. 3 *ms.*
42	12	23 ,,	,, wages and expenses of soldiers in the company of Edmund, duke of York. 1 *file.*
,,	13	*Temp.* ,,	Retinue roll of the duke of Brittany. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Portion of a retinue roll of John de Bourgchier and others. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Inventory of stores received by Thomas de Castreton, captain of the castle of St. Sauveur in Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Retinue roll of various persons. 43 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Part of a book relating to arms and stores at Calais. 2 *pp.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Names of the ships paid for the passage of the duke of Lancaster to Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Memorandum of the debts of Edward III. by reason of the expenditure on ships by Robert de Crull. 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Part of an account of naval expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Lists of ships arrested. 8 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Part of an account of military expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Account of Robert Bekirton, sergeant at arms, of divers journeys to arrest ships and for other purposes. (Heading only.) 1 *m.*
,,	25	,, ,,	,, Robert de Claveryng of stores at Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	26	,, ,, and Henry IV.	Particulars of accounts of William Hannay, sent to Sandwich on business connected with prizes, and to Gloucester for repairs at the castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	23 Richard II.—1 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of John Knevyton, lieutenant of Arundell, constable of Nottingham castle. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	28	1 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of money to John Cursoun at Newcastle for payment of soldiers' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	1 ,,	Names of the leaders of certain soldiers from Cheshire to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	30	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Cliderhowe of victuals received by him for the expedition to Scotland, from the customers of Boston and Hull. 2 *ms.*
,,	31		Indentures as to provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	32	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Stapulton for carriage of provisions to Scotland. (*In pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	33	1 ,,	Account of purchases of provisions in Holderness and the Wold by John de Feriby, for the king's household in the expedition to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	34	1 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery of provisions by the customers of Boston and Hull to Richard Clyderhowe. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	1 ,,	Delivery of provisions at Leith in Scotland by Piers Crulle. 1 *m.*
,,	36	1 ,,	Account of William Frost, mayor of York, and Thomas Graa for themselves and others of sums advanced by divers persons to the king for his expedition to Scotland. 1 *m.*
	41	,, ,,	Carriage of harness of John, earl of Salisbury, to London. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	1 & 2 ,,	Account of Robert Harbotill, constable of Dunstanburgh. 1 *m.*
,,	38	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Richard, lord de Grey, and of Stephen Lescrope for the custody of the east march of Scotland and of Roxburgh Castle. 5 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Descripton.
42	39	1 & 2 Henry IV.	Particulars of the accounts of John Chamberleyn, clerk of the navy. 12 *ms.*
,,	40	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, Richard, lord de Grey of Codnor, and Stephen Lescrope of wages of soldiers for the custody of the west march of Scotland and of Roxburgh Castle, with retinue roll. 4 *ms.*
43	1	1 to 3 ,,	Complaint by the vice-admiral of France of the robbery of a French ship by the English. Also complaints of robberies by Spanish upon English merchants. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	1 to 7 ,,	Documents relating to the accounts of John Chamberleyn, clerk of the navy. 1 *file.*
,,	3	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Curson for wages of soldiers in the expedition to Scotland. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	2 ,,	Lists of soldiers engaged in the expedition to Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	5	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Lescrope, keeper of Roxburgh castle. 1 *m.*
43	6	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, John Chamberleyn, clerk of the navy. 10 *ms.*
~~,,~~	~~77~~	~~3 & 4~~ ~~,,~~	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	7	3 & 4 ,,	Account of John ap Harry, escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, for military expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	8	3 & 4 ,,	
,,	9	3 & 4 ,,	Imperfect account on paper, apparently of the constable of a castle in Wales. 3 *pp.*
,,	10	3 & 4 ,,	Account of Thomas Marchant, receiver of the Cinque Ports. 1 *m.*
,,	11	3 to 6 ,,	,, John Greyndore, keeper of Radnor castle. 1 *m.*
,,	12	4 ,,	Receipts to John Spenser for soldiers' wages and bonds for the performance of service. 1 *file.*
,,	13	4 ,,	Roll of William Lovency of military expenses at Carmarthen. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	4 ,,	An imperfect roll of expenses of ships and mariners. 16 *ms.*
,,	15	4 ,,	Account of Robert Markeley for arrest of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	16	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas, lord Berkeley, of soldiers' wages in an expedition to Brittany to escort the queen to England, with list of names. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	4 ,,	Account of William, lord Zouche, of soldiers' wages in an expedition to Brittany to escort the Queen to England. 1 *m.*
,,	18	4 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	19	4 ,,	,, a similar account of Richard de Arundell. (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	20	4 ,,	,, the account of Thomas Talbot, keeper of the castle of Montgomery. 1 *m.*
,,	21	4 ,,	Rolls of John Morehay, treasurer of Carmarthen, for soldiers' wages, with names. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	4 ,,	,, William Loveney, controller of the said John. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Carrewe, keeper of Narberth castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	4 & 5 ,,	Accounts of the keepers and constables of Carnarvon and Conway. 6 *ms.*
,,	25	4 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, the king's son, keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed and of the east march of Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	4 to 6 ,,	Retinue roll of the said John. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Whiteney, keeper of Sandwich castle, of arms and stores. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	5 ,,	,, ,, John Brigge, keeper of Bishop's Castle in the march of Wales, with retinue roll. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	5 ,,	,, ,, Rustin de Villa Nova for soldiers' wages at the castles of Carmarthen and Newcastle Emlyn, with muster roll. (*In pouch*). 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
43	30	5 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of Thomas, lord Berkeley, admiral of the south and west. 1 *m.*
,,	31	5 ,,	,, ,, John Grove and others of ordnance stores. (*In pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	32	5 ,,	Muster of the retinue of Thomas, lord Berkeley, admiral of the west, also of the retinues of William de Echyngham and Reginald Cobham. 5 *ms.*
,,	33	5 ,,	Indenture as to receipts of a subsidy on wool assigned to the army. 2 *ms.*
,,	34	5 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of John Oudeby and others, treasurers for war. 1 *file.*
,,	35	5 & 6 ,,	Account of wages of the garrisons of Carnarvon, Flint and other castles in Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Burton for the custody of the castles of Cardigan and Llampadervaure (Aberystwith). 2 *ms.*
,,	37	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, John Morehay for victuals and other expenses at Carmarthen 2 *ms.*
,,	38	5 to 8 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of John Oudeby and others, treasurers for war. 1 *file.*
,,	39	5 to 8 ,,	Accounts of Robert Parys, constable of Carnarvon. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Elyngeham of provisions for the army in the north. 2 *ms.*
44	1 [a]	6 ,,	Account of John Wynter of money received from lord Furnival and John Pelham, treasurers for war. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	4-6 ,,	,, receipts and expenses at Dover castle. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward, lord Powys, for wages of soldiers at the castle of Pole for the custody of the Welsh frontier, with names. 5 *ms.*
,	4	6 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Burton for the custody of the castles of Cardigan and Llampadervaure (Aberystwyth), with names. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	6 ,,	Account of William Rye for wages of soldiers and mariners employed in raising the siege of Cardiff. 1 *m.*
,,	6	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of Thomas, lord Furnival, of military expenses in Wales and the marches, with muster rolls. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, Richard Arundell of military expenses in South Wales, with names. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Swynbourne for wages of soldiers at Bordeaux, with names. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, John Chamberleyn, clerk of the navy. 11 *ms.*
,,	10	7 ,,	Indentures as to the receipt of money by the treasurers for war from the collectors of subsidies. 1 *file.*
,,	11	7 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of John Elmeton, clerk of the navy. (*In pouch.*) 5 *rolls.*
,,	12	7 to 11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the accounts of John Elmeton, clerk of the navy. 1 *file.*
,,	13	7 to 12 ,,	Account of Francis Court of stores at Pembroke castle. 1 *m.*
,,	14	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Talbot, lord Furnival, keeper of the castle of Montgomery, with retinue roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	10 to 12 ,,	,, ,, John Nevylle for the custody of Roxburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	16	11 Richard II.	,, ,, John Thorp sent to the west to arrest ships and to pay mariners' wages. 1 *m.*

[a] See Lists & Indexes II {Declared Accounts} P.1

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
44	17	11 & 12 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of John Starlyng, clerk of the navy. 12 *ms.*
,,	18	13 ,,	,, ,, Richard, lord de Grey, of wages of soldiers engaged in the protection of certain French ambassadors. 8 *ms.*
,,	19	Temp. ,,	Imperfect accounts of arms. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Payments made by Richard Merlawe to mariners at Sandwich in the company of Thomas Beaufort, admiral of the north. 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Part of an account of payments for provisions and stores. 1 *m.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Parts of accounts of the constable of Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	1 Henry V.	Account of William Loveney, clerk of the navy. 1 *m.*
,,	24	1 to 3, & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Catton, keeper of the navy. 8 *ms.*
,,	25	2 ,,	,, ,, Robert Middelton and Thomas Sutton of anchors, cables, and other tackle of a Prussian ship wrecked at Hull. (*In pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	26	3 ,,	Indentures as to jewels, probably to be pledged as security for soldiers' wages. (Duplicate of 46-6.) 3 *ms.*
,,	27	3 ,,	,, receipt of soldiers' wages. 1 *file.*
,,	28	3 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Kyghley of certain money received from the sheriff of Lancaster for the wages of soldiers engaged in the French war, with names. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	3 ,,	Six muster rolls. (*In pouch.*)
45	1	[3 ,,]	An imperfect roll on paper, apparently of names of soldiers who were sick. 13 *ms.*
,,	2	3 ,,	Retinue roll of Edward, duke of York. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon Felbrigge of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war, with retinue roll. (*In pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	4	[3 ,,]	Muster roll of the retinue of the duke of Clarence. 12 *ms.*
,,	5	3 ,,	Extracts from the Pells Issue Roll, for Easter Term, 3 Henry V., relating to the French war. 11 *ms.*
,,	6	3 ,,	Petition of allowance on his account for wages of soldiers engaged in the French war, by William Mounteney. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, earl of Huntingdon, of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war, with retinue roll. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	3 ,,	,, ,, Richard Hay of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. (*In pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	9	3 ,,	,, ,, Nicholas Horton and others. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	3 ,,	,, ,, John Radclyff. 1 *m.*
,,	11	3 ,,	Subsidiary documents to the above, including a retinue roll. 1 *file.*
,,	12	3 ,,	Bond of William Trussell as to the ransom of certain prisoners. 1 *m. and schedule.*
,,	13	3 ,,	Muster of the retinue of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, at Michaelmarsh, near Romsey. 4 *ms.*
,,	14(1)	3 ,,	Permission under the signet to certain persons to depart into England. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
[a] →			
[Dated	,, 15	[3 ,,]	Memoranda as to soldiers serving in France.
5 October]	,, 16	3 ,,	An indenture as to jewels [probably to be pledged for soldiers' wages]. *Imperfect.* 1 *m.*
	,, 17	[3 ,,]	Part of a muster roll. 6 *ms.*
	,, 18	3 ,,	Muster taken at Swanwich heath. 8 *ms.*
	,, 19	[3 ,,]	Retinue roll of Edward, duke of York. 6 *ms.*
	,, 20	3 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of jewels to persons engaged in the French war in pledge for the payment of wages. 1 *file.*
	,, 21	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
	,, 22	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
[b] →	,, 23	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
[a]	,, 14(2)	3 ,,	Similar permit {dated 6 October}. [paper] 2ms {Transferred 13·Feb·1923 from L.R.9.}
[b]	406·24·	3 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of jewels to persons engaged in the French War in pledge for the payment of wages 1 file

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
45	24	3 Henry V.	Retinue of William Mounteney going to France. 1 *m.*
,,	25	3 ,,	Indentures of receipt for wages of soldiers going to France. 2 *files.*
46	1	3 ,,	Indenture of receipt by John, lord Harington, for wages of himself and his retinue. 1 *m.*
,,	2	3 ,,	,, as to delivery to John Esmond of certain plate as security for wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	3	3 ,,	Warrants for payments to divers persons engaged in the French war. 1 *file.*
,,	4	3 ,,	Bond by Henry Husee as to the ransom of certain prisoners. 1 *m. and schedule.*
,,	5	3 ,,	Notes as to the retinue of Richard de Kyghley. 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of jewels and plate by Edmund Lacy, dean and keeper of the jewels of the king's chapel, to Richard Courtenay, bishop of Norwich, keeper of the king's jewels, apparently to be pledged for expenses of the war. 1 *m.* (Duplicate of 44, 26.)
,,	7	3 ,,	Names of archers of the county of Lancaster appointed to go to France with Robert Laurence. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Robert of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	10	3 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of jewels to John Rassh as security for payment of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	11	3 ,,	,, ,, to Nicholas Horton and others. 1 *m.*
,,	12	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Lovell of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war, with retinue roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	3 ,,	,, ,, Roland Lentale of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war, with retinue roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	3 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of plate by the treasurer of the household (apparently to be pledged for expenses of the war). 2 *ms.*
,,	15	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Mapurley of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. (*In pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	16	3 ,,	,, ,, William Philip, with retinue roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	3 ,,	,, ,, William de Orell and others. (*In pouch*). 8 *ms.*
,,	18	3 ,,	,, ,, William Mounteney of wages. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	3 ,,	,, ,, John Merbury, chamberlain of South Wales, with names. 9 *ms.*
,,	21	3 ,,	,, ,, Ralph Ramesey. (*In a pouch*). 3 *ms.*
,,	22	3 ,,	,, ,, John Prentys and others. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	3 ,,	,, ,, William Porter. 9 *ms.*
,,	24	3 ,,	,, ,, Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, with retinue roll. 9 *ms.*
,,	25	3 ,,	,, ,, William Talbot of wages. 7 *ms.*
,,	26	3 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	27	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Stirkland of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	28	3 ,,	Petitions of allowance of Robert Shotesbroke on his account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	29	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Shirley of the same, with retinue roll. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	3 ,,	Draft on paper of the above. 1 *p.*
,,	31	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Shotesbroke of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
46	32	3 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of John Selby, of the same. (*In a pouch*). 7 *ms.*
,,	33	3 and 5 ,,	,, ,, Robert, lord Willoughby. 7 *ms.* [One muster roll, etc., for 5 Henry V.]
,,	34	3 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Wilcotes. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	3 ,,	,, ,, the sheriff of Lancaster. (*In a pouch*). 11 *ms.*
,,	36	3 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford. with names. 6 *ms.*
,,	37	3 ,,	,, ,, William Tropenell of wages. 1 *m.*
,,	38	3 ,,	,, ,, Robert Babthorp, with retinue roll. 6 *ms.*
,,	39	3 ,,	,, ,, William Asenhull of wages. (*In a pouch*). 7 *ms.*
,,	40	3 ,,	,, ,, John Asco. (*In a pouch*). 8 *ms.*
47	1	3 ,,	,, ,, Executors of Thomas, earl of Arundell, deceased, with retinue roll. 11 *ms.*
,,	2	3 ,,	,, ,, Robert Brut of wages. 1 *m.*
,,	3	3 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the foregoing. 1 *file.*
,,	4	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Bradshawe of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	3 ,,	,, ,, Nicholas Bowet. 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 ,,	,, ,, Hugh, lord Bourchier. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 ,,	Account of William, lord of Botreaux, of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	8	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Boteller, of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	3 ,,	,, ,, George Benet, cordwainer of London. 1 *m.*
,,	10	3 ,,	,, ,, Gregory Ballard. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	3 ,,	,, ,, William Kynwolmerssh, cofferer of the household. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	3 ,,	,, ,, Robert Laurence of certain money received from the sheriff of Lancaster for the wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. (*In a pouch*). 2 *ms.*
,,	13	3 ,,	Retinue roll and other documents relating to the service of Thomas, lord of Camoys, in the French war. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	3 ,,	Petitions of allowance by John Chetwyn and William Burton concerning certain jewels and plate given them in pledge for wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	15	3 ,,	Account of Thomas Carrew of the same.
,,	16	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Hatfeld of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	17	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Grey de Ruthin of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war, with retinue roll. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	3 ,,	,, ,, William Grantson of wages. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	19	3 ,,	Certificate of Thomas, duke of Exeter, as to the garrison of Harfleur. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Erpyngham of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	21	3 ,,	Retinue of John Fereby for an expedition to Harfleur. 1 *m.*
,,	22	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Corbet of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 6 *ms.*
,,	23	3 ,,	,, ,, John Cliff of wages of himself and other minstrels engaged in the expedition to France. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
47	24	3 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of John Chetewyne and William Burton of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	25	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	3 ,,	,, ,, Robert Castell. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	27	3 ,,	Documents relating to military service in France by John Chetewynd and others. 1 *file.*
,,	28	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Chenduyt of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	3 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Chauncers. 6 *ms.*
,,	30	3 ,,	,, ,, Lewis John and John Mountgomery. 8 *ms.*
,,	31	3 ,,	,, ,, Richard Kyghley. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	3 ,,	,, ,, James Haryngton, with retinue roll. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	33	3 ,,	,, ,, John, lord Haryngton, with retinue roll. 6 *ms.*
,,	34	3 ,,	,, ,, Richard Hals of wages of himself and his retinue engaged in the French war. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	35	3 and 4 ,,	Account of Ralph Rocheford, captain of the castle of Hammes, of expenses for prisoners, also of an embassy to Paris; also particulars of the account of John Michell, sent to Calais to treat with ambassadors of the duke of Burgundy. 14 *ms.*
,,	36	3 and 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Lacok and others of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	3 ,,	,, ,, John, earl Marshal. 1 *m.*
,,	38	3 and 4 ,,	Retinue roll and other documents subsidiary to the foregoing. 8 *ms.*
,,	39	3 and 4 ,,	Muster of the retinue of Thomas, earl of Dorset, captain of Harfleur. 9 *ms.*
,,	40	3 and 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward, duke of York, of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 2 *ms.*
48	1	3 and 4 ,,	Account of William Loveney of expenses for French prisoners. 1 *m.*
,,	2	3 to 5 ,,	Bonds of divers persons as to the ransom of prisoners. 1 *file.*
,,	3	3 and 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Morestede and William Bradewardyn, army surgeons. 10 *ms.*
,,	4	3 to 5 ,,	,, ,, John Tiptoft, seneschal of Aquitaine, of soldiers' wages, with muster roll. 9 *ms.*
,,	5	3 to 5 ,,	,, ,, William Brian of the expenses of William Englois, a prisoner in his custody. 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 to 5 ,,	Muster rolls of the garrison of Harfleur, and of the retinues of lord Grey of Codnor and others. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	3 to 7 ,,	Account book of Simon Fleet, controller of Thomas Barneby, treasurer of Harfleur. 60 *pp.*
,,	8	3 to 7 ,,	Account of Thomas Barneby, treasurer of Harfleur. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	3, 8 and 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Carrew of wages of soldiers and mariners engaged at sea, also of an embassy to the King of Portugal. (*In a pouch.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	10	4 ,,	Warrants and receipts for soldiers' and mariners' wages. 1 *file.*
,,	11	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	4 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Carrewe of wages of soldiers serving at sea. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	4 and 5 ,,	Account of the said Thomas of the same. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
48	14	4 Henry V.	Roll of the retinue of Thomas, lord Carrew, serving at sea. 15 *ms.*
,,	15	4 and 5 ,,	Account of Dederic Johnson and others, masters of ships. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	4 Henry V. to 3 Henry VI.	,, William Bardolf, keeper of the castle of Sangatte. 2 *ms.*
51	2	5 Henry V.	Muster roll of the army at Southampton. 44 *ms.*
48	17	5 ,,	Imperfect muster roll of the garrison of Harfleur. 11 *ms.*
,,	18	5 ,,	Account of John Jacobson, master of the ship *Seint Jacobesknyght* of Bergh in Brabant. 1 *m.*
,,	19	5 ,,	Muster roll of the garrison of Harfleur. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	5 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	21	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Jacobson, master of the ship *Seynt Jacobesknyght* of Bergh in Brabant, for services rendered in the French war. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	22	5 ,,	,, ,, Dederic Johnson and Christian Perisson for mariners' wages. 10 *ms.*
,,	23	5 ,,	,, ,, Robert Kyne, master of the ship *Thomas* of London, of expenses in the King's service at Harfleur, Caen, and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	24	5 ,,	Account of Baldwin Jacobbesson, owner of the ship *le James* of Schiedam, for freight. 1 m.
,,	25	5 ,,	,, Peter Dane, master of the ship *le Marie-Knyght* of Middelburgh, for freight. 1 *m.*
,,	26	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of John William of mariners' wages and other expenses. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	27	5 ,,	Account of Dederic Johnson and Christian Perisson, masters of ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adryan Clayson, master of the ship *le Christofre* of Bergh up Sande in Brabant, for freight. 1 *m.*
,,	29	5 ,,	Account of Tylman Snypper, master of the ship *Christofre* of Dordrecht, for freight. 1 *m.*
,,	30	5 ,,	,, Henry Potter, master of the ship *le Holigost* of Bergh up Sande, for freight. 2 *ms.*
49	1	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adrian Shelle, master of the ship *Mariknyght* of Middelburgh, for freight. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Account of the said Adrian. 1 *m.*
,,	3	5 ,,	,, Isbrand Gerardson, attorney of Clays Van Kirke, master of the ship *Maryknyght* of Amsterdam, for freight. 1 *m.*
,,	4	5 ,,	,, Henry Adrian, master of the ship *le James Knyght*, of Serise (Zierickzee), for freight. 1 *m.*
,,	5	5 ,,	Particulars of foregoing account (*illegible*). 1 *m.*
,,	6	5 and 6 ,,	Account of Robert Kyne, master of the ship *Thomas* of London, of wages and other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	7	5 to 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hisbrand Garetson of Haarlem for wages of mariners. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	5 to 7 ,,	Account of Dederic Williamson and others, masters of ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	5 to 7 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to mariners' wages on the same ships. 1 *file.*
,,	10	5 to 7 ,,	Receipts by Robert Shadde, master of the ship *Nicholas de la Tour.* 1 *file.*
,,	11	5 to 7 ,,	Account of Thomas Burton, keeper of the Comte d'Eu, Arthur of Brittany, and Bursegaud, marshal of France, prisoners. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	5 to 7 ,,	,, William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, of wages of soldiers serving in France. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	5 to 7 ,,	,, Thomas Wodeville for the custody of prisoners. 1 *m.*
,,	14	5 to 7 ,,	,, Roger Salvayn of expenses of several journeys on business connected with the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	15	5 to 8 ,,	,, Thomas Rokeby of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
49	16	5 to 9	Henry V.	Account of Robert Shedde, master of the ship *Nicholas de la Tour*, of wages and other expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	5 to 10	,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Waterton, of the expenses of Richard, duke of York, the Comte d'Eu, Arthur of Brittany, and others, prisoners in his custody. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	5 to 10	,,	,, ,, Thomas Wodevill for the custody of prisoners. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	6	,,	Muster rolls of Henry, lord Fitzhugh, William Stanley, and others at Falaise. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	6	,,	Retinue rolls of Ralph de Rochefort, Richard Darondell, John Tiptoft and Robert, lord Willoughby. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	6	,,	Particulars of the account of John Savage for wages of soldiers engaged at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	22	6	,,	Muster at Dover of the forces going with John Savage to Calais. 6 *ms.*
,,	23	6	,,	,, the retinue of the said John (*duplicate*). 4 *ms.*
,,	24	[6	,,]	Book of names of persons going to and returning from France (*paper*). 48 *pp.*
,,	25	6	,,	Receipts for wages of mariners and of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *file.*
,,	26	6	,,	Annuities, building costs and expenses of the dukes of Orleans and Bourbon paid by divers receivers of the duchy of Lancaster. 1 *m.*
,,	27	6 and 10	,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Rowe, master of the ships *le Swan* and *le Valentyn*, for wages. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	28	6 and 10	,,	Account of the said Richard. 1 *m.*
,,	29	7 to 10	,,	,, William Soper, keeper of the Navy. 20 *ms.*
,,	30	8	,,	Muster of the garrison of Vernon. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	8	,,	,, ,, Rouen. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	8	,,	Account of Thomas Carrewe of wages of soldiers engaged at sea. 1 *m.*
,,	33	8	,,	Report to the council by William Meryng and Peter Garneys, commissioners for musters of forces at sea. 1 *p.*
,,	34	8	,,	Muster roll of the retinue of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, and William, lord of Botreaux. 19 *ms.*
,,	35	8	,,	Muster roll of the retinue of Thomas de Carrew. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	8	,,	,, soldiers at Southampton. 12 *ms.*
,,	37	8 and 9	,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Wydeville, seneschal of Normandy and captain of Gisors and la Tour de Chaumont, with muster rolls. 11 *ms.*
,,	38	8 to 10	,,	Account of the said Richard. 1 *m.*
,,	39	9	,,	Retinue of William Boucton, captain of the castle of Beaumont sur Oise. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	9	,,	A muster. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
50	1	9	,,	Musters taken at Sandwich. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	9	,,	Muster of the garrison of Conches. 1 *m.*
,,	3	9	,,	Documents relating to Rouen, of which place the duke of Exeter was captain. 1 *file.*
,,	4	9	,,	Particulars of the account of John Fastolf and others (for Robert Harlyng, deceased) of wages of soldiers serving in France. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	9	,,	Account of John Fastolf, captain of the bastile of St. Antoine at Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	6	9	,,	,, Ralph Cromwell, captain of Harfleur. 1 *m.*
,,	7	9 and 10	,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Wideville, captain of Gisors and la Tour de Chaumont. 1 *m.*
,,	8	9	,,	Account of John Feriby, cofferer of the household, of military expenses in France. 1 *m.*
,,	9	9 and 10	,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Cromwell, captain of Harfleur, with muster rolls. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	9 and 10	,,	Warrants, receipts, and other documents relating to the account of William Philipp, treasurer of wars. 1 *file.*
,,	11	9 and 10	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	9 and 10	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
50	13	9 and 10 ,,	Warrants, receipts, and other documents relating to the account of William Philipp, treasurer of wars. 1 *file.*
,,	14	9 and 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	9 and 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	16	9 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Humphry Courteney of wages of soldiers serving abroad. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	10 Henry V.	Orders for payments addressed to William Philipp, treasurer of wars. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Deverose for wages of himself and one archer while serving in France. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	10 ,,	,, ,, John, earl Marshal, captain of Pontoise, with names. 8 *ms.*
,,	20	10 ,,	Account of John Gunter of wages of soldiers serving abroad. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	10 ,,	Particulars of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	10 ,,	Muster of the garrison of Rouen. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	10 ,,	Warrant for allowances on the account of Thomas Carew as to certain ships taken from the Spaniards. 1 *m.*
,,	24	10 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Account of John Fastolf, captain of Meulan. 1 *m.*
,,	25	10 Henry V. and 1 Henry VI.	Account of John Fastolf, captain of Meulan, of wages of soldiers serving abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	26	Temp. Henry V.	Lists of soldiers engaged in France who were sick. 13 *ms.*
,,	27	,,	Portions of muster rolls. 12 *ms.*
,,	28	,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	29	,,	Part of a roll of military expenses in Aquitaine. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	[5 ,,]	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Petirsone, master of the ship *le Christofere* of Rotterdam, for freight. 1 *m.*
51	1	Temp. ,,	Lists of names of persons serving on ships of the Cinque Ports. 9 *pieces of paper.*
a → ,,	3	,,	Muster roll of William Chamberlein. 1 *m.*
,,	4	,,	List of persons in Lincolnshire liable to military service. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	,,	Account of wages of soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,,	Expenses of victuals in ships. 1 *m.*
,,	7	1 Henry VI.	Account of payments by John Hexham for the shipment of the duke of Exeter and his retinue from Sandwich. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	1 ,,	,, for the passage of the earl Marshal and his retinue to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	9	9 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	,, Richard Wydevill, captain of Gisors and la Tour de Chaumont. 1 *m.*
,,	10	1 to 2 Henry VI.	,, payments to mariners by John Hexham for conveying soldiers to France, with receipts of masters of ships. 1 *file.*
,,	11	1 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Scotte, lieutenant of John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, constable of the Tower of London, of the expenses of divers prisoners and hostages of Scotland. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	1 to 8 ,,	Account of the said Robert. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	1 to 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Burgh, keeper of Scarborough castle. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	1 to 16 ,,	,, ,, John Massanger, verger of Sandwich castle, of the profits of his office. 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 to 16 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	16	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Kyghley of wages of soldiers engaged in the recovery of Crotoy, with retinue. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	18	2 to 5 ,,	Warrants and other documents relating to Scots and other prisoners in the Tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	19	3 ,,	Account of Henry Lounde of expenses of the custody of certain Scots prisoners, hostages of James, King of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	20	3 Henry V	,, the mayor of Winchelsea of certain prize ships. 2 *ms.*
a ,,	2	Temp. Henry V.	Muster roll of men-at-arms and archers, 'Duke of Gloucester'. 44 ms

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
51	21	3 and 4 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Wydevill of wages and expenses for the custody of the Tower of London, with muster roll. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	22	3 and 4 ,,	Account of the said Richard. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	3 to 10 ,,	,, William Bardolf, keeper of the castle of Sangatte. 1 *m.*
,,	24	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter Cawode of expenses connected with the hostages of James, King of Scotland. 6 *ms.*
,,	25	5 ,,	Surrender of the custody of Berwick-on-Tweed by John, duke of Bedford. *Seal.* 1 *m.*
,,	26	6 ,,	Writ and certificate as to military service done at Harfleur in 3 Henry V. by John Radclyf and his retinue. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of John Parker of Cheshunt for stones, iron and other materials for use beyond seas. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	6 ,,	Muster of soldiers on the ships *Katerina de la Toure* and *Edward* of Fowey. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	6 ,,	Muster on the ship *George del Tour* of the retinue of John Aroundell under John Shelley and John Gylpyn. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	6 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to the account of John Parker, master of the ordnance under the earl of Salisbury. 1 *file.*
52	1	6 and 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of wages of soldiers engaged in France. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	6 and 7 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	7 ,,	A declaration of the King as to the disposition of certain artillery in France. 1 *m.*
531	32	7 and 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip Dymmok, lieutenant of the earl of Huntingdon, constable of the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	33	7 and 8 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of the same. *File of* 12 *ms.*
52	4	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Frenssh of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	5	8 ,,	Documents relating to service in the French war by John Stokes and others. 1 *file.*
,,	6	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of the administrators of John Bruys, cofferer of the household, of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	8 ,,	,, ,, William Stalworth and others of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	8 ,,	,, ,, William Pek of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	8 ,,	,, ,, Richard Brewstere of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	10	8 ,,	,, ,, John, lord Beaumont, of the same, with names. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	8 ,,	Account of John, lord Tiptot, of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	12	8 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	13	8 ,,	Account of the executors of William Porter of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 1 *m.*
,,	14	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said executors, of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	8 ,,	,, ,, John Stuard of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	8 ,,	,, ,, Giles Seyntlo of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	8 ,,	Account of Roger Martyn of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	18	8 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Giles Thorndon of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	20	8 ,,	Account of John Burcestre of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	21	8 ,,	Particulars of the said account. 1 *m.*
,,	22	8 ,,	Account of ordnance delivered at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	23	8 and 9 ,,	,, John Grendon, executor of John, earl of Arundel, of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	8 and 9 ,,	,, Richard Veer of the same. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
52	25	8 Henry VI.	Particulars of the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	26	8 and 9 ,,	Documents relating to payments to William, lord Lovell, for wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	8 and 9 ,,	Account of the said lord Lovell.
,,	28	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Burgh of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	8 and 9 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	30	8 and 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Legge of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	31	8 and 9 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	32	8 to 10 ,,	,, John Fereby of stores for Touques. 1 *m.*
,,	33	9 ,,	Warrants and receipts relating to accounts of John Hotoft, treasurer for wars. 1 *file.*
,,	34	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	35	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	36	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Fereby of stores for the castle and town of Touques. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	9 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Walton, late chamberlain of North Wales, of victuals and stores. 1 *m.*
,,	38	9 ,,	Account of the said Thomas. 1 *m.*
,,	39	9 and 10 ,,	Warrants and receipts relating to accounts of John Tyrel, treasurer for wars. 1 *file.*
,,	40	9 to 12 ,,	Account of Thomas Cumberworth of expenses of the custody of John, duke of Bourbon. 1 *m.*
53	1	10 ,,	Muster of the retinue of Thomas More, captain of the bastile of St. Antoine at Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	2	10 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of expenses of the custody of Charles, comte d'Eu. 1 *m.*
,,	3	10 to 13 ,,	Account of the said earl. 1 *m.*
,,	4	10 to 13 ,,	,, William Pole, earl of Suffolk, of expenses of the custody of the duke of Orleans. 1 *m.*
,,	5	11 to 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Soper, keeper of the navy. 80 *pp.*
,,	6	11 to 15 ,,	Book of Nicholas Banastre, controller of the said William. 78 *pp.*
,,	7	13 ,,	Receipt by Thomas Leuesham, king's remembrancer, to John Poutrell for 96 bonds relating to the ransom of prisoners taken at Agincourt. 1 *m.*
,,	8	13 and 14 ,,	Part of a roll of payments to the captains of certain towns in France. (*Illegible.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	9	13 and 14 ,,	Accounts of William Pole, earl of Suffolk, of the expenses of the duke of Orleans while in his custody. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said earl. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	14 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of a ship by William Soper, keeper of the navy, to Richard Rowe, mariner. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	14 ,,	Receipts by masters of ships. 1 *file.*
,,	13	14 and 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Nanfan, captain of Meaux. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	14	14 and 15 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	15	14 and 15 ,,	,, Richard Bokeland, lieutenant of the duke of Gloucester, captain of the castle of Bavellyngham (by his executors.) 1 *m.*
,,	16	14 to 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Cressener, captain of Crotoy. 7 *ms.*
,,	17	15 to 22 ,,	Account of Marmaduke, bishop of Carlisle, and others of profits of forfeitures of persons breaking the truce with Scotland (no receipts). 1 *m.*
,,	18	16 ,,	Passport to certain merchants from Nicholas, baron of Carreu, on behalf of the Admiralty. 1 *m.*
,,	19	16 ,,	Account of William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, of payments to mariners. 1 *m.*
,,	20	16 to 18 ,,	,, John Stourton of expenses of the custody of the duke of Orleans. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
53	21	16 Henry VI.	Warrants relating to the account of the said John. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	17 to 20 ,,	Muster of John, earl of Huntingdon, lieutenant of Aquitaine. 7 *ms.*
,,	23	17 ,,	Account of mariners' wages paid by Thomas Snell and others. 6 *ms.*
,,	24	14 to 17 ,,	,, payments to mariners by John Poutrell and others. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	18 ,,	,, John Haxham of payments to mariners for the shipment of John, earl of Somerset, and his retinue to Normandy. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	18 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of John, lord Tiptot, of wages of soldiers engaged in the French war.
,,	27	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Gylle of provisions for the passage of Edward Hull to Aquitaine and of mariners' wages. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	28	18 ,,	Account of John, lord of Fawnhope, of expenses of the custody of the duke of Orleans. 1 *m.*
,,	29	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Stourton of expenses of the custody of the said duke. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, John Speke for wages of himself and his retinue, with muster rolls. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *rolls.*
,,	31	18 & 19 ,,	Account of the said John Speke. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	18 to 20 ,,	,, payments to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, as keeper of Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	33	Temp. ,,	Retinue roll of the duke of York and others. 9 *ms.*
,,	34	19 to 22 ,,	Account of John Massenger, verger of Sandwich castle, of the profits of his office. 1 *m.*
,,	35	19 to 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, lord Bourchier, captain of Crotoy. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	20 ,,	Extract from the Issue Roll as to payments to Stephen Popham for soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	37	20 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of ships and stores by William Soper, keeper of the navy, to Richard Clyvedon, his successor. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	38	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Popham for service at sea. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	17 to 21 ,,	Account of money paid to mariners. 6 *ms.*
,,	40	20 to 24 ,,	,, Richard Alred of wages and other expenses at Crotoy. 1 *m.*
54	1	21 ,,	Receipt by the earl of Shrewsbury for certain ordnance stores. 1 *m.*
,,	2	[21 ,,]	Musters of John, earl of Shrewsbury, and others at Harfleur. 22 *ms.*
,,	3	21 ,,	,, the retinues of Miles Stapulton, John Heron, and Stephen Popham. 13 *ms.*
,,	4	21 ,,	Account of John Hexham of payments to mariners for the passage of the duke of Somerset and his retinue to France. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	21 ,,	Muster roll of the retinue of the duke of Somerset. 14 *ms.*
,,	6	22, 23 & 28 ,,	Accounts of Peter Bowman for arrest of ships and other expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	24 ,,	Indenture as to payments for the custody of Crotoy. 1 *m.*
,,	8	24 & 25 ,,	Arrivals and departures of soldiers of the retinue of the duke of Buckingham, captain of Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	9	19 ,,	Review of the army of the duke of York in Normandy. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Combe, appointed to arrest ships for the passage of Richard, duke of York, to Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	27 ,,	Muster at Winchelsea of soldiers of the retinue of the duke of Somerset under William Peyto. 9 *ms.*
,,	12	27 to 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of Humphry, duke of Buckingham, of the custody of Marcq, Oye, and other places in the marches of Calais. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
54	13	28 to 33 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Wetherton, lieutenant of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, constable of Dover castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports, of profits of resumptions (no receipts). 3 *ms.*
,,	14	29 ,,	,, ,, Richard Greyle of wages of mariners engaged in the expedition to Aquitaine. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	29 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to mariners' wages. 1 *file.*
,,	16	30 to 32 ,,	Account book of military expenses at Calais. (*Paper.*) 38 *pp.*
,,	17	37 & 38 ,,	Account of Thomas Hexstall, receiver at Dover castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	temp. ,,	Lists of mariners. (*Imperfect. Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Names of the people of lord Fitz Walter. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Retinue of Thomas de Felton for France. 1 *p.*
,,	21	[1513-4]	Inventory of stores of the ship *the Salvator* of Lubeck, now at Camfere in Zealand. 1 *m.*
,,	22	Temp. Henry VI	Fragment of an account for arms. 1 *m.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Muster of the garrison of Beaumont sur Oise. 1 *m.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Account of munitions for Crotoy and other expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Names of Bretons on board the ship *Pelieron* at the taking of the ship *Nicholas.* 1 *m.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Account of the passages of the duke of Orleans, the earl of Stafford and others going from Sandwich and Dover to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Accounts of soldiers' wages. (*Fragments. Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	,, arms and ammunition delivered by command of sir Richard Gildeforde. 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	List of necessaries for the castle of Guisnes. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	30	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, Crotoy. 1 *m.*
55	1	,, ,,	Indenture as to victuals and wages for the castle of Crotoy. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Copy of a petition from the soldiers of Calais as to their allowances. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	6 Edward IV.	Indenture of delivery by William Eustace, sergeant of arms, to Arnold Trussell of a ship of Bayonne with tackle, guns, &c. (*Enumerated.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	12 Edward IV. to 6 Henry VII.	Account book of William Rosse of artillery and stores for Calais. (*Paper.*) 108 *pp.*
,,	5	13 Edward IV. to 1 Henry VII.	Particulars of the account of William Rosse of the same. (*Paper.*) 10 *ms.*
	·31	14 Edward IV.	Indenture of payment for two men at arms. 1 *m.*
,,	6	14 to 16 ,,	Account of Thomas Garth, controller of the office of bailiff of Sandwich. 1 *m.*
,,	7	15 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of ordnance by John Sturgeon, master, to William Roos. 1 *m.*
,,	8	15 & 16 ,,	Account of payments for the conduct of certain ships laden with wool from London and Ipswich to Calais. 4 *pp.*
,,	9	18 ,,	Muster of soldiers going with Henry, lord Grey, to Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of William, lord Hastings, lieutenant at Calais, of payments to soldiers. 8 *pp.*
,,	11	Temp. ,,	Part of a book relating to purchases of ordnance for the expedition to France. 6 *pp.*
,,	12	,, ,,	List of mariners. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Roll of excuses from military service (York). 4 *ms.*
,,	14	,, Edward IV. to Henry VII.	Part of a paper book relating to ordnance received at Calais and other fortresses in France. 14 *pp.*
,,	15	1 Richard III.	Account of sale and delivery of corn. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	16	1 Henry VII.	Draft of appointment of lord Daubney as lieutenant of Calais, with memorandum as to salaries. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Indentures as to taking security to keep the peace from ships entering English ports. 1 *file.*
,,	18	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	19	3 ,,	Receipt by John, earl of Oxford, for £20 of his fee as constable of the Tower of London. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
55	20	3 to 9 Henry VII.	Particulars of the account of the constable of Windsor castle. 76 *pp.*
,,	21	6 ,,	Receipts for payments to soldiers and mariners. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
—	—	10 to 13 ,,	Account book of Robert Brigandyn, clerk of the King's ships. [*Misc. Bks. Aug. Office, Vol.* 316.]
,,	22	16 & 17 ,,	Part of an account of Robert Lytton, treasurer at war. 2 *ms.*
—	—	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Robert Brigandyn, clerk of the King's ships. [*Misc. Bks. Aug. Office, Vol.* 317.]
—	—	24 Henry VII. to 10 Henry VIII.	Accounts of the constable of Windsor castle. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 262.]
,,	23	17 Henry VII.	View of the garrison of Calais. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	24	Temp. ,,	Retinue (probably of Henry, lord Grey). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Part of a muster roll. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
—	—	,, ,,	Accounts of sums of money received in aid of the King's voyage to Scotland. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 14.]
—	—	,, ,,	Indentures of ordnance. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 8.]
—	—	,, ,,	Navy and ordnance accounts. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 7.]
—	—	,, Henry VII. & Henry VIII.	Army, navy and ordnance payments. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 3.]
—	—	,, ,,	Payments and receipts, army and navy. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 1.]
—	—	,, ,,	Naval and ordnance receipts and payments. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 10.]
,,	26	1 Henry VIII.	Indenture as to delivery of stores to the ship *Regent* at Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	27	1 to 3 ,,	A declaration by Joan, late the wife of Thomas Roger, who was clerk of the King's ships. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	28	1 to 4 ,,	Account of Sir John Cutte of military expenses. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	29	3 ,,	A book of payments connected with ordnance. (*Paper.*) 32 *ms.*
,,	30	3 ,,	Expenses of Richard Dynes upon a Scot taken prisoner in the Downs. 1 *p.*
—	—	3 to 5 ,,	Charges of the army and navy. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 2.]
56	1	4 ,,	Draft of the account of William Kely and William Burvell of payments for ships. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	2	4 ,,	A book of payments and expenses connected with hiring ships in Holland. (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	3	4 ,,	Roll of horses provided by certain commissioners. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	4	4 ,,	View of the account of Anthony Poyntz of military and naval expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	5	4 ,,	Account book of Sir William Sands, treasurer of war. (*Paper.*) 50 *pp.*
,,	6	4 and 5 ,,	Account of costs of victuallers paid by John Daunce. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	7	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of Thomas Elderton of provisions and other expenses. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	8	4 & 5 ,,	Receipts for arms and gunpowder. 1 *file.*
—	—	4 & 6 ,,	Expenses of the navy. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 12.]
,,	9	4 to 8 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of military and naval expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	10	4 to 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
—	—	5 ,,	Victualling account. [*Misc. Bks. Aug. Office, Vol.* 4.]
,,	11	5 ,,	Account for iron work by Ralph Wylde, blacksmith. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	12	5 ,,	Book of payments made by John Myllet for conveying ordnance to Calais. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	13	5 ,,	Documents relating to conduct money for the forces under John Boughcher, lord Berness. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	5 ,,	,, ,, the delivery of coat and conduct money by Sir John Daunce. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	5 ,,	Accounts of costs of the army at sea paid by Sir Thomas Wyndham. (*Paper.*) 20 *ms.*
,,	16	5 ,,	Account of Miles Gerrard of expenses of conveying the army to France. 22 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
56	17	5 Henry VIII.	Account book of Hugh Fuller for arms and stores. (*Paper.*) 198 *pp.*
,,	18	5 ,,	The costs and charges of hired ships in the King's army paid by Sir Thomas Wyndham. (*Paper.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	19	5 ,,	Wages of lancers of Sir Rice ap Thomas at Calais paid by Sir Richard Sawcheverelle. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	[5 ,,]	Musters at Tournai. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	21	5 ,,	Imperfect account of carpenters' wages (in connection with ordnance). 1 *m.*
,,	22	5 ,,	Account book of wages of the retinue of the master of ordnance. (*Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
,,	23	5 ,,	Account of victualling the army engaged in the sieges of Terouenne and Tournai. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	24	5 ,,	,, the purchases of horses. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	25	5 ,,	Documents relating to conduct money. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	26	5 ,,	Imperfect account of the treasurer of war. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	27	5 ,,	Account of expenses for defence against the Scots. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	28	[5 ,,]	Account book of Richard Gough of provisions for the northern army. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	29	5 ,,	Account of Sir Thomas Wyndham of conduct money. (*Paper.*) 14 *ms.*
—	—	5 ,,	Payments to officers and others of the navy. [*Misc. Bks. Aug. Office, Vol.* 315.]
,,	30	5 & 6 ,,	Documents relating to wages of labourers at the Tower of London, principally in connection with ordnance. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
57	1	5 & 6 ,,	Indentures as to ordnance for the navy. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	2	5 & 6 ,,	Papers relating to ordnance and shipping. 1 *file.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of Ralph Lion of Rye of hay and other provisions for the army in France. 12 *pp.*
—	—	5 & 6 ,,	Payments of ordnance. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 4.]
,,	4	5 to 8 ,,	Account of military expenses in the north. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	6 ,,	Receipts for money paid by the merchants of the staple at Calais to Sir Hugh Conwey, treasurer there, for wages of the garrison. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	6 ,,	Warrants to the treasurer of Berwick. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	6 ,,	Money due to labourers in connection with ordnance at the Tower. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	8	6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	6 ,,	Account of John Peryent for horses and carts retained for the army in France. 4 *pp.*
,,	10	6 ,,	Petitions for allowances by John Ricroft on a victualling account. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	6 ,,	List of ordnance required for France. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	12	6 ,,	Account of expenses for ships at Dover and Sandwich engaged in transporting the French Queen, the duke of Suffolk, and others across the channel. 4 *ms.*
—	—	6 ,,	Inventory of naval stores. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol* 13.]
,,	13	6 ,,	Account of military expenses at Berwick. 1 *p.*
,,	14	6 & 7 ,,	Money due to workmen in connection with the ordnance at the Tower of London. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	15	8 & 9 ,,	Account of Henry, earl of Essex, constable of Windsor castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	9 to 12 ,,	Receipts by George Lawson, treasurer of Berwick, to the abbot of St. Mary's, York. 1 *file.*
,,	17	9 to 18 ,,	Four indentures as to the granting of the office of ballasting ships in the Thames to Thomas Spert. 4 *ms.*
—	—	10 to 20 ,,	Accounts of the constable of Windsor castle. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 263.]
,,	18	11 ,,	Muster book of gunners at Berwick. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	19	11 & 12 ,,	Account of Henry, earl of Essex, constable of Windsor castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	12 ,,	Muster book of gunners at Berwick. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	21	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Henry, earl of Essex, constable of Windsor castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	13 ,,	Account book of ropes provided at Bridport, Lynn and Flanders by John Hopton and his deputies. *Paper.*) 20 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
57	23	13 & 14 Henry VIII.	Part of a victualling account of Edward Weldon. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	24	14 & 15 ,,	Receipts by George Lawson, treasurer of Berwick, to the abbot of St. Mary's, York. 1 *file.*
,,	25	14 & 15 ,,	Petition for allowance on his account by James Betts, victualler. (*Paper, imperfect.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	26	14 & 15 ,,	Documents relating to payments for wages and stores for the army and navy. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	27	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Henry, earl of Essex, constable of Windsor castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of William Stone of provisions. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
—	—	14 & 15 ,,	Accounts of Portsmouth dockyard. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 6.]
,,	29	15 ,,	Receipt by Sir Thomas Tey to John Daunce for money for the livery of his retinue. 1 *p.*
,,	30	15 ,,	Bills as to receipt of provisions from Thomas Hatteclyff. 1 *file.*
58	1	15 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery of bowstaves by George Guys, merchant, to Sir William Skevington, master of the ordnance. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	15 ,,	Notarial instrument as to wages of sailors paid in Zealand. 1 *m.*
531	34	15 ,,	Paper retinue book of the retinue of the earl of Northumberland at Newcastle. 22 *ms.*
58	3	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Henry, earl of Essex, constable of Windsor castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	15 ,,	Indenture as to ordnance received into the Tower of London from certain Spaniards. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	5	15 ,,	Notes of money paid by Sir John Daunce to Sir William Denys and others for coats for their retinues. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	6	15 ,	Receipt by Thomas, lord Dacre and Gilsland, warden of the marches of Scotland, to Sir Henry Wyatt for £2,000. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	7	18 ,,	Account of military expenses in the north. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	19 & 20 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of George Lawson, receiver general of lands and assignments appointed for the wages of soldiers at Berwick. 1 *file.*
—	—	20 to 31 ,,	Accounts of the constable of Windsor castle. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 264.]
,,	9	21 ,,	Expenses of commissioners for viewing ordnance. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	10	22 ,,	A list of the garrison of Berwick. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	11	23 & 24 ,,	View of the account of John Gawson, clerk of Windsor castle and deputy of Thomas Bourghecher, constable. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	23 to 27 ,,	Bonds for the delivery of freight. 1 *file.*
,,	13	25 ,,	Petition for the construction of a harbour at Dover. 1 *ms.*
,,	14	26 ,,	Commission of array for Hull with return thereto. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	[26 ,,]	Certificate of musters. (Bedford.) 4 *ms.*
,,	16	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Bucks.) 7 *ms.*
,,	17	26 ,,	,, ,, (Derby.) 8 *ms.*
549	1	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Derby.) 4 *ms.*
58	18	26 ,,	,, ,, (City of Exeter.) 14 *ms.*
,,	19	26 ,,	,, ,, (Devon.) 6 *ms.*
,,	20	26 ,,	,, ,, (Devon.) 8 *ms.*
,,	21	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 29 *ms.*
,,	22	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 7 *ms.*
,,	23	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 7 *ms.*
,,	24	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 6 *ms.*
,,	25	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 8 *ms.*
,,	26	26 ,,	,, ,, (Town of Gloucester.) 8 *ms.*
,,	27	26 ,,	,, ,, (Herts.) (*Paper.*) 15 *ms.*
549	2	26 ,,	,, ,, (Notts.) 13 *ms.*
58	28	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Worcester.) 10 *ms.*
,,	29	26 ,,	,, ,, (York., N.R.) 3 *ms.*
,,	30	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, (Stafford.) 27 *ms.*
549	3	26 ,,	,, ,, (Wilts.) 9 *ms.*
,,	4	26 ,,	,, ,, (Yorkshire, N.R.) 1 *m.*
,,	5	26 ,,	,, ,, (Yorkshire, W.R.) 20 *ms.*
,,	6	26 ,,	,, ,, (Yorkshire, W.R.) 49 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
549	7	26 Henry VIII.	Certificate of musters. (Yorkshire, N.R.) 27 *ms.*
59	1	27 ,,	,, ,, (Bucks.) 28 *ms.*
,,	2	27 ,,	,, ,, (Derby.) 2 *ms.*
549	8	27 ,,	,, ,, (Essex.) 16 *ms.*
59	3	27 ,,	,, ,, (City of Norwich.) 3 *ms.*
,,	4	27 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk.) 10 *ms.*
549	9	27 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk.) 12 *ms.*
59	5	28 ,,	Draft commission to retain men for military purposes. 1 *m.*
,,	6	30 ,,	Certificate of musters. (Bedford.) 4 *ms.*
,,	7	30 ,,	,, ,, (Derby.) 5 *ms.*
,,	8	30 ,,	,, ,, (Essex.) (*Paper.*) 36 *ms.*
,,	9	30 ,,	,, ,, (Town of Gloucester.) 4 *ms.*
,,	10	30 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 11 *ms.*
,,	11	30 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 12 *ms.*
,,	12	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Lincoln, Lindsey.) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Lincoln, Lindsey.) (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	14	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Lincoln, Lindsey.) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Northampton.) 5 *ms.*
,,	16	30 ,,	,, ,, (Northampton.) 5 *ms.*
,,	17	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Northampton.) 2 *ms.*
,,	18	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Northampton.) 2 *ms.*
,,	19	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Northampton.) 2 *ms.*
,,	20	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Northampton.) 5 *ms.*
,,	21	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Somerset.) (*Paper.*) 16 *ms.*
,,	22	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Somerset.) (*Paper.*) 44 *ms.*
,,	23	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Stafford.) 4 *ms.*
,,	24	30 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk.) 7 *ms.*
,,	25	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Worcester.) 7 *ms.*
,,	26	[30 ,,]	,, ,, (Wales—Dewddwr and Pool.) (*Paper, mutilated.*) 8 *ms.*
60	1	30 ,,	,, ,, (Hull.) 7 *ms.*
,,	2	[31 ,,]	,, ,, (Gloucester.) [Roll of freeholders.] 18 *ms.*
,,	3	31 ,,	Book of ordnance at divers places. (*Paper.*) 72 *pp.*
,,	4	32 ,,	Lists of garrisons of divers fortresses and amounts due for their wages. 1 *m.*
,,	5	32 ,,	Account book of Anthony Anthony and Christopher Gold, of soldiers' wages. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
531	35	32—38 ,,	Account of James Sutton of victuals for Calais and Guisnes. 3 *ms.*
60	6	33 ,,	Names of persons employed in fortresses, with amounts due for their wages. 2 *ms.*
531	36	33 & 34 Ed: III	Particulars of the account of Roger de Bromleye, receiver of victuals. 3 *ms.*
60	7	34 Henry VIII	Certificate of musters. (Gloucester.) 11 *ms.*
,,	8	[34 ,,]	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 9 *ms.*
,,	9	34 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 11 *ms.*
,,	10	34 ,,	Account of money paid for ordnance at the Tower of London. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	34 ,,	Certificate of musters. (Oxford.) 11 *ms.*
,,	12	35 ,,	Inquisition as to wrecks on the Goodwin Sands. 1 *m.*
,,	13	35 ,,	Indenture as to ordnance and stores at West Cowes castle. 1 *m.*
,,	14	35 ,,	Warrant for payments to the garrison of Hull castle, addressed to the chancellor and other officers of the Court of Augmentations, with schedule of names of the garrison and amounts of their pay. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	36 ,,	Memorandum of Griffith Leyson as to conduct money. 1 *p.*
,,	16	36 ,,	Receipt of Ralph Birkenhead, captain of the bulwark at Marza, and others for wages. 1 *p.*
,,	17	36 ,,	Account book of expenses of vessels hired for the conveyance of soldiers to France. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
531	38	36 to 38 ,,	Duplicament of the account of John Soone and Robert Nortone, purveyors of victuals in Suffolk for the war with France. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
60	18	36 & 37 ,,	Receipts given by Sir Ralph Sadler, treasurer of wars against Scotland. 1 *file.*
531	37	36 to 38 ,,	Duplicament of the account of John Rousley of victuals for the fleet. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
60	19	37 & 38 Henry VIII.	Declaration of the account of John Lawnde of oxen provided for the navy. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	38 ,,	Account book of ordnance at Newhaven. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
549	10	38 ,,	Certificate of musters. (Cheshire.) 18 *pp.*
,,	11	38 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 26 *ms.*
60	21	38 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Account book of payments to mariners and soldiers of the barque *Ager.* (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	22	38 Henry VIII. & 1 Edward VI.	,, Sir Walter Stonore, lieutenant of the Tower of London, for expenses of prisoners, including the earl of Surrey and the duke of Norfolk. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	23	,,	,, expenses of ordnance at the Tower of London. (*Paper.*) 176 *pp.*
,,	24	Temp. Henry VIII.	Roll of horses provided by certain commissioners in the counties of Northampton, Bedford and Huntingdon. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Retinue of William Drayton. 1 *p.*
,,	26	,, ,,	List of pioneers of whom John Pullen was captain. 1 *p.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Conduct money delivered by Thomas Raynes for men sent to Sandwich. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Indenture relating to coat money. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	29	,, ,,	Part of a list of ordnance. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Money paid to Sir Rice ap Thomas for conveyance of his men from Calais. 1 *p.*
61	1	[4 ,,]	Account of a distribution of harness for footmen by Sir Edward [Howard ?]. (*Imperfect, paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	2	[5 ,, ?]	Names of the Welsh captains and their petty captains, with numbers of their retinues. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	Fragments of the preface to a certificate of musters for Berkshire, and the last leaf of a muster book. 1 *m.*
,,	4	[18 ,, ?]	A list of the king's Almain armourers "for their apparel." (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	[4 ,, ?]	Memoranda of totals of the expenditure in wages and materials for making the *Harry Grace a Dieu.* (*Paper, very mutilated.*) 1 *file.*
,,	6	[6 ,, ?]	Fragments relating to payments for ships. 5 *pp.*
,,	7	[5 ,,]	Pursers' receipts for victuals delivered by John Dawtrey for the navy. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	8	[6 ,,]	Names and wages of those appointed by Sir Edward Belknap and Bede Olyver to unlade at the Tower ordnance coming from Calais; for six days from 11 December. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	9	[Temp. Henry VII.]	Book of ordnance provided for a royal expedition to Scotland. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	10	[5 Henry VIII.]	Account of Sir S. Norton, master of the ordnance, of horse meat between Tournai and Calais, 12 to 17 Oct. 1 *p.*
,,	11	[1550, Edward VI.]	Account book of the expenses of the shipment and carriage of certain stores to Berwick. (*Imperfect, paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	12	[5 Henry VIII.]	Book showing the distribution to officers and men of each ship of the "dedsharis of all the shippes belonging to the kyngs army uppon the see." (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	13	,, ,,	A list of 16 archers and 20 billmen endorsed "the names of men mustered." 1 *p.*
,,	14	[7 ,, ?]	Rate of wages paid [at Tournay] by Sir Edward Bensted, signed by lord Mountjoy and Sir Richard Jarnegan. (*Fragment.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Petition of John of Wood for allowance of 20*l.* for expenses at 1*s.* a day in divers journeys into various counties to take up workmen. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *p.*
,,	16	[1524 ?]	Muster book of the hundred of South Erpingham (Norfolk). with valuation of all property. (*Paper.*) 98 *pp.*
,,	17	[1542 ?]	Muster book of the parishes of Isleworth, Twickenham, and Heston, co. Middlesex. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	18	Temp. Henry VIII.	Musters of the manor of Pyworthy, co. Devon (3 able men, 1 harness, no horses). 1 *p.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Names of archers (4) and billmen (2) of lady Salisbury. 1 *p.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
61	20	Temp. Henry VIII.	Expenses of John Bateman for provisions for an audit at Sheriff-hutton. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	21	[5 ,,]	Lists of persons retained at Calais under lord Berners, captain of the ordnance. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	22	[6 ,,]	Book similar to No. 8 for four days from 4 December. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	23	[1516 ?]	List of men mustered in four of the king's ships under William Sabyn, vice-admiral, in Grimsby Roads. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	24	[1548 ?]	State of the army in Ireland, giving the names of the officers and wages of themselves and their men. Certified by Sir William Brabason and Richard Brasier. (*Paper.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	25	[1 Henry VIII. ?]	Draft of a warrant for allowance of the account of Sir Nicholas Wadham, captain of the Isle of Wight from Michaelmas, 24 Henry VII. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	26	[6 ,,]	Account of naval stores supplied by William Coupland. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	27	[6 ,,]	Allowances asked by Thomas, earl of Surrey, admiral of England, for charges of his men at Flodden. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	28	[5 ,,]	Warrants, receipts and other documents relating to payments by John Daunce for military and naval purposes. 1 *file.*
,,	29	[1523 to 1525]	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	30	[5 Henry VIII.]	,, ,, ,, (*Illegible.*) 1 *file.*
,,	31	[4 to 7 and 14 to 17 Henry VIII.]	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	32	[6 ,,]	Account book of wages and tonnage paid in all the ships of the navy for the month 23 May to 19 June [1514]. (*Paper.*) 56 *pp.*
549	12	[1529 ?]	Book of the Benevolence in co. Salop. 12 *pp.*
61	33	[26 Henry VIII.]	Certificate of musters. (Cumberland.) (*Paper.*) 42 *ms.*
549	13	[26 ,,]	,, ,, (Cumberland.) (*Paper.*) 201 *ms.*
61	34	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (Devon.) 5 *ms.*
,,	35	,, ,,	,, ,, (Devon.) 6 *ms.*
,,	36	[34 ,,]	,, ,, (Dorset.) 9 *ms.*
,,	37	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (Glouc.) 7 *ms.*
,,	38	,, ,,	,, ,, (Hereford.) 6 *ms.*
,,	39	,, ,,	,, ,, (Herts.) 3 *ms.*
549	14	,, ,,	,, ,, (Herts.) (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
61	40	,, ,,	,, ,, (Kent.) (*Paper.*) 13 *ms.*
549	15	,, ,,	,, ,, (Leicester.) (*Paper.*) 38 *ms.*
,,	16	,, ,,	,, ,, (Northampton.) (*Paper.*) 10 *ms.*
62	1	,, ,,	,, ,, (Notts.) 7 *ms.*
549	17	,, ,,	,, ,, (Notts.) 4 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, ,, (Notts.) (*Paper.*) 12 *ms.*
62	2	[34 ,,]	,, ,, (Notts.) 9 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (Salop.) 5 *ms.*
549	19	,, ,,	,, ,, (Salop.) (*Paper.*) 39 *ms.*
62	4	,, ,,	,, ,, (Stafford.) 4 *ms.*
549	20	,, ,,	,, ,, (Stafford.) (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, (Sussex.) (*Paper.*) 52 *ms.*
62	5	,, ,,	,, ,, (Warwick.) 10 *ms.*
,,	6	[34 ,,]	,, ,, (Worcester City.) 2 *ms.*
,,	7	27 ,,	,, ,, (Worcester City.) 8 *ms.*
,,	8	~~Temp.~~[26 ,,]	,, ,, (York., W.R.) 6 *ms.*
,,	9	Temp ,,	,, ,, (York, W.R.) 2 *ms.*
549	22	,, ,,	,, ,, (York., N.R.) 9 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Numbers and equipment of able men in Howdenshire. 2 *ms.*
62	10	,, ,,	Muster of the household of Sir Antony Babyngton of Kynston. 1 *m.*
,,	11	[5 ,,]	Retinue roll of the middle ward. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Two orders for musters. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	[4 ,,]	List of the retinue of Sir Sampson Norton. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	[5 ,,]	Retinue roll of the vanguard. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	[4 ,,]	List of the names of ships, captains and mariners appointed to be in the king's army at sea. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
62	16	[5 Henry VIII.]	Estimate of ordnance for the rearguard and carriage for the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	[5 ,,]	List of names of ships, etc. (as No. 15.) 13 *ms.*
,,	18	Temp. ,,	Book containing names of soldiers of the king's retinue at Calais. (*Paper.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	19	[31 ,,]	List of goods delivered by Antony Naples to Mr. George, master of the ordnance. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	List of ships with the names of their captains, and numbers of their soldiers, mariners and gunners. (Paper.) 12 *pp.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Part of a similar list. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Expenses of the mayor and commonalty of Newcastle for manning and rigging ships. 1 *p.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Fragment of an account, apparently of sailors' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	25	,, ,,	List of ordnance at Berwick. 1 *p.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Fragment of an account of naval expenses.
,,	27	,, ,,	Account of wages of eight ships for one month. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Estimate of naval expenses. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, military expenses. 1 *p.*
,,	30	[32 ,,]	Names of gunners in the bulwarks and fortresses on the Thames and south coast. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	31	Temp. ,,	Estimate for the carriage of ordnance. 6 *pp.*
,,	32	,, ,,	Part of a list of bows, arrows, and other arms and stores. 8 *pp.*
,,	33	,, ,,	Loose page of a book of memoranda of Thomas, earl of Surrey.
—	—	,, ,,	Expenses of building the *Henry Grace Dieu* and other ships. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 5.] E 36/5
—	—	,, ,,	Expenses of the army to and from France. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 9.] E 36/9
—	—	,, ,,	Expenses of the navy. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 11.] E 36/11
—	—	,, ,,	Account of military stores. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R., Vol.* 15.] " /15
,,	34	1 Edward VI.	Account book of William Striklande and others for coat and conduct money and wages of certain soldiers taken out of Yorkshire. (*Paper.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	35	1 to 3 ,,	Book relating to victuals for ships. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	36	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	37	2 ,,	Declaration of the account of Francis Barney and Richard Graye, surveyors of victuals. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	38	3 [,,]	Account book of Nicholas Carter of fat oxen for victualling ships at Ratcliff. (*Paper.*) 50 *pp.*
,,	39	3 ,,	Declaration of the account of Francis Barney of victuals for ships. (*Paper.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	40	3 & 4 ,,	Papers relating to victuals for ships in the north. 1 *file.*
531	39	3 & 4 ,,	Duplicament of the account of Edward Grimstone of payments to foreign troops. 3 *ms.*
63	1	3 & 4 ,,	Duplicament of the account of the executors of Thomas C[illegible], and Richard Monynges for expenses of soldiers sent to [illegible] and Boulogne, with a receipt on paper. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	4 ,,	Account of Thomas Messenger and John Wallenger, commissioners for providing horses and men in the counties of Leicester, Nottingham and Derby. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	4 ,,	Account book of expenses of carrying artillery from Boulogne to the Tower of London and to Calais. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	4	4 to 7 ,,	Certificates of moneys paid to Benjamin Gonson, treasurer of marine affairs. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	5	5 Edward VI. to 1 Mary.	Papers connected with admiralty affairs. 44 *pp.*
,,	6	6 Edward VI.	Expenses of Sir Henry Wyatt and others, commissioners to view ordnance and stores in certain ships. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	7	6 ,,	Certificate of the commissioners appointed to deliver the castle of Hull to the [mayor and burgesses of Hull] as to the contents of the said castle. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	8	7 Edward VI. to 1 Mary.	Book relating to the payment and maintenance of the garrison of Scilly. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	9	Temp Edward VI.	Documents relating to the accounts of Edward Basshe of provisions for the navy. 1 *file.*
,,	10–16	,, ,,	Similar accounts. 7 *files.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
531	5	Temp. Edward VI.	List of fortresses in Essex. (*Paper.*) 4 *fs.*
63	17	,, ,,	List of victuals and stores alleged by Sir Anthony Archer to be lost at the abandonment of Boulogne, Berck and Blackneshe. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
532	1	,, ,,	Survey of castles and fortresses on the borders of Scotland. (*Paper.*) 8 *fs.*
63	18	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Account of Richard Assheton, receiver general in the North for soldiers' wages and other expenses. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	2 & 3 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain bell metal, with schedule of charges. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Bedingfeild, lieutenant of the Tower of London. 12 *pp.*
64	1	3 & 4 Philip & Mary to 1 Elizabeth.	Declarations of sums of money paid out of the receipt of the exchequer to Benjamin Gonson, treasurer of the admiralty. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	2	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Portion of an account book of conduct money for soldiers brought from Cambrai. 6 *pp.*
,,	3	4 & 5 Philip & Mary to 1 Elizabeth.	Warrants directed to the treasurer of Berwick and the paymaster of the garrison on the frontier of Scotland. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	4	Temp. Philip & Mary	Account of expenses for ordnance and stores. (*Paper.*) 25 *ms.*
532	2	1561–1564	Paper duplicament account of victuals for Maryborough Fort (Ireland). 5 *ms.*
64 [a]	5	10 & 11 Elizabeth c. 1588 - 1589	Book containing a report as to provisions and stores for Berwick, (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.* / and arrears due to the garrison
532	3	10–24	Paper account of deliveries and issues of ordnance at the Tower of London. 35 *ms.*
64	6	11 ,,	Commission for musters in Wiltshire. 1 *m.*
,,	7	11 to 13 ,,	Bonds entered into by mariners as to the importation and exportation of merchandize during the "restraint" between England and Spain. 1 *file.*
[b] ,,	8	17 ,,	Receipt by William Pelham, lieutenant general of ordnance, for saltpetre received from Robert Hogge. 1 *m.*
,,	9	19 to 34 ,,	Receipts for ordnance stores. 1 *file.*
,,	10	21 to 44 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	22 to 44 ,,	Duplicament of the account of Sir Henry Lee, master of the armoury. 7 *ms.*
,,	12	23 ,,	Valuation of a ship seized at Arundel. 1 *m.*
,,	13	23 & 24 ,,	Commission and valuation of a boat seized at Brighton. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	25 ,,	Memorandum relating to an order for a muster of light horsemen at Ware. 1 *p.*
,,	15	26 ,,	Indented book relating to the delivery by the master of the ordnance to the queen's remembrancer of the exchequer of certain obligations of crown debtors. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	16	26 ,,	Inventory taken at Weymouth of the ship *Swan*, a prize. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	17	27 & 33 ,,	A bond and certificate as to certain ordnance for the ship *Danyell* of Newcastle. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	29 & 30 ,,	Bonds and other documents relating to ordnance provided for certain ships. 1 *file.*
,,	19	30 ,,	Book containing an inventory of the ordnance in the Tower of London. 16 *pp*
,,	20	31 ,,	Bonds relating to ordnance provided for certain ships. 1 *file.*
,,	21	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	22	32 ,,	Indenture as to certain ordnance to be conveyed by George Constable from Hull to the Tower of London. 1 *p.*
,,	23	33 ,,	Book containing an abstract of bonds taken by Sir Robert Constable, lieutenant of ordnance. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	24	36 ,,	Book relating to victuals and provisions for ships. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	25	36 ,,	Account of Sir Thomas Shirley, treasurer of the army in Flanders. (*Paper.*) (*But containing only part of a very long heading.*) 25 *ms.*
,,	26	37 to 44 ,,	Receipts for ordnance stores. 1 *file.*
,,	27	39 ,,	Copy of a warrant to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer to pay £2778 for the fortifications of Carisbrooke castle and other places in the Isle of Wight. 1 *m.*

[a] 64 31 1561 - 1563 Particulars of account of William Wynter, master of the ordnance for sea causes [paper] 62 fos ‡

[b] 64 32 1571 Part of a Journal of Wages for the ordinary Guard, ? at Hampton Court [paper] 22 fos. Incomplete ‡

‡ Presented by an anonymous donor. August 1958

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
64	28	39 to 41 Elizabeth	Receipts for stores by owners and masters of ships. 1 *file.*
,,	29	39 to 44 ,,	Receipts for ordnance stores. 1 *file.*
,,	30	40 ,,	Contract between lord Burghley, treasurer, and Robert Grome for victuals for the navy. 2 *ms.*
65	1	40 ,,	Receipt by John Allyn for ordnance stores for Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	2	41 ,,	Accounts relating to casks for salting beef and other purposes. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	3	41 ,,	Receipts for ordnance stores. 1 *file.*
,,	4	42 ,,	Receipt by John Allen for ordnance stores for Ireland 1 *m.* [a]
,,	5 (1.)	42 ,,	An account of the money paid by the mayor of Chester to several captains appointed for "the service of Loughfoile." 1 *m.*
,,	5 (2.)	43 ,,	The account of the mayor of Chester of his disbursements on account of soldiers going to Ireland. 6 *ms.*
,,	5 (3.)	43 ,,	List of men and horses transported from Bristol for service in Ireland. 7 *ms.*
,,	5 (4.)	43 ,,	Musters of the soldiers levied in the counties of Stafford, Suffolk, Warwick and Radnor for service in Ireland. 4 *ms.*
532	4	42 & 43 ,,	Account of Sir George Cary, treasurer at war in Ireland. 47 *ms.*
,,	5	43 & 44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 61 *ms.*
65	6	44 ,,	Bills of stores sent to Sir Richard Leveson on the coast of Spain. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	7	[44 Elizabeth to 4 James I.]	Papers relating to ordnance provided for certain ships. 1 *file.*
,,	8	[44 Elizabeth to 6 James I.]	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	Temp. Elizabeth	Names of vice admirals. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Note of bonds taken by Sir William Moore, vice-admiral of Sussex, of all masters and owners of boats and ships. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	11	,, ,,	The charge of Benjamin Gonson, treasurer of marine causes. 1 *p.*
,,	12	,, ,,	A warrant relating to ordnance. (*Illegible.*) (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	13	40 to 43 ,,	Documents relating to musters. (Bedford.) 1 *file.*
,,	14	41 ,,	,, ,, (Berks.) 1 *file.*
,,	15	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Bucks.) 1 *file.*
,,	16	41 to 43 ,,	,, ,, (Cambridge.) 1 *file.*
,,	17	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Cheshire.) 1 *file.*
,,	18	40 to 41 ,,	,, ,, (Cornwall.) 1 *file.*
,,	19	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Derby.) 1 *file.*
,,	20	36 to 42 ,,	,, ,, (Devon.) 1 *file.*
,,	21	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Dorset.) 1 *file.*
,,	22	35 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Essex.) 1 *file.*
,,	23	Temp.	,, ,, (Gloucester.) 1 *file.*
,,	24	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Hereford.) 1 *file.*
,,	25	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (Herts.) 1 *file.*
,,	26	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Hunts.) 1 *file.*
,,	27	41 ,,	,, ,, (Kent.) 1 *file.*
,,	28	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Lancaster.) 1 *file.*
,,	29	38 to 41 ,,	,, ,, (Leicester.) 1 *file.*
,,	30	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln.) 1 *file.*
66	1	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Middlesex.) 1 *file.*
,,	2	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Middlesex. City of London.) 1 *file.*
,,	3	43 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Monmouth.) 1 *file.*
,,	4	41 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Norfolk.) 1 *file.*
,,	5	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Northampton.) 1 *file.*
,,	6	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Notts.) 1 *file.*
,,	7	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Oxford.) 1 *file.*
,,	8	40 ,,	,, ,, (Salop.) 1 *file.*
,,	9	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset.) 1 *file.*
,,	10	36 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Southampton.) 1 *file.*
,,	11	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Stafford.) 1 *file.*
,,	12	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk.) 1 *file.*
,,	13	43 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Surrey.) 1 *file.*
,,	14	44 ,,	,, ,, (Sussex.) 1 *m.*
,,	15	33 to 43 ,,	,, ,, (Warwick.) 1 *file.*
,,	16	33 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Wilts.) 1 *file.*

[a] See also Bundle 602/10

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
66	17	40 to 44 Elizabeth	Documents relating to musters. (Worcester.) 1 *file.*
,,	18	40 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (York.) 1 *file.*
,,	19	38 to 44 ,,	,, ,, (Wales.) 1 *file.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	List of archers serving under various persons. 4 *ms.*
67	1	,, ,,	An auditor's report as to the account of Humphrey Damporte of payments to captains serving in Ireland and of other expenses. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Part of an account book of hay and other stores. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Rough account of Richard Gough of wheat and other provisions sold and shipped at Newcastle. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	4	,, Elizabeth and James I.	Papers relating to ordnance. 1 *file.*
532	6	1 to 4 James I.	Account of Sir George Cary, treasurer at war in Ireland. 54 *ms.*
67	5	2 ,,	A book indented relating to ordnance at Newcastle. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	6	3 ,,	Memorandum as to ordnance. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
533	1	1613 to 1616	Account of the treasurer at war in Ireland. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
67	7	Temp. James I.	A survey of ordnance at the Tower of London and elsewhere. 148 *pp.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Documents relating to Dover castle and the Cinque Ports. 1 *file.*
[a] ,,	9	2 & 3 Charles I.	Part of an account book of the sale of prize goods. 16 *pp.*
,,	10	11 & 12 ,,	Account of Major Norton, paymaster of Berwick. (Signed.) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	1638 to 1639	Papers relating to payments on account of soldiers raised in Friesland. 1 *file.*
,,	11A	1644 to 1649	Assessments for the army received by the treasurers at war. (*Large paper roll.*)
—	—	1647 to 1652	Sums due to troops in the employment of the parliament. *Misc, Bks. Exch. Aug. Office, Vols.* 5 *and* 6.]
[b] 67 See P. 71	12	12 to 24 Charles II.	Account of Sir Dennis Gawden of victualling ships in Ireland. (*Copy.*) (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	13	14 to 24 Charles II. & 3 William and Mary.	Musters of the garrisons at Guernsey, Plymouth, Chepstow, Scilly and Portsmouth. 1 *file.*
,,	14	17 Charles II.	Musters of the garrisons of Dover, Deal and other castles in Kent. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15 (1.)	1666	Militia muster roll. Berks. 2 *ms.*
,,	15 (2.)	1684	,, ,, Bucks. 1 *m.*
,,	15 (3.)	1663	,, ,, Devon. 6 *ms.*
,,	15 (4.)	1682	,, ,, Herts. 1 *m.*
,,	16A(1.)	1667	,, ,, Middlesex. 2 *ms.*
,,	16B(2.)	1673	,, ,, Middlesex. 3 *ms.*
,,	16C(a.)	1719 & 1724 to 1725	Estimates of men in the army and navy, and expenses thereof, with list of pensions and allowances. *Small book.*
,,	16D(b.)	1811 & 1812	General and division orders. *Small book.*
533	2	1674 & 1675	Account of Arnold Cooper of fortifications at Yarmouth (I. of W.) (*Paper.*) 5 *fs.*
,,	3	1750 to 1760	Accounts and vouchers of the bailiff of the Tower of London. *Small bundle,*
67	17	Edward I. to Henry VIII.	Imperfect accounts and subsidiary documents relating to military and naval affairs. 1 *file.*
,,	18	Edward III. to Henry IV.	Documents relating to Dover castle and the Cinque Ports. 1 *file.*
,,	19	,, ,,	,, the supply of soldiers. 1 *file.*
,,	20	Edward III. to Henry VI.	Imperfect accounts relating to the custody of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *file.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Documents relating to mariners' wages. 1 *file.*
,,	22	Richard II. to Henry VI.	,, accounts of military expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	23	Henry IV. to Elizabeth	,, the jurisdiction of the admiralty court of the Cinque Ports, with inquisitions taken in that court. 1 *file.*
,,	24	Edward IV. to Elizabeth	,, ordnance. 1 *file.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Imperfect certificates of musters. 1 *file.*
548	—	1770 to 1805	Returns and other documents subsidiary to accounts of militia and Yeomanry.
—	—	1763 to 1799	Rough accounts of militia. [*Exch. K. R. Misc. Books. Vol.* 70.]
[a] 67	27	1627 - 1637	Draft for the Declared Account of Sir John Wolstenholme, treasurer & the commissioners for the sale of French prizes [paper] 58 fos ✠ Incomplete
67	28	1630	Particulars of Account of Sir Sampson Darell, surveyor general for victualling warships [paper] 13 fos. ✠

✠ Presented by an anonymous benefactor, August 1958.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			INDENTURES OF WAR.
68	1	25 to 30 Edward I.	Indentures of war. 1 *file.* [a]
,,	2	3 to 11 Edward II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	13 to 25 Edward III.	,, 1 *file.* [b]
,,	4	25 to 46 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	46 to 47 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	47 to 51 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	1 Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	2 to 4 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	4 to 6 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	7 to 9 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	10 to 15 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
69	1	16 to 22 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	1 to 14 Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	1 to 3 Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	3 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	3 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	3 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	3 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	3 to 4 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
70	1	4 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	4 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	5 to 7 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	7 to 8 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	8 to 9 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	9 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
71	1	9 to 10 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	1 to 6 Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	6 to 16 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	16 to 36 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	2 to 14 Edward IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	14 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
72	1	14 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	14 to 16 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	1 to 7 Henry VII.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	7 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	7 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	7 to 14 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	3 to 19 Henry VIII.	,, 1 *file.*
73	1	22 to 50 Edward III.	Indentures for safeguard of Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *file.*
,,	2	2 to 19 Richard II.	,, ,, Berwick-on-Tweed, and Carlisle and Roxburgh castles and the east and west marches. 1 *file.*
,,	3	1 to 12 Henry IV.	,, ,, the marches towards Scotland, and Berwick and the east marches. 1 *file.*
,,	4	2 Henry V.	,, ,, Berwick and the east marches. 1 *file.*
74	1	15 Richard II.	Indentures for military service with Thomas, duke of Gloucester, lieutenant of Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	2	15 ,,	Receipts for wages in accordance with the same. 1 *file.*
,,	3	15 ,,	Bonds for performance of military service as above. 1 *file.*

See Supplementary List

[a] See also Indenture of War, 2 January. 28 Edward I [Chancery, Miscellanea 22/2 No. 50]. {Bain, II, 1124, Stevenson, II, 590.}

[b] See also Exchequer, T.R., Scottish Documents 92 [14].

[b] See Page 70

Bundle and No } 603. 5. 1661 & 1662

Accounts of the receipt and expenditure of moneys received during the Commonwealth, for the maintenance of the army, from sequestrations. etc. Small book.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			AUGMENTATION OFFICE ACCOUNTS.
75	1	2 Edward VI.	Pensions assigned to the incumbents and other ministers of the late dissolved colleges, chantries, &c., in the county of (Bedford). 1 *m.*
,,	2	2 ,,	,, ,, (Berks.). 2 *ms.*
,,	3	2 ,,	,, ,, (Bucks.). 2 *ms*
,,	4	2 ,,	,, ,, (Cambridge). 2 *ms.*
,,	5	2 ,,	,, ,, (Cheshire). 3 *ms.*
,,	6	2 ,,	,, ,, (Cornwall). 4 *ms.*
,,	7	2 ,,	,, ,, (Cumberland). 2 *ms.*
,,	8	2 ,,	,, ,, (Derby). 3 *ms.*
,,	9	2 ,,	,, ,, (Devon). 3 *ms.*
,,	10	2 ,,	,, ,, (Dorset). 3 *ms.*
,,	11	2 ,,	,, ,, (Durham). 4 *ms.*
,,	12	2 ,,	,, ,, (Essex). 3 *ms.*
,,	13	2 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester and Bristol). 4 *ms.*
,,	14	2 ,,	,, ,, (Hampshire). 2 *ms.*
,,	15	2 ,,	,, ,, (Hereford). 3 *ms.*
,,	16	2 ,,	,, ,, (Herts.). 1 *m.*
,,	17	2 ,,	,, ,, (Hunts.). 1 *m.*
,,	18	2 ,,	,, ,, (Kent). 4 *ms.*
,,	19	2 ,,	,, ,, (Leicester). 1 *m.*
,,	20	2 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln). 7 *ms.*
,,	21	2 ,,	,, ,, (London). 15 *ms.*
,,	22	2 ,,	,, ,, (Middlesex). 3 *ms.*
,,	23	2 ,,	,, ,, (Northampton). 3 *ms.*
,,	24	2 ,,	,, ,, (Northumberland). 2 *ms.*
,,	25	2 ,,	,, ,, (Notts.). 4 *ms.*
,,	26	2 ,,	,, ,, (Oxford). 2 *ms.*
,,	27	2 ,,	,, ,, (Rutland). 1 *m.*
,,	28	2 ,,	,, ,, (Salop.). 4 *ms.*
,,	29	2 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset). 5 *ms.*
,,	30	2 ,,	,, ,, (Stafford). 6 *ms.*
76	1	2 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk). 2 *ms.*
,,	2	2 ,,	,, ,, (Surrey). 1 *m.*.
,,	3	2 ,,	,, ,, (Sussex). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	2 ,,	,, ,, (Warwick). 3 *ms.*
,,	5	2 ,,	,, ,, (Westmoreland). 1 *m.*
,,	6	2 ,,	,, ,, (Wilts.). 3 *ms.*
,,	7	2 ,,	,, ,, (Worcester). 3 *ms.*
,,	8	2 ,,	,, ,, (York., E.R.). 8 *ms.*
,,	9	2 ,,	,, ,, (York., W.R.). 5 *ms.*
,,	10	2 ,,	,, ,, (York city). 10 *ms.* h and N.R.
,,	32	2 ,,	,, ,, (Anglesea). 1 *roll.*
,,	33	2 ,,	,, ,, (North Wales). 1 *roll.*
,,	34	2 ,,	,, ,, (South Wales). 1 *roll.*
533	4	5 ,,	List of monastic and other pensions in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts., Essex, Herts., and Middlesex [a] (*Paper.*) 28 *ms.*
76	11	6 ,,	Commission and return as to monastic and chantry pensions. (Cambridge.) 5 *ms.*
,,	12	5 ,,	,, ,, (Derby.) 12 *ms.*
,,	13	6 ,,	,, ,, (Durham.) 21 *ms.*
,,	14	6 ,,	,, ,, [c] (Gloucester.) 74 *pp.*
,,	15	5 ,,	,, ,, (Hants.) 10 *ms.*
,,	16	6 ,,	,, ,, (Hunts.) 3 *ms.* [b]
,,	17	6 ,,	,, ,, (Lancaster.) 10 *ms.*
,,	18	6 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln.) 13 *ms.*
,,	19	6 ,,	,, ,, (Notts.) 13 *ms.*
,,	20	6 ,,	,, ,, (Stafford.) 2 *ms.*
,,	21	6 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk.) 2 *ms.*
,,	22	6 ,,	,, ,, (Westmoreland.) 6 *ms.*
603	19	6	Certificate of the names of monastic pensioners in Leicestershire who have died or left the country. 1 m.

[a] Apparently compiled in part from E.101/76/11, 16 and 21

[b] Commission missing.

[c] Cumberland and Dorset also.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
76	23	6 Edward VI.	Commission and return as to monastic pensions. (York., E.R.) 11 *ms.*
,,	24	7 ,,	,, ,, (York., N.R.) 12 *ms.*
,,	25	6 ,,	,, ,, (York City.) 3 *ms.*
,,	26	7 Edward VI. and 1 Mary.	Certificates of the names of pensioners in the diocese of Lincoln. 72 *ms.*
,,	27	28 to 31 Henry VIII.	Warrants for monastic pensions. 1 *file.*
,,	28	29 to 31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	30	1 to 7 Edward VI.	Payments by the treasurer of the late Court of Augmentations. 1 *roll.*
,,	31	1 ,,	Later transcript of account of treasurer of Court of Augmentations. 1 *roll.*
,,	35	36 Hen. VIII-3 Ed. VI	Warrants & receipts subsidiary to the account of the Treasurer of the court of Augmentations.
,,	36	3 to 7 Edw. VI.	Do. 127 pp. 166. pp.

BUTLERAGE.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
77	1	8 Edward I.	Account of Matthew de Columbariis of wines bought. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, of wines. 7 *ms.*
,,	3	19 to 21 ,,	,, wines sold. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	20 21-2 3 Edw. I. See 16B	Part of a butler's account. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	24 ,,	Account of Matthew de Columbariis of wines. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	25 ,,	Memoranda of issues for the purchase of wine. 1 *m.*
,,	7	25 ,,	Account of Matthew de Columbariis of wines. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	27 ,,	Inventory of debts due to Matthew de Columbariis, butler. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	29 ,,	Writs and memoranda relating to ~~the transport of wine to Woodstock~~. ~~1 *file.*~~ wines, purveyance of victuals etc. by the Sheriff of Hampshire. Nota Butlerage account.
,,	10	29 & 30 ,,	Account of Adam de Rokesle, butler. 11 *ms.*
,,	11	29 & 30 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	12	29 & 30 ,,	Payments to Adam de Rokesle. 1 *m.*
,,	13	29 to 35 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	31	31 ,,	Receipt for wine at Berwick-on-Tweed. 1 *m.*
,,	[a] 14	31 to 35 ,,	Account of issues of wine. 1 *m.*
,,	15	34 & 35 ,,	Documents relating to expenses of the carriage of wine. 1 *file.*
,,	16B	~~Temp.~~ 21-23 ,,	~~Part of a butler's account~~. ~~3 *ms.*~~ Part of the account of Matthew de Columbariis
[b] ,,	17	3 Edward II.	Inquisitions as to prises taken at London, Lynn and Gloucester. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	8 ,,	Account by William Waldeshef, butler. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	8 ,,	Memoranda relating to accounts with William Trente, chief butler. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	11 ,,	Account of Stephen de Abyndon, chamberlain of the king's wines. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	22	12 & 13 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	23	13 ,,	Part of a butler's account.
,,	24	13 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	25	15 ,,	Part of a butler's account. 5 *ms.*
,,	26	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	15 & 16 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	28	16 & 17 ,,	Account of Walter Need of Bristol of wines received from Peter Mountsteven. 1 *m.*
,,	29	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen de Abingdon, chamberlain of wines. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	18 ,,	Receipt for wine by Walter le Ladde, bailiff of Henley near Guildford. 1 *m.*
78	1	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen de Abbyndon, butler. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	19 Edward II. to 1 Edward III.	,, ,, Benedict de Folsham, butler. 9 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 Edward III.	,, ,, Richard de la Pole, butler. 12 *ms.*

[a] 14 On the dorse, a list of payments to John Vanne, Culuchius Wlgarin & Roger de Frowyk for *jocalia* purchased from them. L

[b] 77 · 16A · 32 to 35 Edw. I Fragments of tallies in a bag

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
78	3*a*	1 & 2 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Richard de la Pole, butler (of wine duty). 4 *ms.*
,,	4	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, Richard de la Pole, butler. 11 *ms.*
,,	4*a*	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, Richard de la Pole, butler (of wine duty). 6 *ms.*
,,	5	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, Richard de la Pole, butler. 17 *ms.*
,,	6	4 ,,	Account of John de Meleford, the queen's butler. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	4 ,,	,, Richard de la Pole, the king's butler. 1 *m.*
,,	8	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Richard. 6 *ms.*
,,	9	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (of wine duty). 8 *ms.*
,,	10	5 ,,	Account of Arnold Micol, the king's butler (of wine duty). 2 *ms.*
,,	10*a*	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same of the office of butler. 15 *ms.*
,,	11	7 ,,	,, ,, Richard de la Pole, the king's butler. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 20 *ms.*
,,	13	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, Richard de la Pole, the king's butler (of wine duty). 16 *ms.*
,,	14	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	15	9 & 10 ,,	View of the account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 13 *ms.*
,,	17	10 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	18	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de la Pole, butler. 15 *ms.*
,,	19	11 to 17 ,,	,, ,, butler's accounts. (*In a pouch*). 4 *rolls.*
,,	20	12 ,,	,, ,, Michael Mynyot, butler. 1 *m.*
79	1	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 21 *ms.*
,,	2	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (of duty on wine). 4 *ms.*
,,	3	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, Reymund Seguyn, butler. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	13 & 14 ,,	Part of an account of the king's butler. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reymund Seguyn, butler. 9 *ms.*
,,	6	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, of duty on wine). 3 *ms.*
,,	7	15 ,,	Answers to challenges on the account of the said Reymund. 1 *m.*
,,	8	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Reymund (of duty on wine). 2 *ms.*
,,	9	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	10	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, the said Reymund (of duty on wine). 3 *ms.*
,,	11	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, Reymund Seguyn, butler. 10 *ms.*
,,	12	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (of duty on wine). 1 *m.*
,,	13	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, Reymund Seguyn, butler. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch*). 15 *ms.*
,,	15	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (of duty on wines). 2 *ms.*
,,	16	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, Reymund Seguyn, butler. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, John de Wesenham, the king's butler. 10 *ms.*
,,	18	21 ,,	Writ and receipt subsidiary thereto. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of accounts of the same (of duty on wines). 2 *ms.*
,,	20	21 & 22 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the said John. 1 *file.*
,,	21	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	22	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of accounts of the same. 8 *ms.*
,,	23	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	24	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, (of duty on wines). 1 *m.*
,,	25	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
80	1	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, (of duty on wines). 3 *ms.*
,,	2	24 ,,	Memorandum as to wines carried to divers places. 1 *m.*
,,	3	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Pycard, butler, of duty on wines. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
80	4	25 & 26 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Henry Pycard, butler, of duty on wines. 1 *m.*
,,	5	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	6	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	7	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	29 ,,	Writ and receipt subsidiary thereto. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	29 & 30 ,,	Similar particulars. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	30 ,,	Writ and receipt subsidiary thereto. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	31 & 32 ,,	Similar particulars. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	33 & 34 ,,	Similar particulars of John de Stodeye, butler. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, William Strete, butler. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	44 & 45 ,,	Account of William Strete, butler, of duty on wines. 2 *ms.*
,,	21 [a]	44 & 45 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	22	45 & 46 ,,	Account of the said William of duty on wines. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	2 to 6 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Tyle, butler, of duty on wines. 11 *ms.*
,,	24	9 to 12 ,,	,, ,, John Slegh, butler, of wines for Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	25	16 to 19 ,,	,, ,, Margaret, late the wife of John Slegh, butler, of duty on wines. 7 *ms.*
547	11	19 & 20 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Thomas Brounflet, the king's butler. 1 *file.*
80	26	14 ,,	,, ,, butlers' accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	27	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	1 & 2 Henry IV.	,, ,, accounts of John Payn, butler. 1 *file.*
,,	30	3 & 4 ,,	Account of the king's butler. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
81	1	4 to 6 ,,	,, Thomas Chaucer, butler, of duty on wines. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	4 to 6 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	3	6 to 8 ,,	Similar account. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	8 ,,	Warrant to Richard Kyngeston, keeper of the wardrobe, relating to the account of the said Thomas. 1 *m.*
,,	5	8 to 10 ,,	Account of Thomas Chaucer, butler, of duty on wines. 4 *ms.*
547	12	11 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
81	6	8 to 10 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	11 to 14 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	1 to 6 Henry V.	Account and particulars of the account of Thomas Chaucer, butler, of duty on wines. 14 *ms.*
,,	9	1 to 3 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	10	3 to 10 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	1 to 2 Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	3 to 6 ,,	Account of the said Thomas (of duty on wines). (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	13	5 to 10 ,,	Documents relating to butlers' accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	14	10 to 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	15 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Butiller, butler (of duty on wines). (*In a pouch.*) 1 *roll* and 1 *file.*
,,	16	17 to 19 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	17	17 to 20 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	18	21 to 23 ,,	Account of Ralph Butiller, lord Sudeley, butler, of duty on wines. 1 *m.*
,,	19	23 to 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	27 to 28 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
82	1	29 to 31 ,,	Similar account. 1 *m.*
,,	2	29 to 31 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	33 to 35 ,,	Similar account. 1 *m.*
,,	4	35 to 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Ralph. 4 *ms.*

[a] Unfit for production

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
82	5	39 Henry VI. to 1 Edward IV.	Account of John Wenlok, butler, of duty on wines. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	1 to 8 Edward IV.	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	7	2 to 4 ,,	Particulars of account of John Wenlok, butler, of duty on wines. 8 *ms.*
,,	8	4 to 6 ,,	Account of the said John Wenlok. 7 *ms.*
,,	9	4 to 6 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	4 to 6 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	11	6 to 8 ,,	Similar account. 1 *m.*
,,	12	6 to 8 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	26	12 ,,	Receipt for wine. 1 *m.*
,,	13	15 & 16 ,,	Accounts of Anthony, earl Ryvers, butler, of duty on wine. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing accounts. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	15 & 16 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	16	16 to 19 ,,	Similar account. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	17 & 18 ,,	,, 5 *ms.*
,,	18	18 to 21 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	19	19 & 20 ,,	Similar account. 1 *m.*
,,	20	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	21	20 & 21 ,,	Similar account. 1 *m.*
,,	22	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	23	1 & 2 Henry VII.	Particulars of the account of John Fortescue, butler, of duty on wines. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	24	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, the same. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	25	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, the same, of duty on wines. 9 *ms.*
83	1	1 to 8 ,,	Particulars of accounts of John Fortescue, butler. (*Paper.*) 164 *pp.*
,,	2	1 to 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 246 *pp.*
,,	3	1 to 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 5 *fs.*
,,	4	1 to 14 ,,	Declaration of the account of the said John (by his administrator). (*Paper.*) 7 *fs.*
,,	5	2 to 4 ,,	Particulars of the said John, of duty on wines. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	6	3 & 4 ,,	Imperfect account of the said John Fortescue. (*Paper.*) 8 *fs.*
,,	7	3 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John, of duty on wines. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, the same. (*Paper.*) 9 *fs.*
,,	9	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, the same, of duty on wines. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	10	5 & 6 ,,	Similar particulars. 6 *ms.*
,,	11	6 & 7 ,,	,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	12	7 & 8 ,,	Account of the said John of duty on wines. 1 *m.*
,,	13	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	14	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. (*Paper.*) 8 *fs.*
,,	15	8 & 9 ,,	Account of the said John of duty on wines. 1 *m.*
,,	16	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 7 *ms.*
,,	17	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. (*Paper, imperfect.*) 4 *fs.*
,,	18	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	19	8 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 48 *pp.*
,,	20	9 & 10 ,,	Account of the said John of duty on wine. 1 *m.*
,,	21	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 7 *ms.*
,,	22	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John, of duty on wines. 10 *ms.*
,,	23	11 & 12 ,,	Account of the said John, of duty on wines. 1 *m.*
,,	24	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	25	12 & 13 ,,	Similar particulars. 11 *ms.*
84	1	13 & 14 ,,	Similar particulars of the same (by his administrator). 8 *ms.*
,,	2	13 to 15 ,,	Accounts of the same (by his administrator). 2 *ms.*
,,	3	15 ,,	Particulars of the same. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 18 *pp.*
,,	5	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 20 *pp.*
,,	6	15 to 20 ,,	Memorandum relating to wines at Yarmouth. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	7	16 to 20 ,,	Accounts of John Taune, the king's butler at Lynn. 16 *pp.*
,,	8	16 to 20 ,,	Docket of particulars of account of the said John. 8 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
84	9	17 & 18 Henry VII.	Account of Thomas Dymmok, deputy butler at Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	10	17 to 20 ,,	Account of butlerage and prisage at various ports. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	11	17 to 20 ,,	Abstract of accounts of butlerage and prisage. (*Paper.*) 7 *fs.*
,,	12	18 Henry VII. to 17 Henry VIII.	Accounts of deputy butlers at Lyme and Weymouth. 1 *file.*
,,	13	20 Henry VII.	Part of an account of butlerage and prisage. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	14	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of George Conyngham, deputy butler at Newcastle. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of butlerage and prisage. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	16	20 Henry VII. to 3 Henry VIII.	Arrears of prisage and butlerage. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	17	20 Henry VII. to 20 Henry VIII.	Accounts of deputy butlers at Ipswich. 1 *file.*
,,	18	20 Henry VII. to 24 Henry VIII.	,, ,, Bristol. 1 *file.*
,,	19*a*	21 Henry VII.	Account of butlerage at southern ports. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	19*b*	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Clerk, deputy [butler a Sandwich]. (*Missing.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	20	21 & 22 ,,	Accounts of deputy butlers in various ports. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	21	21 & 22 ,,	Account of Roger Delle of butlerage and prisage at London. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	22	21 to 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	23	21 Henry VII. to 3 Henry VIII.	Account of prisage and butlerage in London. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	24	22 Henry VII.	,, ,, at divers ports. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	25	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of Roger Delle of butlerage and prisage at London. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	26	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Clerk, deputy butler at Sandwich. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	27	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of prisage and butlerage at various ports. (*Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
,,	28	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Boston. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	29	22 & 23 ,,	Account of the deputy at Lyme. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	30	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Bridgewater. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	31	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, the deputy at Newcastle. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	32	22 & 23 ,,	Account of the deputy at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
,,	33	22 & 23 ,,	,, the butlerage at Chichester. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	34	22 Henry VII. to 18 Henry VIII.	Particulars of accounts of deputies at Sandwich. 1 *file.*
,,	35	23 & 24 Henry VII.	Account of Ralph Elysdon, deputy butler at Lyme. 4 *pp.*
,,	36	23 Henry VII. to 18 Henry VIII.	Accounts of deputies at Chichester. 1 *file.*
,,	37	23 Henry VII. to 21 Henry VIII.	Particulars of accounts of deputies at Exeter and Dartmouth. 1 *file.*
,,	38	24 Henry VII.	Account of butlerage and prisage at Bristol. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	39	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, Hull. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	40	24 ,,	View of the archdeacon of Richmond, deputy at Hull. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
85	1	24 Henry VII. to 2 Henry VIII.	Account of prisage and butlerage at Hull. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	2	24 Henry VII. to 1 Henry VIII.	Account book of butlerage at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 38 *pp.*
,,	3	24 Henry VII. to 2 Henry VIII.	Account of butlerage at Sussex ports. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Bridgewater. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	5	,,	,, ,, ,, at Sandwich. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	6	24 Henry VII. to 7 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, at Ipswich. 10 *ms.*
,,	7	Temp. Henry VII.	Account of John Fortescue, butler. (*Fragment.*)
,,	8	1 Henry VIII.	Account of the deputy at Bristol. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
85	9	1 & 2 Henry VIII.	Account of the deputy at southern ports. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	10	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, Southampton. (*Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
,,	11	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, Bristol. (*Paper*). 16 *pp.*
,,	12	1 to 3 ,,	Abstract of sums due from various ports on account of prisage and butlerage. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	13	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *pp.*
,,	14	1 to 4 ,,	Receipts subsidiary to the accounts of Nicholas Cowart, deputy at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	15	1 to 5 ,,	Declaration by Robert Southwell of receipts from butlerage and other sources. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	16	1 to 6 ,,	Account book of prisage and butlerage, various ports. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	17	2 & 3 ,,	Account of butlerage at Sussex ports. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	18	3 & 4 ,,	,, the deputy at the same (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	19	3 & 4 ,,	Account book of butlerage at Southampton. (*Paper.*). 20 *pp.*
,,	20	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 14 *pp.*
,,	21	4 & 5 ,,	Account of butlerage at Chichester. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	22	5 & 6 ,,	Account of prisage and butlerage at Bristol. 4 *pp.*
,,	23	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of prisage and butlerage at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	24	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of butlerage at Exeter and Dartmouth. 16 *pp.*
,,	25	6 ,,	,, ,, Yarmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	26	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of prisage and butlerage at various ports. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	27	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the deputy at Sussex ports. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	28	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of prisage and butlerage at Bristol. 8 *pp.*
,,	29	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, Yarmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	30	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, Exeter and Dartmouth (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	31	6 to 21 ,,	Particulars of accounts of deputies at Bridgewater. 1 *file.*
,,	32	6 to 21 ,,	,, ,, deputies at Boston and Hull. 1 *file*
,,	33	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, butlerage at Chichester. 1 *m.*
,,	34	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, the deputy at Boston. 1 *m.*
,,	41	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, Bristol.
,,	35	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, Hull. 1 *m.*
,,	36	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, Lynn. 1 *m.*
,,	37	7 to 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, Yarmouth. 1 *file.*
,,	38	7 to 18 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of butlerage. 1 *file.*
,,	39	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Sussex ports. 1 *m.*
,,	40	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of the deputy at Exeter and Dartmouth. 8 *pp.*
86	1	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Chichester. 1 *m.*
,,	2	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of butlerage at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	3	8 & 9 ,,	Account of prisage at Bristol. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	4	8 to 12 ,,	Receipts relating to butler's accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	5	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of Edward Belknap, butler. (*Paper.*) 62 *pp.*
,,	6	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of the deputy at Southampton. 20 *pp.*
,,	7	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, Exeter and Dartmouth. 8 *pp.*
,,	8	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of butlerage and prisage at Ipswich. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	9	11 ,,	Account book of butlerage and prisage. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	10	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Yarmouth. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	11	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Bridgewater. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	13	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Lyme and Weymouth. 2 *pp.*
,,	14	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of the deputy at Ipswich. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	15	11 to 19 ,,	Accounts of the deputies at Newcastle. 1 *file.*
,,	16	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of butlerage. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	17	12 & 13 ,,	,, the deputy at London. 32 *pp.*
,,	18	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Yarmouth. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	19	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of butlerage and prisage. 20 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
86	20	13 Henry VIII.	Copy of the grant of the office of chief butler of England to John Husey. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	21	13 & 14 ,,	Account of butlerage at Ipswich. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	22	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, Southampton. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	23	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Chichester. (*Paper*) 1 *f.*
,,	24	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Boston. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	25	14 & 15 ,,	Account of the deputy at Weymouth. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	26	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, Southampton. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	27	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, London. 16 *pp.*
,,	28	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Bristol. 1 *m.*
,,	29	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Lyme and Weymouth. 1 *m.*
,,	30	15 & 16 ,,	Account book of the deputy at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	31	17 ,,	Receipt subsidiary to the account of the chief butler. 1 *m.*
,,	32	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Lyme and Weymouth. 1 *m.*
,,	33	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Hull. 1 *m.*
,,	34	16 & 17 ,,	Account of John Huse, chief butler. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	35	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	36	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Hull. 1 *m.*
,,	37	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Bristol. 1 *m.*
,,	38	19 ,,	Account of butlerage at Yarmouth. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	39	19 ,,	Account of prisage and butlerage at Ipswich. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	40	19 ,,	Account book of the deputy at Exeter and Dartmouth. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
87	1	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 28 *pp.*
,,	2	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of butlerage and prisage at Hull. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	3	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of the deputy at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	4	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, Southampton. 20 *pp.*
,,	5	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, Chichester and Yarmouth. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	6	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of butlerage at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	7	23 & 24 ,,	Particulars of the account of the deputy at Ipswich. 1 *m.*
,,	8	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Bridgewater. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	9	24 & 25 ,,	Account of John Huse, chief butler. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	10	26 ,,	,, the deputy at Chichester. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	11	27 ,,	Inquisitions held at Worcester concerning the value of certain wines. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of the deputy at London. 20 *pp.*
,,	13	27 & 28 ,,	Account of prisage and butlerage at Bristol. 1 *m*
,,	14	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, Bridgewater. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	15	28 ,,	Account of the deputy at Lynn. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	16	28 ,,	Account of prisage and butlerage at Sandwich. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	17	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, Ipswich. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	28 ,,	Copy of letters patent appointing Sir Francis Bryan to the office of chief butler. (*Paper.*) 6 *fs.*
,,	19	28 ,,	Account of prisage at Hull. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of prisage and butlerage at London. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Part of an account of butlerage at Exeter and Dartmouth. 2 *ms.*
—	—	,, ,,	Account of butlerage and prisage at London. [*Misc. Bks. Exchr. Treas. of Receipt.* 183.]
—	—	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, Southampton. [*Misc. Bks. Exchr. Treas. of Receipt.* 184.]
,,	22	1 Mary & 1 & 2 Philip & Mary.	Account book of prisage and butlerage. (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	23	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Philip & Mary.	Account of prisage and butlerage at various ports. 15 *ms.*
,,	24	1 & 2 to 5 & 6 Philip & Mary	Particulars of accounts of Edward Elrington, chief butler. (*Paper.*) (*In a pouch.*) 1 *sheet.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
87	25	5 & 6 and 6 & 7 Philip & Mary	Account of prisage and butlerage at various ports. 12 *ms.*
,,	26	1 Elizabeth	Excerpts from the account of Edward Elrington, chief butler. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	27	1 to 10 Elizabeth	Memoranda as to duty on wines at various ports. (*Paper.*) 30 *pp.*
,,	28	4 & 5 ,,	Account of Thomas Smythe, collector of "le new impost" at London. 1 *m.*
,,	29	4 & 5 ,,	Warrants or the importation of wine free of duty at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	30	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, Poole and Weymouth. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *file.*
88	1	5 & 19 ,,	Warrants for the delivery of wine free of duty at various ports. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	2	5 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	5 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, Southampton. 1 *file.*
,,	5	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Smyth, collector of the impost on wine, London; and account of wines delivered free of duty. (*In a pouch.*) *Roll of* 3 *ms. and paper book of* 16 *pp.*
,,	6	8 & 9 ,,	Warrants for the admission of wine free of duty, at Bristol. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Hull. 1 *file.*
,,	8	9 ,,	Account book of duty on wines. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	9	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *pp.*
,,	10	10 ,,	Warrants for the delivery of wines free of duty at Southampton. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	11	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 22 *pp.*
,,	12	10 & 11 ,,	Wines delivered free of duty. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	13	16 to 18 ,,	Warrants for delivery of wines free of duty at various ports. (*Paper*) 1 *file.*
,,	14	17 & 18 ,,	Schedule of wines imported at Poole. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	17 to 18 ,,	Warrants for delivery of wines free of duty at London. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	16	18 ,,	,, ,, Hull. 1 *file.*
,,	17	18 ,,	,, ,, Southampton. 1 *file.*
,,	18	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, London. 1 *file.*
,,	19	18 & 19 ,,	List of persons who had warrants to import wines free of duty at London. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.* [a]
,,	20	19 & 20 ,,	Warrants to import wines free of duty at Hull. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	21	27 ,,	Particulars of an account of prisage of wine. (*Fragments.*)
,,	22	29 & 30 ,,	Account of butlerage and prisage. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	32 to 36 ,,	Declaration of the account of Thomas, earl of Dorset, chief butler. (*Paper.*) 11 *ms.*
533	5	1599 & 1600	Account of wines imported into Lyme Regis, Weymouth and Poole. 3 *ms.*
88	24	42 to 44 ,,	Bonds for the payment of prisage of wine. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	25	1 to 17 James I.	Account of wines and imposts on wines. (*Imperfect paper.*) 3 *ms.*

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
89	1	Temp. Edward I.	Presentments, etc. 1 *file of* 5 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Complaint to the king's justices by Guillemote, widow of William le Petyt, against Raoul Godel as to a messuage and land in Jersey. 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Names of bailiffs, reeves, beadles and jurors in Guernsey. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Fragment of a valuation of the parish of St. Peter's Port in Guernsey. 1 *m.*

[a] See also L.R.2/125.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
89	5	Temp. Edward I.	Memorandum as to sums owed by Nicholas de Cheyne, keeper of the Channel Islands. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Presentments of offences in the Channel Islands. 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Answers to articles respecting various profits and services belonging to the king. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	12 to 17 Edward II.	Writ and pleas relating to the Channel Islands. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	9 ,,	Document relating to money paid as security for the delivery of certain wine arrested in Guernsey. 1 *m.*
,,	10	12 ,,	Commission to John de Stonore and others to inquire into the king's liberties in the Channel Islands. 1 *m.*
,,	11	2 & 3 Edward III.	Account of John de Roches, keeper of the Channel Islands. 7 *ms.*
,,	12	2 & 3 ,,	View of the account of the said John. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	4 ,,	Inquisition as to the administration of Alderney. 1 *m.*
,,	14	5 ,,	Extent of the parish of St. Peter Port and other parishes. 1 *m.*
,,	15	5 ,,	Extent of the issues of Jersey. 12 *ms.*
,,	16	5 ,,	Commission and articles as to the king's issues, rights, and customs, and the number of churches and monasteries in the Channel Islands, with two inquisitions relating to repairs of the king's castles and mills and the number of men at arms, etc., retained by the keeper of the Islands. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	12 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Weston, lieutenant of Thomas de Ferrariis in the Channel Islands. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	19 ,,	Account of Thomas de Ferrariis, keeper of the Channel Islands. 1 *m.*
,,	19	22 ,,	Letters patent of William Hastein, bailiff of Jersey, as to certain tithes. 1 *m.*
,,	20	22 & 23 ,,	Account of the receiver of Jersey. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	24 & 25 ,,	,, Nicholas Hastein, receiver of Jersey. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	24 & 25 ,,	Account relating to Jersey. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	23	25 & 26 ,,	Account of John Gaunt, receiver of Guernsey, Sark and Alderney. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	26 & 27 ,,	,, John Mautravers, keeper of the Channel Islands. 1 *m.*
,,	25	28 ,,	Indenture as to wages of the garrison of Jersey. 1 *m.*
,,	26A	31 & 32 ,,	Account of the bailiff of Poole of fisheries of the Channel Islands. 1 *m.*
	26B	46 & 47 ,,	Account of Nicholas de la Sale, receiver of Guernsey, including receipts and expenses at Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Cherbourg. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Asthorp, keeper of Guernsey, Sark, Alderney and Herm. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	48 ,,	,, ,, William de Asthorp, captain of the castle of Cornet and of the tower of Beauregard in Guernsey (with names). (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	29	48 ,,	Expenses made in Jersey by the view and consent of John de Seint Martyn, controller. 1 *m.*
,,	30	48 ,,	Certificate by John de Seint Martyn, the king's bailiff in Jersey, as to the murder of Thomelyn de Appelby, the king's receiver. 1 *m.*
90	1	48 ,,	Inventory of furniture and military stores in castle Cornet, and estimates for repairs. 1 *m.*
,,	2	48 ,,	Account of Thomelyn de Appelby of moneys paid to Esmond Rose, warden of Gouray castle (Jersey). 1 *m.*
,,	3	48 & 49 ,,	,, John Kareter, receiver of Guernsey, Sark, Herm and Alderney. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	48 to 50 ,,	Counter roll of John de Sancto Martino of the expenses of Thomelyn de Appelby, receiver of Jersey. 1 *m.*
,,	5	48 to 51 ,,	Account of Thomas de Appelby, receiver of the Channel Islands. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	49 ,,	,, costs of mills in Guernsey. 1 *m.*
,,	7	49 ,,	Certificate of John de Seint Martyn, controller of Jersey, as to certain expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	8	50 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
90	9	50 Edward III.	List of crown debtors in Jersey. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	Temp. ,,	Document relating to rents in Jersey. 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Accounts of wages paid to workmen at the castle of Cornet. 20 *ms.*
,,	12	,, ,,	,, 16 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Copy of a valuation of certain profits in the Channel Islands. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	5 Richard II.	Part of an account relating to Jersey. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
533	6	14 & 15 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of John Cheyne, controller of works at the castles of Cornet and Gorey. 4 *ms.*
90	15	21 & 22 Henry VII.	Account of the lieutenant of the castle of Montorgueil (Jersey). (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	16	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	17	23 ,,	Account of certain profits in Jersey. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	18	17 Henry VIII.	Copy of a grant to Sir Anthony Ughtred of the reversion of the office of Governor of Jersey. (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	19	21	Proceedings in a suit between William Trachey and Peter Lomel touching a mill and land in Jersey. 1 *m.*
,,	20	28	Receipt given by lord Harowdon to lord Beauchamp for the purchase money of the office of captain of Jersey. 1 *m.*
,,	21	29 ,,	Depositions as to divers rights in Jersey. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	39 Elizabeth	Return to a commission as to concealed lands and other matters in Guernsey. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	23	39 ,,	Account book of expenses of commissioners and officers at St. Peter Port. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	24	39 ,,	Certificates of leases or grants of the Queen's possessions in the Channel Islands by Sir Thomas Leighton and other commissioners. 43 *docts.* 1 *file.*
,,	25	6 Charles I.	A document relating to certain money transactions in Guernsey. 1 *m.*

CLARE HOUSEHOLD.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
91	1	~~12 &~~ 13 Edward I.	Account of the household of Bogo de Clare. 8 *ms.*
,,	2	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	~~12 &~~ 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
a → ,,	4	~~13~~ 12 & 13 ,,	h ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.* View of the h
b → ,,	5	~~13~~ 12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
91	6	14 ,,	Account of the household of Bogo de Clare 5 *ms.*
,,	7	14 ~~& 15~~ ,,	,, ,, ,, h 7 *ms* [Counter-roll of No. 6] h
,,	8	29 & 30 ,,	Expenses of the horses of Gilbert de Clare. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	34 ,,	Household expenses of Gilbert de Clare. 1 *m.*
,,	10	Temp. ,,	List of the household of Gilbert de Clare. 1 *m.*
,,	11	19 Edward II. to 1 Edward III.	Account of the household and wardrobe of Elizabeth de Burgh (lady de Clare). 1 *m.*
,,	12	20 Edward II.	Household expenses of lady de Clare. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	Temp ,,	Part of an account of household expenses incurred at Usk and elsewhere. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	1 Edward III.	Expenses of the household of Elizabeth de Burgh at Usk. 9 *ms.*
,,	15	1 ,,	,, ,, lady de Clare. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	1 ,,	,, ,, lady de Clare on a journey to Anesty. 1 *m.*
,,	17	1 & 2 ,,	Account of Hugh de Burgh clerk of the wardrobe of Elizabeth de Burgh. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	2 ,,	Particulars of expenses of the earl of Ulster. 17 *ms.*
,,	19	2 ,,	Expenses of lady de Clare on a journey. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	,, John de Horseley and others on a journey to Usk. 6 *ms.*
a	" · 31 ·	12 & 13 Edw. I.	Account of the household of Bogo de Clare [Final account of No. 4.] 5 ms.
b	506 · 5 · 13	"	Expenses of a journey from London to Melton Mowbray [see Archaeologia, LXX. 5.] [Blind.] 1. m.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
91	21	2 & 3 Edward III.	Part of an account book of the household of lady de Clare. 22 *pp.*
,,	22	3 & 4 ,,	Account of John de London, clerk of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 1 *m.*
,,	23	3 & 4 ,,	Indented accounts of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	4 & 5 ,,	Account of the household of Lady de Clare. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 17 *ms.*
,,	26	5 & 6 ,,	Account of Hugh de Burgh, clerk of the wardrobe of Elizabeth de Burgh. 1 *m.*
,,	27	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	28	6 ,,	Indenture between the said Hugh and William le Blound as to delivery of household goods and other property. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	6 ,,	Indenture relating to the household expenses of Elizabeth de Burgh. 1 *m.*
,,	30	6 ,,	Receipts and payments by servants of lady de Clare. 2 *ms.*
92	1	7 & 8 ,,	Account of beer for the Clare household. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	8 ,,	,, the household of lady de Clare. 13 *ms.*
,,	3	10 ,,	,, John Darre, keeper of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	5	11 ,,	,, the household of lady de Clare. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	11 ,,	View of the account of John de Lenne, keeper of the wardrobe of lady de Clare.
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	Part of an account of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	12 ,,	Counter roll of expenses of the household of lady de Clare. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	12 & 13 ,,	Account of John de Lenne, clerk of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 13 *ms.*
,,	10	13 ,,	,, moneys paid by Robert Stalynton to John de Lenne, wardrober of the lady de Bourg. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	13 & 14 ,,	,, John de Lenne, keeper of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 14 *ms.*
,,	12	13 & 14 ,,	Roll of the household expenses of lady de Clare. 14 *ms.*
,,	13	14 & 15 ,,	Account of William de Manton, wardrober of lady de Clare. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	14 & 15 ,,	Counter roll of the expenses of the household of lady de Clare. 10 *ms.*
,,	15	15 ,,	Expenses of the household of lady de Clare. 8 *ms.*
,,	16	15 ,,	Account of William de Manton, keeper of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 1 *m.*
,,	17	15 ,,	Expenses of Henry de Coligham and others at Clare. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	15 ,,	Account of the household of lady de Clare. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	15 ,,	,, moneys paid to the clerk of the wardrobe of Elizabeth de Burgh. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	15 & 16 ,,	View of the account of William de Manton, keeper of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	22	16 ,,	Account of the household of lady de Clare. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	17 ,,	Roll of liveries to the household of lady de Clare. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	17 & 18 ,,	Part of an account of the same household. 17 *ms.*
,,	25	18 ,,	Counter roll of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	26	18 ,,	Roll of cloth of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	27	18 & 19 ,,	Account of William de Manton, keeper of the wardrobe of lady de Clare. 8 *ms.*
,,	28	19 ,,	Part of an account of the household of lady de Clare. 8 *ms.*
,,	29	20 ,,	Indented account of the same household. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	21 ,,	Account of the same. 14 *ms.*
93	1	22 ,,	Indented accounts of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	22 & 23 ,,	Account of the same. 18 *ms.*
,,	3	22 & 23 ,,	Part of a counter roll of the same. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	23 & 24 ,,	Roll of expenses of the same. 17 *ms.*
,,	5	23 & 24 ,,	Accounts of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	23 & 24 ,,	Part of an account by William de Manton, clerk of the wardrobe of the same household. 8 *ms.*
,,	7	24 ,,	Indented account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	24 & 25 ,,	Account of the same. 11 *ms.*
,,	9	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, 19 *ms.*
,,	10	25 ,,	Counter roll of the same. 11 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
93	11	25 Edward III.	Counter roll of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	25 & 26 ,,	Account of expenses of the chamber of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	25 & 26 ,,	Part of an account of the same. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	26 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	27 ,,	Part of a roll of payments and gifts made on behalf of lady de Clare. 1 *m.*
,,	16	27 ,,	Roll of stable expenses at Clare and other places. 10 *ms.*
,,	17	28 & 29 ,,	Account of the household of lady de Clare. 10 *ms.*
,,	18	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	19	29 & 30 ,,	,, William de Manton, clerk of the wardrobe and chamber of lady de Clare. 12 *ms.*
,,	20	31 & 32 ,,	,, the household of Lady de Clare. 27 *ms.*
94	1	32 & 33 ,,	Counter roll of the same household. 9 *ms.*
,,	2	32 & 33 ,,	Account of William de Manton, clerk of the wardrobe and chamber of lady de Clare. 10 *ms.*
[a] 94	3	35 ,,	View of the account of the said William. 1 *m.*
,,	4	35 ,,	Account of household expenses at Clare. 14 *ms.*
,,	5	34 & 35 ,,	,, corn bought by the king from the executors of Elizabeth de Burgh and account of the bailiff of Erbury. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	Temp. ,,	Expenses of the stables of lady de Clare. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Expenses of lady de Clare on a journey to Anestey. 1 *m.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Part of an account of the household of lady de Clare. 1 *m.*
Now part of 92/24 ,,	10	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
~~,,~~	~~11~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*~~
,,	12	,, ,,	Indenture as to payments for household and other expenses of lady de Clare. 1 *m.*
Now part of 93/3 ~~,,~~	~~13~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~Expenses of the household of lady de Clare. 4 *ms.*~~
,,	14	,, ,,	Account of the wardrobe of the same household. 3 *ms.*
Now part of 93/6 ~~,,~~	~~15~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~Expenses of the same household. 1 *m.*~~
,,	16	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
Now part of 93/6 ,,	17	,, ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
~~,,~~	~~18~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~,, ,, 6 *ms.*~~
,,	19	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	,, ,, 11 *ms.*
95	1	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, 21 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Expenses of the stables of lady de Clare. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 17 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Expenses of the household of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Expenses of the stables of lady de Clare. 16 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Expenses of the household of the same. 25 *ms.*
,,	10	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Fragments.*) 1 *file.*
[b]			
[a] 510	9	34 [Edw. III]	Payments by Robert de Hadham by Order of my lord of Ulster 1 m.

COUNCIL.

Wages and Diet.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
96	1	15 & 16 [Richard II.]	Particulars of the account of Edward Dalyngrugg of his wages for serving on the council. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	20 & 21 Edward III.	Account of Andrew de Offord, clerk, of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	3	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	4	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, Bartholomew de Burghersh of his wages for serving on the council. 1 *m.*
[b] 95 contd.	11	18 Edw. II	Indenture as to articles delivered by John de London, clerk of the wardrobe of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, to Robert de Pencriz, receiver of Clare 1 m.
	12	24 & 25 [Edw III]	Roll of expenses of the chamber of Lady de Clare. 1 m
	13	Temp. "	Part of an account of the household of Lady de Clare. 1 m.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
96	5	26 & 27 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Bartholomew de Burghersh of his wages for serving on the council. 1 *m.*
,,	6	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	41 ,,	Accounts of breakfasts of the council. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	46 ,,	Account of provisions for the council at Westminster. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	48 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	51 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	1 Richard II.	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	14	5 ,,	Account of Hugh de Segrave of his wages for serving on the council. 1 *m.*
,,	15	6 to 10 ,,	,, Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, of the fees of Michael de la Pole, his father, as chancellor. 1 *m.*
,,	16	1 to 12 Henry VI.	,, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, for attending the council. 1 *m.*
,,	17	1 to 12 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	18	1 to 12 ,,	,, account of the executors of Philip, bishop of Ely, for his attendance at the council. 1 *m.*
,,	19	1 to 12 ,,	,, account of Ralph, lord Cromwell, for attending the council. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	1 to 17 ,,	Account of John, bishop of Bath, the chancellor, for attending the council. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	1 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	2 to 12 ,,	Account of William Alyngton for attending the council. 1 *m.*
,,	23	4 to 11 ,,	Memorandum of payments to Philip, bishop of Worcester (afterwards bishop of Ely), for attending the council. 1 *m.*
,,	24	4 to 12 ,,	Account of Humphrey, earl of Stafford, for attending the council. 1 *m.*
,,	25	4 to 12 ,,	,, John, archbishop of York, for attending the council. 1 *m.*
,,	26	10 to 14 ,,	,, William, earl of Suffolk, for attending the council. 1 *m.*
—	—	15 & 16 Henry VIII.	Account book of the diet of the council. (*Paper.*) 136 *pp.* [*State Papers Henry VIII., iv.*, 1097.]
,,	27	29 to 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 100 *pp.*
,,	28	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 86 *pp.*
,,	29	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 38 *pp.*
,,	30	34 to 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 56 *pp.*
,,	31	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 64 *pp.*
—	—	Henry VIII. to Charles I.	Expenses of the diet of the Star Chamber. [*Exch. of Rec. Misc.* 51-55] 5 *vols.*

EQUITIUM REGIS.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
97	1	9 Edward [II.]	Memorandum as to horses at Woodstock, Cornbury, Kennington, Risborough, Osney and Odiham. 1 *m.*
,,	2	11 Edward I.	Expenses of the king's horses at Chester in the keeping of Richard Farrier. 1 *m.*
,,	3	12 ,,	Account of W. de Perton of expenses for horses at Chester. 11 *ms.*
,,	4	17 ,,	Expenses of the queen's horses at Sonning. 1 *m.*
,,	5	18 to 21 ,,	,, the king's horses at Rayleigh, Neyland, Eastwood, Woodstock and Knoll. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	19 ,,	Memorandum as to the numbers of horses at Knoll, Hampton, and Horsington in the custody of Garsie de Ispaniâ. 1 *m.*
,,	7	19 ,,	Roll of stable expenses. 28 *ms.*
,,	8	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the expenses of horses at divers places. 15 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
97	9	19 to 21 Edward I.	Memorandum as to the number of the king's horses at divers places. 1 *m.*
,,	10	19 to 21 ,,	Particulars of expenses for horses at Rayleigh, Eastwood, Knoll and Woodstock by Thomas le Marescal and Garsie de Ispaniâ. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	19 to 21 ,,	Account of expenses of horses at Knoll, Woodstock and other places. 7 *ms.*
,,	12	20 & 21 ,,	Memorandum as to the numbers of horses at divers places. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	21 ,,	Roll of stable expenses. 28 *ms.*
,,	14	21 & 22 ,,	Note as to the accounts of William Wyht, keeper of horses at divers places. 1 *m.*
,,	15	21 & 22 ,,	Account of William Wyth of expenses of the stud at Woodstock. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	21 & 22 ,,	Similar account of the same for Solihull. 8 *ms.*
,,	17	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, Eastwood. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of John le Convers of expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	19	22 ,,	Account of William Wyht of expenses of horses in Wales and the Peak district. 1 *m.*
,,	20	[22 ,,]	Part of a roll of stable expenses. 7 *ms.*
,,	21	22 & 23 ,,	Account of William Wixth of expenses of horses at Hargrave in Ardern and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	22	22 & 23 ,,	Account of William Wyht of expenses of horses at Woodstock. 1 *m.*
,,	23	22 & 23 ,,	Similar account of the same for Wales and the Peak district. 1 *m.*
,,	24	22 & 23 ,,	Account of Richard Foun of expenses of horses at Windsor, Eastwood and Woodstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	22 & 23 ,,	,, William Wixth of expenses of horses at Eastwood. 1 *m.*
,,	26	22 & 23 ,,	Sale of horses by William Wyxth at divers places. 1 *m.*
,,	27	23 to 25 ,,	Account of Richard Foun of expenses of horses at Woodstock. 5 *ms.*
,,	28	23 to 25 ,,	Similar account of the same for Odiham and other places. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	23 to 25 ,,	,, ,, for Eastwood. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	23 to 25 ,,	,, ,, for Windsor. 4 *ms.*
98	1	25 ,,	Expenses of horses in the custody of John de Ryshton. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	26 & 27 ,,	Accounts of expenses of horses at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	27 ,,	Expenses of horses travelling in the custody of John de Ryston. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	27 ,,	Expenses of harness for carriages and horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	27 ,,	Provender issued at Carlisle and Salthouse for the king's baggage horses. 1 *m.*
,,	6	27 ,,	Expenses of horses in the custody of Adam de Ryston. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	27 & 28 ,,	Account of John Gilemyn of expenses of horses. 6 *ms.*
,,	8	27 to 35 ,,	Schedule of expenses of the king's stables. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	28 ,,	Inquisition as to the goods of Adam de Ryston, late keeper of the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	10	28 ,,	Expenses of two horses going from Sherborne to Carlisle in the custody of Peter de Cherwyncee. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	28 ,,	Repairs of carts and saddles. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	28 ,,	Purchases of hay. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	28 ,,	Charges for the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	14	28 ,,	Expenses of provender for horses with the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	28 & 29 ,,	Order to the sheriff of Hampshire to pay for the maintenance of certain horses at Odiham, with account therefor. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	29 ,,	Expenses of horses in the custody of John Gilemin. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	29 ,,	Roll of harness bought and repaired. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	29 ,,	Expenses of Richard Oysel while travelling with the king's palfreys. 1 *m.*
,,	19	29 ,,	Account of Peter de Colingebourn of the sale of horses and carts at Lincoln. 1 *m.*
,,	20	29 ,,	Roll of horses returned. 1 *m.*
,,	21	29 & 30 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	22	29 to 32 ,,	William Beauxamys for horses at Odiham and elsewhere. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
98	23	30 Edward I.	Writs of certiorari to divers sheriffs with returns into the wardrobe as to the debts of Richard Foun, keeper of the king's horses. 8 *ms.*
,,	24	30 & 31 ,,	Memoranda as to accounts of Adam de Blida with Roger de Wellesworth for fodder and other things supplied for the horses of the prince of Wales. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	31 ,,	Debts due for fodder. 1 *m.*
,,	26	31 ,,	Roll of harness bought and repaired. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	27 to 35 ,,	Stable account. 1 *m.*
,,	28	32 ,,	Roll of harness bought and repaired. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	32 ,,	Debts in Yorkshire and Northumberland for provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	30	32 ,,	Account of Richard de Doncastre of expenses of horses in his custody. 8 *ms.*
,,	31	32 ,,	Debts for oats and beans bought for the horses of the king and queen while at Burstwick. 1 *m.*
,,	32	32 ,,	,, hay and straw bought for the same. 1 *m.*
,,	33	32 & 33 ,,	Expenses of horses in the custody of John de Ryston. 5 *ms.*
,,	34	33 ,,	Roll of harness. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	34 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	36	34 ,,	Expenses of John Gilemin, keeper of the king's horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	34 ,,	Debts at Winchester for provisions for horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	38	35 ,,	Debts of the stable. 1 *m.*
,,	39	Temp. ,,	Schedule of carts and horses, with their value. 1 *m.*
a [533	7	,, ,,	Documents relating to expenses of the king's horses. 1 *file.*]
98	40	,, ,,	Expenses of the queen's carriages. 1 *m.*
99	1	,, ,,	Purchases of horses for the queen. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Purchases of hay and corn. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Debts of the stables between Berwick and Doncaster. 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Part of a book of payments to Adam de Blida, clerk of the stable. 2 *pp.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Memorandum as to various horses. 1 *m.*
,,	6	1 Edward II.	Account of Richard de Stanes, keeper of the king's horses. 19 *ms.*
,,	7	3 & 4 ,,	Accounts and subsidiary documents relating to horses. 1 *file.*
,,	8	5 ,,	Roll of transport horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	5 & 6 ,,	Account of William Beauxamys, keeper of horses at Odiham. 1 *m.*
,,	10	5 & 6 ,,	Accounts of the said William of expenses of horses at Haddenham, and of Warin de Insulâ and Robert atte Gardyne of expenses of horses at Kennington, with subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	11	5 & 6 ,,	Account of the said William of expenses of horses at Reading. 1 *m.*
,,	12	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, Risborough. 1 *m.*
,,	13	6 ,,	Roll of transport horses. 1 *m.*
,,	14	6 & 7 ,,	Account of expenses of horses in the custody of William Beauxamys at divers places; also expenses of Warin de Insulâ and Robert atte Gardyne for horses at Kennington. 8 *ms.*
,,	15	8 ,,	,, the keeper of the Mews at Westminster (relating to falcons). 2 *ms.*
,,	16	8 ,,	,, William Beauxamys of expenses of horses at divers places. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	8 ,,	Account of expenses of horses in the custody of Adam de Braye. 14 *ms.*
,,	19	8 ,,	,, Giles de Tholosa of expenses of horses in his custody. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	8 ,,	Memoranda of expenses of William de Tholosa and Poncius his brother for the purchase and keeping of horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of divers harness bought by Gilbert de Sunnynghulle and others. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	9 ,,	Account of William Beauxamys of expenses of horses. 9 *ms.*
,,	23	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms. and a tally.*
,,	24	9 ,,	Account of Giles de Tholosa of expenses of horses in his custody. 5 *ms.*

a This item wrongly placed here, now forms part of S.C. 6/1211/2B. [See lists and indexes V. p. 493]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
99	25	9 Edward II.	Expenses of the horses and carriages of Mary, the king's sister. 1 *m.*
,,	26	11 ,,	Account of Maurice Dragswerd for harness. 2 *ms.*
533	8	11 ,,	,, Giles de Tholosa of divers expenses for the king's horses. 3 *ms.*
99	27	11 to 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Redmere, keeper of the king's horses at divers places. (*In a pouch.*) 13 *ms. and* 1 *file.*
533	9	12 ,,	Expenses of the king's stud at Woodstock, Cornbury and Risborough. 1 *m.*
99	28	12 ,,	Expenses of Peter de Worldham, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, in the purchase of horseshoes and nails. 1 *m.*
,,	29	12 ,,	Particulars of Walter de Wetewang of expenses of the purchase and keeping of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	13 ,,	,, expenses of Richard de Disceford, sent by sea from York to London with harness. 1 *m.*
,,	31	13 ,,	,, harness bought by Augustine le Waleis and John de Reding and issue thereof. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	13 ,,	,, Giles de Tholosa of expenses of horses in his custody. 3 *ms.*
,,	33	13 ,,	Memorandum as to horses received by Giles de Tholosa from Maurice de Draghswerd. 1 *m.*
,,	34	13 ,,	Particulars of expenses of horses at Wissant. 3 *ms.*
,,	35	13 ,,	Account of Nicholas Warre of expenses of horses returned after the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	13 ,,	,, John de Rydemere of expenses of horses in his custody. 6 *ms.*
,,	37	13 ,,	Particulars of expenses of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	38	13 ,,	Account of Maurice Dragheswerd for harness. 1 *m.*
,,	39	13 & 14 ,,	,, William de Wyndgates and Walter de Rothele, keepers of horses at Haywra park. 5 *ms.*
,,	40	13 to 15 ,,	,, Gilbert de Taunton, saddler. 1 *m.*
100	1	14 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of horses by Gilbert de Holm to Ivo de Aldeburgh, sheriff of Rutland. 1 *m.*
,,	2	15 ,,	Documents relating to delivery of certain of the king's horses to the bailiff of Burstwick. 1 *file.*
,,	3	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the purchase and issue of harness for the Scotch war by John de Reding. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Hugh de Beaurepaier of expenses of horses. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	15 to 17 ,,	,, John Boueyr of expenses of horses at Bagworth. 1 *m.*
,,	6	16 ,,	Particulars of expenses of horses at Durham by Ralph de Gisburne and John de Benteleye. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	16 ,,	Account of John de Neusom of expenses of horses at Leeds, Wakefield, Selby, Howden and Cave. 10 *ms.*
,,	8	16 ,,	,, Gilbert de Taunton of harness. 1 *m.*
,,	9	16 to 19 ,,	,, Henry de Cobeham of cartage expenses at Tonbridge. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	17 & 18 ,,	Roll of John de Redyng, controller of expenses for the king's carriages. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Birchouere of horses and cattle. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, John de Redmere, keeper of the king's horses at divers places. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	17 to 19 ,,	Account of expenses of the king's cart horses at Tonbridge. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	18 ,,	Expenses of carriages. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	18 & 19 ,,	Indenture between the reeve of Chippenham and Richard de Barkusdale as to the keeping of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	16	18 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam atte Hyde, keeper of the king's horses at Stratfield Mortimer. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	18 to 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	19 ,,	,, Michael de Corbrigg of expenses of horses in his custody. 13 *ms.*
,,	19	19 ,,	Roll of the marshalsea of the queen. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	19 ,,	Warrants for payments to the keeper of the horses, with his receipts. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
100	21	19 & 20 Edward II.	Account of expenses of horses at Tunbridge. 10 *ms.*
,,	22	19 & 20 ,,	,, repairs of carts and harness at Tunbr'dge by J. Reding. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	19 & 20 ,,	Payments for stable expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	24	20 ,,	Account of expenses of horses at Reading. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	20 ,,	,, John de Neusum of expenses of horses. 5 *ms.*
,,	26	20 ,,	Memoranda as to horses for the queen's use. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	20 Edward II. and 1 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Adam de la Hyde of expenses of horses at Stratfield Mortimer. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	Temp. Edward II.	Part of an account of expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Fragment.*)
,,	30	,, ,,	Enumeration of horses in the service of the king, the queen, and a countess. 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	List of debts for oats. 1 *m.*
,,	32	,, ,,	Expenses of John de Grimsby for the purchase of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	33	,, ,,	Debts at Windsor for provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	34	1 Edward III.	Documents relating to accounts of John de Neusom, keeper of the king's horses. 1 *file.*
,,	35	1 ,,	Particulars of expenses for horses at Reading by William le Mareschal. (*In a canvas bag.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	36	1 & 2 ,,	Costs of the queen's horses at her manors of Woodstock and Risborough. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	1 & 2 ,,	Account of John de Neusom, keeper of the king's horses in the county of Lincoln. 14 *ms.*
,,	38	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and York. (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	39	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, in the counties of York and Lincoln. 10 *ms.*
,,	40	3 & 4 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
101	1	4 ,,	Account of Jordan de Macclesfeld of expenses of horses in his custody at Macclesfield. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Arnald Garcy, keeper of the king's horses in the south. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	4 & 5 ,,	View of the account of the said Arnald. 1 *m.*
,,	4	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of William le Mareschal of a sale of horses at Odiham. 1 *m.*
,,	5	5 to 7 ,,	Account of William le Mareschal, keeper of the king's horses at Newnham near Bedford. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	5 to 8 ,,	Accounts of John de Neusom, keeper of the king's horses in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln, York, Lancaster, and Chester. 24 *ms.*
,,	7	5 to 8 ,,	Account of William de Fremsworth, keeper of the king's horses at Risborough. 1 *m.*
,,	8	5 to 8 ,,	,, Arnald Garcy, keeper of certain of the king's horses. 9 *ms.*
,,	9	6 ,,	,, John de Coloniâ for harness. 3 *rolls.*
,,	10	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Arnald Garcy, sent to Spain to buy horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	6 to 9 ,,	Documents relating to the accounts of John de Neusom, keeper of the king's horses. 1 *file.*
,,	12	7 to 9 ,,	Accounts of Richard atte Doune, keeper of the king's horses at Stratfield Mortimer. 8 *ms.*
,,	13	8 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of horses by William de Fremesworth, keeper at Risborough, to Adam Danecastel, keeper at Odiham. 1 *m.*
533	10	8 & 9 ,,	Account of John de Neusum, keeper of the king's horses in the north. 3 *ms.*
101	14	8 to 11 ,,	Roll of horses. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	8 to 11 ,,	Account of William de Framesworth, keeper of horses at Risborough. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	9 ,,	,, Menald Brocas, keeper of certain of the king's horses in the north. 1 *m.*
,,	17	9 & 10 ,,	,, Edmund de Thedmersh, keeper of certain of the king's horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
101	19	9 & 10 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Maneut Brocas, keeper of the king's horses. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	10 ,,	Account of Arnald Garcie, keeper of the king's horses in the counties of Essex, Bedford, and York. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	10 & 11 ,,	,, the said Arnald, keeper of certain of the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	22	10 & 11 ,,	,, Edmund de Thedmersh, keeper of certain of the king's horses in the north. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	24	10 & 11 ,,	,, Arnald Garcy, keeper of certain of the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	25	10 & 11 ,,	,, Menald Brocas, keeper of certain of the king's horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	11 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of horses by William de Fremelesworth, keeper at Risborough, to John Brocas. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	Account of Edmund de Thedmersh of expenses of horses in the north. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	11 to 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	29	11 to 14 ,,	Accounts of William de Fremesworth, keeper of horses at Risborough. 6 *ms.*
,,	30	12 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of horses by William de Framelesworth to Menald Brocas. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	12 ,,	Writ and indenture for expenses of horses in Wilts. 2 *ms.*
102	1	12 ,,	Writ and indenture as to sums paid on account of horses at Risborough park. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Edmund de Thedmersh of expenses of horses in the north. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	12 & 13 ,,	,, Arnald Garcy, keeper of certain of the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	4	12 to 14 ,,	,, William de Otteford, keeper of certain of the king's horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	12 to 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	6	12 to 37 ,,	Indentures relating to accounts of keepers of horses. 1 *file.*
,,	7	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Edmund de Thedmersh of expenses of horses in the north. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	13 to 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Otteford, keeper of certain of the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	9	14 ,,	Part of an account of expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	10	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Edmund de Thedmersh of expenses of horses in the north. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	14 & 15 ,,	,, William de Framesworth, keeper of horses at Risborough. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	13	14 & 15 ,,	View of the account of William de Fremesworth, keeper of horses at Risborough and Aston. 1 *m.*
,,	14	15 ,,	Account of William de Framesworth, keeper of horses in Henley park (Surrey). 1 *m.*
,,	15	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, at Cippenham (Bucks.). 1 *m.*
,,	16	15 & 16 ,,	,, Edmund de Thedmersh of expenses of horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	15 & 16 ,,	,, William de Framelesworth, keeper of horses at Cippenham (Bucks.). 1 *m.*
,,	18	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, at Risborough. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	15 to 18 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Menald de Brocas, keeper of horses south of Trent. 1 *file.*
,,	20	16 & 17 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses at Risborough, Henley park, and Cippenham. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	16 & 17 ,,	,, Edmund de Thedmersh of expenses of horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	16 to 18 ,,	,, Menaud de Brocas, keeper of horses south of Trent. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	16 to 18 ,,	Indentures relating to accounts of Menald de Brocas, keeper of horses south of Trent. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
102	24	16 to 18 Edward III.	Accounts of Roger de Normanvill, keeper of horses in the north. 5 *ms.*
,,	25	17 & 18 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for the king's horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	17 & 18 ,,	Accounts of Thomas de Pontefracts of provisions for horses south of Trent. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	17 & 18 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses at Risborough and Henley park. 3 *ms.*
,	28	17 to 19 ,,	Indentures subsidiary to accounts of the said William. 1 *file*
,,	29	18 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of horses by the executor of Menald de Brocas to William de Fremelesworth. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	18 ,,	Indentures between Menald de Brocas and Thomas de Pontefracto as to provisions for horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Manaut Brocas, keeper of horses south of Trent. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	18 ,,	Indenture between the executors of Menaud de Brocas and William le Ferrour as to delivery of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	33	18 ,,	Indenture and part of an account as to provisions for horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	34	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Thomas de Pontefracto of provisions for horses. 5 *ms.*
,,	35	18 & 19 ,,	,, William the farrier, keeper of horses south of Trent. 16 *ms.*
,,	36	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	37	18 & 19 ,,	,, Thomas de Pontefracto of provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	38	18 & 19 ,,	,, William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses south of Trent. 4 *ms.*
,,	39	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	40	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
103	1	18 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for horses between William de Fremelesworth and Thomas de Pontefracto. 1 *file.*
,,	2	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Roger de Normanvill, keeper of horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	18, 24, 25 & 42 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	19 ,,	Warrants addressed to Roger de Normanvill for delivery of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	19 ,,	Account of Thomas de Pontefracto of provisions for horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	19 & 20 ,,	,, William Pereford for the same. 1 *m.*
,,	7	19 & 20 ,,	,, William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	9	19 & 20 ,,	,, Roger de Normanvill, keeper of horses in the north. 1 *m.*
,,	10	19 & 20 ,,	,, William Ferour, keeper of horses. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	19 ,,	,, John Forstebury of provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	12	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	13	20 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to corn for the king's horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	20 ,,	Part of an account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	Accounts of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	20 & 21 ,,	,, Roger de Normanvill, keeper of horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	20 & 21 ,,	Account of William de Pereford of provisions for horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	20 & 21 ,,	Indenture between William le Ferour and William de Pereford as to provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	20	20 & 21 ,,	Accounts of William le Ferour, keeper of horses at divers places. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	20 to 22 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for horses between William de Framelesworth and John de Forstebury. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	20 to 22 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	23	21 & 22 ,,	,, William le Ferour, keeper of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	24	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	25	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	21 & 22 ,,	Accounts of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	21 to 23 ,,	Account of William de Pereford of provisions for horses. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
103	28	22 Edward III.	Names of creditors for provisions for horses in the custody of William de Fremelesworth. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	22 & 23 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for horses between William de Fremelesworth and John de Forstebury. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	22 & 23 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses south of Trent. 6 *ms.*
,,	31	22 & 23 ,,	Accounts of William le Ferour, keeper of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	22 to 24 ,,	,, of Roger de Normanvill, keeper of horses in the north. 5 *ms.*
,,	33	22 to 24 ,,	Particulars of accounts of the said Roger. 5 *ms.*
,,	34	23 & 24 ,,	Indentures subsidiary to accounts of William le Ferour, keeper of horses. 1 *file.*
,,	35	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	36	23 & 24 ,,	Accounts of William le Ferour, keeper of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	38	23 & 24 ,,	,, William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	23 & 24 ,,	Indenture as to provisions for horses between William le Ferour and William le Pereford. 1 *m.*
,,	40	24 ,,	Part of an account of provisions for horses, 1 *m.*
104	1	24 ,,	Account of the sheriff of Essex and Hertford of provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	2	24 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of William le Ferour, keeper of horses. 1 *file.*
,,	3	24 & 25 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for horses between William le Ferour and William de Pereford. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	24 & 25 ,,	Accounts of William le Ferour, keeper of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	6	24 to 27 ,,	Account of William de Pereford of provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	7	25 ,,	,, John de Barton, keeper of horses. 6 *ms.*
,,	8	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	25 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of horses by William le Ferour to William de Fremelesworth. 1 *m.*
,,	10	25 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of horses by John de Barton, keeper north of Trent, to William de Fremelsworth. 1 *m.*
,,	11	25 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of horses by William le Ferour to William de Fremelesworth. 1 *m.*
,,	12	25 & 26 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses south of Trent. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	25 & 26 ,,	Murrain of horses on the account of William de Fremelesworth. 1 *m.*
,,	14	25 & 26 ,,	Indenture as to provisions for horses between William de Fremelesworth and John de Forstebury. 1 *m.*
,,	15	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	25 & 26 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the said William. 1 *file.*
,,	17	25 & 26 ,,	Accounts of William le Ferour, keeper of horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	25 & 26 ,,	Account of John de Barton, keeper of horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	25 to 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	21	25 to 27 ,,	Indenture as to provisions for horses between William le Ferour and William de Pereford. 1 *m.*
,,	22	25 to 27 ,,	Account of William de Pereford of provisions for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	23	26 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of horses by William le Ferour to William de Fremelesworth. 1 *m.*
,,	24	26 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for horses at Abingdon in the custody of William de Fremelesworth. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	26 & 27 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	27	26 & 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Barton, keeper of horses in the north. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	26 & 27 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for horses between William de Fremelesworth and John de Forstebury. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	26 & 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Barton, keeper of horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	26 to 28 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses south of Trent. 6 *ms.*
,,	31	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
104	32	28 & 29 Edward III.	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses south of Trent. 6 *ms.*
,,	33	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	34	28 to 30 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of John de Barton, keeper of horses in the north. (*In a pouch.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	35	28 & 29 ,,	Indenture as to provisions for horses between William de Fremelesworth and John de Forstebury. 1 *m.*
,,	36	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Barton, keeper of horses in the north. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	29 ,,	Documents relating to provisions for horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	38	29 & 30 ,,	Accounts of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	39	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Barton, keeper of horses in the north. 3 *ms.*
,,	40	29 to 31 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses south of Trent. 10 *ms.*
105	1	29 to 31 ,,	Indenture as to provisions for horses between William de Fremelesworth and John de Forstebury. 1 *m.*
,,	2	29 to 33 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Edmund Rose, keeper of horses. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Barton, keeper of horses in the north. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	30 to 32 ,,	Accounts of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 14 *ms.*
,,	5	30 to 32 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the foregoing accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	6	30 to 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	31 ,,	Account of John Brocas of expenses of horses in connection with the arrival of the king of France. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Brocas and others of a sale of horses at Windsor. 1 *m.*
,,	9	31 & 32 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 7 *ms.*
,,	10	32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bothe, keeper of horses in the north. 6 *ms.*
,,	11	32 ,,	Expenses of John Brocas, sent to the north to inspect horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	32 ,,	Certificate as to murrain of horses in the custody of William de Fremelesworth. 1 *m.*
,,	13	32 ,,	Account of John Brocas of the inspection and sale of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	32 ,,	An account of provisions for horses. (*Fragment.*)
,,	15	32 & 33 ,,	Indentures as to provisions for horses between William de Fremelesworth and John Forstebury. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	32 & 33 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 1 *file.*
,,	17	32 & 33 ,,	Names of persons for whom victuals were taken for the king's horses in the county of Northampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	32 & 33 ,,	Accounts of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	32 & 33 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bothe, keeper of horses in the north. 6 *ms.*
,,	20	33 ,,	Indenture as to receipt of horses by John de Brocas from Edmund Rose. 1 *m.*
,,	21	33 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of horses by Edmund Rose to William de Fremelesworth. 1 *m.*
,,	22	33 ,,	Fragments of an account relating to horses. 1 *file.*
,,	23	33 & 34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bothe, keeper of horses in the north. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	33 & 34 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	33 & 34 ,,	,, Edmund Rose, keeper of horses. 6 *ms.*
,,	26	33 & 34 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the foregoing accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	27	33 & 34 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of provisions for horses to Edmund Rose. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	33 & 34 ,,	Part of an account of expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	33 & 34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund Rose, keeper of horses south of Trent. 7 *ms.*
,,	30	34 ,,	,, ,, John de Barton and Thomas del Bothe of the sale of horses in the north. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	34 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
105	32	34 & 35 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bothe, keeper of horses in the north. 5 *ms.*
,,	33	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, John Brocas and others of the sale of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	34	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, Thomas de Bothe, keeper of horses in the north. 5 *ms.*
,,	35	34 & 35 ,,	Account of William de Fremelesworth, keeper of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund Rose, sent abroad to buy horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	39 ,,	,, ,, of Thomas Spygurnell, keeper of horses, of a journey abroad. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	38	42 ,,	,, ,, Edmund Rose of the expenses of taking certain horses and hounds from Calais to Milan. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	30 ,,	Imperfect accounts of provisions for horses. 8 *ms.*
,,	40	Temp. ,,	Costs of provisions for horses in the custody of William le Ferour at Haddenham. 1 *m.*
106	1	,, ,,	Part of an account of stable expenses at Woodstock. 1 *m.*
,,	2	17 Richard II.	Expenses of taking certain horses of Queen Anne to Harlech. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	11 ,,	Indenture as to a payment by Ralph Fitz Richard, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, to Adam Ramsey, keeper of the king's hounds. 1 *m.*
,,	4	14 to 20 ,,	Account of John Russell, master of the horse. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	15 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Russell, master of the horse. 1 *m.*
,,	6	17 ,,	Part of an account of expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	7	17 ,,	Documents relating to expenses of the queen's horses and carriages. 1 *file.*
,,	8	22 Richard II. & 1 Henry IV.	Account of Thomas Abberbury, master of the queen's horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	Temp. Richard II.	Expenses for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Account of expenses of the queen's stables. 1 *m.*
,,	11	1 & 2 Henry IV.	,, Thomas Abberbury, master of the queen's horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	1 & 2 ,,	,, Robert de Waterton, master of the horse. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	14	2 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Samon of Kingston-on-Thames, coachman of Philippa, the king's daughter. 1 *m.*
,,	15	2 to 8 ,,	,, ,, Walter Moreton, master of the horse of Philippa, the king's daughter. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	16	2 to 8 ,,	Account of the said Walter. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	4 & 5 ,,	,, Robert Waterton, master of the horse. 1 *m.*
,,	18	5 to 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	19	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	20	7 to 9 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	21	9 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	22	1 & 2 Henry V.	Account of John Waterton, master of the horse. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	24	2 to 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *roll of* 4 *ms. and* 1 *file.*
,,	25	8 Henry V. to 4 Henry VI.	Account of John Stuward, master of the horse of Queen Katharine. 1 *m.*
,,	26	,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. (*In a pouch.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	27	5 Henry VI.	Account of Henry Noon, late master of the horse (by his executrix). 1 *m.*
,,	28	5 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	7 & 8 ,,	Account of Walter Beauchamp, master of the horse (by his executor). 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
106	30	8 Henry VI.	Documents subsidiary to the account of John Stuward, master of the horse. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
107	1	8 to 10 ,,	Account of the said John Stuward. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	10 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. 10 *ms.*
,,	3	15 to 17 ,,	Account of the said John. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	15 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. (*In a pouch.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	5	17 ,,	List of articles required for the king's stables. 1 *m.*
,,	6	17 & 18 ,,	Account of John Stuward, master of the horse. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Beauchamp, master of the horse. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	9	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	10	24 & 25 ,,	Account of John, lord Beauchamp, master of the horse. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	25 to 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	12	28 to 36 ,,	Account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	32 ,,	A document relating to arrangements for the use of the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	14	Temp. Ed. III to Hen. VI	Imperfect documents relating to horses. 1 *file.*
,,	15	21 & 22 Edward IV.	Account book of John Cheyne, master of the horse. 44 *pp.*
,,	16	5 Henry VII.	Warrant for the delivery of harness and stores. 1 *m.*
,,	17	4 Henry VIII. to ~~Edward VI.~~ [-] Eliz.	Papers relating to horses. 1 *file.*
,,	18	23 & 24 Henry VIII.	Account book of expenses of horses. 24 *pp.*
,,	19	25 ,,	Saddler's paper account book. 12 *pp.*
,,	20	26 ,,	,, ,, 20 *pp.*
,,	21	32 to 34 ,,	Account book of the stables of Queen Katharine Howard. (*Paper.*) 72 *pp.*
,,	22	35 & 36 ,,	,, William Hobson, saddler. (*Paper.*) 44 *pp.*
,,	23	35 & 36 ,,	,, Edward Steward, saddler. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	24	36 ,,	,, the queen's saddlery. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	25	37 ,,	Saddler's account book. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	26	Temp. ,,	Accounts of expenses of horses. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.* [of the Marquess of Exeter]
,,	27	,, ,,	Book relating to the purchase of horses in the counties of Buckingham and Hertford by John Walynger and Bryan North. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Roll relating to the purchase of horses in the county of Northampton. (*Paper.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	29	,, ,,	Account book of expenses of the king's horses in Buckinghamshire. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Account book of saddlery. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	31	8 to 10 Elizabeth	Account book of allowances demanded by John Sleighfelde, yeoman of the queen's stud at Castelaye and Hanburye (Stafford). (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	32	8 to 10 ,,	Indentures between Robert, earl of Leicester, master of the horse, and John Slyfeilde as to receipt of horses. (*Paper.* 23 *ms.*
,,	33	31 & 32 Elizabeth	Accounts of stable expenses. 8 *ms.*
533	11	1588 to 1612	Four paper accounts of expenses of the studs at Tutbury, &c. (Staff.).
,,	12	Elizabeth & James I.	A bundle of papers relating to the race studs at Tutbury and Malmesbury. 19 *ms.*
,,	13	7 James I.	Paper account book of Thomas Baskervyle, yeoman of the race stud at Malmesbury. 16 *pp.*
,,	14	7 ,,	Receipt by the earl of Worcester for five colts. 1 *p.*
,,	15	1610	Paper account of George Alsopp, yeoman of the king's race at Tutbury. 5 *ms.*
107	34	17 James I.	Indenture between George, marquis of Buckingham, master of the horse, and George Alsopp as to receipt of horses. (*Paper.*)
,,	35	20 ,,	Account book of George Alsopp, yeoman of the king's stud at Tutbury. 8 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.		
			FINES AND AMERCEMENTS.		
108	1	5 Henry IV.	Fines in the court of King's Bench.		3 *ms.*
,,	2	5 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	3	5 ,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	4	6 Henry VI.	,,	,,	9 *ms.*
,,	5	7 ,,	,,	,,	50 *ms.*
,,	6	8 ,,	,,	,,	52 *ms.*
,,	7	20 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	8	23 ,,	,,	,,	54 *ms.*
,,	9	25 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	10	26 & 27 ,,	,,	,,	15 *ms.*
,,	11	31 ,,	,,	,,	47 *ms.*
,,	12	34 & 35 ,,	,,	,,	118 *ms.*
,,	13	Temp. Edward IV.	,,	,,	13 *ms.*
,,	14	1 & 2 Richard III.	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	15	2 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
109	1	2 Richard III to 4 Henry VII.	,,	,,	125 *ms.*
,,	2	3 Richard III.	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	3	3 to 5 Henry VII.	,,	,,	6 *ms.*
,,	4	7 & 8 ,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	5	10 to 12 ,,	,,	,,	18 *ms.*
,,	6	13 to 16 ,,	,,	,,	22 *ms.*
,,	7	16 Henry VII. to 4 Henry VIII.	,,	,,	23 *ms.*
,,	8	17 & 18 Henry VII.	,,	,,	11 *ms.*
,,	9	21 ,,	,,	,,	11 *ms.*
,,	10	7 & 8 Henry VIII.	,,	,,	8 *ms.*
,,	11	23 ,,	,,	,,	58 *ms.*
,,	12	23 & 24 ,,	,,	,,	7 *ms.*
,,	13	21 to 23 Elizabeth	,,	,,	24 *ms.*
,,	14	23 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	15	24 & 25 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	16	32 & 33 ,,	,,	,,	19 *ms.*
110	1	33 & 34 ,,	,,	,,	23 *ms.*
,,	2	15 James I.	,,	,,	8 *pp.*
,,	3	2 James II.	,,	,,	20 *ms.*
,,	4	2 & 3 ,,	,,	,,	13 *ms.*
,,	5	11 William III.	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	6	5 Anne	,,	,,	8 *ms.*
,,	7	6 ,,	,,	,,	7 *ms.*
,,	8	2 & 3 and 12 & 13 Edward I.	Fines in the court of Common Pleas.		6 *ms.*
,,	9	4 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	10	8 to 11 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	11	21 & 22 ,,	,,	,,	18 *ms.*
,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	13	2 & 3 Edward II.	,,	,,	65 *ms.*
,,	14	7 ,,	,,	,,	102 *ms.*
,,	15	8 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
[a] 111	1	9 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	2	11 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m,*
,,	3	18 ,,	,,	,,	3 *ms.*
,,	4	8 & 9 Edward III.	,,	,,	26 *ms.*
,,	5	12 to 18 ,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	6	14 ,,	,,	,,	49 *ms.*
,,	7	25 ,,	,,	,,	13 *ms.*
,,	8	25 & 26 ,,	,,	,,	34 *ms.*
,,	9	26 ,,	,,	,,	11 *ms.*
,,	10	4 Henry IV.	,,	,,	9 *ms.*
,,	11	5 ,,	,,	,,	12 *ms.*
,,	12	7 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	13	11 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	14	13 ,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*

[a] 110 · 16 · [Temp. Edward I] ,, [of Common Pleas]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.	
111	15	13 & 14 Henry IV.	Fines in the court of Common Pleas.	12 *ms.*
,,	16	14 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	17	3 Henry V.	,, ,,	11 *ms.*
,,	18	8 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	19	13 Henry VI.	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	20	15 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	21	19 ,,	,, ,,	15 *ms.*
,,	22	30 ,,	,, ,,	74 *ms.*
,,	23	33 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
,,	24	34 ,,	,, ,,	7 *ms.*
,,	25	35 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	26	37 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	27	39 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	28	1 Edward IV.	,, ,,	7 *ms.*
,,	29	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,,	7 *ms.*
,,	30	2 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	31	3 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	32	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	33	4 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
112	1	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,,	125 *ms.*
,,	2	12 ,,	,, ,,	8 *ms.*
,,	3	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	4	13 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
,,	5	19 ,,	,, ,,	14 *ms.*
,,	6	1 Richard III.	,, ,,	50 *ms.*
,,	7	19 Henry VII.	,, ,,	129 *ms.*
,,	8	15 & 16 Henry VIII.	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	9	22 ,,	,, ,,	31 *ms.*
,,	10	32 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	11	17 & 18 Elizabeth	,, ,,	23 *ms.*
,,	12	21 ,,	,, ,,	27 *ms.*
113	1	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,,	39 *ms.*
,,	2	29 ,,	,, ,,	15 *ms.*
,,	3	30 ,,	,, ,,	37 *ms.*
,,	4	31 ,,	,, ,,	16 *ms.*
,,	5	37 ,,	,, ,,	30 *ms.*
,,	6	38 ,,	,, ,,	29 *ms.*
,,	7	39 ,,	,, ,,	29 *ms.*
,,	8	40 ,,	,, ,,	24 *ms.*
,,	9	3 Charles I.	,, ,,	24 *ms.*
,,	10	2 James II. Trin.	,, ,,	17 *ms.*
,,	11	2 James II. Mich.	,, ,,	22 *ms.*
,,	12	2 & 3 James II.	,, ,,	14 *ms.*
,,	13	3 ,,	,, ,,	14 *ms.*
,,	14	5 Anne. Hil.	,, ,,	14 *ms.*
,,	15	,, Trin.	,, ,,	14 *ms.*
,,	16	,, Mich.	,, ,,	15 *ms.*
,,	17	6 ,,	,, ,,	7 *ms.*
114	1	33 Henry III. to 19 Edward I.	Fines before the barons of the Exchequer.	2 *ms.*
,,	2	14 & 15 Edward II.	Fines before the barons of the Exchequer	14 *ms.*
,,	3	18 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	4	19 ,,	,, ,,	23 *ms.*
,,	5	7 Edward III.	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	6	11 to 28 ,,	,, ,,	16 *ms.*
,,	7	28 ,,	,, ,,	30 *ms.*
,,	8	29 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	9	40 to 43 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	10	47 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp. ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	12	1 & 2 Richard II.	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	13	2 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	14	18 to 22 ,,	,, ,,	9 *ms.*
,,	15	1 Henry IV.	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	16	3 ,,	,, ,,	23 *ms.*
,,	17	4 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*

h various justices and [a]

[a] See also below, bundle 119

o

Bundle	No.	Period.		Descripton.		
114	18	6 & 7	Henry IV.	Fines before the barons of the Exchequer.		4 *ms.*
,,	19	8	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	20	9	,,	,,	,,	7 *ms.*
,,	21	10	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	22	10 & 11	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	23	11	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	24	12	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	25	12 & 13	,,	,,	,,	13 *ms.*
,,	26	13	,,	,,	,,	4 *ms.*
,,	27	14	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	28	1	Henry V.	,,	,,	6 *ms.*
,,	29	1 & 2	,,	,,	,,	4 *ms.*
,,	30	2	,,	,,	,,	3 *ms.*
,,	31	2 & 3	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	32	3	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	33	1	Henry VI.	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	34	2	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	35	4	,,	,,	,,	3 *ms.*
,,	36	4 & 5	,,	,,	,,	4 *ms.*
,,	37	5	,,	,,	,,	3 *ms.*
,,	38	6	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	39	6 & 7	,,	,,	,,	12 *ms.*
,,	40	7	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	41	11	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	42	12	,,	,,	,,	41 *ms.*
,,	43	14	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	44	15	,,	,,	,,	10 *ms.*
115	1	16	,,	,,	,,	10 *ms.*
,,	2	16 & 17	,,	,,	,,	18 *ms.*
,,	3	17	,,	,,	,,	4 *ms.*
,,	4	18	,,	,,	,,	9 *ms.*
,,	5	19	,,	,,	,,	64 *ms.*
,,	6	20 & 21	,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	7	21	,,	,,	,,	9 *ms.*
,,	8	22	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	9	22 & 23	,,	,,	,,	19 *ms.*
,,	10	23	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	11	24	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	12	24 & 25	,,	,,	,,	13 *ms.*
,,	13	25	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	14	26	,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	15	27	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	16	28	,,	,,	,,	9 *ms.*
,,	17	28	,,	,,	,,	49 *ms.*
,,	18	28 & 29	,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	19	29	,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	20	30 & 31	,,	,,	,,	15 *ms.*
,,	21	31	,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	22	32	,,	,,	,,	5 *ms.*
,,	23	33	,,	,,	,,	4 *ms.*
,,	24	34	,,	,,	,,	13 *ms.*
,,	25	34 & 35	,,	,,	,,	6 *ms.*
,,	26	35	,,	,,	,,	9 *ms.*
,,	27	36	,,	,,	,,	4 *ms.*
,,	28	36 & 37	,,	,,	,,	16 *ms.*
,,	29	38 & 39	,,	,,	,,	7 *ms.*
,,	30	39	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
116	1	1	Edward IV.	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	2	1 & 2	,,	,,	,,	6 *ms.*
,,	3	2	,,	,,	,,	1 *m.*
,,	4	3	,,	,,	,,	3 *ms.*
,,	5	3 & 4	,,	,,	,,	8 *ms.*
,,	6	3 to 7	,,	,,	,,	58 *ms.*
,,	7	4	,,	,,	,,	3 *ms.*
,,	8	4 & 5	,,	,,	,,	2 *ms.*
,,	9	5	,,	,,	,,	22 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.	
116	10	5 Edward IV.	Fines before the barons of the Exchequer.	14 *ms.*
,,	11	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,,	14 *ms.*
,,	12	6 ,,	,, ,,	5 *ms.*
,,	13	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,,	5 *ms.*
,,	14	7 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	15	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	16	8 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	17	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,,	8 *ms.*
,,	18	21 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	19	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
,,	20	22 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	21	1 Richard III.	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	22	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,,	25 *ms.*
,,	23	2 ,,	,, ,,	11 *ms.*
,,	24	1 Henry VII.	,, ,,	8 *ms.*
,,	25	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	26	2 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
,,	27	3 ,,	,, ,,	4 *ms.*
,,	28	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,,	13 *ms.*
,,	29	4 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	30	5 ,,	,, ,,	7 *ms.*
,,	31	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,,	17 *ms.*
,,	32	6 ,,	,, ,,	4 *ms.*
,,	33	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	34	9 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	35	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,,	19 *ms.*
,,	36	9 to 11 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
,,	37	10 ,,	,, ,,	5 *ms.*
,,	38	13 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
,,	39	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,,	21 *ms.*
,,	40	15 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	41	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,,	11 *ms.*
,,	42	16 ,,	,, ,,	7 *ms.*
,,	43	17 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
,,	44	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,,	8 *ms.*
,,	45	18 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	46	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,,	9 *ms.*
,,	47	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	48	24 ,,	,, ,,	6 *ms.*
117	1	9 Henry VIII.	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	2	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,,	31 *ms.*
,,	3	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	4	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,,	8 *ms.*
,,	5	24 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	6	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	7	25 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	8	26 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	9	29 ,,	,, ,,	5 *ms.*
,,	10	34 ,,	,, ,,	4 *ms.*
,,	11	7 Elizabeth	,, ,,	8 *ms.*
,,	12	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,,	9 *ms.*
,,	13	18 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	14	25 ,,	,, ,,	79 *ms.*
,,	15	27 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	16	30 ,,	,, ,,	9 *ms.*
,,	17	30 to 32 ,,	,, ,,	7 *ms.*
,,	18	31 to 33 ,,	,, ,,	14 *ms.*
,,	19	32 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	20	33 ,,	,, ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	21	34 ,,	,, ,,	3 *ms.*
,,	22	35 ,,	,, ,,	10 *ms.*
,,	23	35 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	24	37 ,,	,, ,,	12 *ms.*
,,	25	39 ,,	,, ,,	9 *ms.*
118	1	40 ,,	,, ,,	1 *m.*
,,	2	40 ,,	,, ,,	78 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
118	3	40 Elizabeth	Fines before the barons of the Exchequer. 74 *ms.*
,,	4	41 ,,	,, ,, 78 *ms.*
,,	5	42 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	6	43 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	7	30 & 31 Charles II.	,, ,, 28 *pp.*
,,	8	1 & 2 James II.	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	9	2 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
533	19	11 [Henry III.]	Fines and amercements of the Hundred of Milton (Kent). 4 *ms.*
,,	20	20 Henry III.	Part of a roll of amercements (Notts. and Derby). 4 *ms.*
,,	21	22 [Henry III.]	Fines and amercements at Catteshull and Norwich on the king's Eyre. 1 *m.*
,,	23	24 Henry III.	Amercements of the forest (Northampton). 5 *ms.*
534	4	24 ,,	,, ,, (Northumberland) 3 *ms.*
119	1	24 ,,	,, ,, (Oxford). 2 *ms.*
,,	2	33, 37, 54 ,,	Fines and amercements from pleas of the Crown and of the forest (Somerset), and from common pleas. 4 *ms.*
533	16	34 ,,	Fines, &c., of an eyre of the forest (Salop). 17 *ms.*
119	3	45 Henry III. to 6 Edward I.	Concessions to persons owing fines to the king (divers counties) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	46 Henry III.	Fines and amercements from pleas of the forest (Oxford). 1 *m.*
,,	5	47 ,,	Fines of the eyre of Martin de Littlebury (Lincoln) 1 *m.*
[a] ,,	6	52 ,,	,, ,, ,, (divers counties). 2 *ms.*
119	7	56 ,,	Schedule of debts extracted from the pipe roll (Somerset and Dorset). 1 *m.*
[b] 119	8	Temp. ,,	Fines and amercements (Kent). (*Fragment.*) 1 *m.*
[c] 119	9	1 to 8 Edward I.	,, before justices of assize and of the common pleas, and before the barons of the Exchequer (Dorset, Hants, Sussex). 1 *m.*
,,	10	2 to 17 ,,	,, before justices in eyre. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	4 to 6 ,,	Fines before justices of assize. 1 *m.*
,,	12	11 to 17 ,,	Account of fines before S. de Roffa and others, chiefly for concealing the forfeited chattels of Jews. 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 ,,	Fines and amercements of the forest south of Trent. 3 *ms.*
,,	14		Fines, chiefly for non-appearance (Norfolk). 1 *m.*
[d] ,,	16	13 to 15 ,,	Concessions to various persons as to the method of paying their fines to the king (Cumberland, Stafford, Gloucester, Salop). 1 *m.*
See opp. Page			
,,	17	15 ,,	Fines and amercements of the eyre of Solomon de Roffa and others (Herts.). 1 *m.*
,,	18	15 & 16 ,,	Fines, chiefly for licences to agree. 1 *m.*
,,	19	16 ,,	Amercements at the eyre of the forest (Rutland). 4 *ms.*
,,	20	[17] ,,	Fines for the concealment of the chattels of condemned Jews. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	18 ,,	Part of a roll of forfeited issues (Hereford and Lancaster). 1 *m.*
,,	22	18 to 21 ,,	Concessions as to the payment of dues to the king (Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Cumberland). 1 *m.*
,,	23	20 ,,	Money seized at the fairs of Royston and Boston by W. de Wymundeham. 1 *m.*
,,	24	21 ,,	Fines and amercements before H. de Cressingham (York). (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	21 & 22 ,,	Fines for trespasses of the forest. 4 *ms.*
535	2	21 to 25 ,,	Fines and amercements of the forest south of Trent. 10 *ms.*
,,	3	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
119	26	22 ,,	Account of concessions concerning fines (Gloucester, Cumberland, Stafford). (*Fragment.*)
,,	27	22 ,,	Part of a roll of fines and amercements (Northampton and Lincoln). 4 *ms.*
,,	28	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, chiefly for non-appearance. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	25 ,,	Amercements before Walter de Bello Campo (Salop and Stafford). 2 *ms.*
,,	31	26 to 28 ,,	Fines before justices of the forest. 15 *ms.*
,,	32	29 ,,	Part of a roll of fines. 1 *m.*
,,	33	29 to 31 ,,	Fines and amercements before the justice of north Wales. 6 *ms.*
,,	34	31 ,,	Amercements before justices in eyre. 1 *m.*
,,	35	31 & 32 ,,	Roll of fines and issues (Flint). 18 *ms.*

[a] 603 · 7 · 52 & 53 Henry III Fines & amercements before N. de Turri justice of assize in Kent & other counties. 1m.

[b] 603 · 20 · Temp Henry III. Fines & amercements of the township of Over Filgrave in the hundred of Cyltre [Berks]

[c] 603 · 6 · 40 Hen. III to 9 Edw. I } Fines & amercements before justices of assize or of the Common Pleas, & divers debts [Hants] {Checked at the Exchequer in 13 Edward I} 17 ms

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
120	1	32 & 33 Edward I.	Fines and amercements of pleas of the crown in North Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, in various court of Chester. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	34 ,,	Forfeited issues (Northumberland). 1 *m.*
,,	4	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of fines and issues (Northumberland). 1 *m.*
533	31	Temp. ,,	Fines before justices of assize at Bury St. Edmunds. 2 *ms.*
120	5	,, ,,	Fines for trespasses of the forest (Salop and Stafford). 2 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Fines and amercements (Somerset). 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Schedules of fines and amercements. 6 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Fines for the concealment of the chattels of Jews. 1 *m.*
,,	9	6 & 7 Edward II.	Concessions as to the payment of dues to the king (Gloucester, Salop, Cumberland). 1 *m.*
,,	10	8 to 11 ,,	Fines and forfeited issues. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	9 ,,	Fines and amercements of divers forests. 1 *m.*
,,	12	9 & 10 ,,	Concessions as to the payment of dues to the king (Stafford, Gloucester, Cumberland). 1 *m.*
,,	13	11 ,,	Part of a roll of fines. 1 *m.*
,,	14	13 & 14 ,,	Fines before J. de Cherleton and A. de Brom, justices, at St. Martin's le Grand, London. 1 *m.*
,,	15	14 & 15 ,,	Fines before John de Cherleton and Adam Brom, justices in eyre. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	16 ,,	Fines and amercements before the justice of the forest, south of Trent. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	18 ,,	Fines for false measures before William de Hareden and Robert de Hungerford (Wilts). 2 *ms.*
,,	18	19 ,,	Account of debts at the exchequer of Chester from fines. 1 *m.*
,,	19	Temp. ,,	Amercements in Inglewood Forest. 1 *m.*
,,	20	1 to 51 Edward III.	Concessions as to the payment of dues to the king (Derby, Gloucester, Hereford, Leicester, Notts., Salop, Stafford, Warwick, Worcester and Wales). 26 *ms.*
,,	21	2 to 4 ,,	,, ,, (Kent). 2 *ms.*
,,	22	3 ,,	,, ,, (Norfolk and Devon). 1 *m.*
,,	23	5 ,,	,, ,, (Norfolk, Suffolk and Devon). 1 *m.*
,,	24	6 ,,	,, ,, (Norfolk and Suffolk). 1 *m.*
,,	25	7 ,,	Memoranda of amercements. 1 *m.*
,,	26	7 to 12 ,,	Fines and amercements (Carnarvon). 30 *ms.*
,,	27	9 & 10 ,,	Fines (Bedford and Bucks.). 1 *m.*
,,	28	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of fines and amercements (Merioneth). 3 *ms.*
,,	29	22 ,,	Roll of fines before the justice of Chester. 5 *ms.*
,,	30	22 & 23 ,,	Roll of fines in the county court and at petty sessions (Cardigan). 3 *ms.*
533	17	22 & 23 ,,	Receipts of fines in south Wales. 3 *ms.*
121	1	24 ,,	Roll of persons fined in the county of Lancaster. 1 *m.*
,,	2	25 & 26 ,,	Fines for offences against the statute of labourers. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	25 to 27 ,,	Fines and amercements (Essex). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	25 to 28 ,,	Fines for offences against the statute relating to the exporting and cocketting of wool (Norfolk and Suffolk). Claim of the prior of Ely to fines, &c., in his liberty in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 *m.*
,,	5	27 & 28 ,,	Claim of the prior of Ely as to fines in Suffolk. 1 *m.*
,,	6	29 ,,	Fines before J. Cokayn and others (Duchy of Lancaster). 1 *m.*
,,	7	29 ,,	Fines before the justices appointed to enforce the statute of labourers at Coventry. 2 *ms.*
533	18	33 to 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of the bailiffs of Bristol of fines allowed to queen Philippa. 2 *ms.*
121	8	35 ,,	Debts due to the earl of Chester from fines and amercements (Chester, Flint and Macclesfield). 1 *m.*
,,	9	38 ,,	Fines before Gilbert de Umframville and others (Northumberland). 2 *ms.*
,,	10	38 ,,	Petition of the abbot of Westminster respecting certain fines in the king's bench. 1 *m.*
,,	11	50 ,,	Roll of amercements and forfeited issues (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Fines for offences against the statutes of labourers (Middlesex.) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Part of a roll of fines. 2 *ms.*
[d] 119	15	13 Edward I	Fines and amercements [Bucks]

See opp. Page

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
121	14	Temp. Edward III.	Fines for false measures (York). 2 *ms.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Amercements at an eyre of the forest in Wiltshire. (*Fragment.*)
,,	16	,, ,,	Part of a roll of fines and amercements (Wales). 1 *m.*
,,	17	,, ,,	A roll of persons fined (Lincoln). 6 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Part of a roll of fines (Carnarvon). 1 *m.*
,,	19	2 to 6 Richard II.	Roll of fines (Hereford). 1 *m.*
,,	20	3 & 4 ,,	Fines before justices of the peace (Dorset). 5 *ms.*
,,	21	14 ,,	Amercements before the justices of gaol delivery. 1 *m.*
,,	22	15 to 19 ,,	Fines before justices of the peace (Derby). 1 *m.*
,,	23	19 ,,	Fines and amercements before Philip Darcy and others, justices of sewers (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	24	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of the burgesses of Dartmouth of fines. 1 *m.*
,,	25	22 Richard II. to 2 & 3 Henry IV.	Fines before justices of assize, &c. (Duchy of Lancaster in York). 2 *ms.*
,,	26	Temp. Richard II.	Roll of fines and amercements. 11 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Roll of amercements (Carnarvon). 1 *m.* [a]
,,	29	2 & 3 Henry IV.	Account of the burgesses of Dartmouth of fines. 1 *m.*
,,	30	5 to 9 ,,	Fines and amercements before the barons of the Exchequer and fines and issues of the Common Pleas and of assize. 6 *ms.*
122	1	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the burgesses of Dartmouth of fines. 1 *m.*
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	Fines and amercements (duchy of Lancaster). 1 *m.*
,,	3	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph, earl of Westmorland, and others of fines of rebels. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp. ,,	Common fines and fines from various towns for false measures and offences against the assize of bread and ale. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	1 Henry V.	Fines at a session of the peace at Cheltenham. 1 *m.*
,,	7	6 ,,	Roll of fines upon artificers, ostlers, and servants at Cheltenham. 1 *m.*
,,	8	6 to 10 ,,	Fines and amercements. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	5 to 7 Henry VI.	,, due to Queen Joan (Derby and Notts.). 5 *ms.*
135	23	6 & 7 ,,	,, in Sherwood forest. 1 *m.*
122	10	5 to 11 ,,	Memoranda relating to fines and amercements in the various courts. 63 *ms.*
,,	11	17 ,,	Fines and amercements in comote courts (Merioneth). 19 *ms.*
,,	12	18 & 19 ,,	Fines before the justices of the peace (Derby). 1 *m.*
,,	13	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, (Surrey). 4 *ms.*
,,	14	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	15	29 to 33 ,,	Documents relating to fines (Lincoln). 1 *file.*
,,	16	31 ,,	Amercements before justices of the peace (Hereford). 2 *ms.*
,,	17	31 ,,	Fines and amercements (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	18	34 ,,	Fines before justices of the peace (Notts.). 1 *m.*
123	1	2 Edward IV.	Fines at sessions of the peace held at Coventry. 1 *m.*
,,	2	7 ,,	Fines before justices of the peace (Surrey). 10 *ms.*
,,	3	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, (Norfolk). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	7 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	5	7 ,,	Fines at Salisbury. 1 *m.*
,,	6	8 ,,	Fines before justices of the peace (Norfolk). 1 *m.*
,,	7	11 & 12 Henry VII.	,, ,, ,, (Derby). 6 *ms.*
,,	8	12 ,,	,, ,, ,, (Derby). 4 *ms.*
[b] ,,	9	13 ,,	Fines before justices of the peace (Derby). 1 *m.*
,,	10	17 ,,	Receipt by John Mayer, for queen's gold. 1 *m.*
,,	11	17 to 23 Henry VIII.	Amercements and fines not paid (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	12	35 to 39 ,,	Notes of records of fines and amercements arranged under counties. 24 *pp.*
,,	13	Temp. ,,	Amercements at Newport, Christchurch and other places (Hants.). 2 *ms.*
,,	14	Temp. Edward VI.	Part of a roll of fines (Cumberland). 2 *ms.*
,,	15	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Fines for perjury. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	8 & 9 Elizabeth	Abstract of penalties imposed by various courts held at King's Norton. 1 *m.*
,,	17	12 ,,	Receipts by the treasurer of Berwick for moneys received out of the fines of northern rebels. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	18	17 ,,	Book of arrears of rebels' fines in the north. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*

[a] See Court Rolls, General Series 215/45.

[b] 123 · 26 · 14 to 16 Hen. VII Roll of amercements 'de Banco', and issues before the barons of the Exchequer. 7ms

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
123	19	17 & 18 Elizabeth	Fines and amercements (Cornwall). 1 *m.*
,,	20	20 to 24 ,,	Accounts of Charles Boothe, receiver of fines imposed by the council in the marches of Wales. 1 *file.*
,,	21	22 ,,	Memorandum of fines imposed for trespasses in Shotover forest and Stow wood. 1 *m.*
,,	22	24 to 28 ,,	Fines in forests (Hants. and Wilts.). 5 *ms.*
,,	23	28 ,,	A duplicate of the account of Charles Boothe, receiver of fines imposed by the council in the marches of Wales. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	29 & 30 ,,	Account of Oliver St. John of similar fines. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	34 to 42 ,,	,, fines in the Star Chamber. 3 *ms.*
533	22	42 to 44 ,,	A bundle of papers relating to fines and amercements in Wales and the marches.
124	1	45 Elizabeth to 3 James I.	Schedule of fines imposed upon the sheriffs of Salop, Hereford, Worcester, and Gloucester for their remissness in execution of process directed to them from the council of Wales and the marches. 1 *m.*
533	24	1 James I.	Account of fines in Wales and the marches. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	25	1 ,,	Unpaid fines in Wales and the marches. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	26	1 & 2 ,,	Account of the receiver of fines in Wales and the marches. 10 *ms.*
124	2	1 & 2 ,,	Debts of sheriffs for fines. 52 *ms.*
,,	3	4 & 5 ,,	Duplicament of the account of John Hooper, receiver-general of fines imposed by the council in Wales. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	7 ,,	Fines (Salcey and Barnwood Forests). 2 *ms.*
,,	5	7 ,,	Return of recognizances taken at sessions of the peace (Bucks). 4 *ms.*
533	27	8 to 12 ,,	Account of the receiver of fines in ecclesiastical causes. 9 *ms.*
,,	28	9 to 16 ,,	Paper account book of fines in ecclesiastical causes. 48 *pp.*
124	6	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of fines in divers counties. 10 *ms.*
533	29	14 to 17 ,,	Account of the receiver of fines in ecclesiastical causes. 11 *ms.*
124	7	17 & 18 ,,	Fines before the commissioners of sewers (York). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
533	30	17 to 20 ,,	Account of the receiver of fines in ecclesiastical causes. 15 *ms.*
124	8	17 James I. to 13 Charles I.	Book of fines, &c., to be charged against sheriffs and others on the pipe roll. 84 *pp.*
,,	9	19 Charles I.	Account of issues of forfeitures. (*Much damaged.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	10	11 ,,	Schedule of fines imposed by the commissioners for ecclesiastical causes in Northumberland. 2 *ms.*
125	1	1657	Fines imposed by virtue of an act for preventing multiplicity of buildings in and near London. 10 *ms.*
,,	2	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	3	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	4	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	5	1657 to 1658	,, ,, ,, ,, 89 *ms.*

FOREIGN MERCHANTS.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
601	23	47 Henry III.	Acknowledgment of a loan to Prince Edward by Sinibaldus Sassoli and others. 1 *m.*
,,	24	49 ,,	Acknowledgement of a loan to Henry of Almain and Hugh Bigot by Bartholomew Verdiers. 1 *m.*
,,	22	56 ,,	Acquittance of a loan to prince Edward by Bartholomew Verdiers. *Two seals.* 1 *m.*
,,	1	1 Edward I.	Bond for a loan to merchants of Piacenza. 1 *m.*
126	1	1 to 7 ,,	Account of Luke de Lucca and his partners of receipts and payments on behalf of the king. 1 *m.* See 127/3 P.104
—	—	c1274-1275	
,,	2	10 to 12 ,,	Particulars of money received by the hands of the merchants of Lucca. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
126	3	11 to 14 Edward [III]	Account of loans to the king by the Bardi. 1 *m.*
,,	4	13 Edw. I	Agreement as to money transactions between the prior of Lewes and the Ricardi. 1 *m.*
601	2	20 ,,	Award of arbitrators in a dispute. 1 *m.*
,,	3	20 ,,	Acceptance of the same. 1 *m.*
126	5	[20 ,,]	List of debts due to foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	6	[22 ,,]	Lists of goods and debts of foreign merchants in London. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	22 ,,	Documents relating to the arrest of goods of foreign merchants. (*In a canvas bag.*) 5 *rolls.* [a]
,,	8	22 to 26 ,,	Memorandum as to loans to the king by foreign merchants. Extracts from R. R. Memoranda R., 26 Edw. I., mems. 99, 100. 1 *m.*
,,	9	22 Edward I. to 2 Edward II.	Account of the society of the Friscobaldi of moneys received and loans made. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	11	23 Edward I.	Account of money owed by the king to the Friscobaldi. 1 *m.*
,,	12	23 ,,	List of debts due to the society of the Betti of Lucca. 1 *m.*
,,	13	23 ,,	Account of certain merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of moneys received and paid on behalf of the king. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	24 ,,	Proceedings as to debts due to foreign merchants in London. 2 *ms.*
601	4	24 ,,	Acknowledgment of a loan by the Friscobaldi. 1 *m.*
126	15	24 to 30 ,,	Account of moneys lent to the king and queen by the Friscobaldi. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, received from the king by the Friscobaldi. 1 *m.*
601	5	25 ,,	Letters of merchants of Lucca. 2 *ms.*
126	17	26 ,,	Documents relating to debts owed by foreigners in London. 1 *file.*
,,	18	26 ,,	Indenture as to moneys paid by the Peruchi for the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	19	27 ,,	Payments by Gascons, citizens of Bayonne and other merchants. Debts due from Gascons to certain citizens of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	28 & 29 ,,	Memoranda of payments to the Friscobaldi. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	30 ,,	Indenture of account between the king and the Friscobaldi. 1 *m.*
,,	22	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	31 ,,	Letter from the Friscobaldi to the keeper of the wardrobe relating to money transactions. 1 *m.*
,,	24	31 ,,	Bond for a payment to certain foreign merchants for wine. 1 *m.*
,,	25	31 ,,	Valuations made at Boston and Great Yarmouth of arrested goods of merchants of Holland and Zealand. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	Temp. ,,	Letters from foreigners asking for delivery of their possessions which had been attached. 1 *file.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Valuation of the goods and debts of foreign merchants. 5 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Lists of debts owed to foreign merchants. 6 *ms.* [b]
,,	29	,, ,,	Indenture as to debts of Gascons to be paid by the mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, who were to repay themselves from the farm of the said city. 1 *m.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Roll of debts owed by Gascons to merchants of London and others. 6 *ms.*
127	1	,, ,,	Part of a list of debts of foreign merchants. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	List of debts to Flemings. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	c. 1274 - 1275 [c]	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp Edw. ,, 1.	Part of a list of debts due to foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	5	Edward I. to Edward III.	Documents relating to money transactions with foreign merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	6	1 Edward II.	Receipts by the executors of Edward I. to the Bellardi. 1 *file.*
,,	7	2 ,,	Indenture of account between the king and the Bellardi. 1 *file.*
,,	8	3 & 4 ,,	Indented receipts by the Friscobaldi to the collectors of customs at Lynn. 1 *file.*
,,	9	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6 *ms.*
,,	10	4 to 6 ,,	Account book of the Friscobaldi. (*Paper.*) 66 *pp.*
			Note.—This book according to the original paging contained 86 folios and more, which have been cut out; the present remainder is folios 1 to 25; folios 80 to 86, and 2 odd folios.

[a] For other related documents See E 106/3/2-9, 13, 15, 17.

[b] 6th Membrane added from Plea Roll fragments, May 1931. These lists are not all connected with each other.

[c] See Calendar of Patent Rolls 1272-1281, pp. 60, 81-82, 89; and Calendar of Close Rolls 1272-1279, pp. 198-199.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
127	11	5 Edward II.	Bond of Herman de Alemaniâ and John de Kingeston to the Friscobaldi. 1 *m.*
,,	12[a]	5 [Ed. ,, III]	Proceedings on the account between the king and the Bardi. 1 *m.*
,,	13	10 Edw ,, II	Memorandum as to money transactions with the Bardi. 1 *m.*
,,	14	10 ,,	Indenture as to a loan from the Bardi. 1 *m.*
,,	15	11 ,,	A roll relating to certain money transactions with the Bardi. 2 *ms.*
601	6	12 ,,	Receipt of a loan from the Bardi. 1 *m.*
127	16	13 ,,	Documents relating to a loan from the Bardi. 1 *file.* 2 ms added [1961]
601	7	17 ,,	Receipt by the constable of Bordeaux of money from the Scala of Florence.
127	17	17 & 18 ,,	Account between Hugh le Despenser and the Peruchi. 1 *m.*
,,	18	18 ,,	,, ,, ,, Bardi. 1 *m.*
,,	19	18 & 19 ,,	Documents relating to money transactions between Hugh le Despenser and the Peruchi. 1 *file.*
,,	20	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	21	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	22	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file*
,,	23	Temp. ,,	Account between the king and the Friscobaldi. 1 *m.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Documents relating to a loan demanded from foreign merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Debts due to Walter de Langton, treasurer of England, by the Bellardi and others. 1 *m.*
,,	26	2 to 5 Edward III.	Account of the Bardi of money transactions on behalf of the king. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	5 ,,	,, money transactions with the Bardi. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	5 ,,	Part of an account of money transactions with foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	29	5 to 8 ,,	Documents relating to money transactions with the Bardi. 1 *file.*
,,	30	6 ,,	,, ,, foreign merchants. 2*ms.*
,,	31	9 ,,	Accounts of money transactions between the Peruchi and Hugh le Despenser. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	11 to 17 ,,	Account of the Bardi and Peruchi of their money transactions with the king. 13 *ms.*
,,	33	12 & 13 ,,	Documents relating to money transactions with the Bardi and Peruchi. 1 *file.*
,,	34	12 & 14 ,,	Extracts from originalia rolls as to money transactions with the Bardi and Peruchi. 8 *ms.*
,,	35	12 to 17 ,,	Account of the Bardi and Peruchi of wool and money received by them. 1 *m.*
,,	36	12 to 17 ,,	Allowances claimed on their account by the Peruchi and Bardi. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	13 ,,	Receipts by the Bardi and Peruchi for money paid to them from the wool tax. 4 *ms.*
,,	41	13 ,,	Indenture as to a loan by the Bardi and Peruchi to the king of 2,000 sacks of wool and 2,000 marks, &c. 1 *m.*
601	8	13 ,,	Receipt of a loan from the Bardi. 1 *m.*
,,	9	13 ,,	,, from merchants of Asti. 1 *m.*
127	38	13 Edward III. to 14 Richard II.	Documents relating to money transactions with the Bardi. 1 *file.*
,,	39	14 Edward III.	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	40	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Henry de Lancaster, earl of Derby, arrested at Malines for the king's debts. 1 *m.*
128	1	16 to 20 ,,	Extracts from rolls as to money transactions with the Peruchi and Bardi. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	19 ,,	Indenture between the king and certain merchants of Lucca as to a loan. 1 *m.*
,,	3	19 to 22 ,,	Documents relating to loans from merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	4	20 & 21 ,,	Part of an account of money transactions with foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	5	22 ,,	Account of William de Fenton of expenses about certain business of the men and merchants of Gascony and Spain. 1 *m.*

[a] This is closely connected with Nos. 26 & 27 below

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
128	6	25 Edward III.	Account of William Graa and others appointed to seize goods of Hanse merchants in Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	7	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Burdon, appointed to seize goods of Hanse merchants in the county of Hereford. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	25 ,,	,, ,, Nicholas Michel and Thomas de Shepeye of goods of Hanse merchants arrested by them in the county of Warwick. 1 *m.*
,,	9	25 ,,	Account of John de Weston and others appointed to arrest goods of Hanse merchants in London. 1 *m.*
601	10	26 ,,	Indenture between the king and certain merchants of Lucca as to a loan. 1 *m.*
128	10	26 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Aunger and Thomas ..... of goods of Hanse merchants arrested by them in Wiltshire and Hampshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	39 ,,	Lists of debts owed by Gascons. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	45 ,,	Expenses of John de Clifton, sent to Sandwich in the company of Thomas de Orgrave to make scrutiny of money and merchandise of divers merchants of Navarre and Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	13	48 ,,	Order and indenture as to the restitution of goods of Louis Andreu, merchant of Florence, seized in a ship of Naples. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	48 ,,	Receipts on behalf of Spanish merchants for goods taken at sea by the English. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	Temp. ,,	Imperfect account of money transactions with foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
601	11	2 Richard II.	Accounts of an Italian firm in London dealing in mercery. 1 *m.*
128	16	3 ,,	Bond between certain merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	17	6 ,,	Indenture between certain Gascons and citizens of London as to debts. 1 *m.*
,,	18	6 ,,	Documents relating to transactions of Hugelin Gerard, a foreign merchant. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	15 ,,	Certificates of the receipt of bullion by the Bardi, addressed to the customers of London. 1 *file.*
,,	20	22 ,,	Acknowledgment by Adam Forestare and John Hamelton of payment for goods taken out of a Scottish ship. 1 *m.*
,,	21	22 ,,	Receipt by John Hamylton, knight of Scotland, for compensation for goods seized by the English. 1 *m.*
601	12	22 ,,	Bond between the king and merchants of Genoa. [a] ~~1~~ 2 *ms*
128	22	Temp. ,,	Statement as to privileges of the Hanse merchants. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Complaints by foreigners of their ships having been seized. 9 *ms.*
,,	24	1 Henry IV.	Warrant to the mayor of Lynn and others to deliver to John Doulle, merchant of Dieppe, his barge captured by them. 1 *m.*
,,	25	Temp. ,,	A schedule of scavage. 1 *m.*
,,	26	~~9 & 10~~ Henry V. 5 & 8 to 10	Licences to merchants of Florence to issue letters of exchange. 1 *file.*
,,	27	9 Henry V. to 4 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	1 to 4 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	9 ,,	Copy of a confirmation of certain charters of privileges to foreign merchants. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	18 to 22 ,,	Views of the hosts of foreign merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	31	18 to 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	32	19 & 20 ,,	Certificate of John Cantelowe, appointed by the mayor of London to survey the merchandize of certain foreigners. 2 *ms.*
,,	33 [b]	20 ,,	Writ of certiorari as to foreign merchants staying in London, with certificate of the mayor. 2 *ms.*
,,	34	21 & 22 ,,	View of Robert Hovyngham, the host of John Dowe and William Henrison, foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	35	22 & 23 ,,	Writ and return as to foreign merchants at Southampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	35 ,,	Roll of bonds of foreign merchants. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	35 to 37 ,,	Book containing a register of bonds of foreign merchants. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*

[a] Touching a payment to the Emperor of Constantinople

[b] For analogous Certificates See E179/144/45 & 56

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
128	38	Temp. Henry VI.	Proceedings as to offences of a foreign merchant. 4 *ms.*
,,	39	3 & 4 Edward IV.	Certificate as to merchants of Almain belonging to the Guildhall. 1 *m.*
,,	40	10 ,,	Acknowledgment under the signet and sign manual of a debt of £100 to Thomas Wynbusshe, merchant of Calais. (*Cancelled.*) 1 *m.*
129	1	12 to 14 ,,	Certificates as to the shipping of goods in Zealand. 1 *file.*
,,	2	13 to 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	17 Edward IV. to 22 Henry VIII.	Certificates as to certain persons being Hanse merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	4	15 to 19 Henry VII.	Documents relating to the Hanse merchants and others. 1 *file.*
,,	5	22 ,,	Warrant under the signet and sign manual for respiting the appearance in the exchequer of certain Genoese merchants. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	Temp. Henry VII. & Henry VIII.	Bonds to foreign merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	7	8 Henry VIII.	Indenture as to money transactions between the king and certain foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	8	11 ,,	,, Cardinal Wolsey and the Bardi. (*Copy.*) (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
601	13	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
129	9	29 ,,	Certificates that certain persons are Hanse merchants. 1 *file,*
601	14	36 ,,	Bond for repayment of a loan to Thomas Cavalcanti and others of Florence. 1 *m.*
,,	15	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, Anthony Vinaldi and others. 1 *m.*
,,	16	38 ,,	,, ,, ,, Anthony Fugger and others. 1 *m.*
129	10	38 ,,	Valuation of certain goods of foreign merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	11	Temp. ,,	Bonds of foreign merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Account book of Haymaunde Clayson, merchant of Antwerp, as to cloth. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
601	17	6 Edward VI.	Receipt for repayment of a loan by Anthony Fugger. 1 *m.*
,,	18	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, Anthony Fugger and Gaspar de Schertz. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, Anthony Fugger. 1 *m.*
129	13*a*	6 Elizabeth	Papers relating to the affairs of Acerbo Velutelli, merchant of Lucca. 1 *file.*
,,	13*b*	6 ,,	Bond of Henry Byarre, merchant of the Hanse, and Robert Puckeryng that they will produce a certificate that certain loads of flax and hemp coming from Dantzic to Hull have been shipped at Emden and not in any parts of Holland, Brabant, Flanders or Zealand, with the certificate of the consuls and magistrates of Emden annexed. 2 *ms.* *Seals.*
,,	14	11 to 16 ,,	Papers relating to the affairs of foreign merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	15	11 to 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	16	11 to 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	17	11 to 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,	18	11 to 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	19	11 to 16 ,,	Paper book relating to the same. 34 *pp.*
601	20	15 ,,	Assignment to Benedict Spinold of a claim to silver shipped at Santander and captured by the English. 1 *m.*
,,	21	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
129	20	15 & 16 ,,	Documents relating to the affairs of foreign merchants. 1 *file.*
,,	23	4 to 14 James I.	Documents relating to disputed matters of account between certain merchants of Antwerp and merchants of London. (*English and Dutch.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	21	1 Charles I.	List of part of the cargo of the ship *Benedictie* of St. Lucar (*in Dutch*). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	22	11 ,,	Proceedings relating to some foreign merchants (*in Dutch*). 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			FORESTS.
			Forests (General) North of Trent.
534	2	20 Edward II. and 1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John de Crumbewell, keeper of the forest north of Trent. 5 *ms.*
130	1	1 to 4 Richard II.	Account of executors of William Latymer, keeper of forests north of Trent. 1 *m.*
534	3	1 to 6 Henry IV.	Account of Ralph de Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, keeper of the forest north of Trent. 1 *m.*
130	2	15 to 19 Henry VI.	Account of Richard, earl of Salisbury, keeper of forests north of Trent. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	21 ,,	Appointment of Richard, earl of Salisbury, as justice, instead of keeper of forests north of Trent. 1 *m.*
,,	4	Temp. ,,	Roll of attachments. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	3 Edward VI.	Book of informations given to the master and surveyor of woods, north of Trent. 8 *pp.*
			Particular Forests, North of Trent:
			Galtres, High Peak, Inglewood, Knaresborough, Sherwood.
,,	6	10 to 17 Edward II.	Issues of the forest of Galtres. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	14 Edward I. to 9 Edward II.	Account of pannage in the forest of Galtres. 1 *m.*
,,	8	17 & 18 Edward II.	Particulars of the account of Henry le Scrop of the issues of the forests of Galtres and Sherwood. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	18 to 19 ,,	,, of the forests of Galtres, Inglewood, and Sherwood. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	2 & 3 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Crumbewell of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	12	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, Ralph de Neville of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	16	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	23 & 24 ,,	Account of Ralph de Nevill of the issues of the forests of Galtres, Inglewood and Sherwood. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	23 & 24 ,,	Particulars of his account for the forest of Galtres. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	20	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	21	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, Galtres and Sherwood. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, Galtres. 4 *ms.*
,,	23	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	24	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	25	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of his account (by his executors). 4 *ms.*
,,	26	41 ,,	Account of by his executors of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	27	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of John atte Lee rendered by William Latymer of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	42 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 16 *ms.*
,,	29	44 & 45 ,,	,, ,, William Latimer of the issues of the forest of Galtres and Inglewood. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, William Latimer of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 4 *ms.*
534	5	46 & 47 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
130	31	47 & 48 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
130	32	48 & 49 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of William Latimer of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 5 *ms.*
,,	33	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	34	1 & 2 Richard II.	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms,*
,,	35	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms,*
,,	36	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	37	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of accounts of William Latymer and William de Neville successively, of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 5 *ms.*
,,	38	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Neville of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 5 *ms.*
,,	39	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	40	7 & 8 ,,	Account of William de Neville of the issues of the forests of Galtres and Inglewood. 1 *m.*
131	1	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	9 & 10 Richard II.	Particulars of account of William de Neville of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	10 to 12 ,,	Account of Thomas de Clifford of the issues of the forest of Inglewood. 1 *m.*
,,	5	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Neville of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	7	1 & 2 Henry IV.	,, ,, Ralph, earl of Westmorland, of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	12	3 & 4 Henry V.	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	14	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	15	3 [Henry VI.]	Attachments (in the forest of Galtres). 1 *m.*
534	6	5 to 11 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Neville of issues of the forest of Galtres. 6 *ms.*
131	16	11 to 15 ,,	,, ,, Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, of the issues of the forest of Galtres. 12 *ms.*
,,	17	20 to 22 ,,	,, ,, Galtres and Sherwood. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, Galtres. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	2 & 3 Edward IV.	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	34 Henry VIII.	Copy of the appointment of John, lord Conyers, to be steward of the forest of Galtres. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
534	7	3 Charles I.	Account of wood sales (Galtres). 5 *ms.*
,,	8	3 ,,	Vouchers (Galtres). 1 *file.*
131	21	19 & 20 Henry III.	Account of R. de Essebourn for Peak forest. 1 *m.*
,,	22	10 to 17 Edward II.	Attachments in Inglewood Forest. 7 *ms.*
,,	10	17 & 18 Edward II.	Account of the issues of the forest of Inglewood 5 *ms.*
,,	23	Temp. ,,	Expenses of Robert Squier for a hunt in Inglewood forest. 1 *m.*
,,	24	2 & 3 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Crumbewell for Inglewood forest. 5 *ms.*
534	9	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
131	25	4 & 5 Edward III.	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	26	6 to 9 ,,	Expenses of Ralph de Neville for emparking Plumpton. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Neville for Inglewood forest. 7 *ms.*
,,	28	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	29	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	30	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
132	1	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	2	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 19 *ms.*
,,	3	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 23 *ms.*
,,	4	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 19 *ms.*
,,	5	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	6	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 13 *ms.*

Bundle	No	Period.	Description.
132	7	40 & 41 Edward III.	The same (by executors). 13 *ms.*
,,	8	41 ,,	Account of the same executors. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	42 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Latimer for Inglewood forest. 10 *ms.*
,,	10	42 & 43 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 24 *ms.*
534	11	43 & 44 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 14 *ms.*
132	11	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	12	46 & 47 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 24 *ms.*
534	12	47 & 48 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
132	13	48 & 49 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	14	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	49 & 50 ,,	Agistments in Inglewood forest. 14 *ms.*
,,	16	Temp. ,,	Attachments in Inglewood forest. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Particulars of an account for Inglewood forest. (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Particulars of similar accounts. (*Imperfect.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	20	1 & 2 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William Latimer for the forest of Inglewood. 12 *ms.*
,,	21	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, of expenses at the lodge on Plumpton lawn. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	2 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	23	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Latymer for Inglewood forest. 15 *ms.*
,,	24	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	25	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, William Latymer and William Neville, successively, for Inglewood forest. 8 *ms.*
,,	26	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, William de Neville for Inglewood forest. 8 *ms.*
,,	27	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	28	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	29	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of account for Inglewood forest. 10 *ms.*
,,	30	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Neville, earl of Westmorland, for Inglewood forest. 8 *ms.*
133	1	1 & 2 Henry IV.	,, ,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	2	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 Henry V.	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	4	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	7	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	8	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	9	8 Henry V to 3 Henry VI.	Account of the same for Inglewood forest. 1 *m.*
,,	10	3 to 5 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Neville for Inglewood forest. 13 *ms.*
,,	11	3 to 5 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	12	5 to 10 ,,	Warrants to allow Thomas Stirkeland an annuity out of the farm of certain closes held by him in Inglewood forest. 6 *ms.*
534	13	5 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Nevylle for the forest of Inglewood. 47 *ms.*
133	13	11 to 15 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Richard, earl of Salisbury, for Inglewood forest. 32 *ms.*
,,	14	15 to 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	16	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	17	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
534	14	31 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 23 *ms.*
133	18	Temp. ,,	Particulars of account for Inglewood forest. (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*Imperfect.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	20	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	21	1 & 2 Edward IV.	Particulars of the account of Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, for Inglewood forest. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
133	22	2 & 3 Edward IV.	Particulars of the account of Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, for Inglewood forest. 1 *m.*
,,	23	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	1 Elizabeth	Expenses in Inglewood forest and elsewhere. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
534	15	Temp. ,,	Notes relating to Inglewood forest. (*Paper.*) 13 *fs.*
,,	16	1665	A bundle of papers relating to the forest of Inglewood, including a list of tenants. 28 *ms.*
133	25	9 Edward I.	Particulars of expenses at Bilton in Knaresborough forest. 1 *m.*
,,	26	5 & 6 Edward III.	Accounts of John de Neusom for the herbage of the parks of Hay, Haywra, Bilton, and the little park below the castle in Knaresborough forest; for Ightenhill and Macclesfield parks. 3 *ms.*
534	17	5 to 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
133	27	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	28	8 & 9 ,,	Similar account (including expenses for horses). 4 *ms.*
,,	29	12 to 14 ,,	Account of Edmund de Thedmersh for the same parks (herbage). 10 *ms.*
,,	30	14 ,,	Agistments of beasts in Bilton, Haywra and Hay. 4 *ms.*
134	1	15 ,,	Agistments in Haywra. 1 *m.*
,,	2	16 ,,	Agistments in Bilton, Hay and Haywra. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	16 & 17 ,,	Accounts of Edmund de Thedmersh for Hay, Haywra, Bilton and the little park in Knaresborough forest, and for the parks of Ightenhill and Macclesfield. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	17 & 18 ,,	Account of Roger de Normanvill for the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	18 ,,	Agistments of beasts in the said parks. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	8	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Roger de Normanvill as above. 1 *m.*
,,	9	20 ,,	Agistments of beasts in Hay, Haywra and Bilton parks. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	11	26 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	12	27 to 30 ,,	Accounts of John de Barton of herbage in the parks of Knaresborough forest. 8 *ms.*
,,	13	32 & 33 ,,	Similar account of Thomas de Bothe. 1 *m.*
,,	14	34 ,,	Particulars of Thomas de Musgrave, sheriff of Yorkshire, of expenses at Hay and Haywra parks.
534	1	Henry III. to James I.	Book of translations of charters and other documents relating to Sherwood forest. Noted as produced in suits in 1742 and 1749. 118 *folios.*
535	1	,, ,,	A similar book. 76 *folios.*
134	15	20 & 21 Edward I.	Roll of attachments in Sherwood forest. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	10 to 17 Edward II.	Attachments, pannage and sales of fern and fallen wood in Sherwood forest. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	3 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Crumbewell for Sherwood forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, Ralph de Neville for Sherwood forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	25 to 30 ,,	,, ,, Robert de Mauley for selling timber and enclosing Beskwood. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	25 to 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	25	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, Ralph de Neville for Sherwood forest. 1 *m.*
,,	26	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
135	1	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	40 & 41 ,,	,, (by his executors). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	41 ,,	,, ,, the executors of Ralph de Neville for Sherwood forest. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
135	5	41 & 42 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John atte Lee, and William Latymer for Sherwood forest. 2 *ms.*
534	19	42 ,,	,, ,, ,, William Latymer for Sherwood forest. 2 *ms.*
135	6	42 & 43 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	43 & 44 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	44 & 45 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	9	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	10	46 & 47 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	48 & 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	1 & 2 Richard II.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	14	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Crophull, keeper of Beskwood Hey. 1 *m.*
,,	15	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, William Latymer for Sherwood forest. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, William de Latymer and William de Neville, successively, for Sherwood forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, William de Neville for Sherwood forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	6 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, William Danyell for repairs on Clipston manor house and park. 1 *m.*
,,	21	1 to 5 Henry IV.	,, ,, Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, for Sherwood forest. 5 *ms.*
,,	22′	1 to 5 ,,	Attachments in Sherwood forest. 7 *ms.*
,,	24	8 to 10 Henry VI.	Agistments and pannage in Clipston and Beskwood. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	25	11 ,,	Agistments in Beskwood. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	26	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Foljambe of profits at Clipston in Sherwood. 2 *ms.*
534	20	Temp. James I.	An imperfect paper note-book relating to Sherwood forest. 8 *folios.*
135	27	23 to 24 Henry VIII.	Certificates by regarders of Wakefield wood. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	28	22 ,,	Account of the herbage and fishing in Shotwick park. (*paper.*) 13 *pp.*
,,	29	23 & 24 ,, & temp.	Similar account, with subsidiary documents. (*Paper.*) 6 *docts.*

Forests (General) South of Trent.

136	1	Temp. Henry III.	Roll of profits of divers forests. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	25 & 26 Edward I.	Summonses for the agisters of divers forests to account for the pannage, and returns to same. 1 *file.*
,,	3	26 to 30 ,,	Account of profits of forests south of Trent received by John de Crokesle. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	28 ,,	Extracts from Domesday relating to forests. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	7 Edward III.	Documents relating to the sale of wood (Salop). 2 *ms.*
,,	6	17 & 25 ,,	Account of Sir Bartholomew de Burghershsh for his wages as keeper of the forests south of Trent. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	Temp. ,,	Draft of an account for forests south of Trent. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	Edward III to Henry IV.	Documents relating to accounts of forests south of Trent. 1 *file.*
535	4	14 to 16 Richard II.	Estreats of forests south of Trent. 13 *ms.*
136	9	2 & 3 Henry V.	Account of Edward, duke of York, for wood sales. 1 *m.*
,,	10	23 to 33 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of William Cleve for wood sales. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	Accounts of divers ministers for woods and forests south of Trent. 10 *ms.*
,,	12	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Philip & Mary.	Certificates by surveyor south of Trent. 1 *file.*
535	5	10 to 12 Elizabeth	A large original file of presentments and certificates of forests south of Trent.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
136	13	15 & 16 Elizabeth	Regarder's book, south of Trent. (*Paper.*) 96 *pp.*
,,	14	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 100 *pp.*
,,	15	40 & 41 ,,	Certificates of the woodwards of Salsey, Cliff, Rockingham, Brigstock and Whittlewood forests. 1 *file.*
			PARTICULAR FORESTS (SOUTH OF TRENT).
535	6	40 & 41 ,,	Account book of wood sales of Alton's Wood. (*Paper.*) 64 *fs.*
,,	7	30 ,,	Certificate of regarders (Ampthill). 1 *m.*
136	16	3 Edward VI.	Particulars of an account for repairs at Ampthill little park. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	17	10 to 30 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders in Bedfordshire. 7 *ms.*
,,	18	11 to 19 Edward I.	Accounts of William de Bergham, Roger de Tukestone, and William de Gulderegg successively for Ashdown forest. 9 *ms.*
,,	19	24 ,,	Accounts relating to Ashdown forest. 1 *file.*
,,	20	9 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Barnwood, Shotover and Stow Wood). 1 *m.*
,,	21	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	24	13 to 16 ,,	Duplicates of woodward's books (Barnwood). *Paper.*) 44 *pp.*
,,	25	14 ,,	Certificate of regarders (Barnwood, Shotover and Stow Wood). 1 *m.*
,,	26	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	27	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	28	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	29	18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	30	21 to 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
137	1	26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	2	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
535	8	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
137	3	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	5	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
536	1	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	2	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
137	6	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	8	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
536	3	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	4	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
137	9	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	11	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	34 ,,	Account of a wood sale in Shotover. 8 *ms.*
,,	13	34 to 37 ,,	Certificate (Shotover). 3 *ms.*
,,	14	36 & 37 ,,	Certificates of regarders (Barnwood, Shotover and Stow Wood). 3 *ms.*
,,	15	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	16	37 & 38 ,,	Extracts from certificates of regarders (Barnwood, Shotover and Stow Wood). 1 *m.*
,,	17	38 ,,	Certificates of regarders (Barnwood, Shotover and Stow Wood). 5 *ms.*
,,	18	39 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	20	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	21	41 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	22	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	23	43 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	24	44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	25	45 Elizabeth & 1 James I.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	1 James I.	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
137	27	2 James I.	Certificates of regarders (Barnwood). 2 *ms.*
,,	28	3 ,,	,, ,, (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	29	4 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	30	4 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
138	1	6 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	10 ,,	Account of Robert Treswell, surveyor general of woods south of Trent, for wood sales in Surrey and repairs at Shotover and Stow Wood lodges. (*Paper*). 8 *pp.*
,,	3	12 ,,	Account of William Percyvall, deputy woodward, for sale of Letherslade coppice in Barnwood forest. 1 *m.*
,,	4	6 to 8 Charles I.	Presentments of regarders (Barnwood). 3 *ms.*
,,	5	——	Note of feewood in Barnwood forest. 1 *p.*
,,	6	23 & 24 Edward III.	Particulars of account of Thomas de Stapelford for felling timber at Beamys, carting it to Broken Brow near Reading, and shipping it to Calais. 18 *ms.*
,,	7	32 Henry VIII.	Carriage of timber from Bedwell park to Hatfield park. 1 *p.*
,,	8	7 Edward I.	Account of Richard de Letford and William atte Houke de Rother for wood sales in West Bere forest. 1 *m.*
,,	9	26 Edward III.	Particulars of account of Guy de Bryan for wood sales in Bere forest. 1 *m.*
,,	10	26 ,,	Account of Henry Thalemache for the same. 1 *m.*
,,	11	22 Henry VI.	Warrant for allowance to the sheriff of Hants for the wages of Thomas Fowler, ranger of Westbere. 1 *m.*
,,	12	8 Henry VIII.	Grant of the office of ranger of Westbere to Simon Gylford. 1 *m.*
,,	13	34 ,,	Warrant of William, Lord St. John, to John Mynne for expenses at the lodge in South Bere forest. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	14	10 to 13 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Bere). 10 *ms.*
,,	15	15 to 21 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	16	25 to 27 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
536	5	27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	27 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
138	17	10 to 18 ,,	,, (Berkhampstead). 6 *ms.*
,,	18	Temp. Edward II.	Pannage in Blackmore forest. 1 *m.*
,,	19	10 to 45 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Blackmore). 15 *ms.*
536	37	27 ,,	,, ,, (Blackmore forest and Devizes park). 1 *m.*
138	20	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	Account for hedging Bradley Wood (Warwick). (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	21	11 to 14 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Bradon). (*Paper.*) 6 *fs.*
,,	22	16 to 28 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	23	28 to 37 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
536	8	30 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
138	24	40 to 42 Elizabeth	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	25	42 to 44 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	43 Elizabeth to 2 James I.	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	27	2 to 6 James I.	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	28	29 Edward I.	Account of wood sales (Bringwood and Prestwood). 1 *m.*
,,	29	29 ,,	,, ,, (Chaspell, Teddesley, Alrewas, Hopewas). 5 *ms.*
,,	30	10 to 18 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Prestwood and Bringwood). 3 *ms.*
139	1	29 Edward I.	Account of wood sales. 1 *m.*
,,	2	37 Elizabeth	Certificate of surveyor general as to timber (Stafford). 1 *m.*
,,	3	30 Edward I.	Assessment by John de Crokesle of rents for waste lands in Pewsham forest. 1 *m.*
,,	4	42 to 44 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Robert Porter for assarts in Chippenham, Melksham and Pewsham forests. 1 *m.*
,,	5	11 & 12 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Pewsham). 3 *ms.*
,,	6	14 ,,	,, ,, (*Paper*). 4 *fs.*
,,	7	16 to 28 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	8	28 Elizabeth to 4 James I.	,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	9	6 Edward III.	Warrant of Robert de Ufford, keeper of forests south of Trent, to John Spyrcok and Andrew le May to sell a coppice and form underwood (Chute). 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
139	10	6 Edward III.	Account of John Spyrcok and Andrew le May for wood sales (Chute). 1 *m.*
,,	11	7 ,,	,, Roger de Cormailles and John Spyrcok for sale of timber (Chute). 2 *ms.*
,,	12	22 ,,	,, Andrew le May for sale of underwood. 1 *m.*
,,	13	30 Henry VIII.	Account of wood sales (Chute). (*Paper*). 14 *pp.*
,,	14	11 to 13 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Chute). 6 *ms.*
,,	15	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	16	18 to 26 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
536	9	27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	11	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
139	17	28 to 36 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	36 Elizabeth to 4 James I.	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	19	26 Edward I.	Account of John de Crokesle for wood sold in Buckholt.
,,	20	Temp. ,,	,, assarts sold in Wychwood and Clarendon forests. 1 *m.*
,,	21	7 Edward III.	,, Robert de Ufford, keeper of forests south of Trent, for wood sold in Buckholt. 1 *m.*
,,	22	10 to 14 ,,	,, William Randolf for wood sales in Clarendon forest. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	14 to 17 ,,	Account, including expenses at Ludgershal castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	21 to 23 ,,	Indented account of wood sales in Clarendon forest. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	21 to 23 ,,	Counterpart of above. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	27 & 28 ,,	Indented account of wood sales in Clarendon forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	27 & 28 ,,	Counterpart of above. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	29 & 30 ,,	Similar account. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	29 & 30 ,,	Counterpart of above. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	30 & 31 ,,	Similar account. 3 *ms.*
536	16	32 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
140	1	32 to 40 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	2	32 to 34 ,,	Account of wood sales in Buckholt. 6 *ms.*
,,	3	34 ,,	,, Robert Russel of hay for the deer in Clarendon park. 1 *m.*
,,	4	37 to 40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Peuesey and William de Cervyngton for wood sales at Clarendon. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	38 to 42 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Craule for wood sales in Buckholt. 1 *m.*
,,	6	37 to 40 ,,	Documents relating to wood sales at Clarendon. 1 *file.*
,,	7	39 & 40 ,,	A similar account relating to wood sales at Buckholt. 1 *file.*
,,	8	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of wood sales. 1 *m.*
,,	9	20 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Ambros and William Colyn for wood sales at Buckholt and Melchet. (*In pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	10	20 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	11	10 to 15 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Clarendon and Buckholt). 11 *ms.*
536	12	26 ,,	,, ,, (Clarendon). 1 *m.*
,,	13	30 ,,	Account of wood sales at Clarendon. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
140	12	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	34 Elizabeth to 19 James I.	Similar accounts. 15 *ms.*
,,	14	36 Elizabeth to 17 James I.	Certificates of regarders (Clarendon). 15 *ms.*
536	17	21 Elizabeth	Account of wood sales in the lordship of Clun (Salop). 5 *ms.*
,,	18	22 ,,	Pleas of woods at Clunbury (Salop). 3 *ms.*
,,	19	21 ,,	Account of wood sales in the lordship of Clun (Salop). 3 *ms.*
140	15	30 to 33 ,,	Certificates of regarders (Cranborne). 8 *ms.*
,,	16	12 to 18 ,,	,, ,, (Darvald). 12 *ms.*
,,	17	19 Edward II.	Account of William Leulyn and John de la Lane for the sale of wood and charcoal (Dean). 2 *ms.*
,,	18	19 ,,	Indenture subsidiary to the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	19	20 ,,	Account of John de Myners, keeper of Dean forest, for charcoal sold. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
140	20	7 Edward III.	Account of Osbert de Gaynere and William Bras for wood sales in Dean forest. 1 *m.*
141	1	13 & 14 Henry VI.	,, Hugh Cromehale, receiver of Dean forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	12 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Dean). 3 *ms.*
,,	3	14 ,,	Warrant for a wood sale in Dean forest. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	12 Charles I.	Account book of wood from Dean forest delivered to the farmers of the king's iron works there. (*Paper*). 34 *pp.*
,,	5	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 28 *pp.*
,,	6	22 ,,	Certificates of regarders (Dean forest). 1 *m.*
,,	7	10 to 25 Elizabeth	,, ,, (Devizes). 11 *ms.*
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, (Eltham). 1 *m.*
,,	9	14 ,,	,, ,, (Ewelme). 1 *m.*
,,	10	13 to 16 ,,	,, ,, (Fordington). 3 *ms.*
536	20	31 ,,	Account of wood sales at Foxhill. 2 *ms.*
141	11	4 Henry IV.	Particulars of account of Richard Cressebien and Mathew Vynyng for wood sales in Gillingham forest. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	12 to 21 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Gillingham). 8 *ms.*
,,	13	24 to 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	14	34 Edward III.	Indented accounts of wood sales (Groveley). 2 *ms.*
536	21	41 ,,	Particulars of account of sale of under wood (Groveley). 1 *m.*
,,	22	32 Elizabeth	Certificate of delivery of wood (Hainault). 1 *m.*
141	15	27 Henry VIII.	Account of wood sales in Hanslope park. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	16	Temp. Elizabeth	Translation of a grant made in 16 Edward III. to Elena, countess of Ormond, of certain issues of Hay forest. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
536	23	1605	Estimate of timber in Heywood (Hereford). 2 *ms.*
,,	17	50 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Foxle of deer for Isleworth and other parks. 1 *m.*
,,	24	1641	Account of wood sales at Kenilworth. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
141	18	29 Edward I.	,, ,, in Kinver forest. 1 *m.*
,,	19	Temp. Elizabeth	Memorandum as to woods at King's Norton. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	20	9 to 31 ,,	Certificates of regarders (Leighfield). 31 *ms.*
142	1	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper*). 20 *pp.*
536	25	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
142	2	1561	Presentment by the bailiff (Malvern Chace). (*Paper*). 3 *fs.*
,,	3	13 to 18 ,,	Certificates of regarders (Melchet). 5 *ms.*
,,	4	12 to 18 ,,	,, ,, (Mocktree). 8 *ms.*
,,	5	10 to 18 ,,	,, ,, (Morf). 12 *ms.*
,,	6	9 & 13 Edward I.	Copy of mandates to the officers of the New Forest as to Lymington wood (Hants). 1 *m.*
536	29	25 & 26 ,,	Account of the keeper of the New Forest. 1 *m.*
142	7	13 Henry VI.	,, Henry Carter and Thomas Cole for wood sales in the New Forest. 1 *m.*
,,	8	13 to 16 ,,	Particulars of account of Robert Pokeswell and John Seman for wood sales in the New Forest. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	13 to 16 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	10	17 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Carter and Thomas Cook for wood sales in the New Forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp. ,,	Pannage and agistment in the New Forest. 1 *m.*
,,	12	12 to 14 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (New Forest). 11 *ms.*
,,	13	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	14	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	15	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	16	20 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	17	24 to 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
536	30	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	31	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	32	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
142	18	27 to 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
536	34	29 to 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	35	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
142	19	32 to 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	20	38 to 44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
143	1	44 Elizabeth to 4 James I.	Certificates of regarders (New Forest). 5 *ms.*
536	36	22 James I.	Paper account and vouchers of the deputy woodward of the New Forest. 1 *bundle.*
,,	33	8 Charles I.	Certificates of regarders (New Forest). 1 *m.*
143	2	22 to 25 Charles II.	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	3	6 Edward III.	Account of William Kenne and Ralph Botild for wood sales in Pamber forest. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	1 Edward IV.	Agistment of Parkhurst. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	13 to 15 Edward I.	Accounts of the forests of Pencreyk and Catseg. 2 *ms.*
536	38	28 Elizabeth	Presentment of regarders (Pewsham and Bowood). 2 *ms.*
,,	39	30 to 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	40	16 to 21 James I.	Account of John Pym of the issues of the disafforested forests of Pewsham and Blackmore. 28 *ms.*
537	1	45 & 46 Edward III.	Pleas of the forest (Radnor). 1 *m.*
143	6	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	Certificate of regarders, Rashall park (York). (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	7	1 to 7 Edward III.	Account of John atte Chirchyerd of the issues of an arrentation at Grafton in Rockingham forest. 1 *m.*
,,	8	42 & 43 ,,	View of account of Edmund de Gretton for rents of assarts in Rockingham forests. 1 *m.*
,,	9	2 to 4 Henry IV.	Warrants and receipts relating to Rockingham forest. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	5 ,,	Counter roll of Robert Isham of wood sales in Rockingham forest. 1 *m.*
,,	11	9 ,,	Account of Thomas Mortymer, John Tyndale and Thomas Beeston of wood sales in Rockingham forest. 1 *m.*
,,	12	17 Henry VI.	Arrears of rent due to the king for assarts in Rockingham forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	29 to 36 ,,	Receipts by Richard Widevill, lord Ryvers, and his wife, Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, relating to assarts in Rockingham forest. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	1 & 2 Edward VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Cecyll for the issues of assarts in the forest between Stamford and Oxford bridges. 1 *m.*
,,	21	30 to 34 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, (*In pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	2 & 3 Philip & Mary	Account book of wood sales and expenses in Rockingham, Whittlewood, Salcey and Leighfield forests (including personal expenses of the justices of the forest eyre). 96 *pp.*
,,	16	Philip and Mary	Fragment of account of expenses of the eyre of Rockingham and Leighfield forests. 1 *m.*
,,	17	8 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Rockingham). 9 *ms.*
,,	18	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	19	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	20	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
144	1	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	2	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	4	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	5	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	6	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	8	16 to 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	9	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	10	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	11	26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
537	2	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
144	12	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
537	3	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
144	13	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	14	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	15	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
537	4	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	7	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
144	16	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
537	6	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	5	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
144	17	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
144	18	33 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Rockingham). 4 *ms.*
,,	19	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	37 to 44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 27 *ms.*
145	1	44 Elizabeth to 1 James I.	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	2	Temp. Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	1 to 16 James I.	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	4	16 to 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	5	6 Edward III.	Account of John atte Halle and John de Notyngham for wood sales in Rutland forest. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	6	40 ,,	Account of Roger Hyllum and William, son of Juliana de Belton, for wood sales in Rutland forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Freyne and others for wood sales in Rutland forest. 1 *m.*
,,	8	10 to 43 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Rutland). 17 *ms.*
,,	9	22 & 23 Henry VI.	Account of Thomas Anknapp, ranger of St. Leonard's forest. 1 *m.*
,,	10	10 to 13 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Salcey). 2 *ms.*
,,	11	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	12	14 to 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
537	8	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
145	13	33 to 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	14	42 Elizabeth to 5 James I.	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	15	Temp. Charles I.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
537	10	7 to 18 Edward I.	Account of Geoffrey de la Hele, forester of Savernake. 13 *ms.*
145	16	34 to 39 Edward III.	Accounts of the keeper and riding forester of Savernake forest. 7 *ms.*
,,	17	12 Elizabeth	Certificate of regarders (Selwood). 1 *m.*
537	11	19 Henry VI.	Exemplification of an inquisition p.m. on Robert Orell, master forester of Snowdon. 1 *m.*
,,	18	13 to 34 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Tickford). 9 *ms.*
537	12	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
145	19	25 to 29 ,,	,, ,, (Waltham). 14 *ms.*
537	14	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
145	20	41 Elizabeth to 4 James I.	,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
146	1	40 to 43 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Saleman of issues of Sapley and Waybridge forests. 1 *m.*
,,	2	18 Henry VI.	Rolls of Robert Stoneham, surveyor, of wood sales and of divers expenses in Waybridge and Sapley forests. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	26 Henry VIII.	Account book of wood sales in Whittlewood forest. (*Paper.*) 14 *pp.*
,,	4	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 18 *pp.*
,,	5	9 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Whittlewood). 3 *ms.*
,,	6	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	7	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	8	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	9	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	10	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	11	16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	12	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 18 *pp.*
,,	14	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 12 *pp.*
,,	15	26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 58 *pp.*
,,	16	28 ,,	,, ,, , 8 *pp.*
537	15	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 14 *fs.*
146	17	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
537	16	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	17	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
146	18	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	19	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	20	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
147	1	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

145 21 27 Edward I Tonbridge Forest. Subsidiary Document. 1m.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
147	2	40 Elizabeth to 2 James I.	Certificates of regarders (Whittlewood). 7 *ms.*
,,	3	42 Elizabeth	,, ,, (Whittlewood and Rockingham). 20 *ms.*
,,	4	43 ,,	Account of wood sales (Whittlewood.) (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	5	1 James I.	,, ,, ,, ,, 16 *pp.*
,,	6	1 to 4 ,,	Certificates of regarders (Whittlewood). 3 *ms.*
,,	7	2 ,,	Account of wood sales (Whittlewood). 28 *pp.*
,,	8	7 to 9 ,,	View of the account of John Nicholls, farmer of certain woods in Whittlewood forest. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	9	16 James I. to 2 Charles I.	Certificates of regarders (Whittlewood). 4 *ms.*
537	19	19 to 23 Charles I.	Account of woods of the forest of Whittlewood. (*Paper.*) 16 *fs.*
,,	20	22 to 28 Edward I.	Accounts of Robert le Sauser, forester in the Isle of Wight. 7 *ms.*
147	10	27 to 30 ,,	Account of wood sales (Windsor).
537	21	1 & 2 Edward II.	Account of fines and amercements in the forest of Windsor and of the issues and expenses of the manor of Kempton. 3 *ms.*
147	11	13 & 14 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Windsor). 7 *ms.*
,,	12	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	13	20 to 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	14	27 to 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	15	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	16	11 James I.	Account of wood sales (Windsor). (*In a pouch*). 2 *docts.*
,,	17	6 Edward III.	Order by Robert de Ufford to Edmund Thurston and Peter atte Merssh to make a coppice at "la Strait" in Wolmer forest. 1 *m.*
,,	18	10 Richard II.	Account of Henry Hoh and Walter Eldenham for a wood sale in Wolmer and Aliceholt. 1 *m.*
,,	19	13 to 22 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Wolmer and Aliceholt).
,,	20	24 to 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
148	1	26 Edward III.	Certification by Thomas de Brewosa, keeper of the forests south of Trent, of an account of Thomas de Hugele for wood sales in Wychwood forest. 1 *m.*
,,	2	14 & 15 Henry VI.	Account of Queen Joan's commissioners for wood sales and expenses in Wychwood forest. 1 *m.*
,,	3	27 Henry VIII.	Account book of wood sales in Wychwood forest. (*Paper.*) 34 *pp.*
,,	4	33 ,,	,, ,, sold to tenants of Spilsbury lordship. (Wychwood). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	5	7 James I.	Bond by Richard Irons, George Tennent, and John Coates to the king for the payment of the purchase money of certain assarted lands in Wychwood forest.
,,	6	38 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Account of Thomas Wever for Bewdley park. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	1 Edward VI.	Account of wood sales (Wyre). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	8	13 to 33 Elizabeth	Certificates of regarders (Wyre). 7 *ms.*
,,	9	Temp. ,,	Papers relating to wood sales (Wyre). 1 *file.*
			FORESTS IN SPECIAL JURISDICTION
,,	10	Temp. Edward II.	Account of pannage (Delamere). 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, ,, (Delamere). 1 *m.*
,,	12	,, Edward III.	,, ,, (Macclesfield). 1 *m.*
,,	13	2 to 3 Henry V.	Account of John Savage for the park of Macclesfield. 1 *m.*
,,	14	15 Edward III.	Account for agistments in forests in Lancashire. 1 *m.*
,,	15	16 ,,	,, ,, ,, with herbage. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
			GENERAL ACCOUNTS OF WOOD SALES.
,,	17	Temp. Edward I.	Account of Robert de Buckenhale for wood sales in Hereford and Shropshire. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	18 & 19 Henry VIII.	,, wood sales (Huntingdon, Northampton, Oxford and Hereford.) (*Paper.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	19	26 & 27 ,,	,, wood sales (Hants, Wilts, Bucks, Oxford, Northampton, Salop and Hereford.) (*Paper.*) 20 *ms.*
,,	20	27 ,,	Copy of the appointment of William Cowper as surveyor of all woods of suppressed monasteries. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
148	34	27 Henry VIII.	Account of wood sales. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, (Hants, Wilts, and Northampton.) (*Paper.*) 7 *fs.*
,,	22	28 to 36 ,,	Part of an account of the duke of Suffolk for wood sales throughout England. (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	23	29 & 30 ,,	Account of wood sales (Oxford, Wilts, Gloucester and Northampton). (*Paper.*) 19 *fs.*
,,	24	30 to 32 ,,	,, ,, (Hants, Wilts, Oxford and Northampton). (*Paper.*) 17 *fs.*
,,	31	31 to 32 ,,	,, ,, throughout England in the survey of the court of Augmentations. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	32 ,,	,, ,, etc., at St. John's Wood, Middlesex. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	33	32 [—? 33] ,,	,, ,, etc., at Kilburn, Middlesex. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	25	33 ,,	Account book of Robert Downys for wood sales (Hants). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	26	33 ,,	Warrant for wood sales, etc., by William Seint John to Robert Rawson, deputy surveyor of woods in the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	27	33 ,,	Draft of an appointment of commissioners for a wood sale at Chittern (Wilts.). (*Paper*). 2 *fs.*
,,	28	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, Hatfield Manor (Herts.). (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	29	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, Abbot's Walden (Herts.). (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	30	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, Radley park (Berks.). (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
149	1	33 ,,	Draft of an appointment of commissioners to sell Bundon and Echylthorn coppices at Horwood in Whaddon park, late of St. Alban's Abbey. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	2	33 ,,	Draft of an appointment of commissioners for sale of Honers wood, late of Great Missenden Abbey. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	3	33 ,,	Copy of an appointment of commissioners for a wood sale at North Myns, late of the Charterhouse. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	4	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, Chigwell hill in Waltham forest. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	5	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, St. Catherine's grove, late of Launceston Monastery. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	40	32 & 33 ,,	Account of wood sales throughout England under the court of Augmentations. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	33 & 34 ,,	Account book of wood sales in Essex. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	7	33 & 34 ,,	Account of William Poulet, lord St. John, and John Mynn for wood sales in England. (*Paper.*) 11 *fs.*
,,	8	33 & 34 ,,	Account of wood sales in Kent. (*Paper.*) 4 *fs.*
,,	9	33 & 34 ,,	,, Richard Fyssher and William Belson of wood sales (Northampton, Bucks. and Bedford). (*Paper.*) 16 *fs.*
,,	10	33 & 34 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of James Fox, of wood sales in the North Riding of Yorkshire. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	41	33 & 34 ,,	Account of wood sales throughout England under court of general surveyors. 15 *ms.*
,,	42	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, Augmentations. 28 *ms.*
,,	43	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 18 *ms.*
,,	11	34 ,,	,, ,, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	34 ,,	,, ,, at Cottingham and Settrington in Yorkshire. (*Paper.*) 5 *fs.*
,,	13	34 ,,	Account book of wood sales in Somerset. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	14	34 ,,	Copy of an appointment of commissioners to sell wood late of Syon abbey. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
149	31	34 & 35 Henry VIII.	Accounts of wood sales throughout England under the general surveyor. 22 *ms.*
,,	32	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 21 *ms.*
,,	44	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, the court of Augmentations. 63 *ms.*
,,	45	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	15	34 & 35 ,,	Account of wood sales in Berks. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	16	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, Kent. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	17	34 & 35 ,,	,, Robert Henneage for all the woods under the rule of the court of general surveyors. (*Paper.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	18	35 ,,	,, wood sales (York, N. R.). (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	48	35 ,,	,, ,, in Sion park. 4 *pp.*
,,	47	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, at Woodstock. 10 *pp.*
,,	33	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, throughout England. 22 *ms.*
,,	34	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, under the survey of the court of Augmentations. 75 *ms.*
,,	35	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 17 *ms.*
,,	19	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, the court of general surveyors. (*Paper.*) 12 *fs.*
,,	20	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, at Gains (Hunts.), and at Harlington (Bedford). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	21	36 ,,	,, Anthony Hamond of expenses of wood sales (York, W. R.). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	36 ,,	,, wood sales at Whalley. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	23	36 & 37 ,,	,, John Purvey, woodward (Herts.). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	24	36 & 37 ,,	Petition of John Child for allowance of expenses of keeping woods at Wimbledon. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	36 & 37 ,,	Account of wood sales under the court of general surveyors. (*Paper.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	36	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, the court of Augmentations. 76 *ms.*
,,	37	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, the court of general surveyors. 17 *ms.*
,,	46	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, the court of Augmentations. 14 *ms.*
,,	26	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 23 *ms.*
,,	26A	38 ,,	Warrant to Robert Hennage for wood sales in the honor of Berkeley (Gloucester). 1 *m.*
,,	27	38 & 39 ,,	Account of wood sales (Warwick, Hereford, Northampton, Salop and Leicester). (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	38	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, under the court of Augmentations. 33 *ms.*
,,	39	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, under the court of general surveyors. 18 *ms.*
,,	28	Temp. ,,	Valuation of woods at Newton in Wisbech Hundred (Cambridge). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, ,, (Bedford). (*Imperfect.*) (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Account of sale of Holywell Hill coppice at Chedworth (Gloucester) (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
539	13	Henry VIII. to James II.	A bundle of papers relating to woods and wood sales.
150	1	1 Edward VI.	Warrant for wood sales in Oxford and Berks, and report of Thomas Parry on same. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 to 3 ,,	Account of John Horton for wood sales (Worcester). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	3	2 ,,	Warrant for wood sales (Leicester). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	2 ,,	Account of wood sales (Devon, Dorset, and Wilts.). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	5	2 Edward VI. to I Mary	Certificate of wood sales and report on woods (Norfolk and Suffolk). (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	6	3 Edward VI.	Warrant for wood sales (Warwick). 2 *ms.*
,,	7	3 ,,	Account of wood sales (Oxford and Berks.). (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	8	3 ,,	,, ,, (Leicester). (*Paper*). 12 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
150	9	3 Edward VI.	Copy of warrants for wood sales and of the corresponding schedules addressed to the woodwards north of Trent. (*Paper.*) 26 *pp.*
539	14	4 ,,	Paper book relating to wood sales. 14 *fs.*
150	10	4 ,,	Certificate as to delivery of timber (Bedford). (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	11	4 & 5 ,,	Account of wood sales (Northampton). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	5 ,,	Warrant for wood sales (Leicester.) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	6 ,,	Account of wood sales (Leicester). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	14	6 ,,	,, ,, (Cleobury Mortimer). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	15	6 ,,	Warrant for wood sales (Leicester). 2 *ms.*
,,	16	7 ,,	Valuation of wood for sale (Warwick and Oxford). 3 *ms.*
,,	17	Temp. ,,	Part of a woodward's account (Oxford). 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Account of wood sales at Petherton park, West Pennard and Haygrove. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	19	1 Mary	,, John Drake and James Bagge for wood sales. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	20	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Bond by Thomas Wroughton on his appointment to conduct wood sales. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
537	23	1 & 2 ,,	Woodward's accounts (Northampton). (*Paper.*) 10 *fs.*
150	21	1 & 2 ,,	Account of officers of forests (Berks, Salop, Oxford, Essex, Hants, Northampton and Bucks.). 4 *ms.*
,,	22	1 & 2 ,,	Report as to parks (York., N. R.). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	23	2 & 3 ,,	Account of wood sales (Leicester). (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	24	2 & 3 ,,	Valuation of woods late of Bath priory. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	2 & 3 ,,	Account of moneys received from woodwards in Northants, Hants, Wilts, Surrey, Rutland, Oxford, Bucks, Warwick, Stafford, Salop, Worcester, Leicester, Beds. and Essex. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,,
,,	25	3 & 4 ,,	Account of wood sales (Essex, Warwick and Bedford.) (*Paper.*) 44 *pp.*
537	24	4 & 5 ,,	Woodward's accounts (Northampton). 46 *pp.*
150	6	5 & 6 Philip & Mary to 3 Elizabeth.	Documents relating to wood sales (Northampton and Rutland), 1 *file.*
537	25	5 & 6 Philip & Mary	Woodward's accounts (Northampton). 35 *pp.*
150	27	Temp. ,,	Certificate by Robert Penruddock, general steward for Dorsetshire, as to wood sales. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Survey of woods (Salop). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	9	,, ,,	,, (Dorset). (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	30	1 Elizabeth	,, (Norfolk). 1 *m.*
151	1	3 ,,	Account of wood sales (Leicester). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	2	3 ,,	Documents relating to wood sales (Gloucester and Hereford). 1 *file.*
539	15	6 ,,	Indenture as to obligations relating to surveys of woods and wood sales. 3 *ms.*
537	6	7 ,,	Woodward's accounts (Northampton). (*Paper.*) 50 *pp.*
,,	27	8 ,,	,, (Northampton and Rutland). (*Paper.*) 107 *pp.*
151	3	8 ,,	Documents relating to wood sales (Northampton and Rutland.) (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	4	8 ,,	Account of wood sales (Leicester). (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
539	1	8 & 9 ,,	View of woodward's account (Northampton and Rutland). 8 *ms.*
151	5	8 ,,	Bonds of persons conducting wood sales. 7 *ms.*
537	28	10 ,,	Woodward's accounts (Northampton). (*Paper.*) 97 *pp.*
151	6	11 ,,	Bond of William Dodyngton as woodward (Gloucester). 1 *m.*
,,	7	11 ,,	View of the account of John Houghton, woodward (Northampton and Rutland). (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
537	29	19 ,,	Woodward's accounts (Northampton). (*Paper.*) 67 *pp.* [a]
,,	30	21 ,,	,, (Northampton and Rutland). (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
538	1	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 91 *pp.*
,,	2	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 80 *pp.*
,,	3	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 133 *pp.*
,,	4	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 136 *pp.*
,,	6	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 68 *pp.*
,,	6	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 154 *pp.*
,,	7	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 132 *pp.*

[a] For a similar account of 18 Eliz. see L.R. Auditors' Memoranda Bundle 12 No. 614

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
538	8	31 Elizabeth	Woodward's accounts (Northampton and Rutland). *Paper.* 103 *pp.*
,,	9	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 110 *pp.*
539	3	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 96 *pp.*
538	10	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 87 *pp.*
151	12	33 to 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 44 *pp.*
538	11	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 70 *pp.*
,,	12	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 82 *pp.*
,,	13	38 ,,	,, ,, ,, 60 *pp.*
,,	14	39 ,,	,, (Northampton). 21 *pp.*
,,	15	40 ,,	,, (Northampton and Rutland). 81 *pp.*
,,	16	42 ,,	,, ,, ,, 74 *pp.*
,,	17	43 ,,	,, ,, ,, 48 *pp.*
,,	18	44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 46 *pp.*
,,	19	2 James I.	,, ,, ,, 43 *pp.*
,,	20	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 39 *pp.*
,,	21	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 38 *pp.*
,,	22	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 38 *pp.*
,,	23	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 54 *pp.*
,,	24	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 54 *pp.*
539	6	20 ,,	,, (Northampton). 48 *pp.*
538	25	1 Charles I.	,, ,, 2 *pp.*
539	4	14 James I.	Account of wood sales (Northampton and Rutland). 8 *ms.* [a]
,,	5	16 ,,	,, ,, (Northampton). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	7	1673 ,,	Account book of wood sales (Northampton and Rutland). 31 *pp.*
,,	8	1674 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 50 *pp.*
,,	9	1675 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 37 *pp.*
151	8	28 Elizabeth	Documents relating to wood sales (Hereford). (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
539	2	30 ,,	View of woodward's account (Northampton and Rutland). 16 *pp.*
151	9	31 to 38 ,,	Certificate of woodwards (Sussex). 1 *m.*
,,	10	32 to 39 ,,	Certificate by Thomas Mildmaie of woods sold (Essex). 2 *ms.*
,,	11	33 ,,	Warrant for wood sales (Hunts. and bishopric of Ely). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
539	11	36 ,,	Woodward's account (Worcester). (*Paper.*) 7 *pages.*
151	13	39 & 40 ,,	Certificate of the woodward (Sussex). 1 *m.*
,,	14	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester, Leicester, Lincoln and Stafford). 4 *ms.*
539	12	42 ,,	Woodward's account (Worcester). 5 *pages.*
151	15	44 ,,	Valuation of timber in Prestbury park (Gloucester). 1 *m.*
,,	16	Temp. ,,	Documents relating to wood sales. 1 *file.*
539	16	Temp. Edward VI.	Imperfect book of instructions and warrants relating to the sale of woods. (*Paper.*) 12 *fs.*
151	17	2 James I.	Draft for a commission for wood sales (Northampton and Rutland). (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	18	6 ,,	Account of wood sales (Hants.). 2 *ms.*
,,	19	6 ,,	,, ,, (Notts. and Leicester). (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.* *and* 1 *m. parchment.*
,,	20	6 ,,	,, ,, (Northampton, Rutland and Huntingdon). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	21	6 ,,	,, ,, (Berks. and Oxford). 1 *m.*
537	22	7 ,,	Commission and return as to sale of woods (Hereford). 6 *ms.*
151	22	11 ,,	Copy of the survey of the woods at Steeple Aston which was taken in 2 James I. 1 *m.*
,,	23	12 & 13 ,,	Abstract of an account of wood sales (Oxford). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	24	Temp. James I.	Valuation of woods (Kent). (*Paper.*) 14 *pp.*
539	10	Temp. Charles I.	A bundle of paper accounts of woods (Warwick). 8 *ms.*
,,	18	James I. & Charles I.	,, papers relating to sales of wood.
151	25	Various dates, Henry VIII. to Charles I.	Documents relating to woods and forests. 2 *files.*
,,	26	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	27	Various dates	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	[James I.]	Book relating to the revenue from woods. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*

[b] →

[a] For a similar account of 11 James I, see L.R. Auditors' Memoranda R 2 Bundle 12, No. 730.

[b] 603 · 8 · 12 & 13 Charles II Account of Richard Harland of the issues of the New Park in the forest of Galtres 1 m.

603 · 9 · 23 & 24 " Account of Sir John Norton, woodward of the New Forest, & of his deputy, for wood sales etc. 24 pp.

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
				FRANCE.
152	1	Temp.	John	Receipts at Caen. 1 *m.* [Printed: Bulletin des Antiq. de Normandie ~~XXIX~~ 21]
,,	2	Temp.	Henry III.	Transcripts of charters of liberties granted to the abbey of Bec Hellouin. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	3 to 18	Edward I.	Copies of documents relating to transactions between Edward I. and Gaston de Foix, vicomte de Béarn. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	7	,,	Account of messengers' expenses in Ponthieu. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	15 & 16	,,	Enrolment of receipts by William de Luda, treasurer of the wardrobe, in connection with the duchy of Aquitaine[a] 3 *ms.*
,,	6	20 to 23	,,	Receipts and other documents relating to the administration of John de Sancto Johanne, lieutenant in Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	7	21	,,	Writ and certificate as to the account of Master Adam de Norfolk, formerly constable of Bordeaux. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	22 to 25	,,	Documents relating to the administration of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, lieutenant in Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	9	22 to 25	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	24	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	24	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	24	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	24	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	14	22 to 8	,,	Documents relating to the account of Thomas de Cantebrigia in Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	15	24 & 25	,,	Documents relating to the administration of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, lieutenant of Aquitaine.[b] 1 *file.*
153	1	24 & 25	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	24 & 25	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	24 & 25	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	24 & 25	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	24 & 25	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	24 & 25	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	24 & 25	,,	Documents relating to the administration of Edmund, the king's brother, and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, lieutenants in Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	8	24 to 26	,,	Documents relating to the administration of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, lieutenant in Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	9	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	14	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
154	1	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, , 1 *file.*
,,	2	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	24 to 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	24 to 26	,,	Letters obligatory by John, son of the duke of Brittany to divers persons for services and supplies at Bayonne. 1 *file.*
,,	16	25	,,	Receipt of payment for service in Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	8	24 to 28	,,	Documents relating to the administration of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, lieutenant in Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	9	24 to 28	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	24 to 28	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	14	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
155	1	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	25 & 26	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*

[a] E.101./352/9 [See P.221] apparently formed part of this roll. From refs in B.M. Julius E.I. fos 27 & 28 it seems probable that the original roll extended at least to July 16 Edw I.

[b] See also Anc. Corr. XLVII. 127-132

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
155	5	25 & 26 Edward I.	Documents relating to the administration of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, lieutenant in Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	6	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	14	27 ,,	Particulars of decay of rents in Ponthieu. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	27 & 28 ,,	Bonds connected with accounts of Guy Ferre, lieutenant in Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
156	1	27 & 28 ,,	Account of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, receivers of Ponthieu, made by Renaut Berart, of receipts. 12 *ms.*
,,	2	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, of expenses. 14 *ms.*
,,	3	27 to 29 ,,	Accounts of the receiver general of Ponthieu. 24 *ms.*
,,	4	27 to 30 ,,	Challenges of the accounts of Ponthieu and adjudication thereon. 11 *ms.*
,,	5	[28 ,,]	Memorandum as to corn sent by Renaut Berart, receiver of Ponthieu, to Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	6	28 ,,	Expenses at Arguel and Martaignevile. 1 *m.*
,,	7	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of works at le Tître. 1 *m.*
,,	8	28 & 29 ,,	Account of the bailiff of Creçy. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	29 & 29 ,,	,, ,, Airaines and Arguel. 1 *m.*
,,	10	28 to 30 ,,	,, ,, Waben. 6 *ms.*
,,	11	28 to 30 ,,	,, ,, Abbeville. 8 *ms.*
,,	12	28 to 34 ,,	Accounts of works at Port. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	28 to 35 ,,	,, the bailiff of Creçy. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	28 to 35 ,,	,, the forest and of works at Creçy. 9 *ms.*
,,	15	29 ,,	Part of an account of the receiver of Ponthieu. 1 *m.*
,,	16	29 & 30 ,,	Account of Renaut Berart, receiver of Ponthieu. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	18	29 & 30 ,,	Account of the society of the Friscobaldi, receivers of Ponthieu, by Renaut Berart, of receipts. 15 *ms.*
,,	19	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, of expenses. 10 *ms.*
,,	20	29 to 34 ,,	Accounts of works in Ponthieu.
157	1	29 to 35 ,,	,, ,, Waben. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	29 to 35 ,,	,, ,, Abbeville. 7 *ms.*
,,	3	29 to 35 ,,	Expenses of marshes and turf works in Ponthieu. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	30 ,,	Particulars of works at Crotoy. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	30 ,,	Debts due to Gascons by John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrigg and imprests to divers Gascons. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	30 ,,	Expenses of the seneschal of Ponthieu and others going to England on business connected with the accounts of Ponthieu. 1 *m.*
,,	7	30 ,,	,, Nicholas de Geyton in connection with the registers of Ponthieu and other business. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	30 ,,	,, the said Nicholas while travelling in Ponthieu. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	30 & 31 ,,	Accounts of the bailiffs of Airaines and Arguel. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, Abbeville. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	30 & 31 ,,	Subsidiary accounts relating to Abbeville. 12 *ms.*
,,	12	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of sheep and herbage in Ponthieu. 1 *m.*
,,	13	30 & 31 ,,	,, allowances made to the receiver of Ponthieu on his account. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	30 & 31 ,,	,, decay of rents allowed to the receiver of Ponthieu on his account. 1 *m.*
,,	15	30 & 31 ,,	Account of the society of the Friscobaldi, receivers of Ponthieu by Hugh Hugolin, of receipts. 13 *ms*
,,	16	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, of expenses. 11 *ms.*
,,	17	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Espaigne. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	30 & 31 ,,	Accounts of the bailiff of Waben. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of works at le Tître. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
157	20	30 & 31 Edward I.	Particulars of works at Rue. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	30 & 31 ,,	Accounts of the bailiff of Rue. 8 *ms.*
,,	22	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of works at Port. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	30 & 31 ,,	,, herbage in the wood of Gelre. 1 *m.*
,,	24	30 & 31 ,,	,, sheep and herbage at Cortoy. 1 *m.*
,,	25	30 & 31 ,,	Account of the bailiff of Creçy. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	30 & 31 ,,	Expenses of works at the castle of Creçy. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	30 & 31 ,,	Account of the forest of Creçy. 1 *m.*
,,	28	30 & 31 ,,	,, herbage in the forest of Creçy. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	30 & 31 ,,	Roll of four small accounts relating to Creçy. 7 *ms.*
,,	30	30 & 31 ,,	Challenges of the accounts of Airaines, Creçy and other places. 3 *ms.*
158	1	30 & 31 ,,	Accounts of the bailiff of Airaines and Arguel. 1 *m.*
,,	2	31 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	3	31 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of the office of constable of Bordeaux to Peter Aymerici. 1 *m.*
,,	4	31 ,,	Expenses of John de Banquell, seneschal of Ponthieu, in going to Paris to treat of peace and about the business of Ponthieu. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	31 ,,	Account of customs at Bordeaux received by Peter Eymerici. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	31 ,,	Particulars of the expenses of the seneschal of Ponthieu on a journey to England. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	31 ,,	Expenses of Thomas de Cantebrigge, sent to Ponthieu to audit accounts. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	31 ,,	Expenses of the seneschal of Ponthieu at Paris and in returning to Ponthieu. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	31 & 32 ,,	Cover of a book of the controller of customs at Marmande.
,,	10	31 & 32 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Imperfect.*) (*Paper.*) 346 *pp.*
159	1	31 & 32 ,,	Accounts of Abbeville, Airaines, Arguel, Cambron, Creçy, Crotoy, Nempont, Port, Rue, le Titre, Waben, Epagne and St. Josse. 1 *file.*
,,	2	31 & 32 ,,	Account of the bailiff of Rue. 6 *ms.*
,,	3	31 to 33 ,,	Account of Iterius Borrelli, executor of William Maurini, of the issues of the manor of Nancras. 1 *m.*
,,	4	31 to 33 ,,	Roll of persons who had not passed their accounts in the time of Peter Eymerici, constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	31 to 34 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of the administration of Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	6	31 Edward I. to 5 Edward II.	Documents relating to accounts of the administration of Saintonge. 1 *file.* 1m added 1961
,,	7	32 Edward I.	,, ,, to a payment to Bertrand de Panissals for his losses in the king's service. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	32 ,,	Expenses of Thomas de Cantebrigge, on a journey to Ponthieu to audit accounts. 1 *m.*
,,	9	32 & 33 ,,	Account of John Vanne and his partners, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, receivers of the great custom of wines at Bordeaux under Peter Eymerici. 1 *m.*
,,	10	32 & 33 ,,	Counter roll of expenses of works and messengers in the time of Peter Aymerici, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	11	32 & 33 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the treasurer of Saintonge. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	32 & 33 ,,	Account of Elias Roberti, receiver of Perigord. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	33 ,,	,, expenses in Perigord. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	32 & 33 ,,	,, of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, receivers of Ponthieu, by Hugh Hugelin, of receipts. 16 *ms.*
,,	15	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, of expenses. 13 *ms.*
,,	16	32 & 33 ,,	Decay of rents in Ponthieu for which the receivers claim allowance. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	32 & 33 ,,	Account of the bailiff of Abbeville. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	32 & 33 ,,	Accounts of Abbeville, Airaines, Arguel, Creçy, Crotoy, Gelre, Port, Rue, and Waben. 1 *file.*
,,	19	32 ,,	Memorandum as to sales and prices of corn and other provisions in Ponthieu. 1 *m.*
,,	20	33 ,,	Particulars of expenses of messengers in the time of Peter Eymerici, constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
160	1	33 Edward I.	Counter roll of the account of Richard de Havering, constable of Bordeaux. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	33 ,,	View of the account of Raymund Marques of the administration of Agenois. 7 *ms.*
,,	3	33 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Unbound.*) (*Paper.*) 308 *pp.*
,,	4	33 ,,	Part of an account of the seneschal of Aquitaine. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	33 ,,	Mandates of Walter Reginaldi, keeper of the wardrobe of the prince of Wales, to the receivers of Ponthieu. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	33 ,,	Account of expenses of Aquitaine. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	33 & 34 ,,	,, Richard de Havering, constable of Bordeaux of customs. 9 *ms.*
,,	8	33 & 34 ,,	Part of a book of John Guicardi, controller of Bordeaux, relating to customs. (*Unbound. Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
,,	9	33 & 34 ,,	Account of the society of the Friscobaldi, receivers of Ponthieu, by Hugh Hugelin, of expenses. 16 *ms.*
,,	10	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	33 & 34 ,,	Particulars of Odin the apothecary, of fruit bought at Abbeville and other places. 1 *m.*
,,	12	33 & 34 ,,	Accounts of works at Port, Arguel, and Airaines. 6 *ms.*
,,	13	33 & 34 ,,	,, Ponthieu. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	33 to 35 ,,	Accounts of Ponthieu. 1 *file.*
,,	15	33 Edward I. to 4 Edward II.	Receipts relating to accounts of the administration of Saintonge. 1 *file.*
161	1	34 Edward I.	Account of the receiver of Ponthieu. (*Imperfect.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	2	34 & 35 ,,	,, customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	3	34 & 35 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 204 *pp.* [a]
,,	4	34 ,,	Account of works at le Tître. 1 *m.*
,,	5	34 ,,	,, ,, Abbeville. 1 *m.*
,,	6	34 ,,	Accounts of Thomas de Cantebrigge, auditing the accounts of Ponthieu and on other business. 11 *ms.*
,,	7	34 ,,	Account of expenses of the seneschal of Ponthieu at the assizes of Amiens and Montreuil. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	34 ,,	Account of the bailiff of Abbeville. 1 *m.*
,,	9	34 ,,	Account of expenses about the fishery of Gard. 1 *m.*
,,	10	34 & 35 ,,	Account of Arguel. 1 *m.*
,,	11	34 & 35 ,,	Accounts of the turfworks of Rue and Rivière. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	34 & 35 ,,	Account of works at le Tître. 1 *m.*
,,	13	34 & 35 ,,	,, Pierre de Cac, serjeant of Ponthieu. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	34 & 35 ,,	Accounts of works at Trauleal. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	34 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	Account of Vitalis de Podeuxs of the issues and expenses of the castles of Limeil and Sendreus. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Part of an account book of the administration of Aquitaine. 24 *pp.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Account of Richard de Havering, constable of Bordeaux, of customs. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, the society of the Friscobaldi, receivers of Ponthieu, of receipts. 15 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the receivers of Ponthieu. 1 *file.*
,,	20	35 Edward I.	Account of herbage of Creçy. 1 *m.*
,,	21	35 ,,	Accounts of herbage of Verton, Rue and other places. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of expenses at mills in Ponthieu. 1 *m.*
,,	23	,, ,,	,, ,, the constable of Bordeaux of rents. 1 *m.*
,,	24	,, ,,	A list of debts, apparently of persons belonging to Aquitaine. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the administration of Aquitaine and Ponthieu. 1 *file.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Fragments of challenges of accounts of Ponthieu. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	List of persons to be distrained by the bailiff of Ponthieu. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Accounts of Ponthieu. 19 *ms.*
162	1	1 Edward II.	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 250 *pp.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Order of the constable of Bordeaux for a payment to be made to Thomas Beauflour by Eymery de Friscobaud and his partners, receivers of Aquitaine, and receipt therefor. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	1 ,,	Expenses of the seneschal of Ponthieu in going to the court of France. 2 *ms.*

[a] Richard de Havering & Jordan Morant, Constables: the latter's name suggests that the period covered extends to 1 & 2 Edward II [1307-1309]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
162	4	1 & 2 Edward II.	Book of John Guicardi, controller of Bordeaux castle, relating to customs. (*Paper.*) 26 *pp.*
,,	5	1 & 2 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 30 *pp.*
,,	6	2 ,,	Book of Jordan Moraunt, constable of Bordeaux, relating to customs. (*Unbound. Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
163	1	2 & 3 ,,	,, John Guicardi, controller of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 292 *pp.*
,,	2	2 & 3 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 294 *pp.*
,,	3	3 ,,	Account of expenses of messengers in Gascony. 1 *m.*
—	—	4 ,,	,, payments in Gascony. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R.* 78.]
,,	4	4 & 5 ,,	Book of John Guicardi, controller of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 250 *pp.*
,,	5	4 & 5 ,,	Note as to totals of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
164	1	5 ,,	Account book of John Guicardi and Albert Medici of divers receipts and expenses in the administration of Aquitaine. 34 *pp.*
,,	2	5 ,,	An account of the same. 2 *ms.*
547	15	5 ,,	Documents relating to transactions of Elias de Joneston. 2 *ms.*
164	3	7 ,,	Particulars of expenses for chariots, horses and harness for the queen, in Ponthieu. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	7 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	7 ,,	Writ of certiorari and return relating to the accounts of Arnald de Rivali, nephew and heir of Peter Eymerici, formerly constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	7 ,,	Certificate by the seneschal of Gascony as to the goods and possessions of Robert Franceys, citizen of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	7	7 ,,	Documents relating to the accounts of Arnald de Rivali and others in Aquitaine. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	8 & 9 ,,	Memoranda of payments to Albert Medici, sent to Gascony to examine and certify as to certain accounts. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	11 ,,	Proceedings as to certain complaints of merchant vintners of Gascony against Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	11 & 12 ,,	Abbreviated account of Richard de Elsefelde, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	11	12 ,,	Documents relating to the shipment of wine at Bordeaux to be carried to Newcastle. 1 *file.*
,,	12	12 & 13 ,,	Fragments of books relating to customs at Bordeaux. 1 *parcel.*
,,	13	13 ,,	Account of Richard de Elsefeld, constable of Bordeaux, of wines provided for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	14	15 to 19 ,,	Extracts from accounts of Nicholas de Hugate and Roger de Waltham as to business in Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	15	15 ,,	Order of Fulk Lestrange, seneschal of Aquitaine, to the constable of Bordeaux as to the expenses of Austencius Jordain, going to the parliament at Paris for the affairs of Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	16	16 ,,	Receipts given by divers persons employed in military service to Adam de Lymbergh, constable of Bordeaux. 19 *ms.*
,,	17	17 ,,	Receipt given by Arnald Guillelmi de Marssano to Adam de Lymbergh, constable of Bordeaux, for certain money given to him by the king for his services against rebels, together with another illegible document relating thereto. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	17 ,,	Receipt by John Travers, constable of Bordeaux, for 3951 golden florins paid by the Peruchi. 1 *m.*
,,	19	17 to 19 ,,	Cover of an account book of Nicholas de Hugate of receipts and expenses in Gascony.[a]
165	1	18 ,,	Roll of Adam de Lymbergh, appointed to superintend Robert de Pippeshull in providing springalds and other arms in Aquitaine. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of Edmund de Martheley, appointed to superintend the work upon certain engines at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 46 *pp.*

[a] The account book itself is in the British Museum. (Add. Ms. 7967)

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
165	3	Temp. Edward II.	Note as to accounts of Saintonge. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Part of a book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	11	1 Edward III.	Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux for payment of wages. 1 *m.*
,,	5	1 to 3 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of John de Weston, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	6	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
166	1	3 & 4 ,,	Account book of John Guicardi, controller of Peter de Gualiciano, constable of Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 186 *pp.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Account book of the receiver of Ponthieu. 48 *pp.*
,,	3	6 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Elias de Joneston, keeper of certain processes and memoranda relating to Aquitaine. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	8 to 11 ,,	Challenges on the accounts of Nicholas Usus Maris, constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	9 ,,	Account of the said Nicholas. 20 *ms.*
,,	6	9 ,,	Warrant and receipts subsidiary to the account of the said Nicholas. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	9 & 10 ,,	Part of a counter roll of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	8	9 to 11 ,,	A roll of receipts from customs and of expenses for works and victuals at Bordeaux and elsewhere. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	11 to 13 ,,	Account of Roger de Staunford, keeper of processes and memoranda in Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	10	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Ellerker, receiver of victuals and money for Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	11	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Bernard Brocas, controller of Bordeaux. 44 *ms.*
,,	12	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Antony Usus Maris, lieutenant of Nicholas Usus Maris, constable of Bordeaux. 20 *ms.*
167	1	14 & 15 ,,	Part of a counter roll of Bernard Brocas, controller of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	2	14 to 19 ,,	Portions of accounts of constables of Bordeaux. 7 *ms.*
,,	3	16 & 17 ,,	Account of Nicholas Usus Maris, constable of Bordeaux. 31 *ms.*
,,	4	18 ,,	Note as to goods of John de Travers, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	5	19 ,,	Indenture as to payment of money by John Charnels, treasurer of Brittany, to William de Dersham, attorney of the earl of Northampton. 1 *m.*
,,	6	19 to 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Chenereston, seneschal of Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	7	20 ,,	Inquisition as to certain chests of John Travers, late constable of Bordeaux, brought to Swinfleet. 1 *m.*
,,	8	21 ,,	Account of William de Shrovesbury, treasurer of Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	9	21 & 22 ,,	Account of Robert Holm of the carriage of victuals to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Part of an account book of the constable of Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	11	21 to 23 ,,	Receipts subsidiary to accounts of William de Shrovesbury, treasurer of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	12	22 ,,	Part of an account book of Bernard Brocas, controller of Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	13	22	Appointment of John de la Taste to receive certain custom of wine at Boston, Hull, and Great Yarmouth on behalf of certain merchants of Bordeaux to whom the said custom had been assigned. 1 *m.*
,,	14	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Scot and William de Brumpton of the expenses of conveying the body of John Wawayn, late constable of Bordeaux, from London to Brancepeth, and of his burial. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	22 ,,	Indentures between Thomas de Stapelford, receiver of victuals for Calais, and divers sheriffs as to delivery of corn. 1 *file.*
,,	16	22 & 23 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Unbound.* (*Paper.*) 44 *pp.*
,,	17	22 & 23 ,,	Part of a counter roll of the account of John de Stretle, constable of Bordeaux. 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
167	18	23 Edward III.	Memorandum of payments to William de Shrovesbury, treasurer of Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	19	23 ,,	Account of Robert de Holm, receiver of victuals at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	23 & 24 ,,	Receipts of Thomas de Stapelford for works at Beaumys, and for carriage of timber to Calais. 1 *m.*
168	1	23 & 24 ,,	Account of Thomas de Peek, receiver of victuals at Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	23 to 28 ,,	Account of payments by John de Charnels to divers persons in Aquitaine. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	23 to 28 ,,	Account book of Bernard Brocas, controller of Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
164	20	24 ,,	Inspeximus made at Bordeaux in 1424 of letters patent of Edward III. dated 24 Edward III., to the inhabitants of Ste Croix de Hautmont (or Montaut), in the demesne of St. Macaire. 1 *m.*
168	4	24 ,,	Part of a counter roll of Bernard Brocas, controller of Bordeaux 1 *m.*
,,	5	24 ,,	Account of John de Middelton of victuals provided in Kent for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	6	24 ,,	Indentures subsidiary to the foregoing account. 1 *file.*
,,	7	24 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Wesenham of expenses of buying corn for Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	8	24 & 25 ,,	Account of John de Charnels, constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	24 & 25 ,,	Account of Thomas Peek, receiver of victuals at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	10	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Reyner, one of the purveyors in Lindsey of victuals for Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	24 & 25 ,,	Indentures subsidiary to the foregoing account. 1 *file.*
,,	12	24 to 35 ,,	Receipts and other documents subsidiary to the accounts of John de Stretle, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
169	1	24 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	24 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	24 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
170	1	25 ,,	Indentures relating to accounts of the provision of victuals for Calais in the county of Huntingdon. 1 *file.*
,,	2	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Gillingham and others of the provision of victuals for Calais in Kent. 67 *ms.*
,,	3	25 ,,	Receipt by Richard de Eccleshale, receiver of victuals at Calais, to John de Middleton. 1 *m.*
,,	4	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Middleton, receiver of victuals provided for Calais in Kent. 1 *m.*
,,	5	25 ,,	,, ,, Edmund de Appelby and others in the county of Leicester. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	25 ,,	,, ,, Nicholas de Shordych in Middlesex. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	25 ,,	Roll of Leo de Perton, surveyor of victuals provided for Calais in Middlesex. 1 *m.*
,,	8	25 ,,	Indentures as to the provision of victuals for Calais in Middlesex. 1 *file.*
,,	9	25 ,,	Account of Peter Malore of corn provided for Calais in the county of Northampton. 1 *m.*
,,	10	25 ,,	Indentures as to victuals provided for Calais in the East riding of Yorkshire. 1 *file.*
,,	11	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, in the North riding of Yorkshire. 1 *file.*
,,	12	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of William de la Pomeray, canon of Salisbury, ruling the office of constable of Bordeaux by command of the seneschal of Aquitaine. (*Paper.*) 152 *pp.*
,,	13	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cheverston, seneschal of Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	14	25 & 26 ,,	Indentures relating to accounts of the provision of victuals in Lindsey for Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	15	25 & 26 ,,	Account of John de Middelton, receiver of victuals provided in Kent for Calais. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
170	16	25 & 26 Edward III.	Counter roll of Robert de Herle, captain of Calais, controller of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer. 56 *pp.*
,,	17	26 & 27 ,,	Account of John de Charnels, constable of Bordeaux, of receipts. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	26 ,,	Commission to John de Charneles, constable of Bordeaux, to levy certain debts due to the king, and account thereof. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	26 & 27 ,,	Account of John de Charnels, constable of Bordeaux, of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	20	26 & 27 ,,	Account book of Bernard Brocas, controller of Gascony. (*Paper, bound in limp leather.*) 170 *pp.*
171	1	26 & 27 ,,	Counter roll of Robert de Herle, captain of Calais, controller of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer. 40 *pp.*
,,	2	27 & 28 ,,	Account of John de Charnels, constable of Bordeaux, of receipts. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	27 to 29 ,,	Counter roll of Stephen Geffrey, deputy of Reginald de Cobham, captain of Calais, controller of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer. 72 *pp.*
,,	4	27 to 35 ,,	Warrants and other documents subsidiary to the accounts of John de Stretle, constable of Bordeaux. *In* 5 *files in* 2 *boxes: Box* 1, *file* 1 *in* 4 *parts; Box* 2, *files* 2 *to* 5.
,,	5	27 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	28 ,,	Receipts by John de Middelton, keeper of victuals at Calais, to Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer of Calais. 1 *file.*
172	1	28 to 34 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of John de Stretle, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	2	28 to 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	28 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	28 to 35 ,,	Similar documents relating to payments for horses lost in the king's service. 1 *file.*
173	1	29 ,,	Indenture as to victuals for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	2	29 & 30 ,,	Account book of the controller of Calais. 1 *parcel.*
,,	3	29 & 30 ,,	Account of John de Middelton, receiver of victuals at Calais. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	29 to 32 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 244 *pp.*
,,	5	30 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Spaigne of Boston and John Vendour of Newark of victuals for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	6	30 & 31 ,,	Portions of account books of Calais. 20 *pp.*
,,	7	30 to 32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer of Calais. 92 *pp.*
,,	8	31 ,,	Account of William Walkelate of corn received from John de Wesenham to be conveyed to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	9	31 ,,	Account of John de Wesenham of corn provided for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	10	31 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	11	31 to 33 ,,	Account book, apparently of expenses of the captain of Calais. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 180 *pp.*
,,	12	32 ,,	Account of Roger Larch (by his executor) of victuals provided for Calais and Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	32 & 33 ,,	Account of John de Middelton, receiver of victuals at Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	32 & 33 ,,	[a] ~~Account book relating to Calais~~. (~~*Paper. Imperfect.*~~) 16 *pp.*
,,	15	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 28 *pp.*
174	1	32 to 34 ,,	Account book relating to Calais (*Unbound.*) 164 *pp.*
,,	2	32 & 33 ,,	[a] ,, ,, 10 *pp.*
,,	3	33 ,,	Account of Thomas Staple of victuals provided for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	4	33 & 34 ,,	Account of Giles de Wyngreworth, treasurer of Brittany. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 19 *ms.*
,,	6	33 & 34 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the foregoing accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	7	33 & 34 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Medburn, deputy of Ralph de Ferrariis, captain of Calais and controller of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer. 32 *pp.*
,,	8	33 to 35 ,,	Counter roll of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer of Calais, controller of John de Midelton, keeper of victuals there. 32 *pp.*
,,	9	33 to 35 ,,	Account of Andrew de Budeston of victuals sold at Calais, and of divers expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	10	34 ,,	Account of ransoms in the district of Vannes. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, Bécherel. 2 *ms.*

[a] Draft account of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer of Calais [paper, imperfect]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
174	12	34 Edward III.	Indenture as to the ransom of the town of Bécherel. 1 *m.*
,,	13	34 ,,	List of taxes in kind payable by various towns in Brittany. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	34 ,,	Account of Robert M . . . . . of corn for Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	34 ,,	Account of John de Coggeshale and William atte Wode of corn provided for Calais in Essex. 1 *m.*
,,	16	34 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 1 *m.*
,,	17	34 ,,	Account of Richard Catour of wheat provided for Calais in the counties of Lincoln, York, and Nottingham. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Kesteven of corn for Calais. 2 *ms.*
175	1	33 & 34 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the administration of Brittany. 1 *file.*
,,	2	34 & 35 ,,	Account of Pierce Bernard, receiver of Saintonge. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of Bernard de Brocas, receiver general of Aquitaine. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of payments to divers persons in Brittany. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	34 & 35 ,,	Account of Giles de Wyngreworth, treasurer of Brittany. 8 *ms.*
,,	6	34 & 35 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the same. 1 *file.*
,,	7	34 to 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
176	1	35 ,,	Account of William de Spayne and John Vendour of Newark of victuals provided for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	2	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of Saintonge. 68 *pp.*
,,	3	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of Gerald de Menta, treasurer of Bigorre. 20 *pp.*
,,	4	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Farle, constable of Bordeaux. 12 *pp.*
,,	5	35 & 36 ,,	Charge of the said William. 4 *pp.*
~~,,~~	~~6~~	~~35 & 36~~ ~~,,~~	~~Charge of the said William. 4 *pp.*~~
,,	6	35 & 36 ,,	Counter-roll of Bernard Brocas, controller of the account of the said William. (*Paper.*) 26 *pp.*
,,	7	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of Bernard Grandin, receiver of Angoulême. 48 *pp.*
,,	8	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of Hugh Mercerii, receiver of Rouergue. 46 *pp.*
,,	9	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Giles de Wyngreworth, treasurer of Brittany. 6 *ms.*
,,	10	35 & 36 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the foregoing. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	35 & 36 ,,	Part of an account book relating to Calais. 20 *pp.*
,,	12	35 to 38 ,,	Extracts from issue rolls of payments to John de Stretle, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	13	36 ,,	Part of an account book of William de Farle, constable of Bordeaux. 4 *pp.*
,,	14	~~36~~ 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Couton of victuals for Calais. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	36 & 37 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Thomas de Brantyngham, treasurer of Calais. 7 *ms.*
,,	16	36 & 37 ,,	Part of an account of the mint at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	19	36 to 38 ,,	View of the account of Bernard de Brocas, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	20	36 to 39 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Bernard de Brocas, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
177	1	36 to 44 ,,	Account of Richard Fylongleye, seneschal of Guienne. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	37 ,,	Indenture as to the profits of the mint at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	3	37 & 38 ,,	Account book of Bernard de Brocas, receiver of Aquitaine. 22 *pp.*
,,	4	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Brantyngham of profits of the mint at Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Philipot and William Freman, searchers at Calais of forfeited wool and other merchandise. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	37 & 38 ,,	Account of Thomas de Brantyngham, treasurer of Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	37 & 38 ,,	Indentures as to profits of the mint at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	37 ,,	Memorandum as to fealty sworn to Edward, prince of Wales, at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	37 to 44 ,,	Account of Richard Fylongleye, seneschal of Guienne. 11 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
177	10	37 to 44 Edward III.	Account of Richard Fylongleye, seneschal of Guienne. 14 *ms.*
178	1	38 ,,	Writ and return as to goods of Henry Brussele at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	38 ,,	A roll of proceedings on an enquiry relating to the administration of the mayor and aldermen of Calais. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	38 ,,	Documents relating to the said proceedings. 1 *file.*
,,	4	38 & 39 ,,	Account of Thomas de Brantyngham, treasurer of Calais. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	38 & 39 ,,	Counter-roll of the foregoing account. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	39 & 40 ,,	Transcript of certain orders relating to accounts of Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	7	39 & 40 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Norfolk, searcher at Calais, of forfeitures. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Brantyngham, surveyor of works at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Norfolk, searcher at Calais, of forfeitures. 1 *m.*
,,	10	40 & 41 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	11	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Haitefeld of works at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	41 ,,	Receipt by Simon de Bradestede, clerk of the works at Queenborough, to the treasurer of Calais for a great iron anvil. 1 *m.*
,,	13	41 to 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Tracy, searcher at Calais, of forfeitures. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	14	43 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Ferriers, captain of Arde, of provisions and arms received from the receiver of victuals at Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	43 to 45 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Redenesse, receiver of victuals at Calais. 52 *pp.*
,,	16	43 to 45 ,,	Account of the said William. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	44 ,,	Receipt given to the seneschal of Poitou. 1 *m.*
,,	18	44 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	44 ,,	Grant by Edward, prince of Wales, of the town and castle of La Roche sur Yon to John, duke of Lancaster. (*Portion of seal.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	44 & 48 ,,	Grant from the prince of Wales to Thomas de Percy, seneschal of Poitou, of certain rebels' property. Pardon from John, duke of Berry, to the said Thomas. 2 *ms.*
179	1	45 ,,	Report of the auditors as to the accounts of Giles de Wyngreworth, treasurer of Brittany, for 34, 35 and 36 Edward III. 1 *m.*
,,	2	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Hunt of the provision of victuals for Calais, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	45 & 46 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Gunthorp, treasurer of Calais. (*Cover only.*)
,,	4	45 to 47 ,,	Part of an account book relating to Calais. (*Much decayed.*) (*Unbound.*) 56 *pp.*
,,	5	45 to 47 ,,	Documents relating to account of William de Gunthorp, treasurer of Calais. 22 *ms.*
,,	6	45 to 47 ,,	Account of William de Redenesse, receiver of victuals at Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	46 & 47 ,,	Account of John Ludham, treasurer of Aquitaine. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	46 & 47 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 32 *pp.*
,,	9	46 & 47 ,,	Account book of Richard Fylongleye, controller of Bordeaux. 32 *pp.*
,,	10	46 & 47 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 126 *pp.*
,,	11	46 & 47 ,,	Account of William de Gunthorp, treasurer of Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	12	47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam de Bury, controller of Calais. 24 *pp.*
,,	13	46 & 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Leicestre of wages and expenses in connection with the affairs of Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	14	47 to 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Wykford, constable of Bordeaux. 52 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
179	15	47 to 49 Edward III.	Account book of William de Holecombe, controller of Bordeaux. 48 *pp.*
180	1	47 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Richard Rotour, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	2	48 & 49 Edward III.	Account book of Robert Wykford, constable of Bordeaux, relating to customs. (*Paper.*) 88 *pp.*
,,	3	48 & 49 ,,	Account book of William de Holcombe, controller of Bordeaux, relating to customs. (*Paper. Decayed. Unbound.*) 84 *pp.*
,,	4	49 & 50 ,,	Account book of the controller of Calais. 68 *pp.*
,,	5	49 & 50 ,,	Account book of William de Eremyn, treasurer of Calais. (*Imperfect. Unbound.*) 62 *pp.*
,,	6	49 & 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Santon and John atte Halle of the provision of wheat for Calais, in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 *m.*
,,	7	49 & 50 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	8	49 & 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Hunt and Robert Phipp of the provision of victuals for Calais, in Essex and Kent. 7 *ms.*
,,	9	49 Edward III. to 3 Richard II.	Account book of Richard Rotour, constable of Bordeaux. 160 *pp.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Receipts and other documents subsidiary to accounts of the same. 1 *file.*
181	1	50 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	50 Edward III. to 4 Richard II.	Account of John Neubolt, clerk of the works at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	3	51 Edward III. & 1 Richard II.	Counter roll of the account of Richard Rotour, constable of Bordeaux, of soldiers' wages. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Indentures as to military service between Richard Rotour, constable of Bordeaux, and divers persons. 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of the said Richard. 1 *file.*
,,	6	51 Edward III.	Judgment against Guillaume de Sans, sire de Pomers and vicomte de Fronsac, for treason. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	Temp. ,,	Rent charter of Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Portions of books of customs at Bordeaux. 1 *parcel.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Memorandum of payments by the constable of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 52 *pp.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Receipts of gold in the exchange at Calais. 2 *ms.*
182	1	,, ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, (*Paper.*) 170 *pp.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Petition from Guaillard Durfort, sire de Duras et de Blanquefort, seneschal of Guienne, to the prince of Wales for favour with regard to his accounts. 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Petition from the estates of the landes on behalf of the seneschal of Guienne as to the lordship of Tartas, with seals of several towns. 1 *m.*
—	—	,, ,,	Accounts of Nicholas de Louth, treasurer of Ponthieu and Montreuil. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. Aug.* 437 *and* 438.]
—	—	,, ,,	Accounts of Ponthieu and Gascony. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. R.* 80.]
—	—	,, ,,	Accounts relating to Gascony. [*Misc. Books. Exch T. R.* 81.]
—	—	Edward III. & Henry V.	Accounts relating to Harfleur and Ponthieu. [*Misc. Books Exch. T. R.* 79.]
182	5	1 & 2 Richard II.	Account book of Richard Rotour, constable of Bordeaux, of customs. (*Paper. Bound in limp leather.*) 124 *pp.*
,,	6	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 168 *pp.*
,,	7	2 & 3 ,,	Counter-roll of the account of the said Richard Rotour by Thomas Myton. (*Paper.*) 42 *pp.*
,,	8	3 ,,	Surrender by Roger de Claryndon of the provostship of Entre deux mers and the bailiwick of Craon. 1 *m.*
,,	9	3 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Loryng, constable of Bordeaux. 70 *pp.*
,,	10	3 to 5 ,,	Account book of Thomas Lombard, controller of Bordeaux. 68 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
182	11	[3 to 5] Richard II.	Books of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper. Imperfect. Unbound.*) 118 *pp.*
,,	12	3 to 5 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to account of William Loryng, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file*,
,,	13	4 ,,	A document relating to an annual payment to Bertrand, lord of Montferrand. 1 *m.*
,,	14	5 ,,	Account of Peter de Chiryton of forfeited goods of Gailard, provost of Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
183	1	5 to 10 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of John de Stratton, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	2	5 to 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	5 to 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	5 to 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	6 ,,	Certificate as to customs at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Elys of Sandwich and others, of the provision of victuals for Calais, in Kent, Sussex and Surrey. 1 *m.*
,,	7	6 & 7 ,,	Account of Nicholas Adam and Edmund Tettesworth of expenses of providing victuals in Kent for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	8	7 to 10 ,,	Account of Simon de Burgh, treasurer of Calais. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	7 to 15 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais. 37 *ms.*
,,	10	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Tidecombe of payments to captains of ships for the carriage of victuals to Calais. 19 *ms.*
,,	11	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of Thomas Lumbard, controller of Bordeaux, relating to customs. 152 pp.
,,	12	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of Edmund Pole, controller of Calais. 76 *pp.*
,,	13	10 to 14 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to the accounts of John Gedeneye, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	14	10 to 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	10 to 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
184	1	10 to 14 ,,	Account book of Thomas Lumbard, controller of John Gedeneye, constable of Bordeaux. 110 *pp.*
,,	2	12 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Hore, searcher at Calais, of forfeitures. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	3	17 to 19 ,,	Account of Robert Selby, treasurer of Calais. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	19 ,,	Inventory of the goods of Robert Selby, late treasurer of Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	21 to 23 ,,	Account book relating to Calais. (*Imperfect. Paper. Unbound.*) 42 *pp.*
,,	6	21 to 23 ,,	Petition for allowance by John Bernard, treasurer of Calais, for allowances. 1 *m.*
,,	7	23 Richard II. to 4 Henry IV.	Petitions for allowances by the executors of Nicholas Usk, treasurer of Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	Temp. Richard II.	Part of an account of works at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Portions of books of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper. Much decayed.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	10	2 to 4 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Usk, treasurer of Calais. 42 *pp.*
,,	11	3 ,,	Fragments of a writ and inquisition as to tenements at Calais.
,,	12	4 ,,	Book relating to wines at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	13	4 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of John Bowet, ruling the office of constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	14	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Caston, controller of Robert Thorley, treasurer of Calais. 4 *pp.*
,,	15	10 & 11 ,,	Writ of mittimus to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, enclosing copies of a writ of *diem clausit extremum* and an inquisition p.m. of John Lovetoft of Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	10 & 11 ,,	Account of Richard Wydevile and Joan his wife of certain tenements in Calais. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	17	10 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Swynbourne, captain and constable of the castle of Fronsac. 7 *ms.*
,,	18	11 ,,	Names of persons with amounts of wine. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	19	11 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 156 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
184	20	11 & 12 Henry IV.	Receipts relating to the account of William Farindon, constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
185	1	11 to 13 ,,	Account book relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 200 *pp.*
,,	2	11 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Swynbourne, captain of the castle of Fronsac, of certain profits. 1 *m.*
,,	3	12 ,,	Part of a book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	4	12 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain money by the collectors of the subsidy of wool at Southampton to the treasurer of Calais for soldiers' wages. 1 *m.*
,,	5	13 ,,	A similar indenture as to money from Lynn. 1 *m.*
,,	6	14 ,,	List of the garrison and other documents relating to the castle of Fronsac. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	14 ,,	Account book of John Bowet, controller of Bordeaux, relating to customs. (*Paper.*) 168 *pp.*
,,	8	14 Henry IV. & 1 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of Robert Thorley, treasurer of Calais. 20 *pp.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
,,	10	Temp. Henry IV.	Fragment of an account of the staple at Calais.
—	—	,, ,,	Account relating to Calais. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. Aug.* 335.]
,,	11	,, ,,	Account book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 130 *pp.*
186	1	1 to 6 Henry V.	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of William Clifford, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	2	1 to 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	1 to 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	1 to 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	1 to 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
187	1	1 to 7 ,,	Account of William Clifford, captain and constable of Fronsac. 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 Henry V. to 7 Henry VI.	Certificates by keepers of the seal at Bordeaux. 25 *ms.*
,,	3	2 Henry V.	Inquisition as to the proceedings of the victuallers of Calais. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	2 ,,	Inquisition as to the revenues of Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	4 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Roger Salvayn, treasurer of Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	5 ,,	Part of an account book of William Caston, controller of Calais. (*Unbound.*) 42 *pp.*
,,	7	5 ,,	Document relating to expenses of Gerard Salvayn on behalf of Roger Salvayn, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	5 to 7 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Robert Holme, ruling the office of constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	9	5 to 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	5 Henry V. to 2 Henry VI.	Documents relating to accounts of Richard Bokeland, treasurer of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	11	6 Henry V.	Indenture as to the delivery of certain obligations by the collectors of customs at Boston to the victualler of Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Holme, ruling the office of constable of Bordeaux. 44 *pp.*
,,	13	6 to 9 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Roger Salvayn, treasurer of Calais. 9 *ms.*
,,	14	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of William Alington, treasurer general of Normandy. 72 *pp.*
,,	15	7 to 10 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the said William. 1 *file.*
188	1	8 Henry V. to 2 Henry VI.	Account of Richard Bukeland, treasurer of Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	8 Henry V. to 10 Henry VI	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the said Richard. 1 *file.*
,,	3	9 Henry V.	Receipt on behalf of William Hallifeld for a sum of money given to him for taking Joan, the wife of William Bonfrare, to Falaise, where she was imprisoned and executed; also a certificate relating to the same matter. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	9 Henry V. to 2 Henry VI.	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of John Radcliff, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
188	7	10 Henry V.	Account book of William Alington, treasurer general of Normandy. 68 *pp.*
,,	8	10 ,,	Inquisition as to the revenue of Marcq and as to tenures there. 1 *m.*
,,	9	10 ,,	Inquisition as to tenures at Guînes. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	10 Henry V. & 1 Henry VI.	Documents relating to accounts of Richard Bokeland, treasurer of Calais. 11 *ms.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Roll of fines levied by John Myston, mayor and escheator of Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	Temp. Henry V.	Portions of books of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Indentures as to delivery of merchants' bonds by collectors of customs to the treasurer of Calais. 8 *ms.*
,,	14	1 Henry VI.	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	15	1 & 2 ,,	Rental of the king in Calais. 2 *ms.*
189	1	1 to 5 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Thomas Barneby, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	2	1 to 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	1 to 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	1 to 10 ,,	A roll of imprests to John Radcliffe, seneschal of Aquitaine and keeper of Fronsac. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	1 to 15 ,,	Account of the said John. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	2 & 3 ,,	Roll of John Bowet, controller of Bordeaux. 11 *ms.*
,,	7	2 & 3 ,,	Book of customs at Calais. (*Paper.*) 138 *pp.*
,,	8	3 & 4 ,,	Roll of John Bowet, controller of Bordeaux. 13 *ms.*
,,	9	4 & 5 ,,	Roll of Simon Sprotley, controller of Bordeaux. 7 *ms.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	Account of John Parke, mayor and escheator of Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	11	5 ,,	Receipt by Walter, lord Hungerford, captain of Cherbourg, to Richard Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, for certain gunpowder. 1 *m.*
,,	12	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Bernard Angevin, ruling the office of constable of Bordeaux. 218 *pp.*
,,	13	5 & 6 ,,	Petitions for allowance by the said Bernard. 3 *ms.*
190	1	5 to 11 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of the said Bernard. 1 *file.*
,,	2	5 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	5 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	5 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	6 ,,	Warrant relating to the account of Richard Bokeland, keeper of Calais mint. 1 *m.*
,,	6	7 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	7	7 to 9 ,,	Account of Richard Bokeland, treasurer of Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	7 to 9 ,,	Portions of an account book, apparently of the constable of Bordeaux. 1 *parcel.*
,,	9	8 & 9 ,,	Petitions for allowance by Bernard Angevin, ruling the office of constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	9 & 10 ,,	Account of issues of the marches of Calais and of skuvinage there. 1 *m.*
,,	11	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Richard Veer, mayor of Calais, of profits of his court. 1 *m.*
,,	12	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Richard Bokeland, treasurer of Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	9 & 10 ,,	,, Richard Veer, mayor and escheator of Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	14	9 to 13 ,,	Certificates of the keeper of the seal at Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
191	1	9 to 17 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	2	9 to 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	10 ,,	Account book of customs at Bordeaux. 148 *pp.*
,,	4	10 ,,	Order by John, duke of Bedford, directing Roger Wyntre to pay £2,500 to John Milet, the king's secretary in France, and receipt of the said Milet. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	11 & 12 ,,	Petition for allowance by Water Colles, constable of Bordeaux. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	11 to 14 ,,	Account of the constable of Bordeaux. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	11 to 17 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	8	11 to 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	11 to 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
191	10	12	Henry VI.	Commission and inquisition as to a house at Calais formerly belonging to the earl of Arundel. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	12 & 13	,,	Receipt book of Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux. 58 *pp.*
,,	12	12 & 13	,,	Account book of John Park, bailiff and receiver of Marcq. 32 *pp.*
,,	13	13 & 14	,,	Petition for allowance by Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	Temp.	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	15	13 & 14	,,	Revenues of Oye, Marcq, and other castles in the marches of Calais. 5 *ms.*
192	1	14	,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 142 *pp.*
,,	2	14	,,	Account of Robert Whityngham, treasurer of Calais, of duty on wool. 1 *m.*
,,	3	14	,,	Account of Richard Bokeland, keeper of Calais mint (by his executrix). 1 *m.*
,,	4	14 & 15	,,	Account of John Kempley of profits of the mint at Calais. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	14 & 15	,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Sende of the provision of corn for Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	14 & 15	,,	Documents relating to accounts of William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, relating to France. 1 *file.*
,,	7	14 to 16	,,	Account of Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux, relating to the town and castle of Langon. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	14 to 17	,,	Account book of Simon Sprotley, Bernard Angevin and Robert Holme, severally controllers of Bordeaux. 98 *pp.*
,,	9	14 to 18	,,	Documents relating to accounts of Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	10	14 to 18	,,	Account of William Cantelowe, receiver of victuals at Calais. 9 *ms.*
,,	11	15	,,	Indenture as to wool between certain merchants of Rouen and the officers of the staple at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	12	15 & 16	,,	Account book of the controller of Calais. (*Decayed.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	13	15 & 16	,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Whityngham, treasurer of Calais. 46 *pp.*
,,	14	15 to 17	,,	Documents relating to accounts of Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	15	16	,,	Indenture between the king and John Strangways as to the castle of Fronsac. 1 *m.*
,,	16	16 & 17	,,	Account of Walter Colles, constable of Bordeaux, of forfeitures for alienation in mortmain without licence. 1 *m.*
,,	17	16 & 17	,,	Account book of Giles Seyntlowe, controller of Calais. 48 *pp.*
,,	18	16 to 18	,,	Documents relating to accounts of the constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	19	17	,,	Transcript of documents relating to the appointment of John, earl of Huntingdon, as lieutenant in Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	20	17 & 18	,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Whityngham, treasurer of Calais. 56 *pp.*
193	1	18	,,	Account of payments made to the treasurer of Calais and others from the wool subsidies. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	18 to 24	,,	Documents relating to accounts of works at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	3	18 to 24	,,	Certificates of the keeper of the seal at Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	4	19 & 20	,,	Account of works at Calais. 48 *ms.*
	5	20	,,	Inquisitions as to dilapidations at Calais. 8 *ms.*
,,	6	20	,,	A declaration as to the retinue of the treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	7	20 & 21	,,	Receipts by Richard, duke of York, governor of France, for £15,000 from the treasurer of England. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	20 & 21	,,	Account of Robert Manfeld, receiver of victuals at Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	20 to 25	,,	Documents relating to accounts of Edward Hull, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	10	20 to 34	,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Edward Hull, constable of Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	11	20 to 34	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	20 to 34	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	20 to 34	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	14	20 to 34	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	20 to 34	,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
194	1	20 & 22 Henry VI.	Account book of Giles Seyntlowe, controller of Calais. 52 *pp.*
,,	2	21 to 28 ,,	Accounts of works at Calais. 9694 *ms.*
,,	3	22 ,,	Book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 154 *pp.*
,,	4	22 & 23 ,,	Account of John Langton, treasurer of Calais. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	24 ,,	Cover only of a book of customs at Bordeaux.
,,	6	24 to 28 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Robert Manfeld, victualler of Calais. 90 *pp.*
540	1	25 ,,	Account of wages of masons, carpenters, and others at Calais. 1 *m.* Transferred to 194/2
194	7	26 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Richard Vernon, treasurer of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	8	26 to 28 ,,	Account book of Giles Seyntlowe, controller of Calais. 82 *pp.*
,,	9	29 & 35 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of treasurers of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	10	30 to 32 ,,	Account of John Cheyne, victualler of Calais. 7 *ms.*
195	1	31 to 33 ,,	Part of an account relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	2	31 to 35 ,,	Account of Gervase Clyfton, treasurer of Calais, and John Cheyne, victualler there, of works. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	32 to 34 ,,	Account of Gervase Clyfton, treasurer of Calais. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	5	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	6	35 & 36 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Gervase Clyfton, treasurer of Calais. 96 *pp.*
,,	8	36 ,,	Indenture as to victuals and stores at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	9	36 & 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Cheyne, victualler of Calais. 66 *pp.*
,,	10	36 & 37 ,,	Account book of Giles Seyntlowe, controller of John Cheyne, victualler of Calais. 48 *pp.*
,,	11	37 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Cheyne, victualler of Calais. 48 *pp.*
,,	12	37 & 38 ,,	Account of Nicholas Huse, victualler of Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	39 ,,	Account book of Richard Whetehill, controller of Calais. (*Unbound.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	14	39 Henry VI. & 1 Edward IV.	Particulars of the account of John Clay, keeper of victuals and stores at Calais. 28 *pp.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Account of works at Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	Temp. Henry VI.	A roll of ornaments, jewels, relics, and other property delivered to divers abbots, priors, and others in Normandy. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Documents relating to accounts. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	27 ,,	Part of an account book relating to Calais. (*Unbound.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	19	27 ,,	Account book of customs at Bordeaux. (*Paper.*) 156 *pp.*
,,	20	Henry VI. & Edward IV.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Calais. 1 *file.*
196	1	1 & 2 Edward IV.	Documents relating to accounts of John Clay, keeper of victuals at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	2	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of Richard Whetehill, controller of Calais. 72 *pp.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	Account of Walter Blount, treasurer of Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	2 ,,	Warrants to the treasurer of Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	2 & 3 ,,	Account of works at Calais and Guines. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the treasurer of Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	2 & 3 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of John Wode, victualler of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	8	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of Richard Whetehill, controller of John Wode, keeper of victuals and stores at Calais. 48 *pp.*
,,	9	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, (*Decayed.*) (*Unbound.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 8 *ms.*
,,	11	4 & 5 ,,	Account of John Wode, victualler of Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	5 & 6 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 9 *ms.*
,,	13	5 & 6 ,,	Account of Ralph Wolseley, victualler of Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	6 ,,	A similar account. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Blount, treasurer of Calais. 118 *pp.*
,,	16	5 & 6 ,,	Account of the said Thomas. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Thrysk, mayor of the staple at Calais and keeper of victuals and stores there. 50 *pp.*
,,	18	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the said John. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John. 36 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
196	20	6 & 7 Edward IV.	Extract from the account of Richard and Adrian Whetehill, controllers of Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
197	1	6 to 8 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the victualler of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	2	7 ,,	Grant by Adam Hubberd to William Toon of a tenement in Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	3	7 & 8 ,,	Account of John Thrysk, mayor of the staple at Calais and keeper of victuals and stores there. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of the controller of Calais. 76 *pp.*
,,	5	8 & 9 ,,	Account of works at Calais, Guines, and Hammes. 10 *ms.*
,,	6	8 & 9 ,,	Account of the mayor, society, and merchants of the staple at Calais of certain customs and other revenues. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	8 & 9 ,,	An imperfect roll, apparently containing particulars of the foregoing account. 6 *ms.*
,,	8	8 & 9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the foregoing account. 1 *file.*
,,	9	8 & 9 ,,	Account of John Thrysk, mayor of the staple at Calais. (*Imperfect.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	10	9 & 10 ,,	,, John Prout, mayor of the staple at Calais and keeper of victuals and stores there. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	9 & 10 ,,	Account of the mayor, society, and merchants of the staple at Calais, of certain customs and other revenues. 7 *ms.*
,,	12	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Prout, mayor of the staple at Calais and keeper of victuals and stores there. 70 *pp.*
,,	13	11 & 12 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais, of certain customs and other revenues. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Thrysk, mayor of the staple at Calais and keeper of victuals and stores there. 68 *pp.*
,,	15	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, John Thrysk, mayor of the staple at Calais and treasurer there. 80 *pp.*
,,	16	11 & 12 ,,	Account of works at Calais, Guines and Hammes. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	11 & 12 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of John Thrysk, mayor of the staple at Calais and treasurer there. 1 *file.*
,,	18	12 ,,	Judgment of the court at Auray as to repairs of an English ship. 1 *m.*
,,	19	12 & 13 ,,	Account of works at Calais and Guines. 7 *ms.*
,,	20	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Thrysk, mayor of the staple of Calais and keeper of victuals and stores there. 66 *pp.*
198	1	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of Richard Whetehill and Adrian Whetehill, controllers of Calais. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	12 to 14 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais, of certain customs and other revenues. (*Imperfect.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	3	13 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	4	13 & 14 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	14 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	6	14 ,,	Ordinances for regulating carpenters, masons, and other labourers at Calais. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	14 & 15 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of payments by the mayor and merchants of the staple at Calais for the convoy of the wool fleet. 8 *pp.*
,,	9	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Barton, mayor of the staple of Calais, and of the merchants and society of the said staple as victuallers there. 24 *pp.*
,,	10	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of Richard Whetehill and Adrian Whetehill, controllers of the victuallers of Calais. 16 *pp.*
,,	11	14 & 15 ,,	Similar account book relating to the office of treasurers of Calais. 60 *pp.*
,,	12	14 Edward IV. & 1 Richard III.	Indentures between the treasurer and victualler of Calais as to payments for soldiers' wages. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
198	13	14 Edward IV. to 5 Henry VII.	Views of ordnance, and imperfect accounts, relating to Calais, Guines and Hammes. 216 *pp.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Portions of an account book. 1 *parcel.*
,,	15	15 & 16 Edward IV.	Account book of Richard Whetehill and Adrian Whetehill, controllers of the victuallers of Calais. 16 *pp.*
,,	16	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor, merchants and society of the the staple at Calais as victuallers there. 20 *pp.*
,,	17	15 & 16 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	16 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	19	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor, merchants and society of the staple at Calais as victuallers there. 20 *pp.*
,,	20	16 & 17 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 6 *ms.*
199	1	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Adrian Whetehill, controller of the victuallers of Calais. 20 *pp.*
,,	2	16 & 17 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	16 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais of the issues of the lordship of Guînes. 10 *ms.*
,,	4	16 to 19 ,,	Account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	17 & 18 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 8 *ms.*
,,	6	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor, society, and merchants of the staple at Calais as victuallers there. 20 *pp.*
,,	7	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of Adrian Whetehill, controller of the victuallers of Calais. 16 *pp.*
,,	8	17 & 18 ,,	,, of Adrian Whetehill, controller of the treasurer and victuallers of Calais. 74 *pp.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of the mayor society and merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	10	19 & 20 ,,	Account of works at Calais, Guines and Hammes. 9 *ms.*
,,	11	19 & 20 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais as victuallers there. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of Adrian Whetehill, controller of Calais. 64 *pp.*
,,	13	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of Adrian Whetehill, controller of the victuallers of Calais. 12 *pp.*
,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais as treasurers there, 102 *pp.*
,,	16	20 & 21 ,,	Account of the same as victuallers there. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	20 & 21	,, ,, of customs. 10 *ms.*
,,	18	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Rosse, victualler of Calais. 16 *pp.*
,,	19	21 & 22 ,,	Account of the said William. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	22 ,,	Indenture as to certain works at Calais. 1 *m.*
200	1	22 Edward IV. to 1 Richard III.	Account book of Adrian Whetehill, controller of Calais. 88 *pp.*
,,	2	22 & 23 Edward IV.	Account of William Rosse, victualler of Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	22 & 23 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	23 Edward IV. to 1 Richard III.	Account of William Rosse, victualler of Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	Temp. Edward IV.	Portions of accounts of works at Calais. ~~8~~ *ms.* 10 ms
,,	7	,, ,,	Terriers of lands in Marcq. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Memorandum as to the duties and fees of the water bailiff of Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	1 & 2 Richard III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Thwaytes, treasurer of Calais. 102 *pp.*
,,	10	1 & 2 ,,	Account of Gilbert Husye, receiver and forester of Guines. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
200	11	1 & 2 Richard III.	Account of William Josep of the profits of certain bailiwicks at Calais. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	1 & 2 ,,	Account of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	1 & 2 ,,	Account of William Rosse, victualler of Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	2 & 3 ,,	Petitions for allowance by the treasurer of Calais. (*Imperfect.*) (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	Richard III. & Henry VII.	Part of an account of the treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	16	4 & 5 Henry VII.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Thwaytes, treasurer of Calais. 120 *pp.*
,,	17	5 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	18	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Adrian Whetehill, controller of Calais. 92 *pp.*
,,	19	6 & 7 ,,	Account of John Turbervile, treasurer of Calais. 7 *ms.*
,,	20	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 100 *pp.*
201	1	[7 & 8 ,,]	Copy of a petition to the king by William Underwode, master smith of Calais, for payment for certain iron work. 1 *m.*
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	Account of John Turbervile, treasurer of Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the foregoing account. 90 *pp.*
,,	4	7 & 8 ,,	Account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	8 ,,	Memorandum as to arrangements for the convoy of wool fleets to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	6	8 & 9 ,,	Account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	9 ,,	Certificate as to shipping of cloth at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	8	9 & 10 ,,	Account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	10	~~10~~ 9 to 12 ,,	State of account of John Turbervile, treasurer of Calais, and indenture relating thereto. 6 *ms.*
,,	11	10 to 21 ,,	Memoranda as to arrangements for the convoy of wool fleets to Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	11 & 12 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	13	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	12 ,,	Indenture relating to accounts of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	15	12 & 13 ,,	State of account of John Turbervile, treasurer of Calais. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	14 & 15 ,,	Account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	14 & 15 ,,	State of the account of John Turbervile, treasurer of Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	15 ,,	Ordinances as to the revenue of Calais. 10 *pp.*
,,	19	15 & 16 ,,	Account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	15 & 16 ,,	View of the account of John Turbervyle, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	21	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	22	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
[a] →			
,,	23	18 ,,	Declaration of sums paid on account of the debts of John Turbervile, late treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	24	18 & 19 ,,	Part of an account relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	19 ,,	Indenture relating to the payment of soldiers at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	26	19 & 20 ,,	Declaration of the account of Hugh Conwey, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	27	19 & 20 ,,	Part of an account relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	28	19 to 24 ,,	Summary of accounts of the staple at Calais. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	29	19 to 24 ,,	Draft of the same. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	30	20 ,,	Indenture relating to the payment of soldiers at Calais. 1 *m.*
202	1	20 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	2	20 & 21 ,,	Part of an account relating to Calais. 1 *m.*
[a] 201 · 31 ·		17 to 21 "	Account of works, labour and materials used at Calais, Guisnes and Hammes 153 pp.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
202	3	20 & 21 Henry VII.	Petitions for allowance by the merchants of the staple at Calais. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	20 to 23 ,,	Part of an account of Guînes. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
—	—	20 Henry VII. to 3 Henry VIII.	Calais controllers' accounts. [*Exchr. T. of R. Calais, Vol I.*] [E.36/269] 614 *pp.*
,,	5	21 Henry VII.	Part of an account book relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	6	21 & 22 ,,	Declaration of the account of Hugh Conwey, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	7	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, Hugh Conway treasurer of Calais, relating to customs. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	8	21 & 22 ,,	Account of the mayor, constable and society of merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	9	21 & 22 ,,	Indentures relating to accounts of the merchants of the staple at Calais, of customs. 1 *file.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Account book of Richard Burgeis, receiver to Nicholas Vaux, farmer of Guînes, Sangatte, and Bavelyngham. 12 *pp.*
,,	11	22 ,,	Charge of the mayor and society of merchants of the staple at Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	22 ,,	A breviate of payments for works at Calais. (*Paper book.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	13	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh Conwey, treasurer of Calais (for the staple). 12 *pp.*
,,	14	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh Conwey, treasurer of Calais. 52 *pp.*
,,	15	23 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of the mayor, society and merchants of the staple at Calais. 15 *ms.*
—	—	23 ,,	Accounts of the bishopric of Tournai. [*Misc. Books Exchr. T. of R.* 82.]
,,	16	24 ,,	Receipt by the lieutenant of the castle of Calais to the farmers of Marcq and Oye. 1 *m.*
,,	17	24 ,,	Copy of a declaration by Sir Hugh Conwey of payments to the mayor of Calais for the wages of Nicholas Vaux. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	18	24 Henry VII. to 4 Henry VIII.	Account book of the staple of Calais. 16 *pp.*
,,	19	Temp. Henry VII.	A document relating to matters in dispute between Thomas Knovyle and John Hochon relating to wool at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Part of an account of works at Calais. 1 *m.* Transfered to 200/6
,,	21	,, ,,	Part of an account of the treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	22	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	23	1 to 6 Henry VIII.	Declaration of the account of the farmer of Marcq and Oye. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	24	1 to 8 ,,	Charge of the collectors of customs at the Lanterngate, Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	25	2 ,,	Indentures of receipt by the treasurer of Calais of money for soldiers' wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	3 ,,	Indenture relating to accounts of the merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *m.*
—	—	3 to 7 ,,	Calais controllers' accounts. [*Exchr. T. of R. Calais, Vol. II.*] [E.36/270] 556 *pp.*
,,	27	5 ,,	Indentures relating to the payment of soldiers at Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	5 ,,	Account of payments to workmen for Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	5 ,,	A book relating to victuals at Calais. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	30	5 ,,	Receipt by Nicholas Vaus, lieutenant of Guînes, to Hugh Conwey, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
540	2	? 5 ,,	Account of works at Calais. 1 *m.*
203	1	5 ,,	Receipts for moneys paid by Sir Richard Wyngfilde, marshal of Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Receipt by Hugh Willey, one of the petty captains of the crew at Calais for wages received from the treasurer there. 1 *m.*
,,	3	6 ,,	Indenture as to receipt of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	6 to 9 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
—	—	7 to 13 ,,	Calais controller's accounts. [*Exch. T. of R. Calais, Vol. III.*] [E.36/271] 658 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
203	6	7 & 8 Henry VIII.	Particulars of the account of Hugh Conwey, treasurer of Calais. 12 *pp.*
,,	7	7 & 29 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	8	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 164 *pp.*
,,	9	9 ,,	Abstract of money due for works at Tournai. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	10	9 & 10 ,,	Indenture as to moneys received by the master of the works at Tournai. 1 *m.*
,,	11	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 52 *pp.*
,,	12	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 6 *ms.*
,,	13	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 68 *pp.*
,,	14	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 152 *pp.*
,,	15	10 & 11 ,,	Declaration of the account of the merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	16	10 to 18 ,,	Receipts by the treasurer of Calais for money for soldiers' wages. 15 *ms.*
,,	17	11 ,,	Receipt by the treasurer of Calais to the farmer of Marcq and Oye. 1 *m.*
,,	18	11 ,,	Fragments of receipts relating to account of William Sandys, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	19	[11 ,,]	Account book relating to Marcq and Oye. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	20	11 ,,	,, of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 112 *pp.*
,,	21	11 & 12 ,,	,, relating to furniture for the king's expedition to Guînes. 8 *pp.*
,,	22	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 4 *ms.*
,,	23	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of customs at Calais. 230 *pp.*
,,	24	11 to 18 ,,	Account of William Bryswood, surveyor of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	25	12 ,,	,, William Sandes, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	26	12 ,,	Account book of necessaries provided at Calais for the Emperor's court. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	27	12 ,,	Rental of Marcq and Oye. (*Paper.*) 106 *pp.*
,,	28	12 ,,	Imperfect account, apparently of the treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	29	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 1 *m.*
,,	30	12 to 16 ,,	Similar particulars. 10 *ms.*
204	1	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 280 *pp.*
,,	2	13 to 15 ,,	Indentures as to convoy of ships to Calais, conveyance of wool and other matters. 1 *file.*
,,	3	13 to 17 ,,	Memorandum of the surplus on each year's account of the merchants of the staple at Calais. 1 *m.*
—	—	13 to 24 ,,	Calais controller's accounts. [*Exch. T. of R. Calais, Vol. IV.*][a] 630 *pp.*
,,	4	14 ,,	Account book of William Briswode of victuals for Calais. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	5	14 ,,	Account relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	6	14 & 15 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of Sir William Sandys, treasurer of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	7	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 354 *pp.*
,,	8	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	15 & 16 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 160 *pp.*
,,	10	15 to 18 ,,	Receipts and documents relating to accounts of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	11	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Unbound. Paper.*) 160 *pp.*
,,	13	16 to 18 ,,	Memorandum relating to accounts of Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	14	17 ,,	Particulars of the account of William, lord Sandys, treasurer of Calais. 8 *pp.*
,,	15	17 ,,	Controlment book of Calais. (*Unbound.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	16	17 & 18 ,,	Part of an account book of William, lord Sandys, treasurer of Calais. 4 *pp.*

[a] [E.36/272]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
204	17	17 & 18 Henry VIII.	Account book of Richard Weston, treasurer of Calais. (*Unbound.*) 38 *pp.*
,,	18	17 & 18 ,,	Controlment book of Calais. (*Unbound.*) 34 *pp.*
,,	19	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 86 *pp.*
,,	20	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
205	1	17 to 19 ,,	Declaration of the account of Richard Weston, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	2	18 ,,	Account book of expenses of ordnance at Calais. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	3	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	4	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Weston, treasurer of Calais. (*Unbound.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	6	19 to 21 ,,	Account book relating to Guînes. (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.*
540	3	19 to 26 ,,	Paper account book of the foresters of Guînes. 12 *pp.*
205	7	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	21 & 22 ,,	Copy of certain warrants for payments at Calais. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	9	21 & 22 ,,	Part of an account of the merchants of the staple at Calais of customs. 1 *m.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	21 & 22 ,,	Declaration of the account of Robert Fowler, vice-treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	12	21 to 23 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	13	22 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	14	22 ,,	A similar book. 20 *pp.*
,,	15	22 ,,	Draft warrant for impounding certain money in the hands of the merchants of the staple at Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	22 ,,	Imperfect account of the treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	17	22 & 23 ,,	Declaration of the account of Robert Fowler, vice-treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	18	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	23 & 24 ,,	Account of Thomas Fowler, receiver of Marcq and Oye. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	23 & 24 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fowler, vice-treasurer of Calais. (*Unbound.*) 48 *pp.*
,,	21	24 ,,	Account of the treasurer of Calais. (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	22	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of Robert Fowler, vice treasurer of Calais. 20 *pp.*
,,	23	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *pp.*
,,	24	24 & 25 ,,	Account of Thomas Fowler, receiver of Marcq and Oye. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais of customs. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	25 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	27	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 44 *pp.*
,,	28	26 ,,	A book containing absences of soldiers and others, engaged at Calais and the marches. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	29	27 ,,	Inquisition p.m. of Thomas, lord Berkeley, before the mayor and escheator of Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	30	27 ,,	A book containing absences of soldiers and others engaged at Calais and the marches. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
540	4	27 ,,	Account of work at Guînes castle. (*Paper.*) 69 *fs.*
206	1	27 & 28 ,,	Declaration of the account of Robert Fowler, vice-treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	2	28 ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Unbound.*) (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	3	28 & 29 ,,	Documents relating to the accounts of the staple at Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	4	28 & 29 ,,	Declaration of the account of Robert Fowler, vice treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	5	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple at Calais, of customs. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	31 ,,	Account book of Sir Edward Ryngely, controller of Calais. 316 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
206	7	31 Henry VIII.	Examination of witnesses in the case of Jeffraie Loveday for attempting to defraud the revenue. (*Copy.*) (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	8	31 ,,	A book relating to the same. (*Paper.*) 14 *pp.*
,,	9	31 & 32 ,,	Controlment book of works in the marches of Calais. (*Paper.*) 174 *pp.*
,,	10	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 380 *pp.*
,,	11	32 ,,	Indenture as to goods of lord Lisle at Calais delivered to lord Matravers. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	32 ,,	An account book relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	13	32 & 33 ,,	Controlment book of works in the marches of Calais. (*Paper.*) 216 *pp.*
,,	14	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 532 *pp.*
,,	15	33 ,,	Draft of a commission to Henry, lord Matravers, and others, to make certain inquiries at Calais. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
207	1	36 & 37 ,,	An account relating to Boulogne. (*Paper.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	2	36 to 38 ,,	A book apparently relating to customs at Calais. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	3	38 ,,	Account book of expenses of surveying the king's possessions at Boulogne and Newhaven. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	4	38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *pp.*
,,	5	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of works at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Imperfect account book of provisions and stores for Calais. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	7	,, ,,	List of tenants of Sir William Scote at Marcq. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	List of houses and lands at Marcq belonging to Arnold Eme. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Portions of an account of the treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Account for materials to be shipped to Boulogne. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Part of an account of the treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Memorandum as to the staple at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Account book of works at Calais. (*Paper. Imperfect.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Statement as to the trade of the staple at Calais. 4 *pp.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Memorandum of repairs to be done on the staple at Calais and houses belonging thereto. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	16	,, ,,	List of workmen engaged at Calais. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	16A	,, ,,	Leather pouch, which once contained papers relating to the affairs of lord Lisle, deputy of Calais, calendared S. P. Henry VIII., XV. 1030 (1).
540	5	,, ,,	Draft orders of the council relating to the government of Calais. (*Paper.*) 19 *ms.*
,,	6	2 to 4 Edward VI.	Views of the accounts of Sir Maurice Denys, treasurer of Calais. (*Paper.*) 28 *ms.*
,,	7	2 to 4 ,,	Duplicament of the account of Sir Richard Cotton, treasurer of Boulogne and Newhaven. 13 *ms.*
207	17	5 ,,	Part of an account relating to Calais. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	6 ,,	Book relating to victuals at Calais. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
,,	19	6 ,,	Indenture as to certain privileges granted to the merchants of the staple at Calais. (*Seal of the staple.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	Book relating to church property at Calais. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
540	8	,, ,,	Papers relating to the administration of Calais. 12 *pp.*
,,	9	,, Mary	Papers relating to accounts of the treasurer of Calais. 48 *ms.*
207	21	1 ,,	Book relating to victuals at Calais. (*Paper.*) 76 *pp.*
,,	22	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Indenture as to the staple at Calais. (*Seal of the Staple.*) 1 *m.*
,,	23A	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Philip & Mary.	A customs certificate book relating to victuals discharged at Calais. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	23B	,, ,,	Account book of customs at Calais. 146 *pp.*
,,	24	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Philip & Mary.	Extract from the account of Thomas Cornewalleis, treasurer of Calais. 1 *m.*

For other Calais works accounts see S.P. 1/66

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
207	25	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Philip & Mary.	Commission to Thomas, lord Wentworth, deputy general of Calais, and others, to make certain inquiries relating to the revenues and accounts of Calais, with their return thereto. 7 *ms.*
208	1	Edward I. to Edward IV.	Documents relating to accounts of Aquitaine. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Richard II. to Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	Various dates.	Portions of account books. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	4	,,	Documents relating to accounts of the administration of English possessions in France. 1 *file.*
,,	5	Henry VII. to Edward VI.	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
209	1	Temp. Henry VI.	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of Calais. 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file,*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	Henry IV. to Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	Temp. Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
210	1	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	Henry IV. to Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	Temp. Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*

HANAPER.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
[a] 211	1	33 Edward I.	Account of William de Thorntoft, keeper of the hanaper. 12 ~~10~~ *ms* [b]
,,	2	33 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	3	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	34 ,,	Account of the clerk of the hanaper. (*Imperfect.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	5	34 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	6	3 & 4 Edward II.	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	7	11 ,,	Account of William de Thorntoft, keeper of the hanaper. 25 *ms.*
,,	8	13 ,,	,, John de Ellerker, keeper of the hanaper. 8 *ms.*
,,	9	13 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	10	14 ,,	Account of the keeper of the hanaper. (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	15 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	12	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Sibthorp, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	13	19 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	14	20 ,,	Account of Robert de Kelm of issues of the great seal. 1 *m.*
,,	15	3 to 5 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Wodehous, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 15 *ms.*
,,	16	5 & 6 ,,	Similar particulars. (*In a pouch.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	17	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	18	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	19	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	20	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
212	1	14 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	2	15 ,,	View of account of fines. 1 *m.*
,,	3	18 & 19 ,,	Account of William de Ravendale, keeper of the hanaper. 13 *ms.*
[a] 505	35	25 Edward I	Fragment of account of writs sealed in September 1.m. U 2

[b] 2 m added from 366/7

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
212	4	20 & 21 Edward III.	Account of Richard de Thoresby. keeper of the hanaper. 13 *ms.*
,,	5	23 & 24 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Thoresby, keeper of the hanaper. 16 *ms.*
,,	8	25 to 31 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	9	32 & 33 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Ravensere, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 18 *ms.*
,,	10	38 & 39 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	11	40 & 41 ,,	Account of Richard de Ravensere, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	12	42 & 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Richard, with subsidiary documents. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *roll of* 12 *ms. and* 2 *files.*
,,	13	48 & 49 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	14	49 & 50 ,,	Account of Richard de Ravenser, keeper of the hanaper. 11 *ms.*
,,	15	50 & 51 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
213	1	Temp. ,,	Expenses of Theobald Portejoye for carriage of rolls. 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Richard de Ravenser, keeper of the hanaper. 7 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	Similar particulars. 14 *ms.*
,,	4	1 & 2 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	5	2 ,,	Imperfect account of expenses of the hanaper. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	2 ,,	Indenture as to the transfer of the office of keeper of the hanaper from Richard de Ravenser to John de Ravenser. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 to 7 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	8	6 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	11 & 12 ,,	Account of John de Ravenser, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	10	12 to 17 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	11	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Waltham, keeper of the hanaper. 22 *ms.*
,,	12	20 Richard II. to 1 Henry IV.	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
214	1	1 to 14 Henry IV.	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Claydon, keeper of the hanaper. 15 *ms.*
,,	3	10 & 11 ,,	Account of the said Robert. 1 *m.*
,,	4	12 Henry IV. to 1 Henry V.	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	~~5~~	~~1 & 2 Henry V.~~	~~Particulars of the account of Henry Kays, keeper of the hanaper. 32 ms.~~ [a]
,,	6	1 to 3 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
215	1	2 Henry V. to 4 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	3 & 4 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of Henry Kays, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 29 *ms.*
,,	3	3 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	4	1 & 2 Henry VI.	Account of Henry Kays, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	5	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	5 & 6 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	9	6 & 7 ,,	Account of John Stopyndon, keeper of the hanaper. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	6 to 9 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
	11	9 & 10 ,,	Account of John Stopyndon, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
216	1	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	11 & 12 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	3	12 & 13 ,,	Account of John Stopyndon, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	4	12 & 13 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	13 & 14 ,,	Account of John Stopyndon, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	6	13 & 14 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	7	14 & 15 ,,	Account of John Stopyndon, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	8	16 to 18 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Robert Mouter, keeper of the hanaper. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*

[a] 5A 1 & 2 Henry V. Account of Henry Kays, keeper of the hanaper [Fragment: heading only] 1m

5 B [2 & 3 Henry V] Particulars of account of the same. 31 ms.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
216	11	19 to 25 Henry VI.	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Mouter, keeper of the hanaper. 22 *ms.*
,,	13	28 to 37 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	14	36 & 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Kyrkeham, keeper of the hanaper. 25 *ms.*
,,	15	1 & 2 Edward IV.	,, ,, Thomas Colt, keeper of the hanaper. 27 *ms.*
217	1	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 18 *ms.*
540	10	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, George Brikhed, administrator of Thomas Colte, late keeper of the hanaper. 9 *ms.*
217	4	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, John Davyson, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 24 *ms.*
,,	5	9 ,,	View of the account of the said keeper. 1 *m.*
,,	6	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Davyson, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	7	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	8	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, John Elryngton, keeper of the hanaper. 16 *ms.*
,,	9	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	10	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	11	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	13	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 13 *ms.*
,,	14	1 & 2 Henry VII.	,, ,, William Smyth, keeper of the hanaper. 21 *ms.*
,,	15	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 11 *ms.*
218	1	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the said William. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Smyth, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	4	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 17 *ms.*
,,	5	8 to 10 ,,	,, ,, Edmund Martyn, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 21 *ms.*
,,	6	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	7	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Edmund Martyn, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	8	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Edmund (by his executor). (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	9	14 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	10	14 to 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh Oldom, keeper of the hanaper. 17 *ms.*
,,	11	14 to 16 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
219	1	16 & 17 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	2	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the same. 13 *ms.*
,,	3	17 & 18 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	4	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the same. 15 *ms.*
,,	5	18 & 19 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 20 *ms.*
,,	7	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon Stalworth, keeper of the hanaper. 11 *ms.*
,,	8	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 16 *ms.*
,,	9	21 & 22 ,,	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	1 Henry VIII.	Summary of receipts of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
220	1	1 & 2 ,,	Declaration of the account of Roger Lupton, keeper of the hanaper. (*Imperfect. Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	2	1 & 2 ,,	Charge of the said Roger. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	Number of letters close and patent which were sealed. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	4	1 to 5 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
220	5	3 & 4 Henry VIII.	Particulars of the account of Roger Lupton, keeper of the hanaper. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	6	3 & 4 ,,	Charge of the said Roger. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	7	4 to 8 ,,	Part of an account book of Robert Lupton and John Heron of issues of the hanaper. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 46 *pp.*
,,	8	5 ,,	List of unclaimed letters close and patent, and charters. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger Lupton, keeper of the hanaper. 20 *ms.*
,,	10	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, the keeper of the hanaper. (*Imperfect.*) 21 *ms.*
,,	11	7 & 8 ,,	Part of a hanaper account. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Heron, keeper of the hanaper. (*In a pouch.*) 20 *ms.*
,,	14	10 & 11 ,,	Account of the said John. 17 *ms.*
,,	15	10 & 11 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	16	11 & 12 ,,	Account of the same. 18 *ms.*
,,	17	11 & 12 ,,	Part of a hanaper account. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	18	11 & 12 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	19	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	20	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Robert Toneys, keeper of the hanaper. 26 *ms.*
221	1	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, (*Paper. Unbound.*) 14 *pp.*
,,	2	13 to 35 ,,	List of unclaimed letters patent and charters. (*Paper.*) 12 *ms*
,,	3	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Robert Toneys, keeper of the hanaper. 18 *ms.*
,,	4	14 & 15 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	15 & 16 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	16 & 17 ,,	Account of Robert Toneys, keeper of the hanaper. 16 *ms.*
,,	7	18 ,,	,, Thomas Hall, keeper of the hanaper. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	9	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	10	19 to 20 ,,	Charge of the said Thomas. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	20 & 21 ,,	Account of the said Thomas. 21 *ms.*
,,	12	20 & 21 ,,	Charge of the said Thomas. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	20 & 21 ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	14	20 & 21 ,,	Account of Thomas Hall, keeper of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	23 ,,	Receipt for money paid by the said Thomas. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
222	1	24 ,,	Account of Thomas Crumwell, keeper of the hanaper. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	24 & 25 ,,	Account of the same. 18 *ms.*
—	—	24 to 29 ,,	Journal of fees in the hanaper. [*Cal. S. P. Hen. VIII. VI.* 1171.] 22 *pp.*
,,	3	24 & 25 ,,	Account of Thomas Crumwell, keeper of the hanaper. (*Imperfect.*) (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	4	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 19 *ms.*
,,	5	25 to 27 ,,	,, ,, (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	6	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, 21 *ms.*
,,	7	26 & 27 ,,	Petitions of allowance by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	27 & 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same and Ralph Sadler, keepers of the hanaper. 25 *ms.*
,,	9	27 & 28 ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Imperfect. Paper.*) 30 *pp.*
,,	10	27 & 28 ,,	Account of Thomas Crumwell and Ralph Sadler, keepers of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	11	27 & 28 ,,	Petitions of allowance by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	28 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	13	29 & 30 ,,	Account of the hanaper. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	14	30 & 31 ,,	Issues of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	15	30 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
223	1	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Crumwell and Ralph Sadler, keepers of the hanaper. 32 *ms.*
,,	2	30 & 31 ,,	Petitions of allowance by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	30 & 31 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	4	31 & 32 ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	5	31 & 32 ,,	Account of Ralph Sadler, keeper of the hanaper. 39 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
223	6	31 & 32 Henry VIII.	Petitions of allowance by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	32 ,,	Subsidiary documents. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	8	32 ,,	Indenture between the chancellor and the keeper of the hanaper (by his deputy) as to fees. 1 *m.*
,,	9	32 & 33 ,,	Account of Ralph Sadler, keeper of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	10	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 61 *ms.*
,,	11	32 & 33 ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 94 *pp.*
,,	12	33 ,,	A receipt by Brian Tuke for money paid by the keeper of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	13	34 ,,	Indentures between the chancellor and the keeper of the hanaper as to fees. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	34 to 38 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	15	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
224	1	35 & 36 ,,	Account of Ralph Sadler, keeper of the hanaper. 98 *ms.*
,,	2	35 & 36 ,,	Petitions of allowance by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	36 & 37 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	4	37 & 38 ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Unbound. Paper. Imperfect.*) 52 *pp.*
,,	5	38 Henry VIII. & 1 Edward VI.	Account of Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. (*Heading only.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Petitions of allowance by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Unbound. Paper. Imperfect.*) 90 *pp.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	10	Temp. Henry VIII.	Imperfect hanaper account. 4 *ms.*
225	1	,, ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Portions of hanaper accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	8	,, ,,	List of unclaimed letters, writs and charters. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	1 Edward VI.	Indenture between the chancellor and the keeper of the hanaper as to fees. 1 *m.*
,,	10	1 & 2 ,,	Account of Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. (*Heading only.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	12	1 & 2 ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 46 *pp.*
,,	13	1 & 2 ,,	Petitions of allowance by the said keepers. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	1 & 2 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	15	2 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	16	2 & 3 ,,	Account of Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. 23 *ms.*
,,	17	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	2 & 3 ,,	A pouch containing (1) controlment of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 52 *pp.*; (2) petitions of allowance by the said keepers. 3 *ms.*; (3) subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	19	3 ,,	Indenture with the chancellor as to fees. 1 *m.*
,,	20	3 & 4 ,,	Account of Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. 3 *ms.*
226	1	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 39 *ms.*
,,	2	3 & 4 ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 76 *pp.*
,,	3	3 & 4 ,,	Petitions of allowance by the said keepers. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	3 & 4 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	4 ,,	Indenture with the chancellor as to fees. 1 *m.*
,,	6	4 & 5 ,,	Petitions of allowance by the said keepers. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	4 & 5 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	8	5 & 6 ,,	Account of Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	5 to 7 ,,	Indentures with the chancellor as to fees, together with acquittances. 1 *file.*
,,	10	6 Edward VI. & 1 Mary.	Account of Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper 51 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
227	1	6 Edward VI. & 1 Mary	Petitions of allowance by the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	Temp. Edward VI.	Accounts of the keepers of the seals of the common pleas and king's bench, with subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Imperfect hanaper accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	Temp. Edward VI. to Elizabeth.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	[1 Mary]	Part of a hanaper account. 17 *ms.*
,,	7	1 ,,	Indentures with the chancellor as to fees. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Philip & Mary.	Petitions of allowance by Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	10	1 Mary to 21 Elizabeth	Account of the issues of the hanaper of the exchequer. 3 *ms.*
228	1	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Indenture with the chancellor as to fees. 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Philip & Mary.	Petitions of allowance by Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	[2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Philip & Mary].	Part of a hanaper account. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	Indenture with the chancellor as to fees. 1 *m.*
,,	5	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.	Warrants to the keeper of the hanaper for payments to the king and queen's printer and others. 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Petitions of allowance by Ralph Sadler and Francis Kempe, keepers of the hanaper. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Philip & Mary.	Account of the same. 21 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Controlment of the hanaper. (*Paper.*) 76 *pp.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Petitions of allowance by the said keepers. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	5 & 6 Philip & Mary and 1 Elizabeth.	Imperfect hanaper account. 68 *ms.*
229	1	,, ,,	Petitions of allowance by Ralph Sadler and John Hales, keepers of the hanaper. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	5 & 6 Philip & Mary	Indenture with the chancellor as to fees. 1 *m.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Part of a hanaper account. 20 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, 26 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Accounts of the keepers of the seals of the common pleas and queen's bench, with subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	7	1 Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	1 & 2 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the hanaper. 1 *file.*
,,	9	32 & 33 ,,	Account of Henry Sadler, keeper of the hanaper. 1 *m.*
,,	10	Temp. ,,	Imperfect account of issues of the great seal. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	11	1659 to 1660	Account of John Cleypoole, clerk of the hanaper. 5 *ms.*

IRISH EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
230	1	35 Henry III.	Roll of expenses in the exchange of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	2	54 to 56 ,,	Accounts of James de Audythele, formerly justiciar, and Hugh, bishop of Meath, treasurer, of Ireland. 7 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	Roll of perquisites in the exchange of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	31	2 & 5 Edward I.	Transcript of account of Stephen, bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland. (*Printed by Sweetman ii. No.* 1388.) 1 *m.*
,,	4	2 to 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	5	3 to 10 ,,	Account of the new customs. 8 *ms*
,,	6	3 to 12 ,,	Account of Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	3 to 12 ,,	Memoranda relating to the new custom in Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	6 & 7 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	6 to 10 ,,	Accounts of Richard Olef and others, keepers of the exchange of Dublin. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
230	10	6 to 12 Edward I.	View of the account of S., bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	6 to 13 ,,	Roll of foreign receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	12	6 to 13 ,,	Account of S., bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	6 to 13 ,,	Payments and subsidiary documents. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *rolls.* and 1 detached m.
,,	14	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of payments in the Irish exchequer. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of receipts. 13 *ms.*
,,	17	8 to 11 ,,	Roll of divers profits and revenues in Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	[9 ,,]	Roll of Andrew de Spersolte and James Donati, keepers of the exchange at Dublin. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	9 & 10 ,,	Roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	9 & 10 ,,	Issues of bullion from the exchange to the mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Andrew de Persolt and James Donati of issues of the exchange at Dublin. 1 *m.*
,,	22	9 & 10 ,,	Issues of new money and receipt of bullion by Andrew Persolt and James Donati at Dublin. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	10 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the Irish exchequer. 1 *file.*
,,	24	10 ,,	Roll of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	10 & 11 ,,	,, 4 *ms.*
,,	26	10 & 12 ,,	Roll relating to the divisions of Ireland and to escheats. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	10 to 35 ,,	Documents relating to the finance of the administration of Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	28	11 ,,	Part of a roll of receipts. 15 *ms.*
,,	29	11 ,,	Return from the exchequer of Ireland as to the accounts of J. de Staunford, escheator. 1 *m.*
,,	30	11 & 12 ,,	Writs and pleadings relating to Thomas FitzMaurice. 10 *ms.*
231	3	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	1	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	2	12 & 13 ,,	Roll of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	4	13 to 17 ,,	Account of wages of Welshmen brought to Ireland by John de Fulburne. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	13 to 18 ,,	Writs of liberate unpaid. 1 *file.*
,,	6	13 to 19 ,,	Receipt rolls. (*In a large canvas bag.*) 5 *rolls.*
,,	7	14 to 16 ,,	Copies of acquittances given by the chamberlains of Wales to the treasurer of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	8	14 to 19 ,,	Receipt roll of services. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	16 to 18 ,,	Expenses of the archbishop of Dublin while keeper of Ireland. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	16 to 18 ,,	Proceedings against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. 14 *ms.*
,,	11	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	15	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	16	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	19	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	20	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	21	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	22	18 ,,	Complaints of the merchants of Lucca and answer of William de Clere. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	18 ,,	Complaints of the merchants of Lucca. 3 *ms. and* 3 *small docts.*
,,	24	18 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	25	18 ,,	Petition of David Brun and others against the sheriff of Waterford, with writs. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	18 to 20 ,,	Proceedings against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. 14 *ms.*
,,	27	19 ,,	Receipt roll of rents. 1 *m.*
,,	28	19 & 20 ,,	Receipt roll of Elias de Winton, lieutenant of the treasurer of Ireland. 9 *ms.*
,,	29	19 & 20 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	19 & 20 ,,	View of the account of the said Elias. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
232	1	19 & 20 Edward I.	Documents relating to accounts of the treasurer of Ireland. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *files.*
,,	2	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	20 ,,	Roll of payments. 1 *m.*
,,	5	20 & 21 ,,	Roll of receipts. 16 *ms.*
,,	6	20 to 22 ,,	Roll of receipts of services and fines. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	21 & 22 ,,	Roll of receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	21 & 22 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	21 & 22 ,,	Roll of receipts of the goods of William de Clere. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Roll of receipts of a fifteenth. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	22 ,,	Proceedings as to certain complaints against William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	22 ,,	Roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	22 to 25 ,,	Roll of receipts of the goods of William de Clere. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	22 to 26 ,,	Receipts of the goods of Stephen de Fulburn. 1 *m.*
,,	15	22 to 27 ,,	Receipt roll of a fifteenth. 9 *ms.*
,,	16	23 ,,	Part of a roll of receipts. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	23 & 24 ,,	Roll of receipts from goods of French merchants. 1 *m.*
,,	18	23 & 24 ,,	Roll of receipts. 13 *ms.*
,,	19	23 & 24 ,,	Documents relating to the sending of corn from Ireland to Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	20	23 to 27 ,,	Roll of receipts of services. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	24 ,,	Roll of victuals provided in Ireland for Welsh castles. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	24 ,,	Letter and memorandum as to the goods of J. de Sandford, archbishop of Dublin, a crown debtor. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	24 ,,	Documents relating to the sending of provisions from Ireland to Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	24	24 & 25 ,,	Roll of receipts. 20 *ms.*
,,	25	24 & 25 ,,	Roll of payments and file of warrants attached. 6 *ms.*
233	1	25 ,,	Letters relating to the shipment of provisions from Ireland to Gascony. 1 *file.*
,,	2	25 & 26 ,,	Roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	3	25 & 26 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the Irish exchequer. 1 *file.*
,,	4	26 ,,	,, ,, corn sent from Ireland to Wales. 8 ~~1~~ *ms.* 6ms
,,	5	26 ,,	Account of provisions sent from Ireland to Wales. 1 *m.* added[1961]
,,	6	26 ,,	Extents of lands of Thomas FitzMaurice. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	26 & 27 ,,	Roll of receipts. 23 *ms.*
,,	8	26 & 27 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.* 2 ms added[1961]
,,	9	26 & 27 ,,	Roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	27 ,,	Extent of the lands of John de Moun. 2 *ms.*
547	14	27 & 28 ,,	Documents relating to provisions sent from Ireland to Scotland. 2 *ms.*
233	11	27 & 28 ,,	Roll of receipts. 11 *ms.*
,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	27 & 28 ,,	Roll of receipts of the goods of Nicholas de Clere. 1 *m.*
,,	14	28 to 32 ,,	Roll of payments by Richard de Bereford, treasurer. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	28 to 33 ,,	Roll of receipts of services. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	29 & 30 ,,	Roll of receipts. 18 *ms.*
,,	17	29 & 30 ,,	Roll of payments. 12 *ms.*
,,	18	30 ,,	Note of the delivery of letters to Walter de Pedreton to be taken to Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	19	31 ,,	Extent of the manor of Dyssard. 1 *m.*
,,	20	31 & 32 ,,	Roll of payments. 9 *ms.*
,,	21	[31 to 35 ,,]	Ecclestiastical taxations of Ireland. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *rolls.*
,,	22	31 to 33 ,,	Receipts relating to accounts of the Irish exchequer. 1 *file.*
,,	23	32 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	Warrants relating to accounts of the Irish exchequer. 1 *file.*
,,	24	33 Edward I.	Roll of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	33 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
234	1	33 ,,	Roll of receipts. 7 *ms.*
,,	2	33 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	3	33 ,,	,, ,, of a fifteenth. 1 *m.*
,,	4	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	33 ,,	,, ,, of the goods of Nicholas de Clere. 1 *m.*
,,	6	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
234	7	33 & 34 Edward I.	Roll of payments. 9 *ms.*
,,	8	33 & 34 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	9	33 & 34 ,,	Roll of receipts. 17 *ms.*
,,	10	33 & 34 ,,	,, of a fifteenth. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	33 & 34 ,,	,, of the goods of Nicholas de Clere. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	33 & 34 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 14 *ms.*
,,	13	33 to 35 ,,	Roll of payments of divers debts. 1 *m.*
,,	14	34 ,,	Cancelled accounts of Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	34 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	Counter roll of receipts of the goods of Nicholas de Clere. 1 *m.*
,,	16	34 & 35 Edward I.	Roll of receipts. 17 *ms.*
,,	17	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
547	13	34 & 35 ,,	Documents relating to sending of victuals from Ireland to Scotland. 4 *ms.*
234	18	34 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	Receipt roll of a fifteenth. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	Temp. Edward I.	Report as to the state of the exchequer and revenues of Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Documents relating to grievances in Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Writs of liberate. 1 *file.*
235	1	,, ,,	Memorandum as to accounts of Irish customs. 1 *m.*
,,	2	30 ,,	Document relating to the service of Irish in the Scotch war. (Printed in the Irish cal. mems. 1–3, Vol. for 1302–1307. pp. 59–61 ; mem. 4, Vol. — 1293–1301, pp. 387, 388). 4 *ms,*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	Part of a document relating to irregularities in the Irish exchequer.
,,	4	,, ,,	Documents relating to complaints against Robert de Stapelton, sheriff of Cork. 1 *file.*
,,	5	1 Edward II.	Roll of receipts. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	1 ,,	Roll of services. 1 *m.*
,,	7	1 ,,	Roll of receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	1 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	1 ,,	Roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	1 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	1 & 2 ,,	Roll of receipts. 10 *ms.*
,,	12	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	13	1 & 2 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	1 to 7 ,,	Summary of accounts of A. de Bykenore, treasurer of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	1 to 7 ,,	Roll of receipts of services, customs, and other revenues. 11 *ms.*
,,	16	1 to 7 ,,	Counter roll of the same. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	1 to 7 ,,	Prests and restitutions. 1 *m.*
,,	18	2 & 3 ,,	Roll of receipts. 14 *ms.*
,,	19	2 & 3 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 13 *ms.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	2 to 7 ,,	Warrants and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	22	3 & 4 ,,	Roll of receipts. 13 *ms.*
,,	23	3 & 4 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 12 *ms.*
,,	24	3 & 4 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	4 & 5 ,,	Roll of receipts. 14 *ms.*
236	1	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	2	5 & 6 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 13 *ms.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	,, payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	Roll of receipts. 11 *ms.*
,,	5	6 & 7 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	6 & 7 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	7 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	7 ,,	Roll of receipts. 6 *ms.*
,,	9	7 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	7 ,,	Roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of receipts. 8 *ms.*
,,	13	7 & 8 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	7 to 14 ,,	Counter rolls of receipts. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *rolls.*
237	1	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of receipts. 15 *ms.*
,,	2	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of payments. 6 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
237	3	9 & 10 Edward II.	Roll of receipts. 12 *ms.*
,,	4	9 & 10 ,,	Roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	6	10 & 11 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of receipts. 11 *ms.*
,,	8	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	9	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	10	12 & 13 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	13 & 14 ,,	Roll of receipts. 13 *ms.*
,,	12	13 & 14 ,,	Roll of payments. 10 *ms.*
540	11	14 & 15 ,,	Imperfect account of the treasurer of Ireland. 3 *ms.*
237	13	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of receipts. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of payments. 9 *ms.*
,,	15	14 & 15 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	16	15 ,,	Roll of receipts and payments (1 Aug. to 9 Sept.). 2 *ms.*
,,	17	15 ,,	Counter roll of receipts and payments (1 Aug. to 9 Sept.). 3 *ms.*
,,	18	15 ,,	Roll of receipts. 7 *ms.*
,,	19	15 ,,	Account of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	15 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
238	1	15 & 16 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	15 & 16 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	15 & 16 ,,	Roll of receipts. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	15 & 16 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	16 ,,	Account of John de Wyncestre and others of victuals provided in Ireland for the Scotch war. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	16 & 17 ,,	Roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	16 & 17 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 10 *ms.*
,,	8	16 & 17 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 5 *ms.* [counter roll of 238/6]
,,	9	16 to 18 ,,	Roll and counter roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	17 & 18 ,,	Roll of receipts. 10 *ms.*
,,	11	17 & 18 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 9 *ms.*
,,	12	17 & 18 ,,	Roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	17 & 18 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	17 & 18 ,,	Roll of receipts of services, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	17 & 18 ,,	Counter roll of receipts of services. 2 *ms.*
540	12	18 ,,	Roll of receipts. 8 *ms.*
238	16	18 & 19 ,,	,, 9 *ms.*
,,	17	18 & 19 ,,	Roll of payments. 9 *ms.*
,,	18	18 & 19 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 11 *ms.*
,,	19	19 ,,	Roll of payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	19 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	19 ,,	Roll of receipts. 4 *ms.*
,,	22	19 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	19 ,,	Certificate as to irregularities in the accounts of treasurers of Ireland. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	19 ,,	Return of accounts of provisions sent to Scotland (1 to 7 Edw. II.). 6 *ms.*
,,	25	19 & 20 ,,	Roll and counter roll of receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	19 & 20 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	27	19 & 20 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 7 *ms.*
,,	28	20 ,,	,, receipts of a biennial tenth. 1 *m.*
,,	29	20 ,,	,, divers receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	30	20 ,,	Roll of receipts of a biennial tenth. 1 *m.* [duplicate of 238/28]
239	1	20 ,,	,, divers receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	2	20 Edward II. & 1 Edward III.	Counter roll of receipts. 9 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Roll of receipts. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Counter roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Roll of payments. 11 *ms.*
,,	6	Temp. Edward II.	Part of a roll of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	7	1 & 2 Edward III.	Account of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	1 & 2 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	1 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	1 ,,	Roll of receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp. Edward II.	Certificate relating to Templars' goods in reference to irregularities in accounts. 1 *m*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
239	12	Temp. Edward II.	Certificate as to irregularities in accounts. 15 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Certificate relating to irregularities in the accounts of treasurers of Ireland especially in reference to the possessions of the Templars. 14 *ms.*
,,	14	1 to 4 Edward III.	Roll of receipts of a tenth. 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 to 17 ,,	Memorandum as to receipts from Irish customs. 1 *m.*
,,	16	4 ,,	Counter roll of receipts of services. 1 *m.*
,,	17	4 ,,	Receipt roll of services. 1 *m.*
,,	18	5 ,,	Roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	5 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	5 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	5 ,,	Roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	5 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	5 & 6 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 11 *ms.*
,,	24	5 & 6 ,,	Account of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	25	5 & 6 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	26	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of receipts. 12 *ms.*
,,	27	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	28	6 & 7 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 8 *ms.*
,,	29	6 & 7 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 12 *ms.*
,,	30	6 & 7 ,,	Account of payments. 12 *ms.*
240	1	7 & 8 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 6 *ms.*
,,	3	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of receipts. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	8 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	5	8 ,,	Roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	8 & 9 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of receipts. 10 *ms.*
,,	8	9 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	9 & 10 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 6 *ms.*
,,	10	9 & 10 ,,	Roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	11	9 & 10 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	12	10 ,,	Imperfect counter roll of receipts. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	10 & 11 ,,	Roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	11 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	13 & 14 ,,	Roll of receipts. 15 *ms.*
,,	16	13 & 14 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. (*In a pouch.*) 13 *ms.*
,,	17	13 to 15 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	18	13 to 15 ,,	Roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	19	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of receipts. 9 *ms.*
,,	20	14 & 15 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 10 *ms.*
241	1	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	2	15 & 16 ,,	Roll of receipts. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	15 & 16 ,,	,, receipts of services. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	15 & 16 ,,	Counter roll of receipts of services. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	15 to 17 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	6	15 to 17 ,,	Account of payments. 12 *ms.*
,,	7	16 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	16 ,,	Roll of receipts. (*Mutilated.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	9	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	10	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	11	20 & 21 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	20 to 22 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	13	20 to 22 ,,	Warrants and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	14	20 to 22 ,,	Roll of receipts. 19 *ms.*
,,	15	22 & 23 ,,	Roll of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	22 & 23 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	22 & 23 ,,	Roll of receipts. 15 *ms.*
,,	18	22 & 23 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 19 *ms.*
,,	19	23 ,,	Imperfect accounts. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	23 & 24 ,,	Roll of receipts. 10 *ms.*
242	1	23 & 24 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 11 *ms.*
,,	2	23 & 24 ,,	Account of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	23 & 24 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	23 & 24 ,,	Account of payments to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciar of Ireland. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
242	5	24 Edward III.	Roll of proceedings as to irregularities of John de Burnham, treasurer of Ireland. 20 *ms.*
,,	6	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	7	24 ,,	Roll of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	8	24 ,,	Proceedings against John de Burnham, treasurer of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	9	23 to 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	10	24 to 26 ,,	Roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	11	24 to 26 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	12	25 & 26 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	26 & 27 ,,	Roll of receipts. (*Imperfect.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	14	26 & 27 ,,	Roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	26 & 27 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
243	1	27 & 28 ,,	Roll of receipts. 14 *ms.*
,,	2	27 & 28 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 16 *ms.*
,,	3	27 & 28 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	28 & 29 ,,	Roll of receipts. 14 *ms.*
,,	5	28 & 29 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 14 *ms.*
,,	6	28 & 29 ,,	Roll of payments. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	28 & 29 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 8 *ms.*
,,	8	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	9	29 & 30 ,,	Roll of payments. 11 *ms.*
,,	10	29 & 30 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 24 *m.*
,,	11	29 & 30 ,,	Roll of receipts. 25 *ms.*
,,	12	30 & 31 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 17 *ms.*
244	1	30 to 32 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 12 *ms.*
,,	2	33 & 34 ,,	Roll of payments. 10 *ms.*
,,	3	34 ,,	Roll of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	4	34 & 35 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 13 *ms.*
,,	5	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of receipts. 9 *ms.*
,,	6	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	34 & 35 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	36 & 40 ,,	Writs and receipts relating to accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	9	39 & 40 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 19 *ms.*
,,	10	39 & 40 ,,	Roll of payments. 12 *ms.*
,,	11	39 & 40 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 10 *ms.*
,,	12	42 to 45 ,,	Sums paid by the treasurer of Ireland to William de Wyndesere and his retinue, which are challenged for various causes.. 2 *ms*
245	1	42 to 46 ,,	Challenges on the accounts of the treasurer of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	2	42 to 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	42 to 46 ,,	Documents relating to accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	4	43 & 45 ,,	Transcript of letters patent relating to Irish affairs. 1 *m.*
,,	5	45 ,,	Imperfect document relating to payments. 1 *m.*
,,	6	48 & 49 ,,	Account of William de Wyndsore, keeper of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	7	48 to 50 ,,	Transcript of the journal of payments of Richard Walsh, chamberlain of the Irish exchequer. 12 *ms.*
,,	8	49 & 50 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 11 *ms.*
,,	9	49 & 50 ,,	Documents relating to accounts. 1 *file.*
540	13	49 & 50 ,,	Account of Thomas Scurlagg, treasurer of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
245	11	49 ,,	Receipt for expenses of making writs. 1 *m.*
,,	12	49 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	50 ,,	Certificate of muster. 1 *m.*
,,	10	50 ,,	Declaration of William de Wyndesore, keeper of Ireland, as to wages of the army. 1 *m.*
246	1	50 Edward III. to 8 Richard II.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Alexander, bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	Temp. Edward III.	A parcel containing portions of a counter roll. 7 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Petition of Elizabeth de Bourg as to the liberty of Kilkenny. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Report as to the state of Ireland. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
246	11	Temp. Edward III.	Part of an account apparently relating to wages of soldiers in Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	12	2 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of the treasurer of Ireland of military and naval expenses. 3 *ms.*
540	14	2 ,,	Account of Alexander, bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, of soldiers' wages. 2 *ms.*
246	13	2 & 3 ,,	Indentures as to the government of Ireland appointing Edmond earl of March lieutenant for 3 years. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Brugge for the passage of Roger, son and heir of Edmund, earl of March, from Ireland to England. 2 *ms.*
247	1	11 to 14 ,,	Roll of receipts, with roll of the retinue of Sir John de Stanley, letters patent, etc. 16 *ms.*
,,	2	14 ,,	Letters of administration of the goods of Robert, archbishop of Dublin. 1 *m.*
,,	3	14 ,,	Certificate as to muster of the retinue of John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	4	22 ,,	Indentures as to money received from the duke of Surrey to be paid to the clerk of the works at Dublin Castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	23 ,,	Indenture as to money received by Robert Swalwe from the duke of Surrey for payments in Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	6	1 & 2 Henry IV.	Schedule of sums of money delivered to John Stanley, lieutenant of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	7	7 Henry V.	Indenture between the king and the earl of Ormond, lieutenant of Ireland, as to salaries. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of receipts. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	7 & 8 ,,	Counter roll of receipts. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	7 to 9 ,,	Account of the earl of Ormond, lieutenant of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	12	7 to 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	13	7 to 10 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	14	8 ,,	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	15	[8 & 9 ,,]	Roll of receipts. (*Imperfect.*) 13 *ms.*
,,	16	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of documents relating to the collection of aids in Ireland. 8 *ms.*
,,	17	9 & 10 ,,	Letters testimonial as to proceedings of the earl of Ormond in Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	9 Henry V. to 2 Henry VI.	Account of William Tynbegh, treasurer of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	19	2 to 5 Henry VI.	,, Hugh Bavent, treasurer. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	5 & 6 ,,	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
248	1	5 & 6 Henry VI.	Roll of receipts. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	5 & 6 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	5 to 8 ,,	Payments to John, lord de Grey, lieutenant of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the treasurer of Ireland (by his executors). 2 *ms.*
,,	5	7 ,,	,, Thomas, bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland. 1 *m*
,,	6	7 & 8 ,,	,, the treasurer of Ireland (by his executors). 1 *m.*
,,	7	8 ,,	Subsidiary receipt. 1 *m.*
,,	8	8 to 10 ,,	Counter roll of payments. 5 *ms.*
540	15	8 to 10 ,,	Account of Thomas Straunge, treasurer of Ireland. 1 *m.*
248	9	9 ,,	Subsidiary receipt. 1 *m.*
,,	10	9 ,,	Order for payments to the retinue of Richard, archbishop of Dublin, justiciar of Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	11	12 ,,	Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Ireland with return as to pardons of debts, accounts, and arrears from 1 Henry V. to 12 Henry VI. 21 *ms.*
540	16	14 to 16 ,,	Account of Christopher Bernevall, treasurer of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	16 to 20 ,,	Account of Leo, lord Welles, lieutenant of Ireland. 3 *ms.*
248	12	18 ,,	Transcript of writs to various officers of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	18 to 20 ,,	Account of Giles Thornedon, treasurer of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	22 ,,	Receipt by Giles Thorndon, constable of Wicklow, for arrears of his fee, and writ of certiorari relating thereto. 2 *ms.*
540	18	22 to 24 ,,	Account of Giles Thornedon, treasurer of Ireland. 2 *ms.*
248	15	25 ,,	Certificates as to rebellion in Kilkenny and Tipperary. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	Temp. ,,	Documents relating to proceedings in the Irish parliament. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	Temp. Richard III.	Roll of the revenues of Ireland. 6 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
248	18	11 Henry VII.	Indenture between Walter, archbishop of Dublin, Thomas, earl of Ormond, and Sir James Ormond on the one part, and Gerald FitzGerald, earl of Kildare, on the other part, for settlement of disputes. 1 *m.*
,,	19	11 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery by the earl of Desmond of his son to the mayor, bailiffs and council of Cork as a hostage. 1 *m.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	Articles which the earl of Kildare promised to observe in Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	21	11 to 13 Henry VIII.	Part of an account of the revenue and expenditure of Ireland. (*Paper.*) 21 *ms.*
,,	22	Temp. Philip & Mary	View of the account of Sir Anthony Leger, late deputy of Ireland. (*Paper.*) 28 *ms.*
,,	23	Temp. Elizabeth	Miscellaneous papers relating to Ireland. 1 *file.*
540	19	28 & 29 ,,	A file of small paper accounts as to sowing woad in Ireland.

JEWS.

(Including Domus Conversorum).

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
249	1	Temp. Henry II.	Enrolment of letters of obligation to Jews from persons in Rutland. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	5 Richard I.	Roll of receipts from the Jews. 3 *ms.* Northampton Donum
,,	3	24 Henry III.	Roll of debts of the Jews of Cambridge. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	24 ,,	,, ,, of Lincoln. 11 *ms.*
,,	5	33 to 53 ,,	Letters of obligation to Jews. 1 *file.*
,,	6	34 ,,	Roll of debts of Jews. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	34 to 56 ,,	Letters of obligation to Jews. 1 *file.*
,,	8	38 ,,	Part of a roll of receipts from a tallage on Jews. 1 *m.*
,,	9	[44 ,,	Roll relating to a tallage on Jews (Notts.). 1 *m.*
,,	10	46 ,,	Roll of debts given by Jews to the king. 16 *ms.*
,,	11	56 ,,	,, debts of Jews. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Roll relating to a tallage on Jews. 1 *m.*
,,	13	— c. 1221	~~Writs directing inquisitions as to Jews.~~ ~~1 *file.*~~ [a]
,,	14	Temp. Henry III. ,,	Part of a roll of receipts from Jews. 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 Edward I.	Scrutiny of the king's chest in the jewry at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	16	2 ,,	Receipts of a tallage on Jews paid at the New Temple, London 2 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Debts of the great tallage on Jews (Bedford and Bucks.). 2 *ms.*
,,	18	2 & 3 ,,	Receipts of a tallage of Jews. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	3 ,,	Memoranda roll as to the tallage on Jews (Hilary term). 19 *ms.*
,,	20	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, (Michaelmas term). 5 *ms.*
[b] ,,	21	3 & 4 ,,	Receipts of a tallage of Jews. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	3 to 5 ,,	Receipts and perquisites from Jews at the Tower of London. 6 *ms.*
,,	23	6 & 7 ,,	Documents relating to the possessions of Jews. 1 *file.*
,,	24	8 to 15 ,,	Account of John de Sancto Dionisio, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	12 ,,	Particulars of Roger de Burghull, sheriff of Hereford, of fines of Jews paid to the treasurer and chamberlains. 1 *m.*
,,	26	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	18 & 19 ,,	Writs, inquisitions and extents as to possessions of Jews. 1 *file.*
,,	28	18 & 19 ,,	Receipts of a tallage of Jews. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	19 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of chests of chirographs of Jews to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	30	19 ,,	Inquisitions as to land of Jews. 4 *ms.*
250	1	19 ,,	Account of Hugh de Kendale of the sale of possessions of Jews. 1 *m.*
,,	2	20 ,,	Roll of obligations and charters of Jews in Devonshire. 6 *ms.*
,,	3	20 ,,	,, ,, in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge. 2 *ms.*

[a] Writs & returns touching chirographs of, and distraint upon Jews. 1 file of 11ms.

[b] 249 31 3 & 4 Edward I List of starrs in the Jews' chest at Exeter.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
250	4	20 Edward I.	Roll of obligations and charters of Jews in the county of Gloucester. 1 *m.*
,,	5	20 ,,	,, ,, Hereford. 8 *ms.*
,,	6	20 ,,	,, ,, Kent. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	20 ,,	,, ,, Norfolk. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	20 ,,	,, ,, Nottingham. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	20 ,,	,, ,, Oxford. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	20 ,,	,, ,, Hampshire. 1 *m.*
,,	11	20 ,,	,, ,, Wiltshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	21 ,,	,, ,, Lincoln. 9 *ms.*
,,	13	Temp. ,,	Indented star (in French) of Gamliel of Oxford, a Jew of London. 1 *m.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Part of a roll of a tallage of Jews. 1 *m.*
,,	15	5 to 7 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Richard de Ayrmynne, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 1 *m.*
,,	16	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	10 to 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	19	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 to 18 ,,	,, ,, John de Sancto Paulo, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	18 to 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, Henry de Ingelby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	23	26 to 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	29 to 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms,*
,,	25	9 & 10 Richard II.	,, ,, John, bishop of Salisbury, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 1 *m.*
,,	26	10 to 13 ,,	,, ,, John de Burton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	12 & 13 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	28	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, (*Copy.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	30	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
251	1	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	16 to 19 ,,	Accounts of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Scarle, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 & 2 Henry IV.	Account of Thomas Stanley, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 1 *m.*
,,	5	2 & 3 ,,	Account of John James, collector of rents of the Domus Conversorum. 5 *ms.* Receipts of converts, & payments on account
,,	6	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Stanley, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 & 4 ,,	Account of Nicholas Bubbewyth, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 1 *m.*
,,	8	6 & 7 ,,	,, John Wakeryng, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 1 *m.*
,,	9	6 to 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *files.*
,,	10	9 & 10 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	11	10 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the same. 15 *ms.*
,,	12	11 to 12 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	13	11 to 12 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
I and h ,,	14	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	13 Henry IV. and 1 Henry V.	,, ,, 2 *ms.* [a]
,,	16	1 & 2 Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	3 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	3 to 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon Gaunstede, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	20	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *roll and* 1 *file.*

[a] This file contains a writ of allowance to Thomas Stanley

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
251	21	9 Henry V. to 2 Henry VI.	Particulars of the same (by his executors). (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	23	2 & 3 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of John Frank, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	24	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	25	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	3 & 4 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	26	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	28	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	29	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	30	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	32	9 & 10 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
252	1	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	31	10 & 11 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	2	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	4	11 & 12 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	5	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	6	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	7	13 & 14 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	8	15 ,,	Receipts given by converts to the said John. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	10	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	11	16 & 17 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	12	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Stopyndon, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	18 & 19 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	24 ,,	Receipts given by converts to the said John. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	17	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, (by his executors). (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Kyrkeby, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	19	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	20	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	21	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	22	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	31 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	24	1 & 2 Edward IV.	,, ,, Robert Kirkham, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	7 & 8 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	27	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	28	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	29	2, 9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	30	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Alcok, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
253	1	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, John Morton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	3	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, Robert Morton, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	4	1 & 2 Richard III.	,, ,, Thomas Barowe, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	5	2 & 3 Henry VII.	,, ,, David William, keeper. (*In a pouch.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	6	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
253	7	6 & 7 Henry VII.	Particulars of the account of David William, keeper (by his executors.) 1 *m.*
,,	8	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, John Blithe, keeper. 1 *m.*
,,	9	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	10	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, William Warham, keeper. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	11	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	13	15 & 16 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	14	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	18 & 19 ,,	Account of William Barons, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. 1 *m.*
,,	16	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Christopher Baynbrigg, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	18	24 Henry VII. & 1 Henry VIII.	,, ,, John Yonge. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	19	1 & 2 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	21	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	22	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	23	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms,*
,,	24	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	25	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, Cuthbert Tunstall, keeper. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	26	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	28	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Hanyball, keeper. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, John Tayler, keeper. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	30	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
254	1	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	2	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	3	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	4	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	5	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Crumwell, keeper. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	6	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
[a] ,,	7	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, Christopher Halys, keeper. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	8	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	9	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	10	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, Sir Robert Southwell, keeper. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	36 ,,	Receipt by a convert. 1 *m.*
,,	15	36 & 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Sir Robert Southwell, keeper of the Domus Conversorum. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	16	37 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	17	1 & 2 Edward VI.	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	21	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, John Beaumont, keeper. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	6 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	23	6 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	24	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Sir Robert Bowis, keeper. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	26	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m.*

[a] 676 9 27 & 28 Hen. VIII Account of Christopher Hales. 1 m. Y 2

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
254	27	7 Edward VI.	Particulars of the account of Sir Nicholas Hare, keeper. 1 *m.*
,,	28	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Philip & Mary.	,, ,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Philip & Mary.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	30	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
255	1	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Account of Sir William Cordall, keeper. 1 *m.*
,,	2	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Philip & Mary.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 to 7 Elizabeth	Particulars of the account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	9 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m,*
,,	10	14 to 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
[a] ,,	11	23 to 27 ,,	,, ,, Sir Gilbert Gerrarde, keeper. 3 *ms.*
619/55 and ,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	32 & 33 ,,	Receipts by converts. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	34 ,,	Similar receipt. 1 *m.*
,,	15	35 ,,	Similar receipts. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	36 to 41 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Sir Thomas Egerton, keeper. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	5 & 6 James I.	Receipts by converts. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
[a] 632	12	25 & 26 Eliz	Particulars of the account of Gilbert Gerrard

MARSHALSEY OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
256	3	25 Edward I.	Estreats of amercements before Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household. 15 *ms.*
,,	4	33 ,,	Documents relating to issues of pleas of the market. 1 *file.*
,,	1	16 to 18 Edward II.	Estreats of pleas before the steward of the household. 45 *ms.*
,,	2	16 to 18 ,,	View of the account of John de Wykham, bailiff of the marshalsey. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	20 ,,	Estreats of fines of the market. 1 *m.*
,,	6	1 & 2 Edward III.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	4 [Edward II]	Roll of bills of the marshalsey relating to wages. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	4 to 7 Ed. III	Estreats of fines of the market. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	4 to 7 ,,	Estreats of pleas of the king's hall. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	5 to 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	14	27 to 34 ,,	Estreats of fines of the market. 8 *ms.*
,,	15	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	16	34 & 35 ,,	Estreats of issues of the marshalsey and of the office of coroner of the household. 14 *ms.*
,,	17	37 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the marshalsey. 1 *file.*
,,	18	38 & 39 ,,	Estreats of issues of the marshalsey. 11 *ms.*
,,	19	38 to 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Frouwyk, coroner and clerk of the market. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	38 to 42 ,,	Estreats of fines before the said Thomas. 1 *m.*
,,	21	39 & 40 ,,	Estreats of issues of the marshalsey. 7 *ms.*
,,	22	39 to 41 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the marshalsey. 1 *file.*
,,	23	40 & 41 ,,	Estreats of issues of the marshalsey. 8 *ms.*
,,	24	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	25	42 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Frouwyk, coroner and clerk of the market, and estreats of fines before him. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *rolls.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
257	1	49 & 50 Edward III.	Estreats of fines of the market. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	49 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Helmyng Leget, coroner and clerk of the market. 1 *m.*
,,	3	49 Edward III. to 2 Richard III.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the marshalsey. 1 *file.*
,,	4	Temp. Edward III.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Imperfect accounts of the marshalsey. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	1 to 4 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William de Corby, coroner and clerk of the market. 1 *m.*
,,	7	4 & 5 ,,	Estreats of fines before the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	5 to 7 ,,	Particulars of account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	10 to 12 ,,	Account of the same. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	12 & 13 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m*; (2) Estreats of fines before the same. 3 *ms.*; (3) Estreats of issues of the marshalsey. 7 *ms.*; (4) Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	12	14 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	Temp. ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the marshalsey. 1 *file.*
,,	15	2 to 7 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Holgill, coroner and clerk of the market. 1 *m.*
,,	16	3 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the account of William Corby, coroner and clerk of the market. 1 *m.*; (2) Estreats of fines and profits. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	3 & 4 ,,	Estreats of fines. 8 *ms.*
,,	18	3 to 8 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. 32 *ms.*
,,	19	4 & 5 ,,	Estreats of fines. 9 *ms.*
,,	20	5 & 6 ,,	,, 10 *ms.*
258	1	6 & 7 ,,	,, 9 *ms.* clerk of market
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	,, 7 *ms.* " " "
,,	3	11 ,,	Session of the clerk of the market in the liberty of the abbey of Fécamp at Stowe St. Edward. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp. ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the marshalsey. 1 *file.*
,,	5	5 Henry V. to 10 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	9 Henry V.	Transcript of "placita aule" in Kent. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	9 Henry V. to 10 Henry VI.	Accounts of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	(1) A pouch containing: Estreats of fines and profits. 8 *ms.*; (2) Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	9	2 to 5 Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	3 to 6 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits of the marshalsey. 9 *ms.*
,,	11	4 & 5 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*; (2) Estreats of fines and profits. 6 *ms.*; (3) Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	12	5 & 6 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	13	6 & 7 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*; (2) Estreats of fines and profits. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	6 to 22 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	15	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	7 & 8 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	18	8 & 9 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey—Estreats of fines and profits. 6 *ms.*
,,	20	10 & 11 ,,	Account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	21	10 & 11 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	22	11 to 13 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*; (2) Estreats of fines and profits. 5 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
258	23	12 & 13 Henry VI.	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	24	13 ,,	Transcript of "placita aule" at Tewkesbury. 1 *m.*
,,	25	13 to 15 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
259	1	15 to 17 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	15 to 17 ,,	Account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	3	18 & 19 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the said Robert. 1 *m.* (2) Estreats of fines and profits. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	5	20 & 21 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	6	21 & 22 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.;* (2) Estreats of fines and profits. 2 *ms.;* (3) Debts of John Stone, warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge. 1 *m.*
,,	7	22 ,,	Similar particulars. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford and Thomas de la Pille of the office of coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	9	22 & 23 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. 1 *m.*
,,	10	22 & 23 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	11	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford and Thomas de la Pille of the office of coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	12	24 & 25 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Particulars of the account of Thomas West, clerk of the market. 1 *m.;* (2) Roll of fines. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	14	26 & 27 ,,	A pouch containing: (1) Similar particulars. 1 *m.;* (2) Estreat of fines and profits. 1 *m.*
,,	15	26 & 27 ,,	Roll of fines before Thomas West, clerk of the market. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	27 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	17	27 & 28 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	18	27 & 28 ,,	An account of Thomas West, clerk of the market. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	19	27 & 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Fairford, coroner of the marshalsey. 1 *m.*
,,	20	28 & 29 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	21	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas West, clerk of the market. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Robert Fairford and Alexander Fairford of the office of coroner of the marshalsey, with estreats of fines and profits. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	32 & 33 ,,	Similar particulars of Alexander Fairford. 1 *m.*
,,	24	32 & 33 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. 1 *m.*
,,	25	36 & 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas West, clerk of the market. 1 m.
,,	26	36 & 37 ,,	Estreats of fines and profits. 1 *m.*
,,	27	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Say and Thomas Say of the office of coroner of the marshalsey, with estreats of fines. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	1 Edward IV.	Exemplification by the steward of the marshalsey of records as to repair of certain bridges by the abbot of Stratford. 1 *m.*
,,	29	1 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Say, coroner of the marshalsey, with estreats of fines. 1 *m.*
,,	30	12 ,,	Writ of certiorari and proceedings as to offences alleged against William, bishop of Winchester. 2 *ms.*
—	—	7 & 8 Henry VII.	Particulars of the account of William Hatcliff, clerk of the marshalsey of the household. [*Misc. Bks. Exchr. T. of R.* 208.]
,,	31	4 & 5 Henry VIII.	Amercements before Roger Hamerton, clerk of the market. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	34 & 35 Elizabeth	Estreats of fines before Edmund Powell, deputy clerk of the market. 5 *ms.*
,,	33	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, Thomas Morse, deputy clerk of the market. 5 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
260	1	7 Edward I.	Particulars of perquisites of stannary courts. 8 *ms.*
,,	2	19 to 23 ,,	Account of John de Tresympel, clerk of the stannaries in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	3	20 & 21 ,,	Expenses of refining lead (Devon). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	20 to 22 ,,	Account of Vincent de Hulton, keeper of the mines of Birland and Combe Martin. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	20 to 25 ,,	Account of mines at Combe Martin. (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	6	20 to 25 ,,	Account of W. de Wymundeham of the mines of Birland and Combe Martin. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	21 to 35 ,,	Accounts of mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 11 *ms.*
,,	8	22 ,,	Expenses of mines in Devonshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	24 ,,	Roll of issues of lead to refiners. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	24 ,,	Account of mines in Devonshire. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	24 ,,	View of silver from the king's mines in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	12	24 & 25 ,,	Account of W. de Wymundeham and W. de Maydenestan of lead and silver from the king's mines in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	13	24 & 25 ,,	Part of an account of wages of miners and other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	14	24 & 25 ,,	Account of Vincent de Hulton, keeper of the mine of Birland (Devon.). 1 *m.*
,,	15	24 to 29 ,,	Account of John de Tresympel, warden of the stannaries in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	16	25 ,,	Account of William de Wymundeham of payments to miners in Devonshire. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	25 ,,	Documents relating to the sending of miners from Wales to Devonshire. 1 *file.*
,,	18	25 & 26 ,,	Account of Robert, abbot of Tavistock, of issues and expenses of mines in Devonshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	28 to 35 ,,	Account of Thomas de Sweyneseye, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 9 *ms.*
,,	20	29 ,,	Roll of weighing of tin in Cornwall. 9 *ms.*
,,	21	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	22	30 to 32 ,,	Accounts of payments to persons engaged at the mines of Calstock and Birland. 10 *ms.*
,,	23	31 ,,	Roll of issues of lead to refiners at Calstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	31 ,,	Coinage of tin (Devon). 4 *ms.*
,,	25	31 ,,	Weighing of tin (Lostwithiel). 10 *ms,*
,,	26	32 ,,	Account of wages at the king's mines in Devonshire. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, Cornwall. 6 *ms.*
,,	28	32 & 33 ,,	Roll of ore extracted from mines in Derbyshire. 6 *ms.*
,,	29	33 ,,	Copy of a charter to miners in Devon. 1 *m.*
,,	30	34 ,,	Account of wages at the mine of Calstock. 9 *ms.*
261	1	34 ,,	Roll of weighing of tin in Cornwall. (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	2	34 & 35 ,,	Account of lead sold (Devon). 2 *ms.*
,,	3	35 ,,	Roll of weighing of tin in Cornwall. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp. ,,	Expenses in connection with mines. 13 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Petition of William de Wymundeham for allowance on a mining account. 1 *m.*
,,	6	Edward I. to Edward III.	Loose membranes of rolls of weighing and coinage of tin. 1 *file.*.
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	1 & 2 Edward II.	Particulars of the account of Robert Thorp, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,	10	1 & 2 ,,	Counter roll of the abbot of Tavistock. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	1 & 2 ,,	Two rolls relating to the weighing of tin in Cornwall. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms. each.*
,,	12	3 & 4 ,,	Counter roll of the account of Robert de Thorp, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	14	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	6 & 7 ,,	Two indentures relating to the account of the said Robert. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	6 & 7 ,,	Roll of weighing of tin in Cornwall. 11 *ms.*
,,	18	7 to 10 ,,	View of the account of Thomas de Shirrigge, keeper of the bailiwick of Dartmoor and of the coinage of tin there. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
261	19	7 Edward II.	Roll of the weighing of tin in Cornwall. 13 *ms.*
,,	20	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	21	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Wigornia, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire, and counter roll thereof. (*In a canvas bag*) 2 *rolls and* 27 *tallies.*
,,	22	15 & 16 ,,	Accounts of John Suge, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	15 & 16 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	16 to 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Sweynseye, keeper of the mine of Birland (*Devon.*). 2 *ms.*
,,	25	16 to 18 ,,	Roll of wages and expenses in connection with the said mine. 10 *ms.* Cornwall. Subsidiary docts. 2ms
262	1	17 & 18 ,,	Memoranda as to the produce of the said mine. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	18 ,,	Account of John de Wybringword of expenses of gold mining in Devonshire and Cornwall. 1 *m.*
,,	3	18 ,,	Account of Thomas de Sweyneseye, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	18 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of the custody of the king's mines in Devonshire by Thomas de Sweyneseye to Richard de Wigorniâ. 1 *m.*
,,	5	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Richard de Wigornia, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	6	18 & 19 ,,	Roll of expenses in connection with the said mines. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	18 & 19 ,,	Documents relating to expenses in connection with the king's mine of Birland. 1 *file.*
,,	8	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Richard de Wigorniâ, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	9	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Richard. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	19 Edward II. to 1 Edward III.	Account of the said Richard. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	,,	Counter roll of John de Estone of expenses of the said Richard. 7 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. Edward II.	Roll of lead issued to refiners. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	1 Edward III.	Inquisition as to the working of the mine of Birland (Devon.). 1 *m.*
,,	14	2 & 3 ,,	Account of Walter de Salop, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	15	2 & 3 ,,	Counter roll of Adam de Wythiford. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Matthew de Crauthorn, keeper of the mine of Birland (Devon). 14 *ms.*
,,	17	3 & 4 ,,	Counter roll of Adam de Wythiford. 14 *ms.*
,,	18	4 & 5 ,,	Account of Matthew de Crauthorn, keeper of the mine of Birland (Devon.). 1 *m.*
,,	19	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	5 & 6 ,,	Counter roll of Robert de Withiford. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	5 & 6 ,,	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 12 *ms.*
,,	22	5 & 6 ,,	,, Truro. 6 *ms.*
,,	23	6 ,,	Roll of Matthew de Crauthorn of expenses of mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	6 ,,	Account of Matthew de Crauthorn, keeper of the mine of Lobbecombe (Devon). 2 *ms.*
,,	25	6 ,,	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 1 *m.*
,,	26	6 & 7 ,,	,, in Cornwall. 5 *ms.*
,,	27	6 to 9 ,,	Accounts of Matthew de Crauthorn, keeper of the mine of Birland (Devon), and counter rolls. 7 *ms.*
,,	28	7 ,,	Coinage of tin at Truro. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	7 ,,	,, in Cornwall. 6 *ms.*
,,	30	8 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
263	1	8 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	2	11 & 12 ,,	Account of Matthew de Crauthorn, keeper of the mine of Birland (Devon). 2 *ms.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	Counter roll of Thomas de Stapelford. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	12 to 15 ,,	Account of Matthew de Crauthorn of gold and silver from the mines of Devonshire. (Nihil.) 1 *m.*
,,	5	16 & 17 ,,	Account of John Moveron, keeper of the mine of Birland (Devon). 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
263	6	16 & 17 Edward III.	Counter roll of John Cory of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	7	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, expenses. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	17 & 18 ,,	Counter roll of the said John of mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 1 *m.*
,,	9	17 & 18 ,,	Account of John de Montviroun, keeper of the king's mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 1 *m.*
,,	10	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	11	22 & 23 ,,	A pouch containing (1) Account of John de Moveron, keeper of the mine of Birland (Devon.) 1 *m.*[a] (2) Counter roll of John Cory. 1 *m.*
,,	12	33 & 34 ,,	Account of mines at Combe Martin (Devon.). 2 *ms.*
,,	13	34 to 36 ,,	List of debtors of the coinage of tin in Cornwall with whom John de Kendale is charged in his accounts. 1 *m.*
	14	37 to 39 ,,	Counter roll of John Ulf of silver received by Roger Strikil from mines in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	15	41 & 42 ,,	Account of Ralph Trenewyth of dealings in tin in Cornwall. 1 *m.*
,,	16	44 & 45 ,,	Account of William Crokker, receiver of the stannary in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	17	2 to 4 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Bowland and Conrad Rede, keepers of the king's mines in Devonshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	5 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	19	8 & 9 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 13 *ms.*
,,	20	8 & 9 ,,	,, at Chagford and Tavistock. 3 *ms.*
,,	31	13 ,,	Indenture containing conditions for a grant of all gold and silver mines in England for 7 years to John Yonge, "fynour." 1 *m.*
,,	21	15 & 16 ,,	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 17 *ms.*
,,	22	16 ,,	,, at Truro and Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	23	16 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 1 *m.*
,,	24	16 & 17 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel and Truro. 25 *ms.*
,,	25	17 & 18 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	17 & 18 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 18 *ms.*
,,	27	19 ,,	,, at Chagford. 1 *m.*
,,	28	19 & 20 ,,	Rolls of Nicholas FitzHerbert, controller of coinage of tin in Cornwall. 16 *ms.*
,,	29	20 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	20 ,,	,, at Plympton. 1 *m.*
264	1	20 & 21 ,,	Rolls of Nicholas FitzHerbert, controller of coinage of tin at Lostwithiel and Truro. 17 *ms.*
,,	2	20 to 22 ,,	Account of Richard Breton, bailiff of the stannary of Penwith and Kerrier (Cornwall). 1 *m.*
,,	3	21 & 22 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	21 & 22 ,,	Counter roll of John Shelley of coinage of tin at Lostwithiel and Truro. 20 *ms.*
,,	5	22 ,,	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	22 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	7	Richard II. to Mary	Imperfect accounts of coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. 3 *files.*
,,	8	2 Henry IV.	Coinage of tin at Ashburton. 1 *m.*
,,	9	2 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	5 ,,	,, at Truro. 9 *ms.*
265	1	7 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 8 *ms.*
,,	2	10 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	3	12 & 13 ,,	Account of John I. Melyngton, receiver of the issues of coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall on behalf of Henry, prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	4	8 Henry V.	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 9 *ms.*
,,	5	1 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of William Eggecombe and Robert Heth of issues of silver and lead mines in Devonshire. (Nihil.) 1 *m.*
	6	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Bays, of Priddy and William Milward of the issues of a lead mine in the forest of Mendip (Somerset). 2 *ms.*
	7	18 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	8	20 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*

[a] For Moveron's account of 20 & 21 Edw. III, see Ministers' Accounts, Gen. Series 826/12.

Z

Bundle	No.	Period.	Descripton.
265	9	20 & 21 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Henry, bishop of Winchester, executor of the will of John, duke of Bedford, of the issues of gold and silver mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	23 to 29 ,,	,, ,, Isabel, late the wife of Richard Curson 2 *ms.*
,,	11	23 to 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	26 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 8 *ms.*
,,	13	26 ,,	,, at Chagford. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	27 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	28 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	30 to 32 ,,	A pouch containing (1) Information as to the account of Robert Glover, receiver of mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 1 *m.*; (2) Counter roll of John Bootright, controller of the said mines. 1 *m.*
,,	17	31 & 32 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Bootright, governor of mines in Devonshire and Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	31 to 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of James Falloren, farmer of part of the mine of Beer Ferrers (Devon.). 2 *ms.*
,,	19	34 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	34 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	34 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	22	35 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	23	35 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 7 *ms.*
,,	24	35 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 10 *ms.*
,,	25	36 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
266	1	36 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	36 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	3 Edward IV.	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	4	3 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	3 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	6	3 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	3 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	8	3 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	9	3 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	6 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	11	6 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	12	6 ,,	,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	13	6 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	6 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	15	7 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel and Truro. 8 *ms.*
,,	16	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	17	8 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 10 *ms.*
,,	18	8 ,,	,, at Tavistock. 1 *m.*
,,	19	8 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 1 *m.*
,,	20	10 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	10 ,,	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	22	10 Edward IV. (49 Henry VI.).	,, at Lostwithiel and Truro. 13 *ms.*
,,	23	10 Edward IV.	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	24	10 ,,	Counter roll of coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 11 *ms.*
,,	25	20 & 21 ,,	Counter roll of profits and expenses of the mine of Beer Ferrers (Devon.). 5 *ms.*
267	1	2 Henry VII.	Coinage of tin at Truro. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	2 & 3 ,,	A pouch containing (1) Papers relating to repairs in Cornwall. 1 *file*; (2) Coinage of tin at Truro. 4 *ms.*; (3) Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	2 & 3 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 17 *ms.*
,,	4	3 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	5	3 ,,	,, at Truro and Lostwithiel. 16 *ms.*
,,	6	3 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 11 *ms.*
,,	7	8 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	8	8 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	9	9 ,,	,, at Truro. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	10 ,,	Copy of orders as to tin works. 1 *m.*
,,	11	19 ,,	Coinage of tin at Truro. 9 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
267	12	19 Henry VII.	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	23 ,,	Memoranda of inquests in the courts of Chagford and Tavistock relating to certain tin works. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	14	Temp. ,,	Copy of part of a grant of mining rights.
,,	15	3 Henry VIII.	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 17 *ms.*
268	1	3 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 7 *ms.*
,,	2	4 ,,	,, at Truro. 10 *ms.*
,,	3	4 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	4	5 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 13 *ms.*
,,	5	5 ,,	,, ,, 19 *ms.*
,,	6	5 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	5 ,,	,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	8	5 ,,	,, at Truro. 12 *ms.*
,,	9	6 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	10	6 ,,	,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	11	6 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	6 ,,	,, in Devonshire. (*Mutilated and decayed.*) 19 *ms.*
,,	13	6 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 8 *ms.*
,,	14	6 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 11 *ms.*
,,	15	7 ,,	,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	16	7 ,,	,, ,, 24 *ms.*
,,	17	7 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 7 *ms.*
,,	18	7 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	19	7 ,,	,, at Truro. 13 *ms.*
,,	20	7 ,,	,, at Helston. 3 *ms.*
269	1	7 ,,	,, at Truro. 8 *ms.*
,,	2	7 to 13 ,,	,, in Devonshire and Cornwall. (*Paper*) 1 *file*
,,	3	8 ,,	,, in Devonshire 14 *ms.*
,,	4	8 ,,	,, at Truro. 14 *ms.*
,,	5	8 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 11 *ms.*
,,	6	9 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 13 *ms.*
,,	7	9 ,,	,, ,, 22 *ms.*
,,	8	9 ,,	,, at Truro. 12 *ms.*
,,	9	9 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 9 *ms.*
,,	10	9 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 8 *ms.*
,,	11	10 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 13 *ms.*
,,	12	10 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	10 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	14	10 ,,	,, at Helston. 1 *m.*
,,	15	10 ,,	,, (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	10 ,,	,, at Truro. 1 *m.*
,,	17	10 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 23 *ms.*
,,	18	10 ,,	,, at Helston. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	11 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 18 *ms.*
,,	20	11 ,,	,, at Truro. 10 *ms.*
270	1	11 ,,	,, at Helston. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	11 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	11 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	4	12 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	5	12 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	6	12 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 12 *ms.*
,,	7	12 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 18 *ms.*
,,	8	12 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 7 *ms.*
,,	9	12 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 20 *ms.*
,,	10	13 ,,	,, ,, 18 *ms.*
,,	11	13 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	13 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	13	13 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	13 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 12 *ms.*
,,	15	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	16	13 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 19 *ms.*
,,	17	13 ,,	,, ,, 17 *ms.*
,,	18	13 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 12 *ms.*
,,	19	14 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 17 *ms.*
,,	20	14 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 6 *ms.*
271	1	14 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
271	2	14 Henry VIII.	Coinage of tin at Helston. 1 *m.*
,,	3	14 ,,	,, at Truro. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	15 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 16 *ms.*
,,	5	15 ,,	,, ,, 25 *ms.*
,,	6	15 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 11 *ms.*
,,	7	15 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 10 *ms.*
,,	8	15 ,,	,, at Truro and Helston. 8 *ms.*
,,	9	16 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	16 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	11	16 ,,	,, at Truro. 9 *ms.*
,,	12	16 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	13	16 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 21 *ms.*
,,	14	16 ,,	,, ,, 16 *ms.*
,,	15	17 ,,	,, at Truro. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	18 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 14 *ms.*
,,	17	18 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	18 ,,	,, at Helston. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	18 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	18 ,,	,, at Truro. 6 *ms.*
272	1	18 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 20 *ms.*
,,	2	18 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	23 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 12 *ms.*
,,	4	23 ,,	,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	5	23 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	23 ,,	,, at Truro. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	23 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	8	23 ,,	,, at Helston. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	26 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 11 *ms.*
,,	10	26 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 1 *m.*
,,	11	26 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	26 ,,	,, at Helston. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	26 ,,	,, at Truro. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	27 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 12 *ms.*
,,	15	27 ,,	,, ,, 15 *ms.*
,,	16	27 ,,	,, at Helston. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	27 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	27 ,,	,, at Truro. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	30 ,,	Account of mining expenses in Devonshire. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	20	30 ,,	,, ,, Devonshire. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
273	1	30 ,,	,, ,, Devonshire and Cornwall. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	2	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	Account of mining expenses, probably in Devonshire and Cornwall. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Part of an account of the mine of Beer Ferrers (Devon.). 1 *m*
,,	5	,, ,,	Remembrance as to the tin works of Plympton. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Imperfect account book relating to iron. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Part of a roll of coinage of tin. 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Part of an account of lead ore at Gateshead. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 Edward VI.	Coinage of tin at Truro. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	1 ,,	,, ,, 16 *ms.*
,,	11	2 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	3 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	13	3 ,,	,, at Helston. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	3 ,,	Presentment as to customary regulations of mines at the Barmote court of Wirksworth. 1 *m.*
,,	15	4 ,,	Expenses of repairs to coinage halls at Helston and Truro (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	4 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 11 *ms.*
,,	17	4 ,,	,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	18	4 ,,	,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	19	4 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel, Helston and Truro. 19 *ms*
,,	20	4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 19 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
274	1	4 Edward VI.	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel, Helston, and Truro. 19 *ms.*
,,	2	4 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	4 ,	,, at Helston. 1 *m.*
,,	4	4 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	5	4 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	6	4 ,,	,, at Truro. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	4 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	8	5 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 9 *ms.*
,,	9	5 to 7 ,,	Account of Robert Record, surveyor of the mines of Clomyne in the county of Wexford in Ireland (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	10	6 ,,	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel 7 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp. ,,	,, at Truro. 9 *ms.*
,,	12	,, ,,	,, in Devonshire and Cornwall. (*Imperfect.*) 19 *ms.*
,,	13	1 Mary	,, at Lostwithiel. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	1 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	15	1 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	16	1 ,,	,, at Truro. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	1 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	18	1 ,,	,, at Helston. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	1 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	20	1 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 7 *ms.*
275	1	1 ,,	Account book of coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	2	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Coinage of tin at Helston. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	4	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	5	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	6	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	7	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	8	1 & 2 ,,	,, at Truro. 8 *ms.*
,,	9	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	10	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	11	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	12	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	13	1 & 2 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 4 *ms*
,,	14	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms*
,,	15	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms*
,,	16	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	1 & 2 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 7 *ms.*
,,	18	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 16 *ms.*
,,	19	2 & 3 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
276	1	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	2	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	3	2 & 3 ,,	,, at Helston. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	5	2 & 3 ,,	,, at Truro. 8 *ms.*
,,	6	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	7	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	8	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	9	3 & 4 ,,	,, at Helston. 6 *ms.*
,,	10	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	11	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	12	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	13	3 & 4 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	15	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	16	3 & 4 ,,	,, at Truro. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	18	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
	19	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
	20	3 & 4 Philip & Mary to 11 Elizabeth.	Account book of coinage of tin in Cornwall and Devon. (*Paper.*) 80 *pp.*
277	1	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 13 *ms.*
,,	2	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 13 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
277	3	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Coinage of tin at Helston. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	5	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	6	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	7	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	4 & 5 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	,, at Truro. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	12	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	13	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	14	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	15	4 & 5 ,,	Document relating to produce of mines. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	16	5 & 6 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. 16 *ms.*
,,	17	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 16 *ms.*
,,	18	5 & 6 ,,	,, at Helston. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	20	5 & 6 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 3 *ms.*
278	1	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	2	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	,, at Truro. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	5	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	6	Temp. ,,	,, in Devonshire. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	1 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 6 *ms.*
,,	11	1 ,,	,, at Helston. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	1 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	13	1 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	14	1 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	15	1 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	1 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	17	1 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	18	1 ,,	,, at Truro. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	1 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	20	3 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 6 *ms.*
279	1	3 Elizabeth	,, at Helston. 5 *ms.*
,,	1A	3 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	2	3 ,,	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms*
,,	3	3 Elizabeth	,, at Lostwithiel. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	4 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	5	12 & 13 ,,	Account book relating to copper mines at Keswick. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	6	13 to 15 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Richard Dudley of copper mines at Keswick. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	14 & 15 ,,	Declaration of the account of the said Richard of copper mines in Cumberland, with subsidiary documents. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *file.*
,,	8	15 & 16 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the said Richard. 2 *pp.*
—	—	15 to 29 ,,	Book of coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. Aug.* 353.] (*Paper.*) 142 *pp.*
,,	11	28 & 29 ,,	New mining works in Cumberland. 1 *m.*
,,	9	30 to 45 ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall 1 *large file.*
—	—	30 Elizabeth to 9 James I.	Book of coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. Aug.* 354.] (*Paper.*) 186 *pp.*
,,	10	42 & 43 Elizabeth	Coinage of tin at Liskeard and Lostwithiel. 2 *ms.*
280	1	43 ,,	,, in Devonshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	43 ,,	,, at Helston. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	43 ,,	,, at Truro. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	43 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	5	43 ,,	Lease of the preemption of tin to Thomas Brigham and Humphrey Wemmes. 1 *m.*
,,	6	44 ,,	Coinage of tin at Helston. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	44 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
280	8	44 Elizabeth	Coinage of tin at Lostwithiel and Liskeard. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	44 ,,	,, at Truro. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Extracts from records relating to gold and silver mines in Devonshire, Cornwall, Cumberland and Westmoreland. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Coinage of tin in Devonshire. (*Mutilated.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	Elizabeth to Charles I.	Documents relating to coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	15	15 James I.	Interrogatories and depositions as to the stannary court of Ashburton. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	James I. and Charles I.	Receipts relating to the preemption of tin. (*Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	17	3 & 4 Charles I	Account of toll tin in Trevervyn Courteney. 1 *m*
,,	18	Temp ,,	Petition of miners of Derbyshire to the House of Commons for relief from the tax on lead. 7 *ms.*
,,	19	———	Loose membranes and fragments 1 *file*
281	1	1 to 20 James I	Coinage of tin in Devonshire and Cornwall. 1 *large file.*
282	1	20 to 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *large file.*
283	1	1 to 5 Charles I.	,, ,, ,, 1 *large file.*
284	1	6 to 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *large file.*
285	1	10 to 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *large file.*
286	1	14 to 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *large file.*
287	1	17 to 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *large file.*

MINT.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
288	1	34 & 35 Henry III	Account of John Silvestre and Henry de Wroxhull relating to the exchange 1 *m.*
,,	2	34 to 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	41 & 42 ,,	Roll of the purchase of silver at the exchange of Canterbury in the time of William de Glovernia, keeper. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	42 & 43 ,	View of the account of the said William. 1 *m.*
,,	5	46 & 47 ,,	Roll of the purchase of silver at Canterbury. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	46 & 47 Henry III.	Roll of the purchase of silver at London. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	Temp. ,,	Imperfect mint accounts. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	8 Edward I.	Account of the keepers of the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	9	8 to 11 ,,	Purchases of silver at Canterbury. 14 *ms.*
,,	10	9 ,,	Account of Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	11	9 to 11 ,,	,, Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the exchange, London. 1 *m.*
,,	12	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, London. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	13 to 15	Purchases of silver, issues and expenses at the exchange at Canterbury. 9 *ms.*
,,	15	14 to 15 ,,	Account of Gregory de Rokesle of the issues of the exchanges at London and Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	16	14 to 15 ,,	Purchases of silver at Canterbury. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	15 ,,	Account of Gregory de Rokesle of the issues of the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	19	15 to 16	Purchases in the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	20	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, London and Canterbury. 8 *ms.*
,,	21	19 & 20 ,,	Expenses and receipts of the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	22	19 to 22 ,,	Account of money stopped and examined at the London exchange and receipts from the confiscation of chipped and counterfeit coin. 3 *ms.*

a See page 185

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
288	23	19 to 23 Edward I.	Purchases of silver at Canterbury. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	19 to 23 ,,	,, ,, (*In Italian.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	25	19 to 24 ,,	Account of William de Wymondham of the issues of the exchange at Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	20 to 22 ,,	Part of an account of W. de Wymondham of his visits to fairs of St. Ives, Royston and Boston on mint business. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	24 ,,	Account of purchases of silver and other expenses, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	25 & 26 ,,	Account of Peter de Leicester, keeper of the exchanges of London and Canterbury. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	25 & 26 ,,	Purchases of silver at London. 6 *ms.*
,,	30	26 to 31 ,,	Account of John de Sandale, keeper of the king's exchanges. 12 *ms.*
289	1	28 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	2	32 ,,	Purchases of silver and bullion at Canterbury. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	33 ,,	Account of issues by John de Everdon, keeper of the exchange. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	33 ,,	Purchases of silver at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	5	33 to 34 ,,	,, and bullion at London. 10 *ms.*
,,	6	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of purchases. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	1 to 3 Edward II.	Account of Emeric de Friscobald, keeper of the exchanges at London and Canterbury of issues. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	1 to 3 ,,	Purchases of silver and bullion at London. 14 *ms.*
,,	9	1 to 5 ,,	Subsidiary documents and accounts of expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	10	2 ,,	Purchases of silver and bullion at Canterbury. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	3 & 4 ,,	Account of Emeric de Friscobald, keeper of the exchanges at London and Canterbury, of issues. 1 *m.*
,,	12	3 & 4 ,,	Account of silver received and issued at the exchange at London. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	3 & 4 ,,	Purchases of silver at Canterbury. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	3 & 4 ,	Account of Lapin Roger, lieutenant of Emeric de Friscobald, keeper of the exchange at Canterbury, of purchases of silver. 1 *m.*
,,	15	4 & 5 ,,	Purchases of silver and bullion at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	16	4 & 5 ,,	Similar purchases by John Bellett, lieutenant of Emiric Friscobald, keeper of the said exchange. 1 *m.*
,,	17	5 ,,	Purchases of silver and bullion at the said exchange. 1 *m.*
,,	18	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	21	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 6 *ms.*
,,	23	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	27	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	28	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	30	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
290	1	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	2	10 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	12 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London.
,,	7	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	9	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	10	14 & 15 ,,	Account of William de Haustede, keeper of the exchanges of London and Canterbury. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	14 & 15 ,,	Purchases of foreign silver at London. 1 *m.*
,,	12	15 & 16 ,,	Account of John de Haustede, executor of William de Haustede. late keeper of the exchanges of London and Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	13	15 & 16 ,,	Purchases of silver at Canterbury and London. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	15 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of William de Haustede, late keeper of the said exchanges. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
290	15	16 & 17 Edward II.	Account of Robert de Haselshawe, keeper of the exchanges of London and Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	16 & 17 ,,	Purchases of silver and bullion at London. 1 *m.*
,,	17	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	18	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	19	Temp. ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	20	1 to 3 Edward III.	,, ,, at London and Canterbury 4 *ms.*
a → ,,	21	4 to 5 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	22	12 ,,	,, ,, at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Flete, keeper, of expenses at the exchange in the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	17 & 18 ,,	Account of the said John. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	18 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	18 ,,	Purchases of silver at London. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	18 ,,	Indented account of receipts at the exchange of London. 10 *ms.*
,,	28	18 & 19 ,,	Purchases of gold and silver at London. 9 *ms.*
,,	29	18 & 19 Edward III.	Account of William de Wakefeld, keeper, of issues. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	18 & 19 ,,	Purchases of silver at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
291	1	19 & 20 ,,	,, at London. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	20 & 21 ,,	,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	3	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, (*Duplicate.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	20 ,,	Purchases of gold at London. 11 *ms.*
,,	5	20 & 21 ,,	Purchases of silver at London and Canterbury. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	22 ,,	Receipts of silver at London and Canterbury in the time of John de Horton, keeper of the exchanges. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	22 ,,	Indented account of the receipt of silver and bullion at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	22 & 23 ,,	Account of John de Horton, late keeper, of issues. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	23 ,,	Purchases of gold at London. 1 *m.*
,,	10	23 ,,	Purchases of silver at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	24 ,,	Account of Robert de Mildenhale, keeper of the exchanges, of receipts of gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, silver. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	26 ,,	Expenses at the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	14	26 to 27 ,,	Account of Robert de Mildenhale, keeper, of receipts of silver. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	27 ,,	Expenses at the exchange at London. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	27 & 28 ,,	Account of William de Rothewell, keeper, of issues. 1 *m.*
,,	17	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, of silver coined at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	30 ,,	Indented account of the same, of gold received at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	34 ,,	Account of the same, of silver bought and received for coinage at London. 1 *m.*
,,	20	34 ,,	Account of John de Thorp, keeper. 1 *m.*
,,	21	34 & 35 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, of gold coined at the Tower of London. 8 *ms.*
,,	22	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, of issues at the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	23	35 ,,	,, ,, of receipts of silver at London. 1 *m.*
,,	24	35 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	25	35 ,,	Roll of gold received for coinage at London. 10 *ms.*
,,	26	35 & 36 ,,	Account of John de Thorp, keeper, of the receipts of silver at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, of gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, of silver. 1 *m.*
,,	30	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, of gold. 2 *ms.*
292	1	37 & 38 ,,	Roll of gold received for coinage at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	38 ,,	Account of John de Thorp, keeper, of the receipts of gold at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, silver. 1 *m.*
,,	4	38 & 39 ,,	Roll of gold received for coinage at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	38 & 39 ,,	Roll of silver received for coinage at London. 1 *m.*
,,	6	39 & 40 ,,	Account of John de Thorp, keeper of the exchange, of issues. 1 *m.*
,,	7	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, of the receipts of gold and silver. 3 *ms.*
a 603	10	7 to 8 "	Account of bailiffs of Liverpool of silver 2 A stayed from export . 1m

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
292	8	42 to 43 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of the same, of the receipts of gold and silver. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	44 to 45 ,,	Account of the same of the receipts of gold and silver at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	44 & 45 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	45 & 46 ,,	Roll of gold and silver received at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	50 Edward III. and 1 Richard II.	Indentures witnessing deliveries by the keepers of the exchange to their successors. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	Temp. Edward III.	Purchases of silver and bullion at London. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	15	1 to 8 Richard II.	Account of John Gurmonchestre, keeper of the exchange. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	6 ,,	An acquittance. 1 *m.*
,,	17	7 & 8 ,,	Account of John de Gurmonchestre of the receipts of gold and silver, and of John de Leycestre, assayer, of the issues of the exchange. 1 *m.*
,,	18	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	11 ,,	An acquittance. 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 ,,	Documents relating to the accounts of Guy de Rouclif, warden of the mint. 1 *file.*
,,	21	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Guy of the receipt and issue of gold and silver, and of John de Leycestre, assayer, of the issues of the exchange. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	23	15 & 16 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	24	15 & 16 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	25	16 ,,	Particulars of the account of Andrew Neuport, warden of the mint, of expenses at the Tower mint. 1 *m.*
,,	26	17 to 18 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	18 & 19 ,,	Account of the executors of John Wildeman, late keeper of the exchange. 1 *m.*
,,	28	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Andrew Newport, keeper of the exchange. 1 *m.*
,,	29	19 to 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Naufr. Molakyn, of Florence, keeper of the exchange (in Lombard Street). 1 *m.*
,,	30	20 to 22 ,,	Account of Andrew Newport, keeper of the exchange. 2 *ms.*
293	1	22 Richard II. to 1 Henry IV.	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 to 5 Henry IV.	Particulars of accounts of Robert Hethcote, keeper of the exchange at the Tower. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	1 to 5 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	4	1 to 8 ,,	Accounts and particulars of Walter Merwe, keeper of the exchange in Lombard Street. 6 *ms.*
,,	5	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Lewis Recouches, warden of the mint, of receipts of gold and silver. 1 *m.*
,,	6	Temp. ,,	Indenture as to the delivery to Davynus de Nigarill de Luca, physician, warden of the mint, of divers articles pertaining to his office. 1 *m.*
,,	7	1 to 5 Henry V.	Account of Henry Somer, warden of the mint, containing regulations as to coinage. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	1 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, of coinage of gold and silver. 2 *ms*
,,	11	8 to 10 ,,	,, ,, of issues of the mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	8 to 10 ,,	,, ,, of coinage of gold and silver. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	8 to 10 ,,	Account of the same of issues of the mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	10 Henry V. to 3 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	3 & 4 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	16	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	17	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same of the coinage of gold and silver, with subsidiary documents. 11 *ms.*
,,	19	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, of the issues and profits of the mint, with subsidiary documents. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *roll and* 2 *files.*
,,	20	8 to 10 ,,	Account of the receipts of gold and silver. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
293	21	12 & 13 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of the said Henry. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	12 & 13 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	13 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	24	13 to 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 11 *ms.*
,,	25	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	26	16 & 17	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	27	17 & 18 ,,	Part of an account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	19 to 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Somerseth, warden of the mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage. 2 *ms.*
294	1	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	3	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	4	25 to 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Lematon, warden of the mint. (*By his executors.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	25 to 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	28 ,,	Indenture as to the transfer of the implements, books, and other contents of the mint at the Tower of London to Thomas Montgomery, warden. 1 *m.*
,,	7	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Thomas. (*In a pouch.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	8	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	9	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage and expenses of repair. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	11	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage 2 *ms.*
,,	12	32 & 33 ,,	Memorandum as to gold and silver received by Thomas Montgomery, warden of the mint. (*Paper.*) 2*pp.*
,,	13	32 to 34 ,,	Draft of petition for allowance and other memoranda by the said Thomas. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	14	33 & 34 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Thomas of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	15	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	38 & 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Montgomery and John Hende, wardens of the mint. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	39 ,,	A receipt for salary. 1 *m.*
,,	18	4 to 6 Edward IV.	Account of Thomas Montgomery, warden of the mint. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	8 to 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Wode, warden of the mints at London York & Bristol (*In a pouch.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	20	9 to 15 ,,	,, ,, of coinage at London, York and Bristol. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	10 to 15 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	22	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Wode and Thomas Bowes, wardens of the mint 3 *ms.*
,,	23	17 & 18 ,,	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	17 & 18 ,,	,, of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	25	18 ,,	Acquittances. 1 *file.*
,,	26	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said John Wode and of the said Thomas Bowes (by his executors.) 2 *ms.*
,,	27	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	28	19 & 20 ,,	Account of John Wode, warden of the mint. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	30	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage. 1 *m.*
295	1	22 Edward IV. to 1 Richard III.	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	1 & 2 Richard III.	,, 4 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same of coinage and expenses of repair. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	4	1 & 2 ,,	Petition for allowance by the said John. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	2 Richard III. to 1 Henry VII.	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of the same of coinage. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	1 & 2 Henry VII.	,, ,, of William Stafford, warden of the mint of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	8	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of expenses of repair by the said William at the Tower. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
295	9	3 to 5 Henry VII.	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	3 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	11	10 to 14 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	12	10 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same of coinage 5 *ms.*
,,	13	16 to 18 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	16 to 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, of coinage and expenses of repair. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	16	20 & 21 ,,	Account of the same. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	17	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, of coinage and expenses of repair. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	18	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	19	23 ,,	Receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	23 & 24 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
296	1	23 & 24 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, of coinage. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	24 Henry VII. to 1 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, of coinage and expenses of repair. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	3	1 to 3 Henry VIII.	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 to 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, of coinage. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	5	1 to 3 ,,	Subsidiary documents, 3 *ms.*
,,	6	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, of coinage. (*In a pouch.* 2 *ms.*
,,	7	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	13 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Copynger, warden of the mint, of coinage. 1 *m.*
,,	11	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 to 15 ,,	Account of ~~the same~~. 3 *ms.* William Stafford & John Copynger
,,	18	37 Henry VIII. to 4 Edward VI.	Declaration of the account of George Gale, under treasurer of the mint at York. 12 *ms*
,,	14	24 to 34 Elizabeth	Declaration of the account of Richard Martin, warden of the mint. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	15	24 to 39 ,,	Account of the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	16	39 to 41 ,,	Copy of the account of the same. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	17	42 ,,	Account of Thomas Knevett, warden of the mint, and others of jewels, plate, and other stuff delivered to them by Sir Edward Carie, treasurer of the queen's jewels, to be melted down, coined, or sold. 24 *ms.*
297	1	26 Edward I.	Purchases in the exchange at London. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	5 & 6 Edward II.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	8	10 ,,	,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	9	10 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	10	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	11	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	12	14 ,,	,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	13	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	15	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, at London and Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	17	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	18 Edward II. to 1 Edward III.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	4 & 5 Edward III.	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	20	9 to 12 ,,	,, ,, at London. 13 *ms.*
,,	21	12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	23	18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
297	24	18 Edward III.	Purchases in the exchange at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	26	19 ,,	,, ,, at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	27	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	29	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	30	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
298	1	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	4	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	8	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	10	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	11	34 & 35 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh de Wychyngham, assayer of the mint. 1 *m.*
,,	12	35 & 36 ,,	Roll of Gantron de Barde, controller of the mint at the Tower of London of gold received for coinage. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, of silver received for coinage. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	44 & 45 ,,	Roll of gold and silver received at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	8 & 9 Richard II.	Counter roll of John de Leycestre, assayer of the mint. 1 *m.*
,,	16	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	15 ,,	Counter roll of the particulars of the account of Andrew Newport, of gold and silver received at the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	21	18 to 19 ,,	Counter roll of Walter Merwe, assayer. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	1 Henry IV.	,, of John Gamelyn and William Fitzhugh. 1 *m.*
,,	23	1 to 4 ,,	,, of William Fitzhugh. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	25	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	7 to 10 Henry V.	,, of William Fitzhugh and John Derlyngton, assayers. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	1 to 8 Henry VI.	,, of John Derlyngton. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	12 to 24 ,,	,, of John Hexham, Henry Ragley, and Thomas Thorp. 7 *ms.*
,,	29	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Thorp, controller, of gold and silver coined at the Tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	25 to 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	31	29 to 38 ,,	,, ,, Richard Joynour and Humphrey Hayford, successively controllers. 4 *ms.*
,,	32	8 Edward IV. to 2 Richard III.	Counter rolls of Thomas Seintleger and John Kendall, successively controllers. 17 *ms.*
,,	33	1 Henry VII. to 1 Henry VIII.	,, of Nicholas Flynte and Henry Wyott, successively controllers. 7 *ms.*
,,	34	1 to 10 Henry VIII.	,, of Henry Wyott. 6 *ms.*
,,	35	10 to 15 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	36	34 to 36 Elizabeth	,, of Andrew Palmer. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	Temp. ,,	Fragments of accounts and counter rolls of the mint. 1 *parcel.*
299	1	46 & 47 Henry III.	Expenses of coinage at London. 1 *m.*
,,	2	13 Edward I.	Issues of silver for coinage to John Porchir, master of the mint at London. 1 *m.*
,,	3	15 & 16 ,,	Purchases of silver in the time of Runcynus, master of the said mint. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	25 ,,	Petitions for allowances by John de Caourz, master of the mint. 1 *m.*
,,	5	25 ,,	Issues of silver and bullion at the London exchange to John Porcher, master of the mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	2 to 4 Edward II.	Accounts of John Porcher and John de Pountoys, masters of the mint at the Tower of London. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
299	7	3 & 4 Edward II.	Issues of silver to Boniface Barr, lieutenant of the master of the mint at Canterbury. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	5 & 6 ,,	,, to Lapin Roger, master of the mint at London. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	55	
,,	10	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	11	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	16 & 17 ,,	Issues of silver at London and Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	13	16 & 17 ,,	,, at London. 1 *m.*
,,	14	17 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	17 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	19 ,,	Receipts of silver by the said Lapin Roger for coinage at London. 1 *m.*
,,	16	3 & 4 Edward III	Roll of receipts and payments at the mint. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	8 to 12 ,,	Issues of silver to Galvanus de Suthorp, master of the mint. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	12 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	19	18 ,,	Indentures by Lot Nicholyn, master of the gold, and John de Flete, keeper of the exchange, witnessing the receipt of gold and silver. 14 *ms.*
,,	20	18 ,,	Indenture relating to the purchase and receipt of gold by Percival, master of the mint. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	18 ,,	Receipt of silver by George Clerekyn, master of the mint, at London. 4 *ms.*
,,	22	18 & 19 ,,	Indenture of Percival de Porche, master of the mint, relating to the purchase of silver at Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	23	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, at London. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	19 & 20 ,,	Similar indenture as to purchases of gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	20 ,,	Indenture of George Clerekyn, master of the mint at London, as to the purchases of silver. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	21 ,,	Fragments of an account of purchases of silver in the time of Lot Nicholyn and George Clerekyn. 1 *parcel.*
,,	27	22 ,,	Indenture witnessing receipts of gold and silver at the Tower mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	26 & 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Brusele and John de Cicestre, masters of the mint, of silver bought and coined at London. 6 *ms.*
,,	29	27 & 28 ,,	Roll of Henry de Brusele, master of the London mint, of gold received. 10 *ms.*
,,	30	34 ,,	Roll of Henry de Brusele of receipts of silver at London 1 *m.*
300	1	34 & 35 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Brusele, master of the mint, of gold in the Tower. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	34 & 35 ,,	Similar particulars of silver. 1 *m.*
,,	3	35 ,,	Roll of Gautron de Barde, master of the mint, of gold received in the Tower. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	35 & 36 ,,	,, Robert de Portyco, master of the mint. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, of silver. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, of gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, of silver. 1 *m.*
,,	8	37 & 38 ,,	,, Gautron de Barde, master of the mint, of gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, of silver. 1 *m.*
,,	10	39 & 40 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same of receipts of gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	41 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	,, ,, receipts of gold and silver. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	3 Richard II.	,, ,, issues and receipts of gold and silver. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	3 ,,	Subsidiary documents 1 *file.*
,,	14	3 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Bardes of a moiety, of the issues of the exchange in Lombard Street. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of Gautron de Barde of the issues of the mint. 1 *m.*
,,	16	8 to 15 ,,	Particulars and rolls of Gautron de Barde, master, of the issues of a moiety of the exchange in Lombard Street. 10 *ms.*
,,	17	15 & 16 ,,	Roll of the said Gautron, of issues of the exchange. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
300	19	17 to 19 Richard II.	Roll of the said Gautron, John Wyldeman, and Geoffrey Mulkyn, successively masters. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	20 & 21 ,,	,, the said Geoffrey. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	21 & 22 ,,	,, the said Geoffrey and Walter Merwe, masters. 4 *ms.*
,,	22	1 to 10 Henry IV.	,, Walter Merwe. master. 7 *ms.*
,,	23	Temp. Henry VIII.	Part of lord Mountjoy's answer to allegations of irregularities in the mint. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
301	1	7 Edward I.	Pleas of trespasses touching the mint and exchange. (*In a canvas bag.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	9 ,,	Accounts of Andrew de Persholte and James Donati of the issues of the mint at Dublin. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	14 to 18 ,,	Assay roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	19 to 21 ,,	Names of native and foreign merchants whose money was stopped and tested. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	20 ,,	Petition of allowance for expenses of persons going to various fairs and towns to seize chipped and counterfeit coin, and other payments. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	6	26 ,,	Writ and inquisition finding that Walter de Maydenstane, late controller of the king's mines in Cornwall, had no mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	5 Edward I. to 29 Edward III.	Assay rolls. (*In bad condition.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Copies (1750) of the same. 6 *rolls in a parcel.*
,,	9	Edward I. to Henry VI.	Documents relating to renewal of the coinage, assay, and other business of the mint. 1 *file.*
,,	10	5 & 6 Edward III	Accounts of Lapin Roger and William Virgile of the exchange at Dover. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de la Pole of the profits of the exchange at various ports. 1 *m.*
,,	12	19 & 20 ,,	Account of payments from the mint for salaries and expenses. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	40 Edward III	Particulars of the account of Henry de Brusele of payments in the mint. 1 *m.*
,,	14	42 & 43 ,,	Fragments of a mint account. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	14 to 16 Richard II.	Extracts from the account of Guy Rouclif, keeper of the exchange at the Tower. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Glouere, late bailiff of Maldon, Essex, of the seizure of certain goods of Nanfrey Molakny at the suit of Richard Stace, jeweller. 1 *m.*
,,	17	10 Henry IV.	Memoranda of receipts of money from Walter Merwe and others. 1 *m.*
,,	18	9 Henry V.	Account of John Patteslee, keeper of the exchange at London. 1 *m.*
,,	19	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the same. 10 *ms.*
,,	20	8 Henry V. to 4 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Haseley, keeper of the king's exchange at the Roman court or elsewhere abroad. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	1 Henry VI.	Appointment of Bartholomew Seman, alias Goldebeter, warden of the exchanges of gold and silver at York. 1 *m.*
302	1	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Waryn, keeper of the exchanges at London and York. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Haxey, receiver of the mint at York Castle. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 & 2 ,,	Roll of Thomas Roderham, assayer and controller at the mint at York. 1 *m.*
,,	5	16 ,,	Extract from the memoranda roll relating to a seal to be made by the keeper of the mint at the Tower of London for the bishopric of Durham, with copy made in 1734. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	30 ,,	Part of an account of expenses at the mint. 1 *m.*
,,	7	31 & 32 ,,	Book of issues from the mint. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	8	34 to 37 ,,	Extract from the accounts of Thomas Montgomery, keeper of the mint. 1 *m.*
,,	9	37 & 38 ,,	Expenses at the mint. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	10	Temp. ,,	Expenses of mint workmen coming from Brabant to England. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
302	11	1 to 3 Edward IV.	Particulars of the accounts of John de Barde and others of the issues and profits of the exchequer. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	12	3 ,,	Memoranda of receipts of gold and the number of pieces of tin shipped within the port of London by merchant strangers (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	13	11 to 15 ,,	Assay of gold and silver at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	14	11 to 14 Henry VII.	View of account of Henry Toft, occupier of the exchange. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	15	14 to 18 ,,	Memorandum of gold and silver coined. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	16	21 Henry VII. to 1 Henry VIII.	Account of gold and silver used in the Tower. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	17	14 & 15 Henry VIII.	Assay of silver coined in the Tower. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	18	18 ,,	Roll relating to coinage (*Letters and Papers* IV. 2595). 2 *ms.*
—	—	18 ,,	Book of charges of the old mint house at the Tower. [*Misc. Books Exch. T. of R.*, 99.]
,,	19	18 to 22 ,,	Answer and account of Robert Amadus and others to the demands of Lord Mountjoy. (*Paper.*) 35 *ms.*
,,	20	29 to 32 ,,	The weight of the gold and silver coined at the Tower. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	21	32 ,,	Assay of silver before Sir Thomas Audeley and others. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	22	34 & 35 ,,	Declaration of the account of Sir Martin Bowes and Raphel Rowlett (by his executor) of expenses of the mint at the Tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	36 ,,	Duplicament of the account of Sir Martin Bowes, under treasurer of the mint at the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	24	36 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Memoranda of the coinage of gold and silver in the office of Sir Martin Bowes. 7 *ms.*
,,	25	36 Henry VIII. to 3 Edward VI.	Declaration of the account of William Tyllesworthe, under treasurer of the mint at Canterbury. (*Paper.*) 25 *pp.*
,,	26	6 Henry VIII. to 4 Edward VI.	Declaration of the account of John Busshe, surveyor and controller of the mint at Canterbury. 5 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Duplicament of the account of Sir Martin Bowes, under treasurer of the mint at the Tower of London. 18 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Declaration of the account of John Wynde, controller and surveyor of the mint at York. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	37 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Declaration of the account of Thomas Knight, under treasurer of the mint at the Tower of London. 9 *ms.*
,,	30	38 Henry VIII. and 1 Edward VI.	Declaration of the account of Sir William Sharyngton, under treasurer of the mint at Bristol. (*Paper.*) 19 *ms.*
303	1	Temp. Henry VIII.	Form of oath taken by assayers and inquiries to be made as to money coined. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Copies of Assays taken in the Star Chamber. (*Paper.*) 14 *ms.*
Edw. I to George II —	—	~~Henry VIII. to George I.~~	Assay rolls and other documents. [*Misc. Bks. Exch. T. of R.* 100.]
,,	3	1 Edward VI.	Receipts relating to accounts of Sir Edmund Peckham, treasurer of the mint. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	4	3 ,,	Warrants to the treasurer of the mint directing payments to various persons. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	5	1 to 4 ,,	Declaration of the account of Sir Martin Bowes, under treasurer of the mint at the Tower of London. 16 *ms.*
,,	6	2 to 4 ,,	Declaration of the account of Sir Thomas Chamberlayn, under treasurer of the mint at Bristol. 10 *ms.*
,,	7	4 ,,	Declaration of the account of Sir Martin Bowes, under treasurer of the mint at London. 6 *ms.*
,,	8	4 ,,	Declaration of sundry accounts made by Sir Martin Bowes relating to the mint. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	Temp. ,,	Petition of Venetian merchants concerning a robbery of silver. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	10	1 Mary	Indenture witnessing payments by the treasurer of the mint to the cofferer of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	11	1 ,,	Declaration of the account of Sir Edmund Peckham, treasurer of the mints. 1 *m.*
,,	12	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Indentures as to obligations received by Sir Thomas Saundes, queen's remembrancer, from Sir Edmund Peckham, treasurer of the mint. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
303	13	2 to 3 Philip & Mary	Declaration of receipt of rose pence from the treasurer of Ireland and of other sums. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	14	3 & 4 ,,	Melting book for harp moneys. (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
,,	15	4 to 5 Philip & Mary to 2 Elizabeth.	Book of meltings in the melting house. (*Paper.*) 54 *pp.*
,,	16	3 & 4 Philip & Mary to 1 Elizabeth.	Certificate of all money paid out of the mint to Benjamin Gonstone and Edward Bashe. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	17	1 Elizabeth	Part of an account book of money coined for Ireland. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 84 *pp.*
,,	18	1 & 2 ,,	~~Account~~/book of Thomas Stanly, sub-treasurer of the exchange at the Tower. 48 *pp.* Melting/ [a]
,,	19	2 & 3 ,,	Book of meltings at the melting house. (*Paper.*) ~~26~~ 30 *pp.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	Book of ~~issues of~~/English and Irish money. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 224 *pp.* receipts of base/
,,	21	2 & 3 ,,	Notes of the ~~picked~~ monies of the standard in the office of the Nether mint at the Tower. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.* pitched/
,,	22	3 ,,	Melting book. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 242 *pp.*
,,	23	3 ,,	Assays taken in the Star Chamber. (*Paper.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	24	2 to 4 ,,	Controller's book of money paid for all provisions brought into the Nether mint at the Tower. (*Paper.*) 84 *pp.*
,,	25	3 & 4 ,,	Melting book of silver. (*Paper. Unbound.*) 156 *pp.*
304	1	3 to 5 ,,	Receipt book of bullion and of Spanish money and pistolets. (*Paper.*) 390 *pp.*
,,	2	3 to 5 ,,	Melting book of gold and silver. (*Paper.*) 88 *pp.*
,,	3	5 ,,	Draft of letters patent concerning the moneys in the Pix. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	4	5 to 8 ,,	Melting book of gold and silver. 54 *pp.* [see also No. 26 of this Bundle]
,,	5	9 to 13 ,,	Book of assays of gold and silver molten for coinage. (*Paper.*) 82 *pp.*
,,	6	17 to 25 ,,	Documents relating to assays. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	24 to 26 ,,	Account book of the mint. (*Imperfect. Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	8	25 ,,	Articles to be objected against Mr. Keelinge on behalf of Richard Mathewe, goldsmith. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	9	25 ,,	Opinions of Richard Martyn, warden of the mint, and others on the true standard for coinage. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	10	26 ,,	Order of the court of Exchequer concerning arrears on the account of Thomas Stanley, under treasurer of the Tower mint. 1 *m.*
,,	11	26 ,,	Assay of silver made in the Star Chamber. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	28 to 31 ,,	Presentments of accounts of Sir Richard Martin, relating to the mint at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	31 to 35 ,,	Account book of fees at the mint. (*Paper.*) 84 *pp.*
,,	14	36 to 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, 96 *pp.*
,,	15	40 & 41 ,,	Ledger book of bullion brought into the mint to be coined. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	16	43 ,,	Order of the court of Exchequer for discharge of £255 charged upon Mr. Dodington in Sir Richard Martin's account of the revenues of the mint. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	17	Temp. ,,	Grievances of workmen against the assayer. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Documents relating to assay and other business of the mint. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	19	,, ,,	,, ,, (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	20	,, ,,	,, ,, (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, (*Fragments. Paper.*) 1 *parcel.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Memoranda as to the weight and value of certain Venetian gold. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Imperfect melting books. (*Unbound. Paper.*) ~~71~~ 142 *pp.*
,,	24	Elizabeth to Charles I.	Documents relating to trials of the Pix and other matters connected with the coinage. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	25	2 James I.	Form of oath to be taken by the two assayers of the mint. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
	[b]		
305	1	3 ,,	Transcript of decision of the lords of the council in a controversy between the warden and master of the mint concerning abuses there. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Petition for allowance on a mint account. 1 *m.*
,,	3 [c]	7 to 10 ,,	Assignment to the king of bonds for debt by John Eldred, farmer, of profits on re-coinage and also on first purchase of tin in Devon and Cornwall. 5 *ms.*

[a] For account of Thomas Stanley, comptroller for issues of monies from 1558/9 to 1570, see S.P. Ireland, Folios. Vol. 6.

[b] 26 5 to 8 Eliz 1. Melting Book of gold and silver. 40 fos. [a copy of No. 4. in this Bundle, in better condition and containing more information].

[c] Transfer to P. 175

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
305	4	Temp. James I.	Warrants summoning a jury of the goldsmith's company to attend a trial of the Pix; with verdicts. 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Scale of alloys. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	6	1 to 6 Charles I.	Assay roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	Charles I. to George II.	Documents relating to assay and other business of the mint. 1 *file.*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	Commonwealth.	Printed declaration by Parliament of the weight and value of English and foreign coins, with illustrations. (*Paper.*) 68 *pp.*
,,	10	13 to 16 Charles II.	Warrants and indentures relating to the delivery of standards of gold and silver. 1 *file in a box.*
,,	11	3 & 4 William & Mary	Account of coinage duty. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	8 William III.	State of the deficiency of the clipped money. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	13	8 & 9 ,,	Indentures relating to the re-coinage of silver. 1 *file.*
,,	14	8 & 9 ,,	Documents relating to the same. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	15	8 & 9 ,,	Documents relating to coinage, assay and other business of the mint. 1 *file.*
306	1	Edward III. to Henry V.	Indentures of officials of the mint relating to their duties. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Henry VI. to Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	Edward VI.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
307	1	Mary and Elizabeth.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	James I. & Charles I.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3		Loose seals from similar indentures. 1 *parcel.*
,,	4	1 Anne.	Mint indenture. 6 *ms.*

NUNCII.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
308	1	36 & 37 Henry III.	Roll of Robert de Chaury of expenses of envoys. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	49 ,,	Expenses of envoys. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	5 Edward I.	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	4	6 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	10 & 11 ,,	,, during the Welsh war. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	12 & 13 ,,	Expenses of R. de Graveshende at the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	7	12 & 13 ,,	Expenses of envoys. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	13 & 14 ,,	Counter roll of expenses of envoys. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	14 ,,	Account of travelling expenses of William Inge. 1 *m.*
,,	10	17 & 18 ,,	Expenses of envoys. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	18 ,,	Expenses of a journey of the bishop of Guadix (Gadicen'.) from Devizes to Dover. 1 *m.*
,,	12	18 & 19 ,,	Expenses of envoys. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	20 ,,	Expenses of the embassy of G. de Langele to Tartary. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	15	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	16	23 ,,	Account of William de Grenefeld on a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Cristina widow of William Salekyn of Dover of expenses for the passage of cardinals to France. 1 *m.*
,,	18	23 & 24 ,,	Account of Robert de Segre of receipts and expenses in Holland and elsewhere, and for the conveyance of treasure from Westminster to Yarmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	19	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of expenses of Walter de Langton when abroad on the king's business. (*Unbound.*) 36 *pp.* [a]
,,	20	26 ,,	Expenses of Hugh de Ver in going to Rome. 9 *ms.*
,,	21	26 to 29 ,,	Note of sums due to Reymund de Pinibus for wages while on certain journeys. 1 *m.*
,,	22	27 ,,	Account of Walter de Clon of expenses in going to Rome. 4 *ms.*
,,	23	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*

[a] 354/4 is part of 308/19. [P. 222]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
308	24	27 Edward I.	Expenses of Raymond Arnaldi de Rama. 1 *m.*
,,	25	27 ,,	Expenses of John Lovel in going to Montreiul. 1 *m.*
,,	26	27 to 30 ,,	Account of payments to messengers and other expenses. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	27	28 & 29 ,,	Expenses of John de Otheleth on the business of Elizabeth, countess of Holland, before the king of the Romans. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	29 ,,	Expenses of certain messengers of the king of France coming to Woodstock. 1 *m.*
,,	29	29 ,,	Expenses of Thomas Twale and Thomas de Insula in taking certain letters to Rome. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	29 ,,	Expenses of John de Bensted on several journeys, including the conducting of Edward Baliol to London. 5 *ms.*
,,	31	29 ,,	Receipt for expenses of Gerard de Vippan, archdeacon of Richmond and Otto, de Grandissono to the court of Rome. 1 *m.*
309	1	29 to 32 ,,	Expenses of Walter Bakon while engaged on divers journeys. 1 *m.*
	2	30 ,,	Account of William de Grenefeld of a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	31 ,,	Expenses of John de Bauquell and Thomas de Cambridge on a journey to Ponthieu. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	31 ,,	Account of Master Robert de Pykering of expenses of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	5	32 ,,	Expenses of John de Benstede while engaged on certain transactions with the court of France. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	33 ,,	,, the same, when sent from Lincoln to London with the great seal, and while engaged there with the council. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	33 ,,	,, the same, while engaged on business at London with the council. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	33 ,,	,, the same in going from Canterbury to Bordeaux and while in Gascony. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	33 & 34 ,,	,, the same when sent from London to Lyons and on other journeys. 9 *ms.*
,,	11	34 Edward III	Expenses of envoys. (This book contains a drawing of a messenger on horseback attended by a footman.) 12 *pp.*
,,	12	34 & 35 Edward I	Expenses of Roger le Sauvage, sent to Gascony and to the Pope. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	34 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	Expenses of J. de Clinton on journeys to France. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	Temp. Edward I.	Expenses of an envoy crossing the channel at Dover and Wissant. 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Part of an account of expenses in Italy. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	3 & 4 Edward II.	Account of the travelling expenses of Elias [de Joneston]. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	3 Edward II. to 6 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Elias de Joneston of certain business relating to Aquitaine. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	6 Edward II.	Expenses of John de Benstede on a journey to the Earl of Lancaster. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	9 ,,	Expenses of John de Hothum in going to Ireland. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	9 ,,	Account of Master Richard de Plympstok sent to Avignon. 1 *m.*
,,	21	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	9 ,,	Account of Thomas de Cantebrigge of a journey to Gascony. 4 *ms.*
,,	23	9 ,,	Expenses of Richard de Lusteshull and William de Salford sent from Clipston to Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	24	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of John de Ufford sent to Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	25	12 & 13 ,,	Money received by Master Robert de Gravesende from Robert de Wodehous for business at the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	26	14 ,,	Expenses of Baldwin de Maners and others travelling in France on the king's business. 1 *m.*
,,	27	16 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Stratford, bishop of Winchester, of several journeys to the Roman court and to France. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
309	28	17 & 18 Edward II.	Particulars of the account of Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, of a journey to France and Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	29	18 ,,	Expenses of Robert de Notingham sent to Lincolnshire and Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	30	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh de Courteney of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	31	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter, bishop of Exeter, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	32	19 Edward II. to 4 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of William de Honynton and others, executors of William de We . . . . , of journeys to the Roman Court. 1 *m.*
,,	34	Temp. Edward II.	Part of an account of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	35	,, ,,	Expenses of John de Wrotham while on a journey abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	33	,, Edward III.	Particulars of the account of J. de Shordich of a journey to France 1 *m.*
a →			
,,	36	1 ,,	Account of William de Martheleye of business in Aquitaine. 3 *ms.*
,,	37	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Bartholomew de Burghassh of expenses at the Roman Court in the company of Adam, bishop of Hereford. 1 *m.*
,,	38	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam, bishop of Worcester, of a journey to the Roman Court to obtain a dispensation for the king's marriage. 1 *m.*
,,	39	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of William, bishop of Norwich, of journeys to France. 1 *m.*
,,	40	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Winchester, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
310	1	2 ,,	Expenses of John de Hildesle sent with Reginald de Cobham to Brabant. 1 *m.*
,,	2	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	3	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of William la Zousche of expenses of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	4	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	5	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Geoffrey le Scrop of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 ,,	Account of Thomas de Brayton sent to the king of France, also to the abbot of St. Augustine's and the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 ,,	Account of Henry de Cant, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	8	3 ,,	Account of Adam, bishop of Worcester, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	9	3 ,,	Accounts of William, bishop of Norwich, of journeys to France. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	4 ,,	Account of Roger, bishop of Chester, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	11	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	12	4 ,,	Account of the said bishop. 1 *m.*
,,	13	4 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	14	4 ,,	Account of Adam, bishop of Worcester, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	15	4 ,,	Account of Henry de C . . . . of a journey to the archbishop of Toulouse. 1 *m.*
,,	16	4 & 5 ,,	Account of Adam, bishop of Worcester, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	17	5 ,,	Memorandum as to the expenses of a journey to be taken by John Darcy and William Trussel. 1 *m.*
,,	18	5 ,,	Account of the abbot of Langdon of a journey to Hainault, Brabant and Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	19	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	5 ,,	Account of William Trussel of a journey to France and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	21	5 ,,	Account of John Darcy of a journey to France and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
a 603	11	Temp "	Particulars of the account of John de Appleby doctor of laws, of a journey to Scotland

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
310	22	5 Edward III.	Account of William de Montagu of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	23	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon de Drayton of a journey to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	24	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	25	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Hildesle of a journey to France and Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	26	5 & 6 ,,	Account of Giles de Ispanniâ of a journey to Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	27	6 ,,	Account of J. de Shordich of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	28	6 ,,	Imperfect account of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	29	6 ,,	Expenses of William de Clynton of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	30	6 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	31	6 ,,	Account of Bartholomew de Burghassh of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	32	6 ,,	Account of messenger's expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	33	6 & 7 ,,	Account of Edmund de Grymmesby sent to several abbots and priors to ask for an aid for the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister. 1 *m.*
,,	34	6 to 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Giles de Ispanniâ of several journeys. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	7 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	36	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Sampson of journeys to France. 1 *m.*
,,	37	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Kermond of a journey to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	38	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de la Rue of a journey to Normandy and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	39	7 ,,	Account of J. de Shordich of a journey abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	40	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, bishop of Durham, of a journey to Rome. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
311	1	7 ,,	Account of John de Wyndesore of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Wilam de Tweng of a journey to Sicily to seek Thomas de Gournai, accused of the death of Edward II. 1 *m.*
,,	3	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Fox of York of a journey to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	5	8 ,,	Account of J. de Shordich of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	6	8 ,,	Account of John, archbishop of Canterbury, of two journeys to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	8 ,,	Account of William de Syreston, sent to the parliament of Scotland at Edinburgh; and to Newcastle to assist at the homage of the king of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	8	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Bynteworth of a journey to the Roman Court. 1 *m.*
,,	9	8 ,,	Account of Henry de Colchester of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	10	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Clynton of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	11	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of the abbot of Dore of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	12	8 to 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Burton, one of the executors of Simon de Stanes, of a journey of the said Simon to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	13	8 to 11 ,,	Account of Thomas de Kelyngworth of divers journeys. ~~1~~ 2 *m.*
,,	14	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Fox of a journey to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	9 ,,	Account of John Petri of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	16	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	17	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of the abbot of Dore of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	18	9 & 10 ,,	Account of William fitz Waryn of a journey to Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	19	9, 11 & 16 ,,	Particulars of account of the said William of several journeys. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
311	20	10 Edward III.	Memorandum of sums due to H. de Canterbury for expenses of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	21	10 ,,	Expenses of Adam, bishop of Winchester, in going to France. 1 *m.*
,,	22	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, bishop of Durham, of a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Tykhill of several journeys. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Fox of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	25	10 & 11 ,,	Account of Paul de Monteflour of expenses at the Roman court and elsewhere. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	10 & 11 ,,	Account of J. de Shordich of a journey to Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	27	10 to 14 ,,	Memorandum as to a journey of Laurence Fastolf to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	28	11 ,,	Account of Nicholas de la Beche of a journey to Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	29	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Montagu, earl of Salisbury, of a journey to Holland, Zealand and Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	30	11 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	31	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and other persons engaged on divers missions. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	32	11 & 12 ,,	Account of John de Woume of a journey to Holland, Flanders and Brabant. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	33	11 to 16 ,,	Account of John de Thrandeston of divers journeys in Almain, Brabant, Holland and Zealand. 4 *ms.*
,,	34	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Kelleseye of a journey to Scotland, taking with him the seal of Chancery. 1 *m.*
,,	35	12 & 13 ,,	Account of John, archbishop of Canterbury, of a journey abroad. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	36	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, bishop of Durham, of a journey abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	37	13 ,,	Views of the accounts of Bernard de Cistriâ and Icherius de Concoreto, papal envoys and collectors of first fruits. 1 *m.*
,,	38	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Wynkele, of the order of Preachers, of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	39	15 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Hampton of a journey to the Channel Islands. 1 *m.*
,,	40	15 ,,	Expenses of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, on a journey to Hainault. 1 *m.*
312	1	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of John Bardolf of a journey made by the said John to parts beyond sea. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	17 ,,	Account of John Cory of journeys with letters asking for loans. 1 *m.*
,,	3	17 ,,	Account of John de Grey of a journey to the Roman Court. 1 *m.*
,,	4	17 ,,	Account of Jacke Faukes of a journey to the Roman court. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	5	17 ,,	Account of William de Cheyny and John de Hungerford of expenses of a journey to the Channel Islands. 1 *m.*
,,	6	17 & 18 ,,	Expenses of John de Hildesle on journeys to France. 1 *m.*
,,	7	17 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Andrew de Offord of journeys to the Roman court and elsewhere. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	18 ,,	Account of Philip de Weston of a journey to Flanders and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	9	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh de Neville and William de Cusance of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Shareshill of a journey to Suffolk. 1 *m.*
,,	11	18 & 19 ,,	Account of William Trussel of journeys to Gascony and Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	12	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Brocas of the expenses of Spanish ambassadors. 1 *m.*
,,	13	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, of the wages of John de Chenereston, who went in the name of the said earl on the king's service to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip de Weston of a journey to Brabant and elsewhere. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
311	41	16 Edw III	Account of Ralph, bishop of London, of a journey to Brabant. Pouch only, acquired 1946 See. P.R.O. F.2393 of 1946

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
312	15	19 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Ralph Spigurnel of a journey to Brabant. 1 *m.*
,,	16	19 ,,	Account of the prior of Rochester of a journey to Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	17	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chaumberlein of a journey to Almain. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip de Barton going to Spain and Portugal on secret business. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	19	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Ivo de Glynton of journeys to Hainault, Holland, Zealand and Almain. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Andrew de Offord of journeys to the North and to Spain. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	20 ,,	Account of William de Ludeford of a journey to Spain. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	20 ,,	Account of Walter atte More of a journey to Hungary. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Saham of a journey to Spain. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Parant of a journey to the king of the Romans and elsewhere. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Padebury of a journey to Naples. 1 *m.*
,,	26	20 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of Andrew de Offord of journeys to Flanders and Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	27	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Saham of a journey to Castile and Portugal. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	28	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ivo de Glynton of a journey to Almain. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Carleton of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	30	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh de Neville of a journey to Brabant and Cologne. (*Paper. In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	31	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ivo de Glynton of a journey to Brabant and Cologne. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	32	22 ,,	Account of Andrew de Offord of a journey to Spain in the company of Joan of Woodstock, the king's daughter. 1 *m.*
,,	33	22 & 23 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of two journeys to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	34	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Cardoill of a journey to Spain. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	35	23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ivo de Glynton of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	36	23 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	37	23 ,,	Account of the prior of Rochester of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	38	23 ,,	Account of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	39	23 ,,	Account of Reginald de Cobham of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	40	23 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Carleton of journeys to Flanders and to the Roman Court. 1 *m.*
313	1	24 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	2	24 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Totesham of a journey to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	3	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ivo de Glynton of journeys to Brabant and Zealand. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Andrew de Offord of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	5	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of a journey to Zealand and Holland. 1 *m.*
,,	6	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said William of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	7	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Andrew de Offord of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	8	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Bartholomew de Burghersh of journeys to Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of a journey to Holland. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
313	10	26 & 27 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John Avenel of journeys to Calais and Zealand. 1 *m.*
,,	11	26 & 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Andrew de Offord of a journey to Holland and Zealand. 1 *m.*
,,	12	27 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	13	27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Guy de Brian of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	14	27 ,,	Account of the earl of Arundel of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	15	27 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	16	27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	41	27 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	17	27 ,,	Particulars of the expenses of Guy Brian in going to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	18	27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, earl of Arundel, of a journey to Calais. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	19	27 ,,	Particulars of the account of H. duke of Lancaster of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	20	28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam de Hilton of journeys to Berwick and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	21	28 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Avignon. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Wellewyk of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	23	28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de la Bere of a journey to Avignon. 1 *m.*
,,	24	28 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	25	29 ,,	Account of Henry, duke of Lancaster, of a journey to Avignon. 1 *m.*
,,	26	30 ,,	Particulars of the account of Godfrey Foleiaumbe of a journey to Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	27	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Hoggeshawe of journeys to Flanders and Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	28	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Romylowe of journeys to Flanders and Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	29	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Padebury of a journey to Gascony and for the conveyance of certain gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	31 & 32 ,,	Account of Theobald de Mounteny of a journey to Savoy. 1 *m.*
,,	31	31 & 32 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Padebury of journeys to Gascony and Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	32	31 & 32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Totesham of journeys to Brittany and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	33	32 ,,	Account of John Hound, sent to Zealand and Brabant. 1 *m.*
,,	34	32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Romylou of a journey to Flanders and elsewhere 1 *m.*
,,	35	32 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Bello Campo of a journey to Flanders and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	36	32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen de Cosyntone of a journey to Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	37	32 & 33 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Stephen of a journey to France and Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	38	32 & 33 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Romylowe of a journey to Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	39	33 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Stafford of a journey to the Roman court. 4 *ms.*
,,	40	33 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Baddeby of a journey to Ireland. 1 *m.*
314	1	34 ,,	Expenses of the earl of Ulster at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	2	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward, prince of Wales, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	3	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, duke of Lancaster, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	4	34 ,,	,, of Richard, earl of Arundel. 1 *m.*
,,	5	34 ,,	,, of Ralph, earl of Stafford. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
314	6	34 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Hoggeshawe of a journey to France and Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	7	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nigel Loryng of a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Miles de Stapilton of a journey to France. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	9	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Spigurnel of several journeys. 1 *m.*
,,	10	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Carleton of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	11	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of his wages and expenses while in the king's service in England and at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	12	34 [a] ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	13	34 to 37 ,,	Imperfect and blind account relating to a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	14	35 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Stafford of a journey to Gascony. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	35 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Thomas de Uvedale and William de Tiryngton of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	16	35 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Skideby of expenses of the duke of Brittany and others of the council appointed to treat for peace with Charles of Blois at St. Omer. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	17	35 & 36 ,,	Account of Nicholas de Louaigne of several journeys. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Dunclent of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	19	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Uvedale of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	20	36 ,,	Expenses of Edmund Sauvage from London to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	41	36 ,,	Account of Thomas de Kyngeston on secret business. 1 *m.*
,,	21	36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Stafford of a journey to Ireland. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Imworth of a journey to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	23	36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	24	36 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Barnet, bishop of Worcester, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	25	36 to 40 ,,	Part of an account of Richard Imworth of journeys to Brittany and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	26	37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Uvedale of a journey to Calais and for the custody of the hostages of the king of France. 1 *m.*
,,	27	37 ,,	Account of Nicholas de Louayne, appointed to transact business with the Pope at Avignon. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	28	37 ,,	Account of William Margaret of a journey with the said Nicholas to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	29	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Tamworth of journeys to Calais, Guînes, Ponthieu and France. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	37 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund Rose of journeys to Flanders and France. 1 *m.*
,,	31	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Romylowe of a journey to Dover to await the king of Denmark, and of a journey to Flanders in relation to the marriage of Edmund, earl of Cambridge. 1 *m.*
,,	32	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, duke of Lancaster, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	33	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of journeys to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	34	38 ,,	Account of Simon, bishop of London, of a journey to Bruges. 1 *m.*
,,	35	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen de Cosyngton of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	36	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger de Bello Campo of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*

[a] For an account c. 34 Edward III, see 309/11

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
314	37	38 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Roger de Holm of a journey to David Bruce in Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	38	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Dammory and Thomas de Fulnetby of a journey to the Roman court. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	39	38 & 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Margarete of two journeys to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	40	38 & 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Fulnetby of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
315	1	39 ,,	Roll of payments to messengers for carrying writs. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	39 ,,	Account of Simon, bishop of London, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	3	39 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Branketre of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	4	39 ,,	Account of Roger de Bello Campo of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	5	39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bukton of a journey to Flanders and France. (*In a pouch.*)
,,	6	39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger de Bello Campo of a journey to Flanders and France. 1 *m.*
,,	7	39 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Thorp, canon of London, sent to Berwick in relation to the ransom of David Bruce 1 *m.*
,,	8	39 & 40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Tamworth of journeys to Flanders, France and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	9	39 & 40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Uvedale of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	10	40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Stafford of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	11	40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bukton of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	12	40 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	13	40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Uvedale of a journey to Paris. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	40 ,,	Account of a journey to Calais. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Stafford of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	16	40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Bartholomew de Burghersh of a journey to Avignon. 1 *m.*
,,	17	40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Lascrope, governor of Calais, of journeys to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cobham of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	19	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Tamworth of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	20	41 ,,	Account of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	21	41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Chaddesden of a journey abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	22	41 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cobham of a journey to the Roman court at Viterbo. 1 *m.*
,,	23	41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Assheton of journeys to Ireland, the Isles and Lombardy. 1 *m.*
,,	24	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Tamworth of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	25	42 ,,	Roll of payments to messengers for carrying letters. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Stury of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	27	42 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Stretle, dean of Lincoln, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	28	42 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Neville, of Raby, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	29	42 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Latymer of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	30	42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de la Dale and Walter Bardys of journeys to Flanders in connection with the marriage of the duke of Clarence. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
315	31	42 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Eustace de Glaston of a journey to Berwick to receive the ransom of the king of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	32	42 & 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Aldeburgh of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	33	43 ,,	Roll of payments to messengers for carrying letters and writs. 5 *ms.*
,,	34	43 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Florak of a journey to the king of Navarre in the Côtentin. 1 *m.*
,,	35	43 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Beverle of a journey to Béeherel and Château Goutier. 1 *m.*
,,	36	43 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of a journey to Guelders, Brabant and Hainault. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	37	43 & 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam de Bury of journeys to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	38	44 ,,	Account of Robert de Wouborn sent on the king's secret affairs to the castle of Clone in Wales. 1 *m*
,,	39	44 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, of a journey to Cherbourg. 1 *m.*
,,	40	44 ,,	Particulars of an account of a journey to Flanders. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
316	1	44 & 45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam de Bury of journeys to Flanders and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	2	44 Edward III. to 2 Richard II.	Particulars of the accounts of Ralph de Ferrariis of several journeys. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	44 Edward III. to 8 Richard II.	Roll of payments to messengers for carrying letters and writs. 21 *ms.*
,,	4	45 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Durant of several journeys. 1 *m.*
,,	5	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Schepeye of a journey to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Guy de Bryene of a journey to Devonshire to the prince of Wales. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Sturry of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	8	45 ,,	Account of Robert de Neville of a journey. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m,*
,,	9	45 & 46 ,,	Particulars of the account of Arnold Sauvage of journeys to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	10	45 & 46 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Wykford of journeys to Flanders and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	11	45 to 49 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Ralph de Ferrariis of journeys to the marches of Scotland and to Plymouth. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	45 to 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Geoffrey Styuecle of journeys to Plymouth and Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	13	46 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Appelby, dean of London, of a journey to Hainault. 1 *m.*
,,	14	46 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Thorp of a journey to Hainault. 1 *m.*
,,	15	46 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Geoffrey de Styuecle of journeys to Holland, Zealand and Hainault. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	46 ,,	Account of the said Geoffrey of one journey. 1 *m.*
,,	17	46 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de . . . . of a journey to Holland and elsewhere. (*Fragment.*)
,,	18	46 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Shepeye of journeys to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	19	46 ,,	~~Expenses~~ Particulars of the account of Hugh de Segrave of a journey from Belle Ile to England. 1 *m.*
,,	20	46 & 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon, bishop of London, of a journey to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	21	47 ,,	Account of Robert de Wouburn of a journey to Orwell and Great Yarmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	22	47 ,,	Account of Reginald Neuport of a journey to the Pope. 1 *m.*
,,	23	47 ,,	Particulars of John de Appelby, dean of St. Paul's, London, of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	24	47 ,,	,, of Thomas de Musgrove 1 *m.*
,,	25	47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of a journey to Bruges. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
316	26	47 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Richard de Stafford of a journey to the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	27	47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Lescrope of certain journeys. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	28	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Schepeye of a journey to the Roman court. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of the bishop of Bangor of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	30	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	31	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Stafford of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	32	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of John bishop of Bangor, of a journey to Bruges. 1 *m.*
,,	33	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Honyngton of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	34	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip la Vache of a journey to Guînes on business relating to prisoners. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	35	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	36	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Wyclyff of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	37	48 & 49 ,,	Articles given by John Gutererry, dean of Segovia, on his account of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	38	48 & 49 ,,	Documents relating to payments to John Schepeye for journeys to Calais and Bruges. 4 *ms.*
,,	39	48 & 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reginald de Neuport of journeys to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	40	49 ,,	Roll of payments to messengers for carrying letters. 3 *ms.*
317	1	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Bangor, of a journey to Bruges. 1 *m.*
,,	2	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Pyel of a journey to Bruges. 1 *m.*
,,	3	49 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Nicholas Dagworth and William Tarente of a journey to Ireland. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph de Hastynges of a journey to the marches of Scotland. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Guy de Bryen of a journey to the marches of Scotland. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Lescrop of journeys to Scotland. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	49 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Appelby, dean of St. Pauls, London, of a journey to the north. 1 *m.*
,,	9	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Burton of a journey to the north. 1 *m.*
,,	10	49 & 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of a journey to Bruges. 1 *m.*
,,	11	49 & 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cobeham of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	12	49 to 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, Hereford herald, of journeys to Flanders and elsewhere. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	13	50 ,,	Roll of payments to messengers for carrying letters. 1 *m.*
,,	14	50 ,,	Account of a journey to Flanders. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of George de Felbrigge of a journey to Flanders. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Fastolf of a journey to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	17	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Lescrop of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	18	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Hereford, of a journey to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	19	50 ,,	Account of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	20	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reginald Neuport of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
317	21	50 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Schepeye, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	23	50 & 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of a journey to Bruges. 1 *m.*
,,	24	50 & 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Schepeye of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	25	50 ,,	,, ,, of John de Cobeham. 1 *m.*
,,	26	50 & 51 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
540	20	51 ,,	Account of John, bishop of Hereford, of a mission to Flanders. 1 *m.*
317	27	51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reginald de Neuport of journeys to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	28	51 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Henry le Scrope of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	29	51 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of George de Felbrigge of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	30	51 ,,	Account of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	31	51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Assheton of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	32	51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Stury of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	33	51 Edward III. and 1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Edward de Berkele of a journey to the king of Navarre and to Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	34	Temp. Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Gilbert Chastelleyn of a journey to Calais. (*In a pouch. Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	35	,, ,,	Expenses of lord Pembroke on a journey from Windsor to Arundel and back. 1 *m.*
,,	36	,, ,,	Expenses of J. de Leicester between York and London. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	,, ,,	Expenses of John de Hotoft of a journey to Chester. 1 *m.*
,,	38	,, ,,	Account of payments to messengers. 1 *m.*
,,	39	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *pp.*
,,	40	Edward III. to Henry VI.	Accounts of payments to messengers for carrying letters. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *file.*
318	1	1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Guychard Dangle, earl of Huntingdon, of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Skirlawe of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 ,,	Account of Robert Rous of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reginald Neuport of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	5	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Richard Lescrop of journeys to Scotland and of other services. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Hereford, of journeys to Scotland, with allowance for former services at Bruges and Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	7	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Edward de Berkeley of journeys to Lombardy and Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	8	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of John Appelby, dean of St. Paul's, London, of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 & 2 ,,	Account of John de Stratton, apparently of a journey to Gascony (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	1 to 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Leycestre of several journeys. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	1 to 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, Hereford herald, of several journeys to Flanders and elsewhere. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	2 ,,	Rolls of payments to messengers for carrying letters. 1 *file.*
,,	13	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Hereford, of a journey to the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	14	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund, earl of March, of a journey to the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	15	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Blount of a journey to Castile. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
318	16	Henry IV ~~2 & 3 Richard II.~~	Account of William Sturmy of journeys to Gueldres and Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	17	2 & 4 Richard II ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Kyrkested of journeys to Brittany and elsewhere. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	2 to 8 ,,	Note of payments to Richard, Hereford herald, for journeys. 1 *m.*
,,	19	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Orewell of several journeys in England. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, lord Cobeham, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	21	3 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Richard Abberbury of a journey to Brittany and of Walter de Skirlawe of journeys to Brittany, Calais and Picardy. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Waltham of a journey to the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	23	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Codeford of a journey to Calais in connection with the ransom of the Comte de St. Pol. 1 *m.*
,,	24	3 & 4 ,,	Warrants and other documents relating to the ransom of the Comte de St. Pol. 1 *file.*
,,	25	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Braybrok, the king's secretary, of journeys to Bohemia in connection with the king's marriage. 1 *m.*
,,	26	3 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon de Burley of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	4 & 5 ,,	Account of Robert Braybrok of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	28	3 to 6 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Walter de Skirlawe of journeys to Scotland, Flanders and elsewhere. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Rous of a journey to the north. 1 *m.*
,,	30	4 ,,	Account of John, bishop of Hereford, of a journey in connection with the king's marriage. 1 *m.*
,,	31	4 ,,	Account of Robert Rous of a journey to the north. 1 *m.*
,,	32	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Kentwode of a journey to Brittany and other expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	33	4 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	34	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of George Felbrigge of a journey to Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	35	4 & 5 ,,	Account of the said George. 1 *m.*
,,	36	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cobeham of a journey to treat of peace with France. 1 *m.*
,,	37	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Stury of a similar journey. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	38	4 & 5 ,,	Account of John Shepeye, dean of Lincoln, of a similar journey. 1 *m.*
,,	39	4 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Dagworth of a journey to the Roman court. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Hereford, of a journey to Calais and Picardy to treat of peace with France. 2 ½ *ms*
319	1	5 ,,	Account of the said bishop.
,,	2	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund Halsted of journeys to Flanders. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	Account of Robert de Assheton, constable of Dover castle, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	4	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Hereford, of journeys to treat of peace with France. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	5 & 6 ,,	Account of the said bishop. 1 *m.*
,,	6	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Stanley of a journey to Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	7	6 & 7 ,,	Account of John de Waltham of a journey to the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	8	6 & 7 ,,	Account and particulars of the account of Robert Rous of a journey to Bordeaux and Bayonne in connection with the affairs of Navarre and Spain. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	6 to 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Elyngeham of several journeys in England and Wales. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
319	10	7 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Dagworth of a journey to Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	11	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Beauchamp of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	12	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Skirlawe of a journey abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	13	7 to 9 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Walter Skirlawe of journeys to Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Clanvowe of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	15	8 ,,	Account of John, bishop of Hereford, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	16	8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Skirlawe of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	17	8 ,,	Account of the said Walter. 1 *m.*
,,	18	8 ,,	Account of Hugh Fastolf of a journey to Zealand, Holland and Hainault. 1 *m.*
,,	19	8 ,,	Account of George de Felbrigge of a journey to Gueldres and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	20	8 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Skelton for several journeys in England. 1 *m.*
,,	21	8 to 11 ,,	Account of the said Nicholas. 1 *m.*
,,	22	8 to 11 ,,	Extract from the Præstita Roll of payments to the said Nicholas. 1 *m.*
,,	23	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Devereux of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	24	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	25	10 ,,	Roll of letters given to divers messengers for delivery. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip More of a journey to Brest. 1 *m.*
,,	27 [a]	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Faryngton of a journey to Portugal. 1 *m.*
,,	28	10 to 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Bikerton of several journeys in England. 1 *m.*
,,	29	10 to 15 ,,	Account of the said Robert. 1 *m.*
,,	30	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	31	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of George Felbrigge of a journey to the duke of Gueldres. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	33	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Fodryngey of journeys to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	34	11 & 12 ,,	Account of the said Richard. 1 *m.*
,,	35	11 to 13 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Richard Rounhale of journeys to Scotland and Picardy. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Fodringey of a journey to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	37	12 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of John de Kentwode and others of journeys to Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	38	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Dagworth of journeys to Picardy and Scotland. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Montagu, earl of Salisbury, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	40	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Cradok of a journey to Guienne. 2 *ms.*
[b] → 320	1	14 ,,	Account of Robert Cholmele of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	2	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Lescrope of a journey to Scotland. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	3	14 ,,	Particulars of an account, apparently of a journey to Scotland. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	15 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Cradok of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	5	15 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Orewell of several journeys in England and abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	6	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reymund Guyllen de Podio and others of a journey to Picardy. 1 *m.*

[a] The pouch containing this account was acquired in 1946. See P.R.O F. 2393 of 1946.

[b] 319 41 XIVth century Expenses of a journey. Paper 1. fo.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
320	7	17 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Walter, bishop of Durham, of a journey to Picardy. 1 *m.*
,,	8	17 ,,	,, ,, of John de Neweton. 1 *m.*
,,	9	17 ,,	Account of Richard Stury of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 ,,	Account of Thomas Stanley of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	11	18 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Pritewell of journeys to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Michael Cergeaux of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	13	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, lord Beaumont, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Haseley of a journey to Paris. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	Account of John Ballard of travelling and other expenses of Thomas le Botiler and others. (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	16	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward, earl of Rutland, of several journeys to France and Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	17	20 to 22 ,,	Account of Henry Godard of a journey to Paris and to the emperor of Constantinople. 1 *m.*
,,	18	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Whiteneye of a journey to Arragon, Foix and Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	19	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Shepeye, dean of Lincoln, of a journey to the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	20	Richard II. to Henry VI.	Rolls of letters given to divers messengers for delivery. 1 *file.*
,,	21	1 & 2 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of Hugh le Despenser, sent on an embassy to Aquitaine, with list of his retinue. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	1 & 2 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	23	2 ,,	Account of John Curson of a journey to the marches of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	24	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Waterton of a journey to Holland and Gueldres. 1 *m.*
,,	25	2 ,,	Account of Walter, bishop of Durham, of a journey to Calais to restore queen Isabel to her father. 1 *m.*
,,	26	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Hereford, of a similar journey. 1 *m.*
,,	27	2 ,,	Account of John Barell of a journey to the count of Holland and the count of Cleves. 1 *m.*
,,	28	2 & 3 ,,	Account of wages of messengers carrying the letters of Robert Parys, chamberlain of North Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	29	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Feld of a journey to Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	30	2 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, bishop of Rochester, of journeys to Scotland, Norway, Picardy, and elsewhere. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger Trumpyngton of a journey with princess Blanche to Cologne for her marriage. 1 *m.*
,,	32	3 ,,	,, of Robert Urcewyk. 1 *m.*
,,	33	3 ,,	,, of John Blaket. 2 *ms.*
,,	34	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, bishop of Rochester, of a journey to Picardy and Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	35	3 ,,	Account of William Heron, lord of Say, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	36	3 & 11 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Richard Holme and Richard Redeman of journeys to France and Scotland. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	37	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Rixton of a journey to Picardy. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	38	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of a journey to Brittany to conduct the queen to the king. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	39	4 ,,	,, ,, of Thomas, lord of Camoys. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	40	5 ,,	Account of John Cheyne of a journey to the king of France. 1 *m.*
321	1	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Rixton of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
321	3	5 & 6 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of the said Nicholas of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	4	6 ,,	Account of the said Nicholas of journeys to Calais and Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	5	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Sturmy of a journey to Almain. 1 *m.*
,,	6	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Cheyny of a journey to the Roman court. (*Illegible.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	11 ,,	Accounts of Richard Holme and Richard Redeman of journeys to Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, lord Beaumont, of journeys to Picardy. 1 *m.*
,,	9	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hertouk Van Clux, sent on an embassy to the king of Hungary. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, of John Stokes. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp ,,	Particulars of the account of John Drax, apparently of a journey to Holland. 1 *m.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Roll of payments to messengers for carrying letters. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	1 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of John Hovyngham of journeys to the duke of Burgundy. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, lord Lescrope, of a journey to Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Ware of journeys to France. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip Morgan of a journey to the dukes of Burgundy and Holland (*In a pouch*) 3 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon Sidenham of a journey to Almain. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	18	2 ,,	Writ of "allocate" on the account of John Pelham of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	19	2 ,,	Account, apparently of a journey, to France (*Imperfect*) 2 *ms.*
,,	20	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas, earl of Salisbury, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	21	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, lord de Grey, of a journey to France. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Bordiu of a journey to Fontarabia. 1 *m.*
,,	23	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Boucers of a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Porter of a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	2 ,,	Account of the same. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	26	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Richard, bishop of Norwich, of journeys to France. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, earl of Warwick, of a journey to the council of Constance. 1 *m.*
,,	28	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Hungerford of journeys to the emperor and to the council of Constance. 1 *m.*
,,	29	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard, lord de Grey of Codnor, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	30	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	31	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Hovyngham of a journey to Brittany. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	32	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Harewode of expenses of the ambassadors of the king of Aragon. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	33	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Kempe and John Waterton of a journey to the king of Aragon. 1 *m.*
,,	34	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Rochefort of a journey to Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	35	4 ,, [a]	Particulars of the account of the said Ralph of a journey to Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	36	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Colvylle of a journey to the dukes of Bavaria and Lorraine. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*

[a] See also 324/21

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
321	37	7 & 8 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of the said John of a journey to Normandy. 1 *m.*
,,	38	8 to 10 ,,	Account of John Stokes of journeys to Brittany and to the king of the Romans and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	39	9 & 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Bildestdon of a journey to the princes of Almain. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	40	9 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Lincoln of a journey to Almain. 1 *m.*
322	1	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of William Lynwode of a journey to the king of Portugal. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Ryston of expenses of the ambassadors of France. 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 ,,	Particulars of expenses for the ambassadors of France. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	1 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Brewster for expenses of the ambassadors of France. 20 *pp.*
,,	7	2 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	8	2 & 3 ,,	Account of John Gentill of a journey to the kings of Portugal, Castile, Leon, Arragon, Sicily and Navarre. 1 *m.*
,,	9	2 & 3 ,,	Account of John Norton of a journey to the kings of Poland, and Denmark, and others. 1 *m.*
,,	10	2 & 3 ,,	Account of Nicholas Bildeston of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	11	3 & 4 ,,	Account of William, abbot of Beaulieu, and Walter Pole of a journey to the pope. 1 *m.*
,,	12	4 ,,	Account of John Everton of the expenses of the first president of Paris and others while staying in England. 1 *m.*
,,	13	4 ,,	Particulars of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	4 & 5 ,,	Account of William Oldhall, John Estcourt, Richard Wydeville, and Nicholas Harley of a journey to the duchess of Gloucester and the duke of Burgundy. 1 *m.*
,,	15	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of the same. 6 *ms.*
,,	41	6 & 7 ,,	Account of William, late bishop of London, John, lord Lescrope, and John Stokes, of a journey to the pope. 1 *m.*
,,	16	8 & 9 ,,	Account of John, bishop of Bath and Wells, of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	17	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	42	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Master William Sprever of a journey to Denmark and other places. 1 *m.*
,,	18	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Colvyle of a journey to the Roman court. 1 *m.*
,,	19	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Bekynton of a journey to France. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	20	11 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	21	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of the bishop of Rochester of a journey to France. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	11 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	23	11 ,,	Account of Robert Shotesbroke of a journey to Denmark and the Hanse towns. 1 *m.*
,,	24	11 & 12 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Wylton of a journey to Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	25	11 to 13 ,,	Account of Thomas, bishop of Rochester, of a journey to the general council at Bâle. 1 *m.*
,,	26	11 to 13 ,,	Account of John Colvyle of two journeys to the general council at Bâle. 1 *m.*
,,	27	11 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	28	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Stokes of a journey to Almain. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	29	12 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of William, bishop of Rochester, of an embassy to Bâle and Frankfort. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	30	12 to 14 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	31	13 ,,	Account of Stephen Wilton of a journey to Calais and Bruges, and to the duke of Bavaria. 1 *m.*
,,	32	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Thomas, bishop of St. David's, of a journey to Arras. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
322	33	13 & 14 Henry VI.	Particulars of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	34	13 & 14 ,,	Account of William, earl of Suffolk, of a journey to Arras. 1 *m.*
,,	35	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	36	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter, lord Hungerford, of a journey to Arras. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	37	13 & 14 ,,	Account of John Radclyf of a journey to Arras. 1 *m.*
,,	38	13 & 14 ,,	Account of John Popham of journeys to Arras and Rouen. 1 *m.*
,,	39	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	40	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Robert Shotesbroke of a journey to Arras. 1 *m.*
323	1	13 & 14 ,,	Memorandum as to the movements of ambassadors sent to Arras. (*Paper.*) 1 *pp.*
,,	2	13 & 14 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Arras. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Wilton of a journey to the emperor, the archbishop of Cologne, and others. 1 *m.*
,,	4	15 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip More of a journey to Brittany. 1 *m.*
,,	5	16 & 17 ,,	Account of John Popham of a journey to Normandy and Brittany. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	16 & 17 ,,	Memorandum as to proceedings of the said John. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	7	17 ,,	Account of John, archbishop of York, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	8	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Billeston of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	9	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, of Stephen Wilton. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, of Thomas, bishop of St. David's. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	11	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, of John, earl of Oxford. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	17 & 18 ,,	Account of Humphrey, earl of Stafford, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	13	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	17 & 18 ,,	Account of Henry, lord Bourchier, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	15	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	17 & 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas, bishop of Norwich, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	17	17 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Sprever of journeys to Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	18	18 ,,	Account of John Stokes of a journey to Holland. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, lord Dudley, of a journey to Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Stephen Wilton of journeys to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	21	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Bekyngton of a journey to Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	22	18 & 19 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Rochester, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	23	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	24	19 ,,	Account of Stephen Wilton of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	25	19 ,,	Account of Robert Roos of his passage to and from France. 1 *m.*
,,	26	19 ,,	Account of Robert Roos of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	27	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Robert Roos of a journey to France, Normandy, Guienne, and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	28	20 ,,	Account of John, lord Dudley, of a journey to Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	29	20 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	30	20 ,,	Account of William Walesby and others of journeys to Calais. 1 *m.*
324	1	20 ,,	Particulars of the same. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reginald, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of a journey to Frankfort. 1 *m.*
,,	3	20 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Popham of a journey to Normandy. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	20 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	5	20 ,,	Account of John, bishop of St. Asaph, of a journey to Frankfort. 1 *m.*
,,	6	20 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	7	20 & 21 ,,	Account of Thomas Bekynton of a journey to Aquitaine and elsewhere. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
324	8	20 & 21 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Robert Roos of a journey to Gascony. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Robert of a journey to France. . 1 *m.*
,,	10	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam Moleyns, keeper of the privy seal, of a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Derant of a journey to France. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Hoo of a journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	13	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Roos of a journey to France. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	25 to 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, lord Dudley, of a journey to Aquitaine and Spain. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	25 to 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Botyll, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of a journey to France and to the pope. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	16	26 to 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Beke of a journey to Denmark. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	17	27 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Shotesbroke of a journey to Denmark and elsewhere. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	18	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Bermyngeham of a journey to Prussia and the Hanse towns. 1 *m.*
,,	19	Temp. ,,	Expenses of a messenger. 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Account of payments to messengers. 1 *m.*
,,	21	4 ~~Edward IV.~~ [Henry V]	Particulars of the account of Richard, earl of Warwick, of two journeys to the duke of Burgundy. 1 *m.*
,,	22	Temp. ,,	Expenses of a journey to Ireland. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	23	Temp. Henry VII.	Fragment of an account of journeys. (*Paper.*)
,,	24	21 Henry VIII.	Certificates as to payments due for transporting ambassadors and others across the channel. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
540	21	Temp. ,,	Expenses of ambassadors and heralds. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
324	25	,, ,,	Memorandum as to wages allowed to ambassadors at various periods from Edward II to Henry V. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	26	1 Mary to 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.	Extract from the foreign roll of the account of Thomas Gresham agent in Flanders. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	27	1 Elizabeth	Book of evidence as to the failure of a bank in Spain in which Sir Thomas Gresham, the queen's agent, had deposited large sums of money. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	28	1 ,,	A similar book in Spanish. 40 *pp.*
,,	29	1 ,,	A similar book in English. 46 *pp.*
,,	30	10 ,,	Account of Sir Henry Norries, ambassador to France, for the purchase of mules. 1 *m.*
,,	31	11 ,,	Memorandum as to receipt of certain money by Sir Thomas Gresham, agent in Flanders. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	32	13 James I.	Account for carriage of letters between Alexander Williams and Sir Dudley Carleton, ambassador at Venice. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*

PRÆSTITA.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
325	1	7 John	Roll of imprests. 2 *ms.* [printed by Cole P. 270]
,,	21	12 ,,	,, 8 *ms.* [" " Record Commission]
,,	2	14 to 17 ,,	,, 4 *ms.*
,,	3	43 Henry III.	,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 Edward II.	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	1 to 13 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	1 to 18 ,,	,, 24 *ms.*
,,	7	3 Edward II. to 4 Edward III.	Roll of imprests to Elias de Joneston. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
325	8	8 Edward II.	Roll of imprests. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	17 Edward II. to 4 Edward III.	,, 18 *ms.*
,,	10	20 Edward II. to 4 Edward III.	,, 8 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp. Edward II.	,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	,, Edward II	,, 6 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	,, 9 *ms.*
,,	14	5 to 14 Edward III.	,, 18 *ms.*
,,	15	7 to 13 ,,	,, 22 *ms.*
,,	16	9 & 10 ,,	,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	11 to 17 ,,	Roll of imprests to the Bardi. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	14 to 16 ,,	Roll of imprests. 7 *ms.*
,,	19	16 ,,	,, 6 *ms.*
,,	20	17 & 18 ,,	,, 12 *ms.*
326	1	17 to 22 ,,	Roll of imprests to the great wardrobe. 11 *ms.*
,,	2	17 to 35 ,,	Roll of imprests. 16 *ms.*
,,	3	17 to 41 ,,	,, 3 *ms.*
,,	4	19 ,,	,, 7 *ms.*
,,	5	20 ,,	,, 10 *ms.*
,,	6	21 ,,	,, 6 *ms.*
,,	7	21 to 23 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	22 ,,	,, 11 *ms.*
,,	9	23 ,,	,, 8 *ms.*
,,	10	24 ,,	,, 9 *ms.*
,,	11	25 & 26 ,,	,, 14 *ms.*
,,	12	27 ,,	,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	28 ,,	,, 11 *ms.*
,,	14	29 to 31 ,,	,, 4 *ms.*
,,	15	31 ,,	,, 7 *ms.*
327	1	32 ,,	,, 8 *ms.*
,,	2	34 ,,	,, 15 *ms.*
,,	3	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of imprests to the treasurer of Lionel, earl of Ulster. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	35 to 37 ,,	Roll of imprests to William de Farle, keeper of the wardrobe. 9 *ms.*
,,	5	35 to 42 ,,	Roll of imprests. 15 *ms.*
,,	6	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of imprests to William de Farle, keeper of the wardrobe. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	43 to 45 ,,	Roll of imprests. 8 *ms.*
,,	8	Temp. ,,	Extracts from Pells Rolls of imprests to divers persons. 1 *file.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Rolls of imprest. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *file.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Account book of imprests to the wardrobe. 28 *pp.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Roll of imprests made by Nicholas Pyk and John de Flete. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	1 to 13 Richard II.	Roll of imprests. 19 *ms.*
,,	13	12 & 13 ,,	Schedule of imprests. 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 to 21 ,,	Roll of imprests. 23 *ms.*
,,	15	21 ,,	Roll of imprests for works. 1 *m.*
328	1	21 & 22 ,,	Roll of imprests. 8 *ms.*
,,	2	22 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	,, 118 *ms.*
,,	4	1 to 5 Henry IV.	,, 7 *ms.*
,,	5	14 ,,	,, 6 *ms.*
,,	6	3 & 4 Henry V.	,, 9 *ms.*
,,	7	3 to 11 Henry VI.	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	5 to 9 ,,	Roll of imprests for works in the Scottish marches. 1 *m.*
,,	9	19 & 20 Edward IV.	Roll of imprests to the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	2 & 3 Henry VII.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
329	1	4 to 22 ,,	Roll of imprests to the wardrobe and household. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	Temp. Edward IV. and Henry VII.	Roll of imprests. 16 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. Henry VIII.	Roll of imprests to the wardrobe and household. 10 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp. Edward VI.	Similar roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	1 Mary to 1 Elizabeth	Roll of imprests. 17 *ms.*
,,	6	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Indented book witnessing the receipt by the clerk of the pipe from the auditors of imprests of divers accounts. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
329	7	2 & 3 to 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.	Roll of imprests. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	5 & 6 Philip and Mary and 1 Elizabeth.	Roll of imprests to the cofferer of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 Elizabeth	Roll of imprests. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	22 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	11	25 to 34 ,,	,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	27 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	39 & 40 ,,	Roll of imprests to William Meredeth, paymaster of the forces in the Low Countries. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	43 & 44 ,,	Roll of imprests. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	43 & 44 ,,	Roll of imprests to Sir George Carew. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	Elizabeth and James I.	Rolls of imprests and other documents relating thereto. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *file.*
,,	17	2 to 12 James I.	Roll of imprests. 28 *ms.*

RESUMED LANDS. [a]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
330	1	28 to 31 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of the sheriff of Cumberland of the issues of resumed lands. 1 *m.*
,,	2	29 & 30 ,,	,, of the escheator of Devon and Cornwall. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	29 & 30 ,,	,, of Gloucester. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	35 & 36 ,,	,, of the sheriff of Hants. 1 *m.*
,,	5	29 & 30 ,,	,, of the escheator of Hereford. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	29 & 30 ,,	,, of the mayor of Hull. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	28 to 30 ,,	,, of the sheriff of Kent. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	29 & 30 ,,	,, of the escheator of Kent and Middlesex. 1 *m.*
,,	9	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of the sheriff of Lincoln of the issues of the resumed manor of Willoughton. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of the escheator of Lincoln of the issues of resumed lands. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	29 to 31 ,,	,, of the mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 *m.*
,,	12	29 & 30 ,,	,, of the escheator of Northampton and Rutland. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	29 & 30 ,,	,, of the mayor of Norwich. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	28 ,,	,, of the escheator of Salop. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	29 to 32 ,,	,, of Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	16	29 & 30 ,,	,, of the mayor of the city of York. 1 *m.*
,,	17	29 ,,	A fragment containing similar particulars.

SCOTLAND.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
331	1	22 & 23 Edward I.	Account of Walter de Cambhow, keeper of the lands of Duncan, son of the earl of Fife, with extent. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	22 & 23 ,,	Expenses of the said Walter as keeper of Fife. 1 *m.*
,,	3	24 ,,	Account of damage done at Coldstream. 1 *m.*
,,	4	24 ,,	Inquisition before Thomas de Boyvill, clerk of the exchequer, as to possessions of John de Balliolo (formerly king of Scotland) and his adherents in the county of Derby. 1 *m.*
,,	5	24 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of documents found in Edinburgh castle to Hugh de Cressingham, treasurer of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	6	26 & 27 ,,	Account of Robert de Hastang, sheriff of Roxburgh. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*

[a] There are also a number of accounts of resumed lands among the Sheriffs' Accounts

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
331	8	31 Edward I.	Inquisition *post mortem* as to the lands of "William per Julian" taken at St. Andrews. 1 *m.*
,,	9	31 & 32 ,,	Account book of John de Dalileye of escheats in Scotland. 8 *pp.*
,,	10	32 ,,	Inquisition taken at Lanark as to the land of Dalserfe. 1 *m.*
,,	11	32 ,,	Inquisition *post mortem* as to the lands of John de le Calentir taken by the sheriff of Stirling. 1 *m.*
,,	12	32 ,,	Writ to the sheriff of Roxburgh to inquire as to the lands of William de Chartres and inquisition thereon. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	32 ,,	Account book of James de Dalileye and John de Westone of the king's possessions in Scotland. 8 *pp.*
,,	14	32 ,,	Letters of the bishop of St. Andrews witnessing his having come into the peace of the king of England and promising to answer for the issues of his see. 1 *m.*
,,	15	32 ,,	Inquisition taken at Perth before John, earl of Athole, as to quarrels between the earl of Strathearn and John de Mowbray. 1 *m.*
,,	16	33 Edward I. to 2 Edward II.	Documents relating to accounts of James de Dalileye, escheator in Scotland. 1 *file.*
,,	17	34 Edward I.	"Dedimus Potestaten" to Aymer de Valence to receive into the king's peace the less important men of Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	18	34 ,,	Appointment by William, bishop of St. Andrews, of collectors of fruits and alms. 1 *m.*
,,	19	8 Edward II.	Counter roll of James de Broghton, controller of Stephen le Blount, chamberlain and receiver of Scotland. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	[8 ,,]	Portion of account of fines levied on Cumberland and Northumberland for payment of 2,200 marks to Robert de Brus. (*See Pat. R.*, 8 *Ed. II.*, *pt.* 1*m.* 17*d.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	3 Edward III.	Account of Robert de Pebles, chamberlain of Scotland. 9 *ms.*
,,	21	9 & 10 ,,	Accounts of divers sheriffs and bailiffs in Scotland. 7 *ms.*
,,	22	10 & 11 ,,	Accounts of divers bailiffs and others in Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	10 & 11 ,,	Accounts of sheriffs of Berwick, Roxburgh and Edinburgh. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	24	21 ,,	Inquisition *post mortem* as to the lands of Henry de Malton taken at Dumfries. 1 *m.*

TREASURY OF THE EXCHEQUER, CONTENTS AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
332	1	48 Henry III.	Agreement between Adam de Stratton and John de Windles as to the office of weigher at the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	2	3 Edward I.	Indenture as to delivery of plate for Christmas. 1 *m.*
] III 99-104 ,,	3	7 ,,	Memorandum as to delivery of records into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
[part only] ,,	4	16 Edward I. to 15 Edward II.	,, ,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	5	19 Edward I.	Roll of payments to clerks residing at the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	9	[20] ,,	Memorandum as to delivery of records of William de Bereford for the years 15 to 19 Edward I. into the treasury. 1 *m.*
,,	6	24 ,,	Memorandum of the delivery of assize rolls and other records into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	7	31 ,,	Memoranda as to business of the exchequer for the guidance of Peter de Wyleghby, lieutenant of W., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, during his absence. 3 *ms.*
I. 251-299 ,,	8	31 ,,	Confessions of Richard de Podelcote and John de Rippinghale as to the robbery of the treasury and inquisitions as to the said robbery. 16 *ms.*
,,	10	2 Edward II.	Memorandum as to delivery of certain muniments by the treasurer to the chamberlains. 1 *m.*

[a] Printed in Palgrave: Calendars & Inventories of the Exchequer. {Nos. refer to volume & page}.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
332	11	8 Edward II.	Warrant to the bailiff of Lincoln to supply parchment to the exchequer, and accounts therefor. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	15 ,,	Documents relating to the expenses of conveying records from Westminster to York. 1 *file.*
,,	13	15 ,,	Receipt by Aymer de Valence of £500 from the treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	14	17 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of jewels and plate into the treasury by Thomas de Useflete. 1 *m.*
,,	15	17 ,,	Writ and indenture as to packing and transmitting common pleas rolls from York to Westminster. 2 *ms.*
[a] III·123-147,,	16	17 Edward II. to 2 Edward III.	Warrants and indentures as to the delivery of jewels and plate. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	19 Edward II.	Indenture as to the delivery of plate by the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer to the keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	18	19 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	19	19 ,,	Memorandum as to jewels and plate taken by the keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	20	19 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	21	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	Temp. ,,	List of accounts to be rendered at the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Memoranda as to divers business in the exchequer. 5 *ms.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Memoranda as to delivery of records into the exchequer. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	1 Edward III.	Indenture as to the delivery of certain jewels and plate from the wardrobe to the exchequer. 1 *m.*
[b] ,,	26	1 ,,	Memoranda as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	27	1 & 3 ,,	Writs and Memoranda as to deeds and evidences relating to the Despensers. 27 *ms.*
,,	28	2 ,,	Two memoranda as to the delivery of the keys and contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	2 ,,	Lists of jewels and plate delivered into the treasury. (*In bad condition.*) 2 *ms.*
[a] III·148-154,,	30	3 & 5 ,,	Writ and memoranda as to the delivery of records. 4 *ms.*
333	1	4 ,,	Warrant and memorandum as to the delivery of certain plate and jewels into the treasury. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	4 ,,	Memoranda as to deeds and evidences,relating to the Despensers. 12 *ms.*
,,	3	4 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury by the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	4	5 ,,	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of certain goods to Edmund de Mortimer. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	5 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain jewels from the wardroba into the treasury. 1 *m.*
,,	6	5 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of certain muniments of Hugh le Despenser into the exchequer. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	5 to 13 ,,	Writ, indentures and memoranda as to the delivery of records. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	6 ,,	Writ and indenture as to the delivery into the exchequer of records of an eyre in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	7 ,,	Expenses of John de Leycestre and others for the removal of the exchequer from Westminster to York. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	8 to 20 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of accounts and other documents into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	11	10 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of certain documents to Roger de Staunford. 1 *m.*
,,	12	12 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of plate to the keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 ,,	Warrant for removing the exchequer from York to Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	14	12 ,,	Inventories of the contents of the treasury. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	14 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*

[a] See P. 207

[b] of Scottish Documents. 100/125.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
333	16	14 Edward III.	Receipt for two new great seals. 1 *m.*
,,	17	14 ,,	Memorandum of the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	18	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	18 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery of certain relics and jewels into the treasury. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	21	18 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	22	25 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain common pleas records into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	23	26 & 27 ,,	Warrants and indenture as to the goods of Robert de Gyene of Bristol. 5 *ms.*
,,	24	28 ,,	Memoranda as to plate. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	28 & 29 ,,	Writ and indenture as to the delivery of certain forest rolls and records into the treasury. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	29 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain forest rolls to Peter atte Wode, clerk of the forest. 1 *m.*
,,	27	30 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	28	30 to 33 ,,	Warrants and indentures as to the delivery of articles into or out of the treasury and from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 7 *ms.*
,,	29	32 ,,	Indenture and memorandum as to the delivery of goods of queen Isabel into the treasury. 1 *m.*
,,	30	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
334	1	33 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery to William de Lambhith of the goods of the late queen Isabel. 1 *m.*
,,	2	34 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer, with an indenture as to the receipt into the exchequer of the goods of Robert Knollys (28 Edw. III.) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	37 ,,	Memorandum as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
[a] III·255–257 ,,	4	37 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of records. 1 *m.*
,,	5	37 to 43 ,,	Warrants and memoranda as to the delivery of jewels and goods. 5 *ms.*
[a] III·257–262 ,,	6	42 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of records into the exchequer. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	42 & 43 ,,	Accounts of parchment for the exchequer (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	8	43 to 47 ,,	Memoranda as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from outgoing to incoming treasurers, and warrants as to delivery of jewels. 5 *ms.*
,,	31	45 ,,	Indenture of plate and jewels returned by Richard, earl of Arundel, to Helming Legett, receiver of the king's chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	9	47 ,,	Account of parchment and hampers. 1 *m.*
,,	10	49 ,,	Memorandum of the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
[a] III 276–277 ,,	11	49 to 51 ,,	Memoranda as to the delivery of records. 3 *ms.*
part only	12	50 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of jewels rolls and keys from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	13	Temp. ,,	Memorandum as to challenged particulars of the account of William de Maldon and others for carriage of rolls. 1 *m.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh Wake and William de Paunton, bailiffs of Lincoln, of parchment for the king's use. 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Account of wages of clerks of the exchequer. 2 *ms.*
335	2	[1] Richard II.	Writ and memorandum as to the delivery of the contents of the treasury from the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 2 *ms.*
[a] III·278–285 334	16	1 to 10 ,,	Memorandum and indenture as to the delivery of records. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain pearls of Alice Perers to the keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
[a] III·285–290 ,,	18	2 ,,	Receipt of the keeper of the wardrobe for certain pearls. 1 *m.*
294–298	19	3 & 7 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery of certain jewels to Robert de Knolles and others as security for a loan and as to their return. 2 *ms.*

[a] See P. 207.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
334	20	4 Richard II.	Warrant and indenture as to the transfer of the contents of the treasury by the outgoing to the incoming treasurer. 2 *ms.*
[a] III. 290-293 ,,	21	4 & 5 ,,	Writ and indentures as to the delivery of certain records into the exchequer. 3 *ms.*
[a] III. 298-299 ,,	22	10 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of a royal crown to the mayor and commonalty of London as security for a loan. 1 *m.*
,,	23	11 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain goods of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	24	11 & 12 ,,	Four indentures as to the delivery of goods into and out of the treasury. 4 *ms.*
[a] III. 300-303 308-309 ,,	25	15, 19 & 22 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery of records. 3 *ms.*
[a] III 303-307 [part only] ,,	26	21 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery into the exchequer of the goods of Richard, earl of Arundel. 2 *ms.*
[a] III 307-308 ,,	27	22 ,,	Warrant for delivery of certain armour to the keeper of the armoury in the tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	28	22 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain plate of the earl of Warwick into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	29	22 ,,	Writ and indenture as to the delivery of certain goods to the attorneys of the duke of Norfolk. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	22 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery out of the treasury of certain jewels to Thomas, duke of Surrey. 1 *m.*
335	1	Temp. ,,	Lists of the goods of the duke of Ireland found in Chester castle and delivered into the treasury; also of the goods of Symond de Beurle. 1 *m.*
[a] III. 358-361 ,,	3	1 Henry IV.	Indenture as to the delivery into the treasury of certain goods of Richard II. found in the castle of Haverford. 1 *m.*
[a] III. 361-363 ,,	4	1 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery by Thomas Stanley, keeper of the rolls of chancery, to the treasurer of certain rolls and records relating to Scotland. 1 *m.*
[a] III. 313-358 ,,	5	1 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels, plate and goods for the king's use. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	1 ,,	Indenture as to delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of certain forfeited goods late of Thomas, earl of Kent, and Joan his wife. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery into the exchequer by the escheator of Essex of certain goods of John de Holland, earl of Huntingdon, and Thomas Shelle, traitors. 1 *m.*
,,	8	4 ,,	Indenture as to the receipt by the treasurer and chamberlains of certain documents relating to the marriage of Blanche, the king's daughter, with Louis, duke of Bavaria. 1 *m.*
[a] III. 364-365 ,,	9	5 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain jewels of Thomas, late earl of Worcester, to the king's use. 1 *m.*
,,	10	Temp. ,,	Part of an inventory of goods, apparently delivered into the treasury. 1 *m.*
,,	11	1 Henry V.	Indenture of receipt by the treasurer from John Dalton, clerk of Thomas Carnyka, of certain bonds. 1 *m.*
,,	12	3 ,,	List of farms let in the time of John Rodenhale, keeper of the office of treasurer. 3 *ms.*
[a] III. 366-367 ,,	13	3 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain plate, jewels and goods to the treasurer by John Daccombe, esquire of Madame de Kent. 1 *m.*
,,	31	5 & 8 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of plate, etc., to certain persons as security for repayment of loans to the king. 1 *file.*
[a] III. 368 [part only] ,,	14	6 ,,	Indentures as to the delivery and receipt of records. 2 *ms.*
[b] ,, → 335	15	2 to 27 Henry VI.	Indentures as to the delivery of jewels and plate. 9 *ms.*
	16	6 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels by the treasurer to William, bishop of London, and John, lord Lescrop, as a present for the pope. 1 *m.*
,,	17	6 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery by the late treasurer of certain books, jewels, and goods, formerly belonging to Henry V. 1 *m.*
,,	18	6 ,,	Indenture as to the receipt into the exchequer from the wardrobe of a chest of muniments. 1 *m.*
[a] III. 368-370 [part only] ,,	19	8 to 23 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of jewels and plate. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	12 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain plate by the treasurer to the keeper of the jewels. 1 *m.*
[b] —	—	2 ,,	Indenture as to delivery to the treasurer of 20 documents relating to the ransom of the King of Scotland. [Exchequer. T. R., Scottish Documents 92 (1)].

[a] See P. 207

	Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
[a] III 319	335	21	12 to 29 Henry VI.	Indentures as to the delivery of jewels and plate into the exchequer. 9 *ms.*
[a] III·370-375	,,	22	15 ,,	Indenture as to delivery into the exchequer of certain common pleas records. 1 *m.*
[a] III·380-383 [part only]	,,	23	15 ,,	Warrant to bring certain records to Aylesbury.
			20 ,,	Indenture as to delivery into the treasury of certain records of assizes. 2 *ms.*
	,,	24	16 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels to the duke of York as security for a loan. 1 *m.*
[a] III·376	,,	25	17 ,,	Indenture as to delivery to Sir William Estfeld and Robert Large of a basin of gold as security for a loan of £200. 1 *m.*
	,,	26	17 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
[a] III·376-377	,,	27	17 ,,	Indenture as to delivery to the archbishop of Canterbury of an ouche of gold as security for a loan of £200. 1 *m.*
[a] III·378-379	,,	28	18 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels to John Stokes. 1 *m.*
[a] III·384-386	,,	29	21 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels to the duke of York as security for 1,000 marks. 1 *m.*
	,,	30	21 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels to the duke of Somerset. 1 *m.*
	336	1	21 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels to William Estfeld. 1 *m.*
	,,	2	22 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain jewels to the executors of lord Faunhope. 1 *m.*
	-	-	22 [b] ,,	
[a] III·386-387	,,	3	27 ,,	Indenture as to receipt by certain citizens of London of jewels for raising money thereon. 1 *m.* See E·101/336/18. [b]
	,,	4	28 ,,	Indenture as to delivery into the exchequer of certain jewels which were security for a loan from lord Faunhope's executors. 1 *m.*
	,,	5	28 ,,	Indenture as to delivery into the exchequer of goods taken in Kent by Jack Cade. 1 *m.*
	,,	6	28 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels to Thomas Maunsell. 1 *m.*
	,,	7	28 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain jewels and plate from the king's chamber into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
	,,	8	28 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery to the treasurer of certain jewels. 1 *m.*
[c]	,,	9	35 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of jewels recovered by Simon Eyre. 1 *m.*
	,,	10	37 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery to the bishop of Salisbury of certain evidences concerning treaties. 1 *m.*
[a] III·388-390 [part only]	,,	11	Temp. ,,	Account of payments to officers of the exchequer. 1 *m.*
	,,	12	2 & 4 Edward IV.	Indentures as to the delivery of certain records into the treasury. 2 *ms.*
	,,	13	2 Henry VII.	Indenture as to the delivery of certain documents into the exchequer by the bishop of Durham. 1 *m.*
	,,	14	7 ,,	Indenture as to receipt of weights and measures for Rochester. 1 *m.*
	,,	15	11 ,,	Indentures as to receipts of weights and measures for Huntingdon and Worcester. 2 *ms.*
[a] III·391-392	,,	16	14 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain writings to the treasurer by the master of the rolls. 1 *m.*
[a] III·390-391	,,	17	17 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of a treaty into the treasury. 1 *m.*
	,,	18	22 Henry VI	Indenture as to the delivery of certain records of assize and gaol delivery into the treasury. 1 *m.*
[a] III·403-406	,,	19	12 Henry VIII.	Indenture as to the delivery to the under treasurer of certain deeds and evidences relating to the king's lands. 1 *m.*
[a] III·412-413	,,	20	22 ,,	A packet containing an indenture as to delivery into the exchequer of a treaty with Scotland and other documents. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
	,,	21	36 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery into the exchequer of a bill of debts. 1 *m.*
	,,	22	36 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain bonds into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
[a] III·414-419	,,	23 [b]	36 Henry VIII. to 6 Edward VI.	Memoranda as to records delivered into the treasury. 4 *pp.*
	,,	24	Temp. Henry VIII.	Warrant and indenture as to delivery of records into the exchequer. (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
	,,	25	4 Edward VI.	Account of miscellaneous expenses at the exchequer. 1 *m.*
[c]	-	-	36 Henry VI	Indenture as to delivery of certain documents relating to Scotland. [Exchequer T.R., Scottish Documents 96(3)]

[a] See P. 207

[b] See also Exchequer Miscellanea, 12/9: Henry VIII. - Elizabeth I: Various lists & Memoranda of Records delivered. 28 pieces

	Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
	336	26	1 Mary to 31 Elizabeth.	Lists of officers of the exchequer. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
	,,	27	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	Indenture as to delivery of certain deeds to the treasurer. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
	,,	28	16 Elizabeth	Bill witnessing the delivery of certain records relating to the hundred of Middleton (Kent) to Thomas Randoll. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
	,,	29	16 ,,	Warrant for payment of the diets of justices of assize by the exchequer, the sheriffs having been heretofore chargeable, with schedule of sums applicable to each county. 2 *ms.*
	,,	30	12 James I.	Indenture as to the delivery to Sir Julius Cæsar of certain writings relating to the marriage of the elector palatine. 1 *m.*
	337	1	18 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain treaties and state documents into the treasury. 1 *m.*
	,,	2	18 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery into the exchequer of the ratification of a treaty. 1 *m.*
[a] III. 423-424	,,	3	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
[a] III. 424-425	,,	4	20 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery into the exchequer of certain deeds for securing loans to queen Elizabeth. 1 *m.*
	,,	5	Temp. ,,	Articles to be ministered to divers persons for detaining and concealing records. 1 *m.*
	,,	6	,, ,,	A list of fees and payments to constables of castles, keepers of houses, rangers, verderers, and other officers. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
[a] III 426	,,	7	8 Charles I.	Indenture as to delivery of certain rolls and evidence relating to the manors of Tanworth, Beudesert, Bushwood Bromes, Lapworth and Bishopden (Warwickshire) to Sir Simon Archer. 1 *m.*
	,,	8	14 ,,	Table of fees taken at the exchequer during the last thirty years. (*Paper.*) 9 *ms.*
	,,	9	15 Charles II.	Account book of stationery and other articles for the use of the exchequer. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
[a] III. 427-428	,,	10	22 ,,	Indenture as to the receipt into the exchequer of certain common pleas records. 2 *ms.*
[a] III. 429-430	,,	11	27 ,,	Writ and indenture as to delivery into the treasury of certain common pleas records. 2 *ms.*
[a] III. 430-432	,,	12	1 James II.	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
	,,	13	5 William and Mary	Copy of a memorandum as to fees at the exchequer. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
[a] III. 432-433	,,	14	6 ,,	Warrant for delivery of records to Thomas Rymer. 1 *m.*
	,,	15	1 Anne	Receipt for books and records delivered to Sydney Godolphin, auditor for Wales. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
[a] III. 433-434	,,	16	2 to 5 ,,	Writ and indenture as to the delivery into the exchequer of certain common pleas records. 2 *ms.*
	,,	17	1 George II.	Appointment of John Lawton as keeper of the records of the exchequer of receipt, with an account of the said records. 1 *m.*
[a] III. 435	,,	18	5 ,,	Writ directing the transfer of certain common pleas records to the exchequer. 1 *m.*
[b]	,,	19	14 ,,	Appointment of Richard Morley as keeper of the records of the exchequer of receipt, with an account of the said records. 1 *m.*
	,,	20	58 Georgem	,, of John Caley as keeper. 1m.
	,,	21		Old inventories of records. 1 *parcel containing two books and two files.*

[a] See P. 207

[b] See also E.403/2543/f.54

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
338	1	Edward III. to Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. 16 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Accounts of ulnage in the same counties. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	18 to 20 Richard II.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Cambridge). (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, (Huntingdon). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	5	Richard II. to Henry V.	,, (Cambridge and Huntingdon.) 8 *ms.*
,,	6	Henry V. and Henry VI.	Accounts of collectors of ulnage in the same counties. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	7 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage in the same counties. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	8	3 to 8 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	5 & 6 Edward IV.	,, ,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	10	45 & 47 Edward III.	Leases of ulnage in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	Richard II. to Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage in the same counties. 12 *ms.*
,,	12	38 Henry VI. to 2 Edward IV.	Accounts of ulnage in the same counties. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	2 & 3 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage in the same counties. 1 *m.*
,,	14	7 to 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	16	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	17	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	19	12 & 13 ,,	Account of ulnage in the same counties. 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of accounts of ulnage in the same counties. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
339	1	43 Elizabeth	Memorandum as to the farm of ulnage in the same counties. 1 *m.*
,,	2	Richard II. to Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Gloucester and Bristol.) 14 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	4	Richard II. to Edward IV.	Accounts of ulnage (Gloucester and Bristol.) 12 *ms.*
,,	5	5 & 6 Henry VI.	Particulars of an account of ulnage (Bristol). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	6	6 [,,]	,, ,, ,, (*Imperfect*) 3 *ms.*
,,	7	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	8	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 & 2 Edward IV.	,, ,, (Gloucester). (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	6 ,,	,, ,, (Bristol.) 2 *ms.*
,,	11	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	12	1 & 2 Richard III.	Account book of ulnage at Bristol. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	13	43 Edward III.	Lease of ulnage in the county of Hereford. 1 *m.*
,,	14	Richard II. to Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Hereford). 11 *ms.*
,,	15	9 Henry V. to 2 Henry VI.	Account of ulnage (Hereford). 1 *m.*
,,	16	29 & 30 Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	18 & 19 [Richard II.]	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Kent). 3 *ms.*
,,	18	2 & 3 [Henry IV.]	,, ,, ,,
,,	19	4 & 5 Henry VI.	Account of ulnage (Kent). 1 *m.*
,,	20	3 to 18 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Kent). 3 *ms.*
,,	21	17 & 18 ,,	Account of ulnage (Kent). 1 *m.*
,,	22	Richard II. to Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Leicester). 11 *ms.*
,,	23	1 to 3 [Henry IV.]	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	24	12 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	25	Temp. ,,	Accounts of ulnage (Leicester). 3 *ms.*
,,	26	44 to 46 Edward III.	A pouch labelled to contain particulars of ulnage (Lincoln) but containing only a subsidiary document.
,,	27	6 to 21 Richard II.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Lincoln). 4 *ms.*
,,	28	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	29	21 & 22 ,,	Account of ulnage for the city of Lincoln. 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
339	30	22 Richard II. to 1 Henry IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (city of Lincoln). 2 *ms.*
340	1	22 Richard II. to 11 Henry IV.	,, ,, (Lincoln). 9 *ms.*
,,	2	1 & 2 Henry IV.	Account of ulnage (city of Lincoln). 2 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Lincoln, Kesteven). 5 *ms.*
,,	4	3 & 4 ,,	A pouch labelled to contain particulars of ulnage (Lincoln) but containing only a subsidiary document.
,,	5	10 & 11 ,,	Account of ulnage (city of Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	6	8 & 9 Henry V.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Lincoln, Lindsey). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	7	9 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	1 to 3 Henry VI.	,, ,, (Lincoln, Holland). 2 *ms.*
,,	9	1 to 3 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln, Lindsey). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	10	3 to 5 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln, Holland). 3 *ms.*
,,	11	3 to 5 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln, Lindsey). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	12	15 to 18 ,,	,, ,, (city of Lincoln). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	15 to 24 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln). 4 *ms.*
,,	14	19 to 21 ,,	,, ,, (city of Lincoln). (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	21 to 23 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln, Holland). 2 *ms.*
,,	16	25 to 29 ,,	,, ,, (Lincoln, Kesteven). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	17	31 & 32 Henry VI.	,, ,, (Lincoln). (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	18	Temp. ,,	Accounts of ulnage (Lincoln). 9 *ms.*
,,	19	12 to 14 Edward IV.	Particulars of account of ulnage (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	20	1 to 2 Richard III.	Account of ulnage (Lincoln). 1 *m.*
,,	21	37 Edward III.	Lease of ulnage in London and Middlesex. 1 *m.*
,,	22	48 & 49 ,,	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (London and Middlesex). 4 *ms.*
,,	23	50 & 51 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	24	1 to 3 Richard II.	,, ,, (London). 7 *ms.*
,,	25	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	18 to 20 ,,	,, ,, (Middlesex). (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	27	19 to 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	28	Temp. ,,	Subsidiary documents (London and Middlesex). 1 *file.*
,,	29	3 to 5 [Henry IV.]	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Middlesex). 1 *m.*
,,	30	9 to 12 ,,	,, ,, (London). (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
341	1	Temp. Henry IV.	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	2	1 & 2 Henry V.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (London). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	3	3 Henry V. to 2 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp. Henry V.	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	4 & 5 Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (London). 1 *m.*
,,	6	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	7	5 to 14 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	8	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of account of ulnage (London). 1 *m.*
,,	9	7 to 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	10	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	11	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 to 36 ,,	Accounts of ulnage (London and Middlesex). 9 *ms.*
,,	14	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (London). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	16	15 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 17 *ms.*
,,	17	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms,*
,,	21	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	20 to 35 ,,	,, ,, (London and Middlesex). 15 *ms.*
,,	19	2 & 3 Edward IV.	Account of ulnage (London). 2 *ms.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
342	1	3 Edward IV. to 1 Richard III.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (London). 20 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
342	2	22 Edward IV. to 1 Richard III.	Account of ulnage (London). 1 *m.*
,,	3	10 to 14 Henry VIII.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (London). 10 *ms.*
,,	4	31 & 32 Edward III.	,, ,, (Essex and Herts.). 1 *m.*
,,	5	37 ,,	Lease of ulnage (Essex and Herts.). 1 *m.*
,,	6	Temp. ,,	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Essex and Herts.). 1 *m.* .
,,	7	18 & 19 Richard II.	,, ,, (Herts.). 2 *ms.*
,,	8	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk). 4 *ms.*
,,	9	18 to 21 ,,	,, ,, (Essex). (*In a pouch.*) 13 *ms.*
,,	10	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk). 7 *ms.*
,,	11	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, (Herts.).
,,	12	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	13	22 ,,	,, ,, (Essex). 2 *ms.*
,,	14	22 Richard II. & 1 Henry IV.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	15	Richard II. to Henry V.	Subsidiary documents (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts.). 1 *file.*
,,	16	3 & 4 Henry IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Essex). 10 *ms.*
,,	17	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, (Herts.). (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	18	4 to 10 ,,	Subsidiary Documents (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts). 3 *ms.*
,,	19	4 to 10 ,,	Account of the same (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts.). 1 *m.*
,,	20	1 & 2 Henry V.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts.).(*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	21	8 Henry V. to 2 Edward IV.	,, ,, ,, 27 *ms.*
,,	22	Temp. Henry VI.	Subsidiary documents (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts.). 1 *file.*
,,	23	Henry VI. & Edward IV.	Accounts of ulnage (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts.). 21 *ms.*
,,	24	3 to 5 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts.). 12 *ms.*
,,	25	5 & 6 ,,	Accounts of ulnage (Norfolk and Suffolk). (*Paper.*) 15 *ms.*
343	1	5 & 6 ,,	,, (Essex, Suffolk and Cambridge). (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	2	6 & 7 ,,	,, (Suffolk). (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	3	6 & 7 ,,	,, (Norwich). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	7 & 8 ,,	,, (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon). (*Paper.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	5	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex). 5 *ms.*
,,	6	9 ,,	,, ,, (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge and Huntingdon). (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	7	9 & 10 ..	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	8	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	9	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	10	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	11	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	12	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, (Norfolk). 2 *ms.*
,,	13	Temp. ,,	Imperfect account of ulnage (Essex and Suffolk). 1 *m.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, (Essex). (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	15	Temp. Elizabeth	Note as to ulnage in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	16	Edward III. to Henry IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Northampton and Rutland). 18 *ms.*
,,	17	3 & 4 Henry VI.	Account of ulnage. (Northampton and Rutland). 1 *m.*
,,	18	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	Edward IV. to Henry VIII.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Northampton and Rutland. 12 *ms.*
,,	20	Henry V. & Henry VI.	,, ,, (Northumberland). 4 *ms.*
,,	21	Richard II. to Edward IV.	,, ,, (Notts. and Derby). 29 *ms.*
,,	22	Henry V. and Henry VI.	Accounts of ulnage (Notts. and Derby). 11 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
343	23	Edward III. to Henry VI.	Subsidiary documents (Oxford and Berks.). 1 *file.*
,,	24	Richard II. to Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Oxford and Berks.). 15 *ms.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Accounts of ulnage (Oxford and Berks.). 5 *ms.*
,,	26	11 to 14 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Oxford and Berks.). 2 *ms.*
,,	27	Edward III. to Henry VI.	Accounts of ulnage (Somerset and Dorset). 6 *ms.*
,,	28	19 & 20 Richard II.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Somerset). 8 *ms.*
,,	29	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, (Dorset). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	30	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset). 5 *ms.*
344	1	1 to 3 Henry IV.	,, ,, (Dorset). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	2	2 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	3	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset and Bristol). 5 *ms.*
,,	4	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset). 8 *ms.*
,,	5	Henry IV. to Henry VII.	Subsidiary documents (Somerset and Dorset). 1 *file.*
,,	6	7 & 8 Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Somerset). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	7	10 Henry VI. to 10 Edward IV.	,, ,, (Somerset and Dorset). 18 *ms.*
,,	8	40 Edward III.	Lease of ulnage (Southampton). 1 *m.*
,,	9	5 [Henry IV.]	Account of ulnage (Southampton). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 & 19 Richard II.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Winchester). (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	11	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, (Southampton). 2 *ms.*
,,	12	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, (Winchester). 3 *ms.*
,,	13	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, (Southampton). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (Southampton). 1 *m.*
,,	15	Richard II. to Henry VI.	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	16	Richard II. to Edward IV.	Accounts of ulnage (Southampton). 13 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Southampton). 21 *ms.*
,,	18	Richard II. to Henry VI.	,, ,, (Stafford and Salop). 21 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Accounts of ulnage (Stafford and Salop). 5 *ms.*
,,	20	Temp. Henry VI.	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	21	5 Richard II.	Lease of ulnage (Surrey and Sussex). 1 *m.*
,,	22	Richard II. to Henry VI.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Surrey and Sussex). 16 *ms.*
,,	23	Henry IV. to Henry VI.	Accounts of ulnage (Surrey and Sussex). 4 *ms.*
,,	24	Temp. Henry VI.	Subsidiary documents (Surrey and Sussex). 1 *file.*
,,	25	21 & 22 Richard II.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Warwick). 5 *ms.*
,,	26	Richard II. to Edward IV.	Subsidiary documents (Warwick). 1 *file.*
,,	27	1 Henry IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Warwick). 4 *ms.*
,,	28	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	29	35 Henry VI. to 1 Edward IV.	Accounts of ulnage (Warwick). 2 *ms.*
,,	30	1 to 3 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Warwick). 3 *ms.*
345	1	5 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	2	Edward III. and Richard II.	,, ,, (Wilts.) 22 *ms.*
,,	3	12 Richard II.	Lease of ulnage (Wilts.). 1 *m.*
,,	4	2 Henry IV to 4 Henry V.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Wilts.). 23 *ms.*
,,	5	9 Henry V. to 4 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	6	11 to 29 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	7	Temp. ,,	Subsidiary documents (Wilts.). 1 *file.*
,,	8	Temp. Henry VI. and Edward IV.	Accounts of ulnage (Wilts.). 9 *ms.*
,,	9	6 & 7 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Wilts.). 12 *pp.*
,,	10	43 Elizabeth	Memorandum as to ulnage (Wilts.). 1 *m.*
,,	11	1 & 2 [Henry IV.]	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Worcester). 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
345	12	3 to 6 [Henry IV.]	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Worcester.) (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	13	Henry IV. to Henry VI.	Accounts of ulnage (Worcester). 3 *ms.*
,,	14	3 to 5 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Worcester). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
[a] 21 & 22 Richard II ,,	20 [a]	~~34 Edward III. to 22 Richard II.~~	,, ,, (York city). (*In a pouch.*) ~~5 ms.~~ 3 ms
,,	15	18 & 19 Richard II.	,, ,, (York county). (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	16	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, (York city). 20 *ms.*
,,	17	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, (York, W.R.). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	18	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	19	22 Richard II. to 1 Henry IV.	,, ,, (York, E.R.). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	21	2 [Henry IV.]	,, ,, (York, E.R.). 2 *ms.*
,,	22	Henry IV. to James I.	Subsidiary documents (York). 1 *file.*
,,	23	Temp. Henry VI.	Accounts of ulnage (York). 2 *ms.*
,,	24	~~Temp. Edward IV.~~	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (York). 4 *ms.* [b] 9 to 10 Edw. IV
,,	25	Temp. Henry VIII.	Book relating to ulnage (York). (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.* 11 to 18 " "
346	1	22 Edward I.	Valuation of cloths seized. 1 *m.*
,,	2	2 & 3 Edward III.	Account of ulnage of imported cloth. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	3 ,,	Documents relating to the ulnage of imported cloth. 1 *file.*
,,	4	3 & 4 ,,	Account of ulnage of imported cloth. 1 *m.*
,,	5	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	6	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	8 to 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	36 ,,	Lease of the subsidy on cloth in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Gloucester to Walter de Frompton and others. 1 *m.*
,,	9	47 Edward III. to 18 Richard II.	Particulars of ulnage (Northampton, Notts and Derby). 6 *ms.*
,,	10	51 Edward III.	Lease of the subsidy on cloth in the northern counties to John de Pathorn. 1 *m.*
,,	11	Edward III. to Henry VI.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of ulnage. 1 *file.*
,,	12	2 Richard II.	Lease of the subsidy on cloth in the western counties to Thomas Beaupyne. 1 *m.*
,,	13	8 ,,	,, ,, in the northern counties to Thomas de Bronflet. 1 *m.*
,,	14	12 ,,	,, ,, in the western counties to Richard Martyn. 1 *m.*
,,	15	13 ,,	Particulars of account of sale of forfeited cloth in Leicester, Nottingham, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Coventry. 1 *m.*
,,	16	Temp. ,,	Ulnager's account. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	17	Richard II. to Elizabeth.	Miscellaneous documents relating to ulnage. 1 *file.*
,,	18	10 to 14 Henry IV.	Accounts of farmers of ulnage (Dorset, Gloucester, Hereford, Somerset, Stafford, Worcester and York). 11 *ms.*
,,	19	16 & 17 Henry VI.	Accounts of tonnage and poundage (London) and of ulnage (Norfolk, Herts, Hants, Leicester, Gloucester, Lincoln and Wilts). 7 *ms.*
,,	20	Henry VI. to Henry VII.	Accounts of ulnage in divers counties. 1 *file.*
,,	21	7 to 9 Edward IV.	Particulars of accounts of ulnage (Bedford, Bucks, Salop, Stafford, Worcester and Warwick). 6 *ms.*
,,	22A	7 to 9 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester and Hants.). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.* Yorks 1m [c]
	22B	8 to 9 ,,	,, ,,
,,	23	7 to 14 ,,	,, ,, (Oxford, Berks, Wilts. and Bristol). 7 *ms.*
,,	24	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, (Hereford, Worcester, Warwick, Salop, Stafford, Bedford, Bucks.). (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	25	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester and Hants.). 2 *ms.*
347	1	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, (Northampton, Bedford and Bucks). 3 *ms.*

[b] See also 346/22B below

[c] For 9-10 Edw. IV See 345/24 [m.] above.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
347	2	9 to 11 Edward IV.	Particulars of the account of ulnage (Stafford, Salop, Leicester, Derby and Notts.). 5 *ms.*
,,	3	10 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester and Hants). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, (Hereford and Worcester.) 2 *ms.*
,,	5	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset, Dorset and Wilts.). 1 *m.*
,,	6	11 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and Gloucester). 3 *ms.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, (Gloucester and Hants.). 2 *ms.*
,,	8	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, (Somerset, Dorset, Oxford, Berks, Wilts. and Bristol). 2 *ms.*
,,	9	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	14 to 16 ,,	,, ,, (Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Hereford, Surrey, Sussex, Oxford, Berks, Hants, Somerset, Dorset, Worcester, Wilts). 7 *ms.*
,,	11	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	12	22 Edward IV. to 1 Richard III.	,, ,, (Devon, Cornwall, Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Hants and Wilts.). (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	Edward IV. to Henry VII.	Accounts of ulnage in divers counties. 1 *file.*
,,	15	37 & 38 Henry VIII.	~~A book relating to the duty on cloth~~ [a] (*Paper.*) 88 *pp.*
,,	16	38 Hen. VIII. - Edw. VI	~~,, ,, ,,~~ [b] 300 *pp.*
,,	17	Temp. ,,	Names of clothiers at divers places in Surrey, Hants, Sussex, and Berks. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	18	18 Elizabeth	Complaints of official misdemeanors as to cloth. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	19	~~20~~ 16 to 20 ,,	Papers relating to ulnage. (*Unbound.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	20	2 James I.	Petition for renewal of farm of ulnage. (Wales and Monmouth). 1 *m.*
,,	21	20 ,	Schedule of sums due for ulnage. 4 *ms.*
,,	22	Temp. ,,	Papers relating to the farm of ulnage. 1 *file.*
,,	23	,, [Elizabeth 1?] [c]	List of rates of ulnage. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*

UNIVERSITIES.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
348	1	12 Edward III.	Particulars of accounts of Thomas Powys, master of the king's scholars at Cambridge. 1 *m.*
,,	2	14 to 20 ,,	Account of Thomas Powys, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	20 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same.
,,	4	23 to 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 2 *ms.* Eight appointments of scholars (under the privy seal) are attached.
,,	5	25 to 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	29 to 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	32 to 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	35 to 37 ,,	,, ,, of John de Schropham, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 1 *m.*
,,	10	38 to 40 ,,	,, ,, of Nicholas Roos, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge, of expenses about the appropriation of the churches of Felmersham and Grendon and for repairs. 1 *m.*

[a] Book of cloths exported by aliens

[b] Account of collectors of petty customs on cloths etc. exported by denizens from London.

[c] See No. 19 Above.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
348	11	39 & 40 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Roos, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 1 *m.*
,,	12	40 to 43 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.* Twelve appointments of scholars are attached.
,,	13	47 to 49 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.* Two appointments of scholars are attached.
,,	14	49 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	,, ,, of Richard Ronhale, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	2, 7 & 8 Richard II.	Five appointments of scholars to the king's hall, Cambridge.
,,	16	8 to 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Hedersete, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 1 *m.* Six appointments of scholars are attached.
,,	17	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.* Two appointments of scholars are attached.
,,	18	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	12 & 13 ,,	Writ of allocate and two acquittances relating to an annuity payable by the university of Oxford. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	12 to 14 ,,	Account of Thomas Hethersete, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 1 *m.*
,,	21	14 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	22	14 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Selby, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	20 ,,	Writ of allocate and acquittance relating to an annuity payable by the university of Oxford. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	20 to 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph Selby, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	Richard II. to Elizabeth.	Receipts and other documents relating to Cambridge. 1 *file.*
,,	26	1 to 4 Henry IV.	Petition for allowances on his account by Richard Derham, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	4 to 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	28 ~~29~~	3 to 5 ,,	Four appointments of scholars to the king's hall, Cambridge.
,,	29	1 to 3 Henry V.	A pouch containing a file of appointments of scholars and other documents subsidiary to the account of John Stone, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge.
,,	30	5 to 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Holme, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 9 *ms.* Three appointments of scholars are attached.
,,	31	2 to 9 Henry VI.	,, ,, of Robert FitzHugh, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge. 7 *ms.*
,,	32	2 to 9 ,,	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	33	9 to 12 ,,	Account of Richard Caudray, warden of the king's hall, Cambridge 2 *ms.*
,,	34	20 to 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. Four appointments of scholars are attached. 3 *ms.*
,,	35	22 to 25 ,,	Receipts for moneys paid by Elias Holcote, warden of Merton, Oxford, for the farm of Stratton St. Margaret. 4 *ms.*
,,	36	24 Henry VIII.	Submission by the University of Oxford of their disputes with the town to the king's judgment. 1 *m.*
,,	37	30 ,,	Warrant relating to the liberties of the University of Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	38	31 ,,	Petition of Thomas Pylson for restoration to a fellowship at Cambridge.
,,	39	37 ,,	Papers relating to the foundation and endowment of Christ Church, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge. 1 *file.*
,,	40	Temp. Elizabeth	Arrears of rent due to St. Mary's College, Oxford, for lands enclosed in Pirgo park in 37 Henry VIII.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			WARDROBE AND HOUSEHOLD.
349	1A	Temp. Richard I.	Part of a misæ roll. 1 *m.* [a]
,,	1B	11 John	Misæ roll [*formerly Enrolments various Chy. No.* 655].
,,	2	14 ,,	Misæ roll. 12 *ms.* [Printed by Cole. p. 231]
,,	3	14 ,,	,, 10 *ms.* [Duplicate of 349/2, ms 2-12]
,,	4	1 Henry III.	Misæ roll. Expenses at Bristol castle after John de Florentin received it. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	20 ,,	Extract from the red book relating to the coronation of queen Eleanor. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	36 ,,	Inventory of salt cellars. 1 *m.*
,,	7	36 ,,	Account of Robert de Chaury of cups remaining in the possession of the queen, with names of persons to whom several were given. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	36 ,,	Roll of Robert de Chaury of the private bounties of the queen. 1 *m.*
,,	9	36 ,,	Roll of Robert de Chaury of money received. 1 *m.*
,,	10	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of fruits and electuaries. 1 *m.*
,,	11	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of rings. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of clasps. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of girdles. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of cups. 1 *m.*
,,	15	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of dishes and basins. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	36 & 37 ,,	Expenses of the queen's household. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	36 & 37 ,,	The queen's oblations. 1 *m.*
,,	18	36 & 37 ,,	Expenses of the queen. 1 *m.*
,,	19	36 & 37 ,,	Expenses of the queen's chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	20	36 & 37 ,,	Expense of repairs to the queen's carriage and vehicles of household. 1 *m.*
,,	21	36 & 37 ,,	Roll of jewels purchased. 1 *m.*
,,	22	37 ,,	Account of expenses of the queen's household. 6 *ms.*
,,	23	37 ,,	Roll of wine measures. 1 *m.*
,,	24	37 ,,	The queen's oblations and alms. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	37 ,,	Roll of various vessels and measures in gold and silver. 1 *m.*
,,	26	41 to 47 ,,	Roll of Alexander de Brodeham relating to rings. 9 *ms.*
,,	27	42, 44 ,,	Account of expenses of the household. 18 *ms.*
,,	28	49 ,,	Account of Ralph de Sandwico, keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	29	49 ,,	Roll of expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	30	49 ,,	Payments to falconers and huntsmen, and alms and oblations. 3 *ms.*
350	1	49 ,,	Roll of electuaries. 1 *m.*
,,	2	49 ,,	Money paid to serjeants-at-arms. 1 *m.*
,,	3	49 ,,	Roll of receipts of R. de Sandwico, of Robert de Leynton and Hugh de Turri. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	49 ,,	Purchases of provisions and cloth at the fairs of Stamford and St. Ives. 3 *ms.*
547	25	54 ,,	Warrant of prince Edward for payment for wine. 1 *m.*
350	5 [b]	54 Henry III. to 2 Edward I.	Payments at the wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	54 to 56 Henry III.	Part of a roll of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	7 [b]	56 Henry III. to 1 Edward I.	Payments at the wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	57 Henry III. to 7 Edward I. John	Part of a wardrobe account of Philip de Wilueby. 1 *m.*, Part of a roll of receipts & misae of John de Sell, relating to
,,	9	Temp. ~~Henry III.~~	~~Fragments of rolls of household expenses~~ 3 ms ~~1 file~~. [Kings] Clere.
,,	10	6 ,, Henry III	/~~Account of daily purchase of provisions~~. 3 *ms.* Misae roll:
,,	11	Temp. Henry III	Same as above ,, (Year letter E). 3 *ms.* expenses at Bristol
,,	12	,,	Account by Henry de Gandavo of plate. 1 *m.* castle/
,,	13	,,	Debts of R. de Samelesford for household expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	32-33 ,, Henry III	Account for wax. 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 Edward I.	Account of Thomas de Pampesworth of the expenses of the king's children. 10 *ms.*
,,	16	1 ,,	Expenses of the wardrobe of the king's children. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	1 & 2 ,,	Account of the household of Henry, son of the king. 9 *ms.*

[a] Printed in Record Commission, Rotuli de Liberate..., P. 109.

[b] 350/5 and 350/7 are parts of the same account.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
350	18	2 Edward I.	Account of the household of Henry, son of the king, and his sister. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	2 Edward II	Account of payments to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	2 Edward I 2 & 3 ,,	Account of Philip de Wilueby of expenses. Also receipts of Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of receipts of Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of jewels purchased. 1 *m.*
,,	23	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of oblations and alms. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of gifts. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of daily household expenses. 8 *ms.*
,,	26	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of expenses. 5 *ms.*
,,	27	6 & 7 ,,	Roll of daily household expenses. 7 *ms.*
,,	28	6 ,,	Roll of jewels purchased. 1 *m.*
,,	29	6 & 7 ,,	Roll of expenses of falconry and hunting. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	8 to 11 ,,	Part of an account book of imprests of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
540	22	7 Edw. II	Receipt book of the great wardrobe. 8 *fs.*
351	1	9 Edw. I	A file of receipts for lampreys and salmon caught at Gloucester.
,,	2	9 & 10 ,,	Roll of receipts of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	3	10 ,,	Names of persons to whom winter shoes are issued. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	10 & 11 ,,	Roll of receipts of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	5	10 & 11 ,,	Part of a roll of payments at the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	6	10 & 11 ,,	Part of a household account. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	10 to 12 ,,	Roll of purchase of lands and other expenses of William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	8	10 to 12 ,,	Pantry account of Robert la Warre. 1 *m.*
,,	9	11 & 12 ,,	Imperfect account of issues of the wardrobe. 13 *ms.* [a]
,,	10	11 to 13 ,,	Roll of receipts of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	12 ,,	Roll of expenses of falconry and hunting. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	12 & 13 ,,	Part of a roll of daily household expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	12 & 13 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 10 *ms.*
,,	14	12 & 13 ,,	Account of jewels purchased. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	12 & 13 ,,	Account of alms. 4 *ms.* [b]
,,	16	13 ,,	Counter-roll of purchase of wines and of other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	17	13 ,,	Counter-roll of payments for robes. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	13 ,,	Expenses of mending carts and harness of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	13 & 14 ,,	Counter-roll of wages of serjeants-at-arms. 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 & 14 ,,	Counter-roll of expenses of falconry and hunting. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of wages of serjeant-at-arms. 1 *m.*
,,	22	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	14 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 8 *ms.*
,,	24	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of expenses of falconry and hunting. 5 *m.*
,,	25	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of payments for robes. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of receipts of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	28	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 10 *ms.*
,,	29	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 4 *ms.*
[c] → ,,	30	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
352	1	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of payments at the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	2	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	3	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Hamo de Legh of purchases for the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	4	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of the purchase of jewels and plate. 4 *ms.*
—	—	14 to 16 ,,	Account book of the wardrobe. [*Misc. Books Exchr. T. of R.* 201].
,,	5	14 to 17 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe account. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	14 to 17 ,,	Counter-roll of the expenses of John de Brabant. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	14 to 18 ,,	Payments by John de Berewik on behalf of the queen. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	14 to 18 ,,	Part of the account of Giles de Audenard, keeper of the wardrobe and household of the king's children. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	15 to 16 ,,	Enrolment of acquittances of William de Luda relating to trans- [d] actions in Aquitaine. 1 *m.* [d] See note on E·101/152/5 P. 124.
,,	10	15 to 19 ,,	Account of Roger de Insula of purchases for the great wardobe. 2 *ms.*
[d] → ,,	11	16 ,,	Imperfect account of the queen's wardrobe. 4 *ms.*

[a] The first 3 ms of this account are E·101/3/29 [P. 2]

[b] Described in Scargill-Bird: Guide to the Public Records [1st edition] as Exchequer of Receipt, Alms Roll [P. 334]

[c] 351 · 31 · 13-14 Edward I Account of Roger de Stalham of John de Brabants' expenses. fragment of a journal. [1 m]

[d] 379 1(m2) 16 " Memorandum of receipts by Walter de Langton.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
352	12	16 to 18 Edward I.	Part of account books of imprests of the wardrobe. 36 *pp.*
,,	13	~~16 to 18~~ 17 ,,	Part of an account of payments in Gascony. 3 *ms.* of the Queen's
,,	14 [a]	16 to 18 ,,	,, ,, in Gascony. 10 *ms.* household.
,,	15	17 ,,	Roll of expenses of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	17 ,,	Expenses in the great wardrobe of the king's children. 1 *m.*
,,	17	17 ,,	Part of a roll of payments. 1 *m.*
,,	18	17 & 18 ,,	Roll of alms. 7 *ms.*
,,	19 [a]	17 & 18 ,,	Roll of expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	17 & 18 ,,	Expenses of falconry and hunting. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	18 & 19 ,,	The king's money gifts. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	18 & 19 ,,	Expenses of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	23	18 & 19 ,,	Part of a roll of daily expenses of the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	18 & 19 ,,	Payments for robes. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	18 & 19 ,,	Wages of serjeants-at-arms. 1 *m.*
,,	26	18 & 19 ,,	Expenses of falconry and hunting. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	19 ,,	Payments by the executors of the late queen. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	19 ,,	Memorandum of stores issued to John de Kirkeby by order of the treasurer. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	19 ,,	Account of Walter de Langton, keeper of the wardrobe, of stores provided at Berwick for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
[b] →	30	20 ,,	Expenses incurred for the passage of the count of Holland. 1 *m.*
353	1	20 ,,	Roll of payments by the executors of the late queen Eleanor. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	20 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the kitchen. 32 *ms.*
,,	3	20 & 21 ,,	Fruiterers' accounts. 15 *ms.*
,,	4	20 & 21 ,,	Household expenses of John de Brabant and of Thomas and Henry, sons of Edmund, the king's brother. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	20 to 23 ,,	Part of a roll of imprests of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	6 [c]	20 to 33 ,,	Part of an account of expense on behalf of Edward, son of the king. 4 *ms.* [d]
,,	7	20 to 35 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	8	20 to 35 ,, and 4 Edward II.	Schedules of expenses for clothing. 1 *file.* probably for the Clare household
,,	9	21 Edward I.	Payments by the executors of the late queen. 1 *m.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Daily expenses of the household. 10 *ms.*
,,	11	21 ,,	Expenses of the king's barge. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	[21] ,,	Account of falconers wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	[21] ,,	Account of supplies for the comte de Bar at Leeds castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	[21] ,,	Roll of issues of wax and spices. 1 *m.*
,,	15	21 ,,	Part of a household roll of daily expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	21 ,,	Almoner's account. 1 *m.*
,,	17	21 ,,	Daily expenses of the household. 31 *ms.*
,,	18	21 ,,	Daily expenses of Edward, the king's son. 10 *ms.*
,,	19	21 & 22 ,,	Payments by the executors of the late queen, chiefly in payment for crosses at Charing and other places. 2 *ms.*
,,	20 [c]	23 to 33 ,,	Roll of provisions taken for the king's service. 1 *m.*
,,	21	21 Edward I. to 7 Edward II.	Account book of sums charged upon John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrigia. 24 *pp.*
—	—	22 & 23 Edward I.	Account book of the wardrobe. [*Misc. Books Exchr. T. of R.* 202].
,,	22 [c]	22 to 26 ,,	Roll of victuals taken for the king's son. 1 *m.*
,,	23	22 to 30 ,,	Memoranda as to debts due from the king. 1 *file.*
,,	24 [c]	22 to 23 ,,	Part of a pantry account. 1 *m.*
,,	25	23 ,,	Receipts and issues of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	26	23 to 25 ,,	Memorandum of receipts by John de Hustwayt. 1 *m.*
,,	27	23 to 25 ,,	Schedule of wages due to certain servants of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	28	23 to 25 ,,	Memoranda of fines imposed on members of the household, the engagement of servants, and of other matters. 3 *ms.*
,,	29 [c]	23 to 35 ,,	Part of a kitchen account. 1 *m.*
,,	30	24 ,,	Inventory of plate belonging to the king. 5 *ms.*
[e] → 354	1	24 ,,	Inventory of jewels and plate. 1 *m.*
,,	2	24 ,,	Account of Randulf de Benstede for firewood and other things. 1 *m.*
,,	3	24 ,,	Acknowledgment by John, earl of Warrenne, for 100 marks lent him out of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	4	24 & 25 ,,	Part of an account book (in bad condition). 2 *ms.* [f]

[a]	[a]	352/14 and 352/19 are two parts of the same roll: i.e. Roll of necessaries of the Wardrobe for 17. Edward I
[b] 352 · 31 · 17 Edward I		Roll of payments for robes to knights and others of the households of the King & Queen. [transferred from E·351/2806. March 1957]
[c]	[c]	353/ 6, 20, 22, 24, & 29 seem to be parts of a file showing claims against the wardrobe for purveyance.
[d]	[d]	See 354/26 for a fragment of 353/6.
[e] 353 · 31 · 23 Edward I		Wardrobe book [portion]
" 32 18 to 23 "		Bill of payments by Ralph de Manton to falconers & ostringers l. m.
[f]	[f]	354/4 is part of 308/19 [p. 186]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
354	5	24 to 29 ,,	Two books of debts owed by the wardrobe, being an account rendered by the keeper to the treasury.
,,	6	24 to 26 ,,	Fragment of an account.
,,	7	24 to 29 ,,	Sums received into the wardrobe to be accounted for by John de Drokenesford. 8 *pp.*
,,	8	24 to 29 ,,	Memorandum of officers and others of the household and of the days of their absence. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	24 to 31 ,,	Memoranda of plate sent from Berwick to London and of plate deposited in the treasury at Westminster. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	24 to 35 ,,	Account book of imprests of the wardrobe. 44 *pp.*
,,	11	24 Edward I. to ,, Edward II.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	12	25 Edward I.	Memorandum of crowns, coronets, cups and other things received by John de Drokensford, keeper of the wardrobe, from the Tower. 1 *m.*
,,	13	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	25 ,,	Inventory of plate and jewels. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	25 ,,	Memorandum of the issue of plate to John, count of Holland. 1 *m.*
,,	16	25 ,,	Memorandum of the issue of articles of gold and silver to Elizabeth, countess of Holland, daughter of the king. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	25 ,,	Expenses of the pantry and butlery of the said countess. 1 *m.*
,,	18	25 ,,	Expenses of the said countess and of two envoys. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	25 ,,	Memoranda of sums due to Henry de Lincoln for stuffs bought of him for the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	20	25 ,,	Indenture witnessing delivery of 3 gold chains and 3 silver cups by John de Drokensford to Esmon de . . . .
,,	21	25 ,,	Expenses for the marriage of the countess of Holland. 1 *m.*
,,	22	25 & 26 ,,	Memorandum as to sums arising from the sale of wool in Flanders and Brabant paid into the wardrobe by Elias Russel. 1 *m.*
,,	23	25 to 27 ,,	Imprests by John de Hustwait to members of the household upon their wages. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	24 to 27 ,,	Particulars of payments made in London on account of the kitchen. 1 *m.*
,,	25	25 to 32 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the accounts of John de Drokensford, keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	26	25 to 34 ,,	Fragment of a household account. [a]
,,	27	25 to 35 ,,	Roll of imprests of the wardrobe, and inventory of jewels, plate and goods. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	25 to 35 ,,	Inventory of jewels and plate bought or restored. 1 *m.*
,,	29	26 ,,	Account of payments to falconers. 1 *m.*
,,	30	26 ,,	Memoranda of fines imposed on members of the household. 1 *m.*
355	1	[26] ,,	Part of a roll of imprests of the household.
,,	2	[26] ,,	Memoranda of servants engaged and provisions purchased. 1 *m.*
,,	3	[26] ,,	Part of a roll of imprests. 1 *m.*
,,	4	[26] ,,	Account of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	26 ,,	Summary of total monthly expenditure in each department of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	26 ,,	Part of a larder roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	26 & 27 ,,	Part of a roll of payments. 1 *m.*
,,	8	26 & 27 ,,	Expenses of taking 20 deer in Wauberg forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	26 & 27 ,,	Account of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	26 & 27 a 28 ,,	Part of a roll of payments. 6 *ms.*
,,	11	~~[26 to 35]~~ temp.	Issues of cloth ~~and~~ for robes ~~from the wardrobe.~~ 4 *ms.* 1m added from 370/26
,,	12	26 to 29 ,,	Part of a roll of payments. 1 *m.* " " " 371/8
,,	13	26 to 30 ,,	Imperfect household accounts. 8 *ms.*
,,	14	26 to 30 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	15	26 to 32 ,,	Imperfect rolls of payments. 7 *ms.*
,,	16	26 to 35 ,,	Payments by the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle for provisions for the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	27 ,,	Roll of expenses, gifts, messengers and alms. 1 *m.*
,,	18	27 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe account. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	27 ,,	Payments to boatmen. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	27 ,,	Account of travelling expenses of Mary, the king's daughter. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	27 ,,	Part of a household account. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	27 ,,	List of plate bought at Paris by Adam, the king's goldsmith, and delivered into the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
354	31	26 to 28 "	Subsidiary cash accounts, viz. a, Debts of William de Burgo, for meat and fish at Berwick, 3 Feb. to 31 May [26 Edw. 1?] b. Roll of cash payments in Scotland [26 Edw. 1] c. Cash account of W. de Wyntonia, 2–11 Dec. [28 Edw. 1.] 3ms

[a] 354/26 is a fragment of 353/6

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
355	24	27 Edward I.	List of plate bought at Paris by Adam, the king's goldsmith, and delivered into the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	27 ,,	Plate remaining in the wardrobe after the presents made by the king on the occasion of his marriage. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	27 ,,	Inventory of plate and jewels in the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	27 ,,	Account of J. de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	27 ,,	Expenses of Edward, the king's son. 1 *m.*
,,	29	27 ,,	Roll of the expenses of the queen, and of Edward, the king's son. 1 *m.*
,,	30	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
356	1	27 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	4	27 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	5	27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	27 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	27 ,,	,, ,, 12 *ms.*
,,	9	27 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	10	27 ,,	Memorandum of the delivery of a flagon by John de Sandale to John de Drokenesford. 1 *m.*
,,	11	27 ,,	Summary of weekly expenses of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	12	27 ,,	Account of G. Dorgoyl and John de Chigewelle of the purchase of wines. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	27 ,,	Issues of bread and wine. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	27 ,,	Account of the disbursement of 270 marks from the issues of the vacant see of Ely. 1 *m.*
,,	15	27 ,,	Summary of expenses of stables, wages and alms. 1 *m.*
,,	16	27 ,,	Account of purchases of corn and other things by W. de Hamelton. 1 *m.*
,,	17	27 ,,	Memorandum that Walter de Gloucestre was appointed to discharge certain debts due for provisions supplied to the household. 1 *m.*
,,	18	27 ,,	Summary of wages of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	19	27 ,,	Account of the transport of the queen's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	20	27 ,,	Wardrobe account. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	27 ,,	,, ,, 14 *ms.*
,,	22	27 ,,	Payments for jewels for the queen's use. 1 *m.*
,,	23	27 ,,	List of dishes and saltcellars in the custody of Richard Bygor. 1 *m.*
,,	24	27 ,,	Documents subsidiary to wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	25	27 ,,	List of dishes. 1 *m.*
,,	26	27 ,,	Chandler's account. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	27 ,,	Part of a household account. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	27 ,,	Challenges on the account of John de Drokenesford. 1 *m.*
,,	29	27 ,,	Debts of the kitchen for fish. 1 *m.*
,,	~~30~~	~~27~~ ,,	~~Account of daily expenses of the queen's household. 33 *ms.*~~
357	1	27 & 28 ,,	Account of Adam, the king's goldsmith, of jewels and plate. 1 *m.*
,,	2	27 & 28 ,,	Part of a household account. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	27 & 28 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	4	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of the household. 36 *pp.*
,,	5	27 & 28 ,,	Account of William de Chesoy of expenses of the queen's household. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	27 & 28 ,,	Transport expenses of the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	27 & 28 ,,	Wardrobe accounts. 13 *ms.*
,,	8	27 & 28 ,,	Account of expenses of Walter de Wynterbourn, the king's confessor, and a companion, in travelling from London to Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	9	27 to 29 ,,	Roll of provisions sent to the king. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	27 to 29 ,,	Inventories of plate. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	27 to 30 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	12	27 to 30 ,,	Allowances due to Walter Beauchamp, steward of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	27 to 30 ,,	Inventory of plate and jewels. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	27 to 30 ,,	Schedule of payments from the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	15	27 to 35 ,,	Book of debts due from the wardrobe. 64 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
357	16	28 Edward I.	Roll of fines in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	17	28 ,,	Account of oblations of the countess of Holland. 1 *m.*
,,	18	28 ,,	Schedule of household expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	28 ,,	Part of a household account. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	28 ,,	Issues of stuffs for the queen and Thomas de Brotherton. 1 *m.*
,,	21	28 ,,	Wardrobe accounts. 34 *ms.*
,,	22	28 ,,	,, ,, 22 *ms.*
,,	23	28 ,,	,, ,, 16 *ms.*
,,	24	28 ,,	Receipts of John de Drokenesford from John de Sandale, keeper of the exchange. 1 *m.*
,,	25	28 ,,	Part of a household account. 5 *ms.*
,,	26	28 ,,	Imprests of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	28 ,,	Roll of 167 masses celebrated by order of the king at a cost of £4 17*s.* 5*d.*, or 7*d.* each. 1 *m.*
,,	28	28 ,,	Payments to esquires and others in the king's service after the statute "De aula non tenenda." 11 *ms.*
,,	29	28 ,,	Roll of alms. 1 *m.*
,,	30	28 ,,	Account of the queen's almoner. 1 *m.*
358	1	28 ,,	Schedule of debts of the pantry and the butlery. 1 *m.*
,,	2	28 ,,	Payments from the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	3	28 ,,	Roll of provisions sent to the king. 1 *m.*
,,	4	28 ,,	Memorandum as to the final account of John de Drokenesford. 1 *m.*
,,	5	28 ,,	Wages of boatmen conveying the king and his family from Peterborough to Saham. 1 *m.*
,,	6	28 ,,	Sums to be paid by the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton for provisions supplied to the king. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	28 ,,	Debts of the kitchen for meat at London in February. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	28 ,,	Sums to be paid by William de Carleton, farmer, of Saham, for provisions supplied to the king while at St. Edmunds. 1 *m.*
,,	9	28 ,,	Indenture as to debts for provisions supplied to the household in the north. 1 *m.*
,,	10	28 ,,	Receipts for provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	11	28 ,,	Warrants for the delivery of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	12	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	28 ,,	Warrants for the delivery of cloth. 1 *file.*
,,	14	28 ,,	Memorandum of hooks, nails, and other things purchased. 1 *m.*
,,	15	28 ,,	List of dishes returned to the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	16	28 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the queen's household. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	28 & 29 ,,	Memoranda as to accounts and engagement of servants. 1 *m.*
,,	18	28 & 29 ,,	Payments to various persons in the king's and queen's service. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	28 & 29 ,,	Account of Walter Bedewynd of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of household expenses. 24 *pp.*
,,	21	28 & 29 ,,	Part of a household account. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	23	28 & 29 ,,	Schedule of payments on account of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	24	28 to 31 ,,	Receipts for provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	25	28 to 31 ,,	Purchases of provisions from William de Hamilton. 1 *m.*
,,	26	28 to 34 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	27	28 to 35 ,,	Imperfect accounts of the household, and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	28	29 ,,	Part of an account of daily expenses of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
359	1	29 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts. 15 *ms.*
,,	2	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	29 ,,	Roll of imprests of the wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	29 ,,	Journal of the wardrobe. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	29 ,,	Account book of payments. 44 *pp.*
,,	7	29 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the queen's household. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	29 ,,	Part of an account book of the household. 8 *pp.*
,,	9	29 ,,	Expenses incurred by John de Montavise on account of the queen's wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	29 ,,	Warrants for the issue of cloth. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
359	11	29	Edward I.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	12	29	,,	Account of P. de Colingeborne. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	29	,,	Memorandum of cloth forfeited at London and delivered to the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	29	,,	Summary of payments to members of the household who did not dine in hall. 1 *m.*
,,	15	29	,,	Roll of alms. 1 *m.*
,,	16	29	,,	Imprests of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	29	,,	A wardrobe account. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	29	,,	Purchases by Ralph de Stokes for the great wardrobe. 11 *ms.*
,,	19	29	,,	Summary of purchases for the year and of the surplus stores of the preceding year. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	29	,,	Account of Robinet, a tailor. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	29	,,	Memoranda of offerings at various shrines and of other matters. 1 *m.*
,,	22	29	,,	Schedule of weekly expenses of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	29	,,	Account of Peter the grocer. 1 *m.*
,,	24	29	,,	Expenses of transport of the wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	29	,,	Account of tents. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	29	,,	Expenses of the keeper and clerks of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	27	29	,,	Account of divers payments. 1 *m.*
,,	28	29	,,	Documents relating to provisions taken for the queen's use. 1 *file.*
,,	29	29	,,	Debts due at Bristol for wax and other articles. 1 *m.*
,,	30	29	,,	Indentures as to sums due in Lincolnshire for provisions. 8 *ms.*
360	1	29	,,	Memoranda as to sums due for ale and for repairs done to carriages and harness. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	29 & 30	,,	Documents subsidiary to wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	3	29	,,	Indenture as to sums due at Northampton for provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	29	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	29	,,	Documents subsidiary to household accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	6	29	,,	Documents relating to sums due at Northampton for provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	7	29	,,	Indenture as to sums due for provisions of the household while at Feckenham. 1 *m.*
,,	8	29	,,	List of cups presented to various persons. 1 *m.*
,,	9	29	,,	Indenture as to jewels and plate pledged to merchants as security for a loan. 1 *m.*
,,	10	29	,,	Account of the household of Edward, the king's son. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	29	,,	Indenture as to plate issued for the use of Thomas, the king's son. 1 *m.*
,,	12	29	,,	Accounts of daily expenses of the household of Thomas and Edmund, the king's sons. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	29	,,	Indenture as to provisions supplied to the household of Thomas, the king's son, at Northampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	29	,,	Account of expenses of the same from Northampton to Kenilworth. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	29	,,	Indenture as to the issue of ornaments for the chapel of the same at Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	29	,,	Account of Walter Reginaldi, treasurer of Edward, the king's son. 1 *m.*
,,	17	29	,,	Roll of liveries for the household of Edward, the king's son, with names. 1 *m.*
,,	18	29	,,	Roll of liveries for the king's household, with names. 1 *m.*
,,	19	29 & 30	,,	Extracts from letters of the chancery relating to provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	29 & 30	,,	Fragment of a wardrobe account.
,,	21	29 & 30	,,	Account of Thomas de Querle, cofferer of the queen's wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	29 & 30	,,	Account of cloth and fur. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	29 & 30	,,	Wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	24	29 & 30	,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	25	29 & 30	,,	Imperfect account of the keeper of the wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	26	29 & 30	,,	Account of Walter de Bedewynd for the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	27	29 & 30	,,	Indenture relating to accounts between the clerks of the pantries and butleries of the king and Edward, his son. 1 *m.*
,,	28	29 & 30	,,	Account of William de Werministre, treasurer of the king's sons, Thomas and Edmund. 7 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
360	29	29 & 30 Edward I.	Account of William de Werministre, treasurer of the king's sons, Thomas and Edmund. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	29 to 31 ,,	Memoranda of wine and corn received during the queen's stay at Woodstock and other places. 3 *ms.*
361	1	29 to 31 ,,	Payments for corn. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	29 to 31 ,,	Imprests to various persons. 1 *m.*
,,	3	29 to 32 ,,	Expenses paid by Thomas de Querle in the queen's wardrobe, to be allowed in the king's wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	29 to 32 ,,	Part of a household account. 1 *m.*
,,	5	29 to 33 ,,	Receipts of William de Wermenistre, clerk of the wardrobe of Thomas and Edmund, the king's sons. 1 *m.*
,,	6	29 to 33 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the wardrobe of the same, including a tally. 1 *file.*
,,	7	29 to 34 ,,	List of plate and jewels given to the queen. 1 *m.*
,,	8	29 to 35 ,,	Debts for provisions for the household of Edward, prince of Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	29 to 35 ,,	Memorandum relating to the accounts of Thomas de Querle, the queen's cofferer. 1 *m.*
[a] → ,,	10	30 & 31 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 7 *ms.*
540	23	30 ,,	Account of Hugh de Bussey, sheriff of Lincoln, of provisions sent to Berwick for the king's household. 9 *ms.*
361	11	30 ,,	Imprests of the wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	30-31 ,,	~~Wardrobe accounts. 14 *ms.*~~ Onus Scaccarii [draft] 26ms
,,	13	30 ,,	Journal of the wardrobe. 12 *pp.* [b]
,,	14	30 ,,	Wardrobe account. 7 *ms.*
,,	15	30 ,,	Journal of the wardrobe. 16 *pp.*
,,	16	30 ,,	,, ,, 4 *pp.*
,,	17	30 ,,	Roll of liveries of cloth. 5 *ms.*
,,	18	30 ,,	Imprests of cloth, silk and fur. 1 *m.*
,,	19	30 ,,	Warrants for the issue of robes. 1 *file.*
,,	20	30 ,,	Part of a book of payments for falconry and hunting. 2 *pp.*
,,	21	30 ,,	Roll of alms and masses. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	30 ,,	Summary of weekly expenses of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	30 ,,	List of debts due in the wardrobe to William Trente. 1 *m.*
,,	24	30 ,,	Payments to boatmen for transporting the king and his household between Beverley and Newark, and between Peterborough and Dereham. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	30 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the queen's household. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	30 ,,	Account of divers payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	30 ,,	List of articles needed for the queen's journey to France. 1 *m.*
,,	28	30 ,,	List of creditors of the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	30 ,,	Purchase of wine. 1 *m.*
,,	30	30 ,,	Sums due for ale. 2 *ms.*
362	1	30 ,,	Indented list of creditors for provisions supplied to the household 1 *m.*
,,	2	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	30 ,,	Sums due for provisions. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	30 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	6	30 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	7	30 ,,	Documents and tallies relating to the purchase of corn. 1 *file.*
,,	8	30 ,,	Sums due for fish. 1 *m.*
,,	9	[30] ,,	Sums due for provisions. 7 *ms.*
,,	10	[30] ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	[30] ,,	Indented list of payments for provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	12	[30] ,,	Sums due for provisions. 9 *ms.*
,,	13	30 ,,	Plate presented to Louis, brother of the king of France, and his suite. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	30 ,,	Expenses of a pilgrimage of Mary, the king's daughter, to Canterbury. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	30 & 31 ,,	Documents relating to the application of a fifteenth collected in Wiltshire to the payment of the debts of the king's sons. 1 *file.*
,,	16	30 & 31 ,,	Sums due for ale. 1 *m.*
,,	17	30 & 31 ,,	Wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.* 11ms transferred to 361/12; 1m transferred to 366/2

[a] See note on P. 73 to Bdle 77. No. 14.

[b] 11ms added from 362/17 and unsorted miscellanea

Bundle	No.	Period.	Descripton.
362	18	27 Edward I. to 10 Edward II.	Documents subsidiary to wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	19	30 & 31 Edward I.	Account of H. de Sandwico. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	30 & 31 ,,	Documents relating to the supply of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	22	30 to 32 ,,	Debts of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	23	30 to 32 ,,	Receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	24	30 to 32 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	25	30 to 33 ,,	Receipts of Thomas de Querle, the queen's treasurer. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	30 to 33 ,,	Debts for wine. 1 *m.*
,,	27	30 to 33 ,,	Debts of the household and sums due. 1 *m.*
,,	28	30 to 33 ,,	Letters to Robert de Bavent concerning the king's hawks. 1 *file.*
,,	29	30 to 34 ,,	Memoranda of debts of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	30	30 to 34 ,,	Imprests on account of expenses of the queen's household. 5 *ms.*
363	1	30 to 34 ,,	Payments to Thomas Corbet for his expenses in obtaining falcons. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	30 to 35 ,,	Challenges on the account of John de Drokenesford. 1 *m.*
,,	3	30 to 35 ,,	Summary of monthly expenses of the kitchen. 1 *m.*
,,	4	30 to 35 ,,	Kitchen account of stores. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	31 ,,	Memorandum as to fish taken for the king's use. 1 *m.*
,,	6	31 ,,	Indented list of plate stolen from the wardrobe. (Printed by the Record Commission.) 2 *ms.*
,,	7	31 ,,	Indented list of jewels deposited in the church of the Minories as a pledge for 2,000 marks, the property of Blanche, queen of Navarre, withdrawn by order of the king. 1 *m.*
,,	8	31 ,,	Indenture of the delivery of plate and jewels into the treasury of queen Margaret. 1 *m.*
,,	9	31 ,,	Indented list of crosses and relics restored to the king by the mediation of Cardinal Wynterbourne and bishop Langton. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	31 ,,	Account book of Peter de Berembre of the wardrobe. 28 *pp.*
,,	11	31 ,,	Indenture of the expenses of the king's sons, Thomas and Edmund, while at Windsor. 1 *m.*
,,	12	31 ,,	Roll of liveries of the king's said sons and their household. 1 *m.*
,,	13	31 ,,	Memoranda of issue of plate for the use of the king's said sons. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	31 ,,	Account of the wardrobe of the king's said sons. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	31 ,,	Documents subsidiary to wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	16	31 ,,	Issues of wax and spices. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	31 ,,	Memorandum of allowances due to John de Pelham, clerk of the kitchen of the prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	18	31 ,,	Account book of Peter de Abytone, controller of the wardrobe of the prince of Wales. 60 *pp.*
,,	19	31 ,,	Money lent by various persons for the king's use. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	31 ,,	Part of a roll of liveries. 1 *m.*
,,	21	31 ,,	Abstract of an account of cloth and fur. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	31 ,,	Expenses of the household during the king's stay at Odiham. 1 *m.*
,,	23	31 ,,	Summary of expenses of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	31 ,,	Documents subsidiary to wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	25	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	26	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	27	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	31 ,,	Memorandum of sums paid to Hugh de Wethele for expenses of Walter de Wynterburn, the king's confessor. 1 *m.*
,,	29	31 ,,	Particulars of expenditure of a fine received from the abbey and convent of St. Mary, York. 1 *m.*
,,	30	31 ,,	Memorandum as to articles issued to John de Echebrigg, to be offered on the king's behalf at various shrines. 1 *m.*
364	1	31 ,,	Roll of oblations. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	31 ,,	Account of payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	[31] ,,	Expenses of carrying money from York to Norham. 1 *m.*
,,	4	[31] ,,	Names of boatmen who served the king between Lanum and Beverley. 1 *m.*
,,	5	31 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the ~~queen's~~ King's household. 6 *ms.* [a]
,,	6	31 ,,	Memoranda as to the purchase of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	7	31 ,,	Inquisition concerning corn and meat bought in the 29th year. 1 *m.*

[a] cf. ante. 361/10

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
364	8	31 Edward I.	Sums due for wine and ale in Hampshire. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	31 ,,	Sums due for provisions supplied to the king's household while at Odiham. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	31 ,,	Sums due for fodder and wood in Hampshire. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	31 ,,	Sums due for provisions in Wiltshire. 1 *file.*
,,	12	31 ,,	Fragment of an account of the purchase of corn and flour.
,,	13	31 ,,	Account book of payments in the wardrobe. 216 *pp.*
,,	14	31 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe account. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	31 ,,	Part of a roll of daily expenses of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	31 ,,	Roll of fines in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	17	31 ,,	Expenses of sending money and horses from Wales to England. 1 *m.*
,,	18	31 & 32 ,,	Warrants and receipts for the delivery of wine to various persons. 1 *file.*
,,	19	31 & 32 ,,	Payments to William de Wermerstre and others for the expenses of the household of the king's sons. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	31 & 32 ,,	Receipts subsidiary to accounts of the queen's household. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	31 & 32 ,,	Documents relating to the purchase of poultry. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	31 & 32 ,,	Account of expenses of the wardrobe. 11 *ms.*
,,	23	31 & 32 ,,	Warrants relating to provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	24	31 & 32 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe account. 6 *ms.*
,,	25	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	31 & 32 ,,	Accounts of the kitchen. 1 *m.*
,,	27	31 & 32 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 9 *ms.*
,,	28	31 to 33 ,,	Payments made by John de Flete for the household of Thomas and Edmund, the king's sons. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	31 to 33 ,,	Roll of liveries of Elizabeth, countess of Holland. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	31 to 33 ,,	Expenses of carriage for her. 2 *ms.*
365	1	31 to 33 ,,	Memoranda of the delivery of plate out of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	30 to 33 ,,	Memoranda as to payments for expenses of the household of the queen. 1 *m.*
,,	3	31 to 33 ,,	Indented list of debts for provisions supplied to the household of the king's sons. 1 *m.*
,,	4	31 to 33 ,,	Sums due to falconers. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	31 to 33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	31 to 33 ,,	Receipts of the wardrobe. 68 *pp.*
,,	7	31 to 34 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account. 1 *m.*
,,	8	31 to 34 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	9	31 to 35 ,,	,, ,, (*Fragment.*)
,,	10	31 to 35 ,,	Imperfect account book of payments in the wardrobe. (*Unbound.*) 102 *pp.*
,,	11	32 ,,	Roll of fines in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	12	32 ,,	Roll of the controller of the household of the prince of Wales. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	32 ,,	Part of an account of daily expenses of the household of the prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	14	32 ,,	Memoranda of debts for household expenses of the countess of Hereford. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	32 ,,	Roll of liveries of Thomas and Edmund, the king's sons. 1 *m.*
,,	16	32 ,,	Receipts for expenses of their household. 1 *file.*
,,	17	32 ,,	Account of daily household expenses of Humphrey de Bohun, son of the earl of Hereford. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	32 ,,	Expenses of Mary, the king's daughter, at Ludgershall, while on a pilgrimage. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	32 ,,	,, ,, on a journey from Amesbury to Windsor and back. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	32 ,,	Account of daily expenses of the countess of Hereford's household. 8 *ms.*
,,	21	32 ,,	Expenses of Mary, the king's daughter, on a pilgrimage to Bristol.
,,	22	[32] ,,	Names of various officers of the household, with their wages. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	32 ,,	~~Imperfect account of~~ Daily ~~household~~ expenses. 9 ~~8~~ *ms.* of Thomas & Edmund [a] the King's sons
,,	24	32 ,,	Expenses of John de Langeford, usher of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	25	32 ,,	Indenture relating to the accounts of Peter de Cichestre, clerk of the pantry and butlery. 1 *m.*
,,	26	32 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account. 1 *m.*

[a] 1m. added from 371/1

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
365	27	32 Edward I.	Account of Richard Oysel of expenses at Burstwick on the visit of the king. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	32 ,,	Indented lists of debts for provisions supplied at Burstwick. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	32 ,,	Expenses of John de Carleton, clerk of the kitchen, at Berwick-on-Tweed. 2 *ms.*
~~,,~~	~~30~~	~~32 ,,~~	~~Part of a wardrobe account. 1 *m.*~~ added to 366/2
366	1	32 ,,	Memorandum of debts in the pantry and butlery in Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	32 ,,	~~Payments to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, on writ of liberate. 2 *ms.*~~ 8ms [a] Onus Scaccarii [draft]
,,	3	32 ,,	A tabular statement of issues. 1 *m.*
,,	4	32 ,,	Purchases made by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the great wardrobe. 12 *ms.*
,,	5	32 ,,	Imprests by the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	32 ,,	Issues of stores by the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	32 ,,	Roll of liveries by the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	32 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	32 ,,	Summary of liveries of cloth and fur. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	32 ,,	Summary of weekly expenses of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	11	32 ,,	Debts at York for wine. 1 *m.*
,,	12	32 ,,	Warrants for the issue of cloth. 1 *file.*
,,	13	[32] ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts. 1 *m.*
,,	14	32 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	15	32 & 33 ,,	Account of the wardrobe of Thomas and Edmund, the king's sons. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	32 & 33 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	17 [b]	32 & 33 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.* Fines spent by Drokenesford
,,	18	32 & 33 ,,	Accounts of Matthew de Furneaus, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, of provisions for the household. 1 *file.*
,,	19	32 & 33 ,,	Account of wines bought by Richard Oysel. 1 *m.*
,,	20	32 & 33 ,,	Payments by Richard Oysel for household expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	32 & 33 ,,	Debts for provisions in Yorkshire. 4 *ms.*
	22	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	24	32 & 33 ,,	Wardrobe account. 7 *ms.*
,,	25	32 & 33 ,,	Part of an account of the queen's cofferer. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	[32 to 34] ,,	List of articles delivered to Robert de Langton for the chapel of Thomas de Brotherton. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	32 to 35 ,,	Memorandum of issue of silver cups. 1 *m.*
,,	28	33 ,,	Roll of fines in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	29	33 ,,	Memoranda of the issue of silver dishes. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	33 ,,	Expenses of the countess of Hereford at the tower of London. 1 *m.*
367	1	33 ,,	Inventory of plate for the countess of Hereford. 1 *m.*
,,	2	33 ,,	Roll of liveries of Thomas and Edmund, the king's sons. 1 *m.*
,,	3	33 ,,	Account of their wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	33 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of their household. 9 *ms.*
,,	5	33 ,,	Expenses of Mary, the king's daughter, on a journey to Windsor. 1 *m.*
,,	6	33 ,,	Memorandum of the delivery of plate to Emeric de Friscobald and others to be carried to the Roman court. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	33 ,,	Part of a list of plate. 1 *m.*
,,	8	33 ,,	Expenses on account of the funerals of Joan, queen of France, and Isabel, a lady of the queen of England. 1 *m.*
,,	9	33 ,,	Account of corn received at Lincoln. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	33 ,,	Indented lists of creditors of the household at Lincoln. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	33 ,,	Account of John de Courtenay of expenses of the queen's household. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	33 ,,	Imprests for expenses of the queen's household. 1 *m.*
,,	13	33 ,,	Transport expenses of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	14	33 ,,	Memoranda as to arrears of wages and other debts. 1 *file.*
,,	15	33 ,,	Summary of weekly expenses of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	16	33 ,,	Imperfect book of payments in the wardrobe. 44 *pp.*
,,	17	33 ,,	Roll of liveries. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	33 ,,	,, 6 *ms.*

[a] 1m. added from 362/17; 1m. added formerly 365/30; 4ms added from 366/17

[b] 2ms transferred to 211/1; 4ms transferred to 366/2

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
367	19	33 Edward I.	Issues of wax and other stores. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	33 ,,	Summary of the issue of cloth and fur. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	33 ,,	Expenses of the clerk of the wardrobe while at Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	33 ,,	Petty expenses of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	23	33 ,,	Issues of money by W. de Bedewynde. 5 *ms.*
,,	24	33 ,,	Part of an account of daily household expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	25	33 ,,	Summary of daily and weekly expenses of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	33 ,,	Imprests of the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	33 ,,	Debts of the pantry and the butlery in Lincolnshire. 1 *m.*
,,	28	33 ,,	Indented list of creditors for stores bought at Lincoln. 1 *m.*
,,	29	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	33 ,,	Debts for provisions at Lincoln and London. 4 *ms.*
368	1	33 ,,	Account of provisions for the household. 1 *m.*
,,	2	33 ,,	Imperfect account of expenses of W. de Bedewynd and the clerks of the wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	33 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 10 *ms.*
,,	4	33 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the prince of Wales. 8 *ms.*
,,	5	33 & 34 ,,	Imprest for expenses of the household of the queen and other members of the royal family. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	33 & 34 ,,	Book of payments in the wardrobe. 62 *pp.*
,,	7	33 to 35 ,,	Book of receipts of the wardrobe. 76 *pp.*
,,	8	33 to 35 ,,	Account of Henry de Lutegarshale, clerk of the pantry and butlery of the prince of Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	34 ,,	Roll of fines in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	10	34 ,,	Names of creditors of the household of the prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	11	34 ,,	Total expenses of the household and wardrobe of the king's sons, Thomas and Edmund. 1 *m.*
,,	12	34 ,,	Part of an account book of their household. 16 *pp.*
,,	13	34 ,,	Documents subsidiary to wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	14	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	16	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	17	34 ,,	Account of Walter de Bardeneye of harness supplied to the countess of Warenne. 1 *m.*
,,	18	34 ,,	Indented list of expenses of the daughter of the Comte de Bar. 1 *m.*
,,	19	34 ,,	Debts for provisions and stores. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	21	34 ,,	Indented list of creditors for stores purchased for the household of the king and queen while at Winchester. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	34 ,,	List of creditors for the same. 1 *m.*
,,	23	34 ,,	Part of a household account. 1 *m.*
,,	24	34 ,,	Order for a payment to Philip de Moubray and other documents relating thereto. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	34 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	26	34 ,,	Charges of the wardrobe. 9 *ms.*
,,	27	34 ,,	Book of imprests of the wardrobe. 180 *pp.*
,,	28	[34] ,,	~~Part of a household account of~~ Daily household expenses. 8 *ms.* [a]
,,	~~29~~	~~34~~ ,,	~~,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*~~ added to 368/28
,,	30	34 ,,	Part of an account of petty expenses (including medicines supplied during the king's illness). 11 *ms.*
369	1	[34] ,,	Expenses of cleaning houses on the king's route. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	34 ,,	Summary of weekly expenses of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	3	34 ,,	Imprests of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
362	20	[34] ,,	Roll of liveries of new knights. 6 *ms.*
369	4	34 ,,	Warrants for liveries of new knights. 1 *file.*
,,	5	34 ,,	Warrants for the issue of housings for horses and falcons. 1 *file.*
,,	6	34 ,,	Payments to minstrels. 1 *m.*
,,	7	34 ,,	Small household accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	8	34 ,,	Accounts of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	9	34 ,,	Debts for provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	34 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	11	34 ,,	Account book of J. de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. 424 *pp.*
,,	12	34 & 35 ,,	Imprests of the wardrobe to John Neel. 1 *m.*

[a] 5 ms added formerly 368/29

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
369	13	34 & 35 Edward I.	Imprests to Richard Oysel, late bailiff of Holderness. 1 *m.*
,,	14	34 & 35 ,,	Schedules of sums found deficient in bags of money sent from the exchequer. 1 *file.*
,,	15	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of daily expenses of the household of the king's children, Thomas, Edmund and Eleanor. 16 *pp.*
,,	16	34 & 35 ,,	Part of a book of payments of the wardrobe. (*Unbound.*) 70 *pp.*
,,	17	34 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *pp.*
,,	18	35 Edward I.	Account of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	19	35 ,,	Memorandum of plate issued to the prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	20	35 ,,	List of armour and other things issued to Gilbert de Clare. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	35 ,,	Receipt by the king's almoner for £100.
540	24	35 ,,	Names of creditors of the prince's household. 2 *ms.*
370	1	35 ,,	Daily expenses of the queen's household. 1 *m.*
,,	2	35 ,,	Roll of fines in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	3	35 ,,	Inventory made at Burgh on Sands of plate, relics and other things in the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	35 ,,	Indenture witnessing the deposit of golden coronets with Roger de Frowyk as security for loans to the king. 1 *m.*
,,	5	35 ,,	List of plate presented by the king and the prince to a cardinal and his suite. 1 *m.*
,,	6	35 ,,	List of plate. 4 *pp.*
,,	7	35 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account book. 21 *p.*
,,	8	35 ,,	Summary of weekly household expenses and list of debts. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	35 ,,	Roll of imprests of the wardrobe. 9 *ms.*
,,	10	35 ,,	Warrants. 1 *file.*
,,	11	35 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	35 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	35 ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	14	35 ,,	Wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	15	35 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 7 *ms.*
,,	16	35 Edward I. and 1 Edward II.	Part of an account book of daily household expenses. 40 *pp.*
,,	17	35 Edward I. to 1 Edward II.	Extracts from pipe rolls relating to accounts of J. de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
540	25	Temp. Edward I.	Part of a wardrobe account. 3 *ms.*
370	18	,, ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the kitchen and scullery. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Ordinance as to the establishment of John de Waren in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Imperfect household accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Small accounts of household expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Part of an account of daily expenses of the household of Edward, prince of Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Sums to be paid into the wardrobe by certain sheriffs and bailiffs. 1 *m.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Issues of provisions for the prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Imperfect roll of liveries. 7 *ms.* [a]
,,	27	,, ,,	Imperfect roll of stores. 6 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Documents relating to the wages of persons employed in the household. 1 *file.*
,,	29	,, ,,	List of men-of arms of the prince's household. 1 *m.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Account of P. de Colingeburn of expenses of the prince of Wales and the countess of Hereford. 1 *m.*
371	1	,, ,,	Documents relating to expenses of the households of the queen and of the king's sons, Thomas and Edmund. 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Household accounts. 10 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Account of daily household expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Expenditure of money borrowed. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Part of an account of the expenses of falcons. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Names of persons near Carlisle having horses and carts. 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Ordinance as to horses and carts employed in the transport of property of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.* [b]
,,	9	,, ,,	Part of a book of receipts from fines. 4 *pp.*

[a] 1m transferred to 355/11

[b] " " " 365/23

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
371	10	Temp. Edward I.	Memorandum of offerings at various shrines. 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	List of horses employed in transport. 1 *m.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Expenses of William de Bliburg in coming to court at the command of the prince of Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Inventories of plate. 9 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Imprests to William de Wermenistre, late treasurer of the king's sons, Thomas and Edmund. 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Sum due to the chamberlain of the countess of Hereford. 1 *m.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Part of an account of provisions for the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Inventory of jewels, books and clothes. 1 *m.*
,,	18 [a]	31 ,,	~~Imperfect roll of issues of stores. 12 ms.~~ [b]
,,	19	,, ,,	Warrants for issues of stores. 1 *file.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Part of a roll of imprests. 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
372	1	,, ,,	Sums to be received and paid to the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Account of firewood. 1 *m.*
,,	3 [c]	[16 ,,]	Daily household expenses. 5 *ms.* [in Gascony]
,,	4	[13 Edward II]	,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	5	[12 & 13 Edward I]	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Darlington, Durham etc.
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.* at Reading, 18 April; Northampton 2. May. etc.
,,	9 [d]	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Counter-roll of Alayn de Medfeld of the wardrobe. 10 *ms.*
,,	11	9 to 14 ,,	Account of W. de Farendon of jewels and plate. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Fragments of wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	13	Edward I. and Edward II.	Imperfect wardrobe accounts and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	14	Edward I. to Edward IV.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
373	1	1 Edward II.	Imprests of the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Articles issued from the Tower of London by John de Flete. (*Fragment.*)
,,	3	1 ,,	Imprests of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 ,,	List of plate received from the late king's executors and from the late cofferer. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	1 ,,	Imperfect roll of daily household expenses. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	1 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	1 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	1 ,,	Account of Elys de Wodebere and Thomas Cokerel for the arms of Edward I. 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 ,,	Account of wax for the body of the late king and other expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	10	1 ,,	Expenses of Thomas de Bougey at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	11	1 ,,	Names of persons to whom certain victuals were issued. 1 *m.*
,,	12	1 ,,	Daily expenses of the pantry and butlery. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	1 ,,	Expenses of the pantry. 1 *m.*
,,	14	1 ,,	Daily household expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	[1] ,,	Imperfect wardrobe account book. 104 *pp.*
,,	16	1 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of cloth by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	17	1 ,,	Wardrobe account. (*Fragment.*) [apparently a fragment of the account missing from Chancellors Roll (E·352) 116]
,,	18	1 ,,	Account of Richard de Donecastre of expenses of Charles, brother of the king of France, and other magnates while in England. 8 *ms.*
,,	19	1 & 2 ,,	Memoranda of accounts between the exchequer and the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	1 & 2 ,,	Roll of liveries. 1 *m.*
,,	21	1 & 2 ,,	Payments to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	1 to 16 ,,	Charge of the same. 29 *ms.*
,,	23	2 ,,	Certificate of payments to Aymer de Valence out of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	2 ,,	Roll of imprests of the wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	2 ,,	Charge of Thomas de Querle in the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	26	2 to 14 ,,	Account book of imprests of the wardrobe. 190 *pp.*
–	–	2 ,,	Receipt by Pascharius Valentini 2 H 'Adalyt de Hyspania miles' for wages. [Exchequer. T.R. Diplomatic Documents. 1676]

[a] 1m added from unsorted miscellanea.

[b] Account of Great Wardrobe purchases (mm. 2-13 only); Temp. Edw I ditto purchases [m 1 only] 13 m.

[c] Rearranged in chronological order.

[d] 1m transferred to 667/50

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
373	27	3 Edward II.	Daily household expenses. 17 *ms.* of Thomas & Edmund the King's brothers.
,,	28	3 ,,	Wardrobe account. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	3 ,,	Account of expenses of the queen. 2 *ms.*
[a] ,,	30	4 ,,	Journal of the wardrobe. 16 *pp.*
374	1	[4] ,,	Part of a roll of daily household expenses of the king's brothers. 10 *ms.*
,,	2	4 ,,	Charge of the wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	3	4 ,,	Imprests of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	4	4 ,,	Account of fruit for the queen. 1 *m.*
,,	5	4 ,,	Account book of imprests of the wardrobe. 258 *pp.*
,,	6	4 ,,	Account book of receipts. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	4 ,,	Journal of the wardrobe. 36 *pp.*
,,	8	4 & 5 ,,	Fragments of a wardrobe account book. 1 *packet.*
,,	9	4 & 5 ,,	Roll of John de Weston, steward of the household of the king's brothers. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	Account of divers expenses of the king's brothers. 10 *ms.*
,,	11	4 & 5 ,,	Indented list of sums due from John de Claxton, keeper of the wardrobe of the king's brothers. 1 *m.*
,,	12	5 ,,	Roll of fines in the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	5 ,,	Account of fruit. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	5 ,,	Account book of liveries. (*Much decayed.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	15	5 ,,	Account book of receipts of the wardrobe. 24 *pp.*
,,	16	5 & 6 ,,	Part of an account book of imprests of the wardrobe. 14 *pp.*
,,	17	5 & 6 ,,	Part of a roll of daily household expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	18	5 & 6 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household of the king's brothers. 10 *ms.*
,,	19	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of John de Claxton, keeper of the wardrobe of the king's brothers. 32 *pp.*
,,	20	5 to 8 ,,	Roll of imprests of the wardrobe. 12 *ms.*
375	1	6 ,,	Account book of receipts of Inglelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe. 10 *ms.*
,,	2	6 ,,	Daily household expenses. 9 *ms.*
,,	3	6 ,,	Daily expenses of the household of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	6 ,,	Roll of fines in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	5	6 ,,	Roll of John de Okham of payments in the wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	6 ,,	Particulars of payments by John de Sandale. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	6 ,,	Particulars of payments by Anthony Pessaigne. 1 *m.*
[b] ,,	8	6 ~~to 14~~ ,,	~~Journal~~ of the wardrobe. 96 *pp.* Liber Cotidianus
,,	9	7 ,,	Account book of the Queen's wardrobe. 76 *pp.*
,,	10	7 ,,	Account of expenses of William de Boudon in the service of the queen. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	7 ,,	Particulars of Odinet the apothecary of drugs for the queen. 1 *m.*
,,	12	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	8 ,,	Inventory of plate and stores in the queen's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	14	8 ,,	Expenses of Mary, sister of the king and nun of Amesbury, on a journey to Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	8 ,,	Particulars of expenses of the carriage of three pavilions to Langley for the funeral of Piers Gaveston. 1 *m.*
,,	16	8 ,,	,, of conveying the body of Piers Gaveston to Langley. 1 *m.*
,,	17	8 ,,	Daily household expenses. 7 *ms.*
,,	18	8 ,,	Account of kitchen expenses of the king. 11 *ms.*
,,	19	8 ,,	Payments by William de Boudon, keeper of the queen's wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	20	8 ,,	Particulars of payments by Nicholas de Hugate for the expenses of the king and queen at Winchelsea. 1 *m.*
376	1	8 ,,	Fragments of accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	8 ,,	Particulars of Thomas de London of expenses about the body of Piers Gaveston at Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	3	8 ,,	Debts for meat and fish. 1 *m.*
,,	4	8 ,,	Memorandum of drugs, spices, and other things purchased. 1 *m.*
,,	5	8 ,,	Account of Thomas Cokerel, fruiterer. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	8 ,,	Particulars of payments by Nicholas de Hugate. 3 *ms.*

[a] 356 · 30 · 3 Edw. II — Account of daily expenses of the Queens household 33 ms.

[b] 540 · 22 · 7 " " — Receipt book of the great wardrobe 8 fs.

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
376	7	8 9	Edward II.	Account book of Robert de Wodehous, controller of the wardrobe. 278 *pp.* [P. R. O. Museum Case H.6.] [a]
,,	8	8 & 9	,,	Particulars of payments on behalf of Joan, countess of Warenne, for expenses of a lawsuit. 1 *m.*
,,	9	8 & 9	,,	Fragment of a wardrobe account book.
,,	10	8 & 9	,,	,, ,, ,,
[b] 376/11 and 14 are parts of a single book ,,	11 [b]	8 & 9	,,	Account book of receipts of the wardrobe. 20 *pp.*
,,	12	8 & 9	,,	Particulars of Richard de Grymesby, goldsmith. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	8 & 9	,,	Expenses of Robert de Wodehouse, controller of the wardrobe, on the king's business. 1 *m.*
,,	14 [b]	8 ~~to 13~~ & 9	,,	Account book of receipts of the wardrobe. 24 *pp.*
,,	15	8 to 16	,,	Account of payments into the chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	16	9	,,	Particulars of payments by Stephen le Blound. 1 *m.*
,,	17	9	,,	Account of wages in the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	9	,,	Memorandum of sums due from William de Melton, treasurer of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	9	,,	Expenses of Mary, sister of the king, on two journeys. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	9	,,	Account of William de Boudon, keeper of the queen's wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	9	,,	Issues of the wardrobe at Barnwell. 1 *m.*
,,	22	9	,,	~~Part of a~~ Roll of liveries. 4 *ms*
,,	23	9	,,	Issues of spices to Richard de Elsefeld, usher, and William de Boudon, keeper of the queen's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	24	9	,,	Particulars of payments by John Pecok. 1 *m.*
,,	25	9	,,	Roll of the king's daily expenses. 16 *ms.*
,,	26	9	,,	Daily household expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	[9]	,,	Part of a counter-roll of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	28	[9]	,,	Part of a roll of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	9	,,	Counter-roll of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	9	,,	Purchases of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
377	1	9	,,	List of knights and serjeants-at-arms at the court. 1 *m.*
,,	2	10	,,	Account of Henry de Shirokes of expenses of a pilgrimage of the king's sister, Mary, and Elizabeth de Burgo. 5 *ms.*
,,	3	10	,,	Particulars of payments by William de Hoo for the king's personal expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	4	10	,,	Part of an account book of falconry and hunting. 4 *pp.*
,,	5	10	,,	Expenses of three clerks entering accounts of William Melton, late keeper of the wardrobe.
,,	6	10	,,	Particulars of Thomas Cokerell, fruiterer. 2 *ms.*
[c] 547	19	10	,,	Memorandum as to purveyance of light. 1 *m.*
377	7	11	,,	Daily household expenses. 10 *ms.*
,,	8	11	,,	Counter-roll of the same. 10 *ms.*
,,	9	11	,,	Account by Peter de Martilak of his expenses in the service of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	10	11 to 13	,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	11	11	,,	Debts due to the queen. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	[12]	,,	Part of a roll of liveries. 1 *m.*
,,	13	12	,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	12	,,	Counter-roll of the same. 12 *ms.*
,,	15	12 & 13	,,	Documents relating to the delivery of corn and flour. 1 *file.*
,,	16	12 & 13	,,	Part of a wardrobe account. 1 *m.*
,,	17	12 to 15	,,	List of persons to account in the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	13	,,	Order to Adam de Wy to provide herrings and sturgeon for the king's use, with account annexed. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	13	,,	Particulars of Robert de Duffeld, the king's confessor, for expenses of the funeral of John de Knokyn. 1 *m.*
,,	20	13	,,	Part of a wardrobe account book of arrears of the last reign. 6 *pp.*
378	1	13	,,	Particulars of payments by Roger de Clissby. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	13	,,	Indenture as to the issue of wine. 1 *m.*
,,	3	13	,,	Counter-roll of daily expenses of the household. 9 *ms.*
,,	4 [d]	13	,,	Part of a wardrobe account book. 76 *pp.*
,,	5	13	,,	Part of a wardrobe account. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	8	,,	Names of bannerets, knights, men-at-arms, clerks and others of the king's household. 1 *m.*

[a] An inscription on the cover, apparently of a later date, [though H 2 not much later] wrongly gives the contents as from 8 Dec. – 7 July, 8 Edward II. [1314–1315] The volume does contain some debts due from that period, but its main contents are accounts for 8 July – 31 January 9 Edw. II [1315–1316]

[c] — · — · 10 [Edw. II] Particulars of William Druel, on the King's business. 1 m. See. 547/1 [P. 323]

[d] The remainder of 378/4 is in the British Museum [Add. Ms. 17362].

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
378	7	13 Edward II.	Account of Henry de Cantebrigge, tailor. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	13 & 14 ,,	Expenses of the crossing and re-crossing of the king, queen and others between Dover and Wissant. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	13 to 15 ,,	Accounts of John de Jakeslee of expenses of tents. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	14 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 11 *ms.*
,,	11	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	12	15 ,,	Inventory of plate taken on the retirement of R. de Northburgh, keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	13	15 ,,	Counter-roll of daily expenses of the household. 9 *ms.*
,,	14	15 ,,	Imprests by Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	15 ,,	Part of a list of stores. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	15 & 16 ,,	Account of the expenses of John, Edward and Humphrey de Bohun and of Edmund and Roger de Mortimer. 10 *ms.*
,,	17	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Henry Cantebrigge, tailor. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	15 & 16 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the same. 1 *file.*
,,	19	15 & 16 ,,	Fragment of a roll of liveries.
,,	20	15 & 16 ,,	Indenture as to the issue of wine. 1 *m.*
379	1	15 to 17 ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.* [m.2 15 16 Edw.I. See P.221]
,,	2	16 ,,	Account of John le Barber of expenses of driving the king's cattle from Sutton-in-Holland to Cowick. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	16 ,,	Account of medicines. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	16 ,,	Expenses of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, while hunting the king's game. 10 *ms.*
,,	5	16 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	6	16 ,,	Part of an account book. 4 *pp.*
,,	7	16 ,,	Part of an account book of the king's chamber. 8 *pp.*
,,	8	16 ,,	Particulars of expenses of a journey of the keeper of the wardrobe and others from Thornton to York. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	16 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	16 & 17 ,,	Account of the expenses of John, Edward and Humphrey de Bohun, and of Edmund and Roger de Mortimer. 17 *ms.*
,,	11	16 & 17 ,,	Account of the chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	12	17 ,,	Roll of receipts and purchases by Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	13	17 ,,	Roll of expenses by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	17 ,,	Roll of liveries. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	17 ,,	Roll of issues of stores. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	17 ,,	Particulars of payments at Newcastle to huntsmen and others. 1 *m.*
,,	17	17 ,,	Account book of the chamber. 12~~10~~ *pp.*
,,	18	17 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 11 *ms.*
,,	19	17 ,,	Controller's daily account book of foreign expenses of the wardrobe. 32 *pp.*
,,	20	17 ,,	Part of a roll of daily expenses for wax and other stores. 2 *ms.*
380	1	17 ,,	Account of Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the king's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	2	17 ,,	Sums total of victuals supplied to the household. 1 *m.*
,,	3	17 ,,	Roll of remainders on the account of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of the controller of the chamber. 70 *pp.*
,,	5	17 to 19 ,,	Accounts of expenses of persons staying at Windsor castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	17 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the wardrobe, on journeys. 1 *m.*
,,	7	17 to 20 ,,	Particulars of Robert de Wodehous of jewels, plate and other stores. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	18 ,,	Roll of daily household expenses. 18 *ms.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Roll of the daily expenses of queen Isabel while abroad. 16 *ms.*
,,	10	18 & 19 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 11 *ms.*
,,	11	18 ,,	Roll of stores. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	18 ,,	Roll of gifts of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	18 ,,	Remainders in the queen's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	14	18 ,,	Roll of purchases by Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	18 ,,	Roll of divers expenses. 3 *ms.*
381	1	18 ,,	Roll of liveries. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	18 ,,	Roll of issues of stores. 6 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
381	3	18 Edward II.	Roll of daily foreign expenses of the wardrobe. 21 *ms.*
,,	4	18 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 21 *ms.*
,,	5	18 ,,	Roll of receipts by Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great ward robe. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	18 to 20 ,,	Wardrobe account book. 12 *pp.*
,,	7	19 ,,	Counter-roll of the expenses of the queen. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	9	19 ,,	Roll of purchases by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	19 ,,	Roll of divers expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	19 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	12	19 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of John of Eltham. 12 *ms.*
,,	13	19 ,,	Memoranda of sums due for wood, coal and beer. 1 *file.*
,,	14	19 ,,	Part of a roll of daily foreign expenses of the wardrobe. 14 *ms.*
,,	15	19 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account book. 8 *pp.*
,,	16	19 ,,	Roll of presents of provisions and game. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	19 ,,	Roll of wax and other stores for the queen's household. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	19 ,,	Roll of her butlery and pantry while abroad. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	19 ,,	Particulars of huntsmen's wages and other expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	19 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of 200 spoons and 200 saucers out of the exchequer to the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
382	1	20 ,,	Part of a roll of daily household expenses. 7 *ms.*
,,	2	20 ,,	Roll of purchases. 10 *ms.*
,,	3	20 ,,	Account of daily expenses in the household of John of Eltham. 17 *ms.*
,,	4	20 ,,	Indentures and memoranda as to the delivery of plate to William de Northwell, keeper of the treasure in the castle of Caerphilly. 1 *file.*
,,	5	20 ,,	Account of William de Northwell of plate and other goods. 1 *m.*
,,	6	20 ,,	Counter-roll of daily foreign expenses of the wardrobe. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	20 ,,	Roll of liveries to new knights. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	20 Edward II. and 1 Edward III.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Roll of daily household and foreign expenses. 20 *ms.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Counter roll of the same. 22 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp. Edward II.	Part of an inventory of jewels and plate. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Expenses in the household of Eleanor la Despenser (who had the care of John of Eltham). 1 *m.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Roll of daily expenses in the household of the prince. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	List of furniture and plate for a cardinal. 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Household and wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Issues of bread, beer and wine on ordinary days. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh Tyrel of the expenses of the carriage of a canvas castle from Wigmore to Woodstock, and for certain lances. 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Imperfect account of expenses of the queen when abroad. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Account of William de Monte Acuto of money received by his father from the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Expenses of hunting in Arundel chase and Ashdown forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Account of sums due and sums paid by the bailiff and keepers of land belonging to the chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Account of wages of tent makers and others. *Fragment.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Account of John Lovekyn of the maintenance of Humphrey de Bohun and Edward, his brother. *Fragment.*
383	1	1 Edward III.	Account of Hugh de Gaunvill of expenses of conveying the body of Edward II. from Berkeley castle to St. Peter's abbey, Gloucester. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Account of Thomas Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe, of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 ,,	Roll of expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	1 ,,	Roll of liveries of new knights. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	1 ,,	Subsidiary documents to accounts of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	6	1 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Feryby, controller of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe, of expenses of the coronation. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
383	7	1 Edward III.	Indenture as to the delivery of certain plate out of the exchequer to the wardrobe.
,,	8	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of John de Brunham, lieutenant of the controller of the wardrobe. 60 *pp.*
,,	9	2 ,,	Roll of receipts of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	2 ,,	Roll of the livery for the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist. 1 *m.*
,,	11	2 ,,	Memorandum as to the account of Eudo de Stoke of provisions for the household. 1 *m.*
,,	12	2 ,,	Pouch labelled to contain the account of Richard de Bury, keeper of the wardrobe, but containing only two warrant relating to the audit of the said account.
,,	13	2 ,,	Part of a roll of daily foreign expenses of the wardrobe. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	2 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	2 ,,	Part of a roll of daily household and foreign expenses. 11 *ms.*
,,	16	2 ,,	Roll of liveries of new knights. 1 *m.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the wardrobe by Robert de Wodehous, keeper, to Richard de Bury, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	18	1 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of plate and jewels from the treasury to the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	19	2 ,,	Roll of expenses of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	2 ,,	Roll of daily household and foreign expenses. 11 *m*
384	1	2 & 3 ,,	Controlment book of the wardrobe. 88 *pp.*
,,	2	2 & 3 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	3	3 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of plate from the wardrobe to the treasury. 1 *m.*
,,	4	3 ,,	Roll of receipts of stores by William la Zouche, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	5	3 ,,	Roll of receipts of money. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	3 ,,	Roll of purchases and divers expenses. 10 *ms.*
,,	7	3 ,,	Roll of liveries. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	3 ,,	Account of Richard de Bury, keeper of the wardrobe. (*Fragment.*)
,,	9	3 ,,	Counter-roll of daily household and foreign expenses. 10 *ms.*
,,	10	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	11	3 ,,	Roll of the same. 9 *ms.*
,,	12	3 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of the contents of the wardrobe by Richard de Bury, keeper, to Thomas de Garton, his successor. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	3 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of William la Zouche, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	14	3 ,,	Account of Augustin le Waleys for expenses of the stay of the king and the queen at Dunstable for a tournament. 1 *m.*
,,	15	3 to 5 ,,	Indentures subsidiary to accounts of Thomas de Garton, keeper of the wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	16	3 to 8 ,,	Debts of the great wardrobe in the time of William la Zouche. 1 *m.*
,,	17	4 ,,	Part of an account of the great wardrobe. 12 *ms.*
,,	18	4 ,,	Particulars of W. de Colby of the queen's new year's gifts. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	4 ,,	Roll of receipts of stores by Willam la Zouche, clerk of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	4 ,,	Roll of receipts of money. 3 *ms.*
385	1	4 ,,	Roll of purchases. 7 *ms.*
,,	2	4 ,,	Fragments of a roll of daily household and foreign expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	3	4 ,,	Expenses of Henry le Couper, baker. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	4 & 5 ,,	List of the household, with subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	4 & 5 ,,	Fragments of an account of William de Colby, treasurer of queen Philippa. 1 *file.*
,,	6	4 to 6 ,,	Roll of payments made at the receipt of the exchequer of the charge of Robert de Wodehous, late keeper of the wardrobe. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
385	7	5 Edward III.	Roll of expenses of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	9	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	5 ,,	Charge of William la Zouche, clerk of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	5 ,,	Roll of purchases by the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	5 ,,	Indenture relating to the queen's robes. 1 *m.*
,,	13	5 ,,	Roll of receipts of money by William la Zouche, clerk of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	5 ,,	Roll of daily expenses. 14 *ms.*
,,	15	5 ,,	,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	16	5 ,,	Counter-roll of daily foreign expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	5 ,,	Part of a roll of daily expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	5 ,,	Indentures as to jewels and plate. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	5 & 6 ,,	Controlment book of the wardrobe. 24 *pp.*
,,	20	5 to 7 ,,	Wardrobe accounts and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
386	1	6 ,,	Roll of daily expenses. 12 *ms.*
,,	2	6 ,,	Counter-roll of the said expenses. 12 *ms.*
,,	3	6 ,,	List of jewels, plate, etc., in the wardrobe, in the custody of Robert de Tanton, keeper. 12 *pp.*
,,	4	6 ,,	Roll of receipts by William la Zouche, clerk of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	6 ,,	Roll of purchases. 13 *ms.*
,,	6	6 ,,	Roll of liveries. 20 *ms.*
,,	7	6 ,,	Part of an account book of expenses of the journey of Eleanor, the king's sister, to Gueldres. 24 *pp.*
,,	8	6 & 7 ,,	Counter-roll of daily expenses 14 *ms.*
,,	9	6 to 8 ,,	Warrants and receipts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	10	7 ,,	Part of a roll of daily foreign expenses. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	7 ,,	Part of an account of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	7 ,,	Account book of R. de Feriby, controller of the wardrobe. 8 *pp.*
,,	13	7 ,,	Account book of Robert de Tanton, keeper. 8 *pp.*
,,	14	7 ,,	Account of Thomas de Walpole for two crowns and two eagles of gold, with order for settlement. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	7 & 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Flete, clerk of the chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	16	7 & 8 ,,	Counter-roll of daily expenses. 15 *ms.*
,,	17	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of the same. 13 *ms.*
,,	18	7 & 8 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of William la Zouche, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	19	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of receipts of money by the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of stores. 2 *ms.*
387	1	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of purchases. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	Roll of expenses. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	7 & 8 ,,	Part of a roll of expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	4	8 ,,	Account of Adam de Bridlington, clerk of the kitchen. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	8 ,,	Account book of Richard de Feriby, controller of the wardrobe. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	8 ,,	Particulars of William de Arnesle of the wardrobe for travelling expenses to Crotoy and Paris. 1 *m.*
,,	8	8 ,,	Particulars of John de Pelham of daily expenses of the king at Windsor and Shene. 1 *m.*
,,	9	8 & 9 ,,	Counter-roll of daily foreign expenses. 11 *ms.*
,,	10	8 & 9 ,,	Account of John de Flete of divers receipts and payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of remnants of the great wardrobe received by Edmund de la Beche from William de la Zouche. 1 *m.*
,,	12	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of receipts of money by the said Edmund, clerk of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of purchases. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of liveries. 4 *ms.*
[a] → ,,	15	8 to 11 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	16	9 ,,	Fragment of a roll of issues. 8 *ms.*
540	26	9 & 10 ,,	Part of an account of receipts of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
387	17	9 to 11 ,,	Receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	18	10 ,,	Heading of a roll of expenses of the great wardrobe.
,,	19	10 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household. 13 *ms.*
[a] –	–	8-10 "	Roll of receipts from the Exchequer [See 507/16 {P. 307}].

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
387	20	10 & 11 Edward III.	Account of John de Flete, clerk of the wardrobe, of divers receipts and expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	21	10 & 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de la Pole for wine and salt. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	10 & 11 ,,	Account of John de Eston, receiver of queen Philippa. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	24	10 & 11 ,,	Fragments of accounts of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	10 to 12 ,,	Documents relating to the account of William de Hoo, keeper of the wardrobe of the duke of Cornwall. 7 *ms.*
388	1	11 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of divers articles by John de Flete, clerk of the wardrobe, to Thomas de Snetesham at the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	2	11 ,,	Counter-roll of daily household expenses. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	11 ,,	Part of a roll of daily foreign expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	4	11 ,,	Expenses in the time of William de Northwell, keeper of the great wardrobe, for repairs of houses in Lombard Street, London. 1 *m.*
,,	5	11 & 12 ,,	Counter-roll of daily foreign expenses. 27 *ms.*
,,	6	11 & 12 ,,	Part of a roll of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	Account of John de Eston, receiver of queen Philippa. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of liveries by Thomas de Crosse, clerk of the great wardrobe. 15 *ms.*
,,	9	11 to 15 ,,	Account book of William de Northwell, controller of the wardrobe. 160 *pp.*
,,	10	11 to 14 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Edmund de la Beche, keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	11	11 to 15 ,,	Account of Gerard de Tourney of armour. 1 *m.*
,,	12	12 ,,	Account of William de Hoo, keeper of the wardrobe of the duke of Cornwall for liveries. 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	12 ,,	Warrant to the prior of Ogbourne to pay a pension to Robert de Artois, with receipt. 2 *ms.*
—	—	12 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Northwell, keeper of the king's wardrobe. [*Misc. Books Exchr. T. of R.* 203.]
,,	15	13 ,,	Expenses of Roger le Barber for the carriage of £1000 received from the Bardi to the wardrobe at Fenham. 1 *m.*
389	1	13 ,,	Account of John de Eston, receiver of queen Philippa. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	3	14 ,,	Part of a roll of daily household and foreign expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	14 ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of Thomas de Crosse, clerk of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	14 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account book. 4 *pp.*
,,	6	14 ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of Edward, duke of Cornwall. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	14 & 15 ,,	Account of John de Eston, receiver of queen Philippa. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	14 & 15 ,,	Part of a counter-roll of daily foreign expenses. 28 *ms*
,,	9	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of the wardrobe of the king's children. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	14 & 15 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the same. (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	11	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	15 ,,	Part of a counter-roll of daily household and foreign expenses. 11 *ms.*
,,	13	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Peter de Goldesburgh, treasurer of Edward, duke of Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
—	—	15 to 18 ,,	Account book of Richard de Eccleshale, lieutenant of the controller of the wardrobe. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 204.]
,,	14	16 ,,	Roll of expenses of Thomas de Crosse, clerk of the great wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	15	16 ,,	Counter-roll of Ivo de Glynton, controller of the wardrobe of Edward, duke of Cornwall. (*Fragment.*)
547	17	16 ,,	Warrant to William de Edyndon, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 1 *m.*
390	1	16 ,,	Roll of purchases by Thomas de Crosse, clerk of the great wardrobe. 10 *ms.*
,,	2	16 & 17 ,,	Roll of liveries. (*Imperfect.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	3	16 to 18 ,,	Account of Peter de Gildesburgh, keeper of the wardrobe of Edward, duke of Cornwall. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
390	4	17 Edward III.	Account of William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe, of jewels, plate, wool, victuals, and other things received. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	17 & 18 ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the great wardrobe in the time of Thomas de Crosse. 1 *m.*
,,	6	18 ,,	Account of Paul de Monteflor for the great and small crowns, with order for payment. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	18 ,,	Indented list of armour, jewels, and other articles delivered by the keeper of the wardrobe at the tower of London to his successor. 8 *ms.*
,,	8	18 ,,	Part of a book of liveries. 24 *pp.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Part of a roll of purchases of the great wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	18 ~~& 19~~ to 21 ,,	Receipts of John de Charneles, keeper of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	18 to 21 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the kitchen. 95 *ms.*
,,	12	18 to 21 ,,	~~Account book of~~ Walter de Wetewang, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 104 *pp.* Receipts of/
391	1 [a]	18 to 29 ,,	A book of payments from the chamber. 32 *pp.*
,,	2	19 ,,	Fragments of a roll of liveries. 1 *parcel.*
,,	3	19 ,,	Part of an account of daily kitchen expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	4	19 to 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Burton, receiver of the chamber. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	19 to 23 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of divers articles by John de Colonia, the king's armourer, to Thomas de Rolleston, clerk of the privy wardrobe. 1 *m.*
387	6	20 ,,	Acquittance for wax issued to the chancellor. 1 *m.*
391	6	20 ,,	Indenture as to delivery to John de Flete, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London, of certain articles in the Tower belonging to the queen's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	7	20 ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the great wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	20 to 27 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	9	21 ,,	Account book of debts in the time of Walter de Wetewang. 68 *pp.*
,,	10	21 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of divers articles by Richard de Skidby to William de Lambhuth, clerk of the palace at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	11	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Goldebetere for a doublet made for the king. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	21 ,,	Indenture as to pledging the crown as security for a loan. 1 *m.*
,,	13	21 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the king's wardrobe by Walter de Wetewang, keeper, to Thomas de Clopton, his successor. } 2 *ms.*
,,	13	23 ,,	Receipt for a payment by the said Thomas to William de Cusaunce, his successor. }
,,	14	21 to 23 ,,	Roll of purchases by John Cok, clerk of the great wardrobe. 17 *ms.*
,,	15	21 to 23 ,,	Roll of liveries. 26 *ms.*
,,	16	22 ,,	Counter-roll of daily expenses of the household of Joan, the king's daughter. 10 *ms.*
,,	17	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen de Cusyngton for conducting Joan, the king's daughter, to Gascony and Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	18	23 ,,	Extract from Pells Roll as to goods and jewels of Joan, the king's daughter. 1 *m.*
,,	19	23 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the king's wardrobe by Thomas de Clopton, keeper to William de Cusaunce, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	20	23 & 24 ,,	Roll of payments from the chamber by Robert de Mildenhale. 4 *ms.*
—	—	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of Augustine Waleys, controller of the household of queen Philippa. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 205.]
392	1	24 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the king's wardrobe by William de Cusaunce, keeper, to William de Retford, his successor. (*Fragment.*)
,,	2	24 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Mayn, serjeant-at-arms, for his wages. 1 *m.*
,,	3	24 & 25 ,,	Roll of purchases by John de Bukyngham, clerk of the great wardrobe. 17 *ms.*
,,	4	24 & 25 ,,	Roll of expenses. 6 *ms.*

[a] 391/1 includes fragments of two enrolled accounts of the Black Prince's wardrobe — Various dates

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
392	5	25 Edward III.	Part of a wardrobe account. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	25 to 27 ,,	Petition for allowance of William de Forde, clerk of John de Molyns, on his account with queen Philippa. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	26 ,,	Memorandum as to payments in the chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	8	26 ,,	Part of the account of William de Retford, keeper of the king's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	9	26 & 27 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Mayn, serjeant-at-arms, for his wages. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	26 to 28 ,,	Copy of an account for the queen's plate, with subsidiary documents. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	27 ,,	Account of John Mayn, serjeant-at-arms, for his wages. *m.*
,,	12	27 ,,	Account book of John de Bukyngham, keeper of the king's wardrobe. 92 *pp.*
540	27	27 to 29 ,,	Receipts to William de Rothwell, receiver of the chamber, for moneys issued on account of works at Rotherhithe. 1 *file.*
392	13	27 to 33 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Careswell, of arms. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	27 to 34 ,,	Account of William de Rothewell, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 8 *ms.*
,,	15	27 to 36 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of keepers of the same.. 1 *file.*
,,	21	28 ,,	Writ and indenture as to the goods of Robert de Wyngerworth, late keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	16	29 to 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Mayn, serjeant-at-arms, for his wages. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	17	30 ,,	Account of stores provided at Havering-atte-Bower. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	30 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	19	30 to 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	20	31 ,,	Part of a wardrobe account book. 16 *pp.*
393	1	31 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the king's wardrobe by John Bukyngham, keeper, to William de Retford, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	2	31 & 32 ,,	Part of an account of payments to the royal family. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	31 & 32 ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to the revenue of queen Isabel. 1 *file.*
,,	4	32 ,,	Book relating to the distribution of plate, jewels and other articles, including the property of the late queen Isabel. 32 *pp.*
,,	5	32 ,,	Controlment book of the account of John de Neubury, keeper of the wardrobe of queen Isabel. 28 *pp.*
,,	6	32 ,,	Orders to Esmon de Lenham, fishmonger of London, to deliver herrings to divers persons. 1 *file.*
,,	7	32 to 35 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Richard de Ravensere, receiver of the possessions of the late queen Isabel. 1 *file.*
,,	8	33 ,,	Wardrobe account. (*Fragment.*)
,,	9	33 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of divers articles by Richard de Carswell to William de Rothewell, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	10	33 ,,	List of presents at the marriage of the earl of Richmond. 1 *m.*
,,	11	33 & 34 ,,	Account book of William de Farle, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 252 *pp.*
,,	12	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Christiana, late the wife of William de Berkyng, goldsmith, for renewing plate. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Ellerton, serjeant-at-arms, for his wages and expenses. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	34 & 35 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the king's wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	15	34 & 35 ,,	Roll of liveries by John de Neubury, keeper of the great wardrobe. 14 *ms.*
394	1	34 & 35 ,,	View of the account of Hamo Northbourne ~~of alms~~. 2 *ms.* [a]
,,	2	34 to 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Snayth, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	34 to 36 ,,	Particulars of accounts of William atte Wode, serjeant-at-arms, for his wages and robes. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	34 to 37 ,,	Lists of payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	35 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of plate by Richard de Normanton, executor of the will of William de Lambhith, to William de Sleford. 1 *m.*

[a] Keeper of the almonry [with rents received]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
394	6	35 Edward III.	Warrants and indentures as to delivery of plate by William Sleford to William de Manton, keeper of the king's wardrobe. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	35 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of plate by William de Berkyng to William Lambhith. 1 *m.*
,,	8	35 ,,	Account of the king's daily expenses between Thame and Sheppey. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	35 & 36 ,,	Roll of expenses of the great wardrobe. (*Imperfect.*) 16 *ms.*
,,	10	35 to 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Ravensere of receipts of divers debts of the late queen Isabel and of expenses for her anniversary. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	35 to 38 ,,	Account of Simon atte Hawe, keeper of the king's hawks in Norfolk. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	36 ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the great wardrobe. 11 *ms.*
,,	13	36 & 37 ,,	Part of a roll of liveries. 1 *m.*
,,	14	36 to 38 ,,	Account of Henry de Snayth, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	37 & 38 ,,	Part of an account of William de Manton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	37 & 38 ,,	Roll of liveries by Henry de Snayth, keeper of the great wardrobe. 17 *ms.*
,,	17	37 & 38 ,,	Memoranda as to the king's expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	37 to 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Ravensere, administrator of the possessions of the late queen Isabel. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Fladebury and John de Neuborne of the burial of Elizabeth, duchess of Clarence. 1 *m.*
,,	20	38 to 40 ,,	Account of William Manton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 4 *ms.*
395	1	38 to 43 ,,	Account of John de Sleford, clerk of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	38 to 45 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	3	39 ,,	Roll of creditors of the time of John de Neubury, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	4	39 ,,	Particulars of plate bought of Thomas Hessey. 1 *m.*
,,	5	39 & 40 ,,	Account of Richard de Ravenser, administrator of the possessions of the late queen Isabel. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	39 to 42 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the accounts of John de Sleford, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	7	39 to 50 ,,	Warrants and indentures as to delivery of jewels and plate. 1 *file.*
,,	8	40 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Stanes, apothecary. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	40 ,,	Warrants to Henry de Snayth, keeper of the great wardrobe, for liveries. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	40 ,,	A list of persons for whom robes were to be provided. 2 *ms.*
396	1	40 & 41 ,,	Account of William de Gunthorp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	40 & 41 ,,	Account book of the wardrobe of the household. 120 *pp.*
,,	3	41 ,,	Expenses of Thomas Dautre, serjeant-at-arms, in conveying horses to Dover as a present for the lord of Milan. 1 *m.*
,,	4	41 ,,	Receipt for 1,100 marks by Frank de Hale, attorney of Symon Ryer, from whom the king purchased a certain crown. 1 *m.*
,,	5	41 & 42 ,,	Part of an account of William de Gunthorp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	42 ,,	Particulars of the account of the abbot of Chester of certain goods of Lionel, duke of Clarence. 1 *m.*
,,	7	42 ,,	Appraisement of certain plate purchased by the king of the executors of John Hiltoft, goldsmith. 1 *m.*
,,	8	42 ,,	Account of money lent by the receiver of the king's chamber to the treasurer. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	42 & 43 ,,	Account of Thomas de Brantyngham, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
540	28	42 to 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Foxle of taking and transferring deer in divers parks. 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
396	10	43 Edward III.	Account of Thomas de Brantyngham, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	43 ,,	Account book of John de Ipre, controller of the household. 48 *pp.*
,,	12	43 ,,	Part of a roll of liveries of the privy wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	43 & 44 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of Henry de Wakefeld, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 1 *file.*
,,	14	43 to 46 ,,	Account of John de Sleford, clerk of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	43 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	16	44 ,,	Indenture of payment by Henry de Wakefeld, treasurer of the household, to John de Haytfeld, clerk of the navy, for certain victuals. 1 *m.*
,,	17	44 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain materials for robes by Henry de Snayth, keeper of the great wardrobe, to Richard de Careswell, the king's tailor. 1 *m.*
,,	18	44 & 45 ,,	Account of Henry de Snayth, keeper of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	44 & 45 ,,	Roll of expenses of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	20	44 & 45 ,,	Roll of liveries. 10 *ms.*
397	1	45 ,,	Account of Richard de Ravenser of expenses for the anniversary of queen Isabel. 1 *m.*
,,	2	45 ,,	Indenture of delivery of divers articles by Henry de Snayth, late keeper of the great wardrobe, to John de Sleford. 1 *m.*
,,	3	45 & 46 ,,	Account of John de Sleford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	45 & 46 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	45 to 47 ,,	Account book of Henry de Wakefeld, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 180 *pp.*
,,	6	45 to 47 ,,	Account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	45 to 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Ravensere of expenses for the anniversaries of queens Isabel and Philippa. 1 *m.*
,,	8	45 to 47 ,,	Part of a roll of purchases by John de Sleford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	9	46 & 47 ,,	Account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	46 to 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Sleford, clerk of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	46 to 48 ,,	Account of John de Derby for carriage and custody of plate. 1 *m.*
,,	12	46 to 50 ,,	Particulars of accounts of William Hannay for carriage and custody of plate. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	47 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Richard Ravensere of expenses for the anniversaries of queens Isabel and Philippa. 1 *m.*
,,	14	47 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the king's wardrobe by Henry de Wakefeld, keeper to . . . . de Mulsho, his successor. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	47 & 48 ,,	Part of a household account. 2 *ms.*
547	16	47 & 48 ,,	Documents subsidiary to account of Richard de Ravenesere, sometime receiver of the monies of queen Philippa. 1 *file.*
397	16	47 & 48 ,,	Account of John de Sleford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	47 & 48 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 2 *files.*
,,	18	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Ravenser of expenses for the anniversaries of queens Isabel and Philippa. 1 *m.*
,,	19	48 to 51 ,,	Account of John de Sleford, clerk of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 8 *ms.*
,,	20	48 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	Roll of liveries by John de Sleford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 33 *ms.*
398	1	48 Edward III. to 2 Richard II.	Account of John de Sleford, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	49 to 51 Edward III.	Extracts from Pells rolls relating to the great wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	50 ,,	A list of vases bought of the executors of Richard Pembrugg. 1 *m.*
,,	4	50 ,,	An account of household expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	50 ,,	Commission to Nicholas Bonde and John de Fordham to take most of the game in the chace of Rising. 1 *m.*
,,	6	50 & 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Hannay for carriage and custody of plate. 1 *m.*
,,	7	50 & 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Syward, the king's confessor, of his wages and expenses. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
398	8	50 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John de Fordham of certain sums of money received by him for the use of Richard II. when prince of Wales. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Account book of Richard de Beverlee, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 80 *pp.*
,,	10	51 Edward III.	Part of an account of household expenses. 1 *m.*
540	29	~~Temp.~~ 28 Henry VI	Part of an account book of the ~~great wardrobe~~. 6 *fs.* [a] /household
398	11	Temp., Edward III	Book of debts in the time of William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe. 20 *pp.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Account of certain provisions received by William de Stanes at Dartmouth. 1 *m.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Part of a roll of liveries. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Part of a list of officers of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Part of a roll of liveries. 1 *m.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Household account. (*Fragment.*)
,,	17	20. Edw II - 1. Ed. III	Particulars as to jewels, plate, and other property of Edward II. delivered to William de Northwell at Caerphilly castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	1327 - 1328	Names of the king's household. 1 *m.*
,,	19	Temp. Edw. III	Account for jewels and other articles for queen Philippa. 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Part of a roll of names of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Part of a valuation of plate. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Imperfect household accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	23	1327 - 1330	Part of a roll of liveries of the great wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	Temp., Edward III	Part of a roll of purchases. 5 *ms.*
,,	25	,, ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
399	1	,, ,,	Imperfect wardrobe accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Part of a roll of liveries. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Part of a roll of expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Part of a roll of liveries. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Names of creditors of the king to be paid by the mayor of London in the name of Edmund de la Beche, keeper of the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Indentures as to daily supply of provisions. 26 *ms.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Part of a roll of daily payments. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	16 ,,	Account of Hildebrand de London and others of treasure and jewels of the late king Edward II. in Glamorgan. (Nihil.) 1 *m.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Mildenhale of taking two horses beyond seas, one to the count of Hainault and the other to queen Philippa. Also of bringing a falconer, his horse, two falcons, and a dog from the count of Hainault to the queen in England. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Memorandum as to the king's expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	14	,, ,,	A list of tradesmen at St. Albans and Hertford. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Imperfect account of daily household and foreign expenses. 10 *ms.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Part of a household account. 1 *m.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Names of the king's falconers. 1 *m.*
400	1	1 Richard II.	Indenture as to delivery of divers articles by John de Sleford, keeper of the great wardrobe, to Alan de Stokes, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 & 2 ,,	Warrants and indentures as to delivery of plate and other articles by William de Sleford. 1 *file.*
,,	3	1 & 2 ,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	1 to 3 ,,	Roll of liveries by Alan de Stokes, keeper of the great wardrobe. 25 *ms.*
,,	5	2 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London by John de Sleford, keeper, to John de Haytfeld, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	6	2 ,,	A valuation of jewels, plate, and other articles. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	2 ,,	Particulars of Nicholas Twyford of jewels and plate. 3 *ms.*

[a] Added to 410/3 (P. 252)

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
400	8	2	Richard II.	Expenses for the maintenance of certain messengers of Milan. 1 *m.*
,,	9	2 & 3	,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	10	2 to 5	,,	Account of John de Haytfeld, clerk of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	3 to 5	,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	3 to 5	,,	Account of Alan de Stokes, keeper of the great wardrobe. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	3 to 5	,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	14	5	,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London by John de Haytfeld, late clerk, to John de Hermesthorp, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	15	5	,,	Particulars of the account of the said John de Hermesthorp. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	5	,,	Warrant and indenture as to the delivery of the contents of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London by John de Hermesthorp, keeper, to Ranulph de Hatton, his successor. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	5	,,	A similar indenture. 1 *m.*
,,	18	5	,,	Roll of liveries of the great wardrobe. (*Fragment.*)
,,	19	5 & 6	,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	5 & 6	,,	Part of the account of Alan de Stokes, keeper of the great wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	5 to 7	,,	Part of a roll of liveries of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	5 to 11	,,	Particulars of the account of Ranulph de Hatton, clerk of the privy wardrobe, at the Tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	5 to 19	,,	Draft account of the same. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	24	6	,,	A list of certain articles on which no custom was charged, delivered by William Murreres, marshal of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	25	6 & 7	,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	6 & 7	,,	Particulars of the account of the same. (*Unbound.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	27	6 to 11	,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Ranulph de Hatton, clerk of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	28	7	,,	Part of a roll of daily household expenses. 8 *ms.*
,,	29	7	,,	Indenture as to delivery by Matthew Janyn of certain crowns, jewels, and plate into the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	30	7	,,	Receipt by Johan Castelains de Montenake, Seigneur de Byelrevelt, for 100 gold nobles from Simon Chieregh, on account of a debt due to him from the king. 1 *m.*
401	1	7 & 8	,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	7 & 8	,,	Account book of the same. 88 *pp.*
,,	3	7 & 8	,,	Particulars of an account for certain provisions for the household. 1 *m.*
,,	4	7 to 9	,,	Account of Alan de Stokes, keeper of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	7 to 9	,,	Roll of expenses of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	7 to 9	,,	Roll of liveries. 27 *ms.*
,,	7	8	,,	A list of cloths taken for the use of Hwe Segrave from John Norhampton, draper, of London. 1 *m.*
,,	8	8 & 9	,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	8	,,	Part of the account book of the same. 12 *pp.*
,,	10	8 to 10	,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Alan de Stokes, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	11	9	,,	Two warrants relating to the accounts of William de Sleford, formerly keeper of jewels and plate. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	9	,,	Inventory of plate and jewels. 26 *pp.*
,,	13	9 & 10	,,	Account of William Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	9 to 11	,,	Account of Alan de Stokes, keeper of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	9 to 11	,,	Roll of expenses of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	9 to 11	,,	Roll of liveries. 34 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
401	17	10 & 11 Richard II.	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	10 & 11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Alan de Stokes, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	19	11 ,,	Part of the account book of the keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 6 *pp.*
,,	20	11 & 12 ,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
402	1	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	12 to 18 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Markeley, serjeant-at-arms, for divers services. 3 *ms.*
,,	3 [a]	13 ,,	Part of the account book of the keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 12 *pp.*
,,	4	13 & 14 ,,	Account of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 7 *ms.*
,,	5 [a]	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of the controller of the household. 90 *pp.*
,,	6	14 ,,	List of plate received from the executors of William Pakyngton. 10 *pp.*
,,	7	14 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of divers articles by Alan de Stokes, late keeper of the great wardrobe, to Richard Clifford, his successor. 1 *m.*
			Warrant to Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	8	15 ,,	Account of John Carp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household.
,,	9	15 & 16 ,,	1 *m.*
,,	10	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of the same. 76 *pp.* [Part of 403/22 probably belongs to this file.]
,,	11	16 & 17 ,,	Account of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	16 to 18 ,,	Account of Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	16 to 18 ,,	Roll of purchases by the same. 10 *ms.*
,,	14	16 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ranulph Hatton, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 8 *ms.*
,,	15	16 to 21 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the wardrobe of the household. 1 *file.*
,,	16	16 to 21 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	17	19 ,,	Order by the queen for certain payments. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	17 ,,	Apothecaries' bills for articles supplied to the queen. (*On paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	19	17 ,,	Order for payment of an apothecary's account for medicines supplied to the queen. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	17 to 19 ,,	Account book of John Carp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 76 *pp.*
403	1	17 to 19 ,,	Account of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	18 ,,	Warrant to the keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	3	18 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of divers sums by Thomas More. treasurer of the queen, to John Neuthorp, her wardrober. 1 *m,*
,,	4	18 ,,	Indenture as to wax for the queen's funeral. 1 *m.*
,,	5	18 to 21 ,,	Account of Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 15 *ms.*
,,	6	18 to 21 ,,	Fragments of a roll of liveries. 1 *packet.*
,,	7	1. ,,	Bond for payment of ten marks to Thomas Percy, steward of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	8	19 ,,	Indenture as to the receipt of the contents of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London by John Loufwyk, keeper, from the executors of Ranulph Hatton, late keeper. 1 *m.*
,,	9	19 & 20 ,,	Account of John Carp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 8 *ms.*
,,	10	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of Baldwin Radyngton, controller of the wardrobe of the household. 118 *pp.*
,,	11	19 & 20 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Ranulph Hatton, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	12	20 & 21 ,,	Account of John Carp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	13	20 to 22 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of John Loufwyk, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	14	21 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of divers articles by Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe, to John Macclesfeld, his successor. 1 *m.*

[a] 402/3 & 5 appear to be part of the same document.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
403	15	21 Richard II.	Indenture as to delivery of certain jewels to Thomas More. 1 *m.*
,,	16	21 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of the goods of the late attainted earl of Arundel into the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	17	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	21 & 22 ,,	Account of John Carp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	21 & 22 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of John Macclesfeld, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	20	22 Richard II. to 1 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of John Loufwyk, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	21	23 Richard II.	Account of the receiver of the king's chamber for the maintenance of servants and horses, and the custody of jewels in Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	22	Temp. ,,	Part of an account book of the keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 40 *pp.* [a]
,,	23	,, ,,	Part of a roll as to the delivery of divers arms and other articles to divers persons. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Part of an inventory of jewels, plate, and other articles. (*On paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Names of pages, minstrels, and other officials of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain articles. 1 *m.*
,,	27	,, ,,	A list of articles required in the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Part of a roll of household expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	Account of mariners on the coast of Norfolk for salt fish supplied for the king's household, requesting payment. 1 *m.*
,,	30 [b]	,, ,,	Inventory of jewels. 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	Inventory of plate. 1 *m.*
404	1	1 Henry IV.	Indenture as to delivery of divers articles by John Macclesfeld, late keeper of the great wardrobe to William Loveney, his successor. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of jewels and other articles to William More as security for a loan. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 ,,	Indentures as to victuals and other things arrested by Thomas Chaucer, constable of Wallingford castle, from divers officers of Isabel, queen of England. 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 ,,	Indenture as to receipt of certain defective arms and other articles by certain commissioners from John Norbury, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	5	1 & 2 ,,	Indentures as to jewels, plate, and vessels used by queen Isabel. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	1 to 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Norbury, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	1 to 3 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	8	2 2 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of divers articles by William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe, to Richard Clifford, keeper of the wardrobe of queen Isabel. 1 *m.*
,,	9	2 ,,	Warrant concerning the account of William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	10	2 ,,	Account of Thomas More, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 8 *ms.*
,,	12	2 ,,	Warrant to Stephen Ingram, treasurer of the household of queen Isabella. 1 *m.*
,,	13	2 & 3 ,,	Account of William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	— ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Thomas More, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 1 *file.*
,,	15	2 & 3 ,,	Warrants relating to the household expenses of queen Isabel. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	2 to 6 ,,	Household accounts of Henry, prince of Wales. 14 *ms.*
,,	11	3 ,,	Account of expenses of the marriage of Blanche, the king's daughter. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	3 & 4 ,,	Account of John Norbury, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	18	3 & 4 ,,	Fragments of a jewel account. 1 *packet.*
,,	19	3 to 6 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Thomas More, treasurer of the household. 1 *file.*

[a] Probably part of 402/10, except pp. 37-40 which are of another year.

[b] Printed in Palgrave; Calendars and Inventories of the Exchequer

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
404	20	4 & 5 Henry IV.	Account of William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	21	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of Thomas More, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 128 *pp.*
,,	22	4 & 5 ,,	A jewel account. (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	23	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of Simon Bache, treasurer of the household of Henry, prince of Wales. 12 *pp.*
,,	24	4 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Spenser, controller of the household of Henry, prince of Wales. (*A pouch containing one book and subsidiary documents.*) 38 *pp.* 1 *file.*
,,	25	4 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Norbury, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
405	1	4 to 6 ,,	Indentures and warrants relating to the treasury of the prince of Wales. 1 *file.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Warrant to William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	Account of the same. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
[a] ,,	4	6 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of the contents of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London by John Norbury, keeper, to Henry Somer, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	5	6 ,,	Debts for household accounts. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	6 & 7 ,,	Account of William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	6 to 8 ,,	Account for salt fish. 1 *m.*
,,	8	6 to 9 ,,	Particulars of Geoffrey atte Heythe of sums due for salt fish. 1 *m.*
,,	9	6 to 9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to household accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	10	6 to 10 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Henry Somer, keeper of the privy wardrobe at the Tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	11	7 & 8 ,,	Account of William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	7 to 9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of William Loveney as treasurer of Philippa, the king's daughter, queen of Denmark. 1 *file.*
,,	13	8 & 9 ,,	Account of William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of the same. 50 *pp.*
,,	15	9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of John Tiptoft, treasurer of the household. 1 *file.*
,,	16	9 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of jewels and plate by John Tiptoft, late keeper of the wardrobe of the household, to Thomas Brounflete, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	17	9 ,,	Account of Simon Bache, treasurer of the household of Henry, prince of Wales, of daily expenses. 28 *ms.*
,,	18	9 ,,	Indenture as to payments by the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset for expenses of the king's hounds. 1 *m.*
,,	19	9 & 10 ,,	Part of a household account book. 4 *pp.*
,,	20	9 & 10 ,,	Receipts subsidiary to the account of Geoffrey atte Heythe for salt fish. 1 *file.*
,,	21	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	22	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of the same. 96 *pp.*
,,	23	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Thomas Brounflete, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	9 to 12 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	25	10 to 13 ,,	Account of Richard Clifford, keeper of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
406	1	10 to 14 ,,	Documents subsidiary to household accounts. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	11 ,,	Roll of daily expenses of the household of Henry, prince of Wales. 12 *ms.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	Account of Thomas Brounflete, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	11 to 13 ,,	Documents subsidiary to household accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	5	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Thomas Brounflete, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	14 ,,	Account of receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	14 Henry IV. to 2 Henry V.	Warrants relating to accounts of John Ikelyngton, treasurer of the household of the prince of Wales. 1 *file.*
406	8	Temp. Henry IV.	Account of Thomas More, keeper of the wardrobe of the household, of plate. 4 *ms.*
[a] 405	26	5 & 6 "	Account book of Simon Bache [treasurer of the household] of Henry, Prince of Wales. 10 fs.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
406	9	Temp. Henry IV.	Part of a book of payments in the great wardrobe. 16 *pp.*
,,	10	[7 & 8] ,,	Part of an account book of expenses of the marriage of Philippa, the king's daughter. 16 *pp.*
,,	11	Temp. ,,	Documents relating to the queen's household expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Summary of a wardrobe account. 1 *m.*
,,	13	,, ,,	List of the king's wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	14	Henry IV. to Edward IV.	Imperfect household account books. 1 *packet.*
,,	15	1 Henry V.	Account of the keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Imperfect.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	16	1 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of jewels and plate by John Iklyngton, late treasurer of the household of the king, when prince of Wales, to Thomas More, treasurer of the king's household. 1 *m.*
,,	17	1 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of jewels and plate by Thomas de Brounflete, late treasurer of the household, to Thomas More, treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	18	1 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of jewels and plate by Thomas More, late keeper of the household, to Roger Leche, keeper. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	1 ,,	Warrant for allowance on the account of the keeper of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	20	1 ,,	Particulars of an account for plate. 1 *m.*
,,	21	1 ,,	Account book of Thomas More, treasurer of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	22	1 ,,	Instructions against taking provisions from Christiana de Restwolde, of Tilherst, or her tenants. 1 *m.*
,,	23	3 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of plate by Roger Leche, late keeper of the household, to John Rothenale, keeper. 1 *m.*
,,	24	3 ,,	~~Indentures as to jewels. 3 *ms.*~~ See P. 50
,,	25	3 ,,	Assignment by Charles VI. of France of a further annual sum of 150,000 francs for the queen's household. [Isabel of France, queen of Charles VI.] 1 *m.*
,,	26	3 & 4 ,,	Roll of liveries of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	27	3 & 4 ,,	Indentures as to payments and delivery of plate to the treasurer of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	3 & 4 ,,	Roll of liveries of the great wardrobe. [Damaged duplicate of No. 26.] 4 *ms.*
,,	29	5 ,,	Warrant for allowance on the account of the treasurer of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	30	7 ,,	Account book of Thomas Lillebourne, clerk of the household of queen Joan. 24 *pp.*
407	1	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Imperfect.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	2	7 ,,	Account of William Somercotes of materials for robes. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	7 to 9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	4	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of the great wardrobe. (*Imperfect.*) 154 *pp.*
,,	5	8 to 10 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 18 *ms.*
,,	6	9 ,,	Warrant for allowance on the account of the treasurer of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	7	9 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Account of William Philipp, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	Temp. Henry V.	Part of an account book of the great wardrobe. 4 *pp.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Imperfect rolls of liveries. 1 *file.*
,,	10	,, ,,	List of the king's household abroad. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Robes issued for the household of queen Joan. 1 *m.*
,,	13	1 & 2 Henry VI.	Account book of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 64 *pp.*
,,	14	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of accounts of John Everton of expenses of the king of Scots. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of the same. 46 *pp.*
,,	16	1 to 4 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Part of a household account book. 8 *pp.*
,,	18	2 ,,	Expenses of the king of Scots at Westminster. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
407	19	2 Henry VI.	Account book of the same. (*Paper.*) 14 *pp.*
,,	20	3 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
408	1	4 ,,	Part of a household account book. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	4 ,,	Schedule of divers articles purchased for the king's use from his father's executors. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	4 to 6 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	5 ,,	Fragment of a household account book.
,,	5	6 to 8 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	7 ,,	Indentures as to receipt of money for expenses of queen Katharine. 1 *m.*
,,	7	7 & 8 ,,	Note of sums due in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	8	7 to 9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	9	8 to 9 ,,	Account of John Hotoft, keeper of the wardrobe of the household and treasurer of war. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	8 to 10 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	11	9 ,,	Part of a household account book containing imprests for war. 32 *pp.*
,,	12	9 to 11 ,,	Account of John Morewell, serjeant-at-arms, of certain profits in Rye. 1 *m.*
,,	13	9 to 15 ,,	Account of John Tirell, keeper of the wardrobe of the household and treasurer of war. 13 *ms.*
,,	14	10 & 11 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 9 *ms.*
,,	15	10 & 11 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	16	11 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	17	12 ,,	Fragments of an account book of the great wardrobe. 1 *parcel.*
,,	18	12 & 13 ,,	Part of an account book of the household of queen Katharine. 2 *pp.*
,,	19	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	20	13 ,,	Indenture as to receipt of harness by John Styward, master of the horse, from Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	21	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 6 *ms.*
,,	22	15 to 17 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	23	15 to 17 ,,	Account of John Popham, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 5 *ms.*
,,	24	15 to 17 ,,	Account book of John Feriby, controller of the household. 88 *pp.*
,,	25	15 to 18 ,,	Imperfect household account books (one parcel). 11 *ms.*
409	1	17 ,,	Names of creditors of the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 114 *pp.*
,,	3	17 to 20 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	4	18 & 19 ,,	Account of the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	6	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of the same. 76 *pp.*
,,	7	20 & 21 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	20 & 21 ,,	Account of Roger Fenys, keeper of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of Thomas Stanley, controller of the household. 80 *pp.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	11	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of Thomas Stanley, controller of the household. 84 *pp.*
,,	12	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great wardrobe. 210 *pp.*
,,	13	23 & 24 ,,	Account of John Norys, keeper of the great wardrobe. 10 *ms.*
,,	14	24 & 25 ,,	Account of John Norys as treasurer of the chamber and keeper of the jewels of queen Margaret. 4 *ms.*
,,	15	25 ,,	Part of an account of the great wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of John Stourton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 80 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
409	17	25 & 26 Henry VI.	Account of John Norys, treasurer of the chamber and keeper of the jewels of queen Margaret. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	25 to 27 ,,	Account of the keeper of the great wardrobe. 9 *ms.*
,,	19	25 to 27 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	20	25 to 31 ,,	Account of John Stourton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 9 *ms.*
410	1	26 & 27 ,,	Imperfect household account book. 64 *pp.*
,,	2	27 & 28 ,,	Account of John Norys, treasurer of the chamber and keeper of the jewels of queen Margaret. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	27 & 28 ,,	Part of a household account book. ~~52~~ *pp.* 62
,,	4	27 & 28 ,,	Account of Thomas Tudenham, keeper of the great wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	5	28 to 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of Bartholomew Halley and others of certain moneys received for expenses of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	29 & 30 ,,	Account book of Thomas Stanley, controller of the household. 88 *pp.*
,,	7	29 & 30 ,,	Account of William Cotton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	30 & 31 ,,	Account of Edward Ellesmere, treasurer of the chamber and keeper of the jewels of queen Margaret. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	30 & 31 ,,	Account book of John Stourton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 94 *pp.*
,,	10	30 & 31 ,,	Account of William Cotton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	31 & 32 ,,	Account of Edward Ellesmere, treasurer of the chamber and keeper of the jewels of queen Margaret. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	31 to 33 ,,	Account of Henry Fylongley, keeper of the great wardrobe. 10 *ms.*
[a] a[b]			
,,	13	33 ,,	Names of creditors of the household with order for payment. 1 *file.*
,,	15	33 & 34 ,,	Account of William Fallan, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	33 & 34 ,,	Part of an account of the keeper of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
[b] ,,	17	34 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of plate by William Fallan, late treasurer of the household to John Breknok, treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	18	34 & 35 ,,	Account of Henry Fylongley, keeper of the great wardrobe. 8 *ms.*
,,	19	35 & 36 ,,	Part of an account of the keeper of the great wardrobe. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	35 & 36 ,,	Part of an account book of Henry Fylongley, keeper of the great wardrobe. 72 *pp.*
411	1	37 & 38 ,,	Imperfect accounts of the keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Temp. ,,	Warrant to the wardrober under the sign manual. 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Imperfect account books of the great wardrobe. 1 *parcel.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Part of a household account of daily expenses. (*On paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Names of creditors of the household. 12 *pp.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Lists of jewels and plate. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Account book of the executors of the duke of Bedford, principally relating to jewels and plate. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Fragments of household accounts. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	9	21 · Richard II	Inventory of the king's jewels. 40 *ms.*
—	—	Temp. Henry VI	Inventories of plate, jewels and regalia. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 84.]
,,	10	,, ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	11	1 Edward IV.	Account of John Fogge, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	12	1 ,,	Part of a household account. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	3 & 4 ,,	Account book of John Fogge, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 80 *pp.*
,,	14	3 to 6 ,,	Account of the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	15	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of the same. (*Imperfect.*) 32 *pp.*
412	1	5 to 9 ,,	Book of creditors of the household. 114 *pp.*
,,	2	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of John Fogge, treasurer of the household. 84 *pp.*
—	—	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of the receiver-general of queen Elizabeth. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 207.]
,,	3	11 to 14 ,,	Account book of John Elryngton, cofferer of the household. (*Paper.*) 46 *pp.*

[a] For Household Account of Queen Margaret in 32 Hen. VI. See Dy of Lanc. Acc. Var. 5/8.

[b] See also notes added on P. 274 (the Prince's wardrobe.)

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
412	4	13 Edward IV.	Names of creditors of the household. 35 *ms.*
,,	5	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of John Elryngton, cofferer of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	6	16 to 18 ,,	Account of John Elryngton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 9 *ms.*
,,	7	17 ,,	Extract from Pells roll relating to the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	8	17 ,,	Warrant relating to the discharge of an account of George Lovekyn for clothes, with the said account annexed. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	17 & 18 ,,	[a] ~~Part of a household account book. 72 *pp.*~~
,,	10	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of John Elryngton, treasurer of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	11	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of Robert Wyngfelde, controller of the household.
,,	12	20 ,,	Indentures as to delivery of money by the treasurer of the exchequer to the treasurer of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	Temp. ,,	Fragments of household accounts. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Part of a household account. 1 *m.*
—	—	,, ,,	A book of regulations of the household. [*Misc. Books, Exchr.* E 36 *T. of R.* 230.]
—	—	,, ,,	A book of orders in the household. (*Paper.*) [*Misc. Books,* E 36 *Exchr. T. of R.* 206.]
,,	15	Edward IV. and Henry VII.	Warrants to the keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	16	1 & 2 Henry VII.	Account of Richard Croft, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	2 ,,	Receipt by the king for £40, part of a sum due from Henry, earl of Essex. 1 *m.*
,,	18	2 & 3 ,,	Account of Richard Croft, keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of Richard Croft, treasurer of the household. 64 *pp.*
,,	20	2 & 3 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Peter Curteis, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
413	1	2 to 4 ,,	Account of the same. 12 *ms.*
,,	2	2 to 21 ,,	Receipt books of the treasurer of the chamber called the king's books of his receipts. (*In one parcel.*) 3 *vols.* [b] Vol. 2 in P.R.O Museum Case E. No. 49
,,	3	3 & 4 ,,	Part of a household account book. 8 *pp.*
,,	4	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 56 *pp.*
,,	5	6 & 7 ,,	Account of John Payne, cofferer of the household, occupying the office of keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	6 to 8 ,,	Part of an account of the keeper of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	8 & 9 ,,	Account of William Fyssher, cofferer of the household, occupying the office of keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of the same. 72 *pp.*
,,	9	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of John Spelman, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	10	8 to 10 ,,	Account of Robert Lytton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 14 *ms.*
,,	11	8 to 18 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	12	9 & 10 ,,	Account of William Fyssher, cofferer of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	9 & 10 ,,	Part of a household account book. 72 *pp.*
,,	14	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 12 *pp.*
,,	15	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of Robert Lytton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 12 *pp.*
414	1	10 & 11 ,,	Account of the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	2	10 & 11 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household, occupying the office of keeper of the wardrobe of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of the same. 42 *pp.*
,,	4	10 & 11 ,,	Part of an account book of Richard Guldford, controller of the household.
,,	5	11 & 12 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	11 to 13 ,,	Account book of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) 478 *pp.*
,,	7	12 ,,	Account of John Morton, serjeant of the king's tents. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Robert Lytton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
	9	12 & 13 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 4 *ms.*

[a] Account book of Robert Wyngfelde, controller of the household 74 pp.

[b] with 413/2/4 cp. T.R. Misc. Books. 123

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
414	10	12 & 13 Henry VII.	Imperfect account book of Richard Guldford, controller of the household. 24 *pp.*
,,	11	12 to 14 ,,	Account of payments to John Heron. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	12 to 15 ,,	Account of Robert Lytton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	13 & 14 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 6 *ms.*
,,	14	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of the household. 78 *pp.*
,,	15	13 & 14 ,,	Part of an account book of Richard Guldford, controller of the household. 4 *pp.*
,,	16	13 to 15 ,,	Account book of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 564 *pp.*
415	1	14 & 15 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 3 *ms.*
—	—	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of Robert Lytton, keeper of the great wardrobe. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 209.]
,,	2	15 & 16 ,,	Account book of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	3	15 to 18 ,,	Account book of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) 664 *pp.*
,,	4	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Richard Guldeford, controller of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	5	16 & 17 ,,	Account of Robert Lytton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
—	—	17 ,,	Account book of the household of queen Elizabeth. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 210.]
,,	6	17 & 18 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	17 & 18 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
—	—	17 to 20 ,,	Book of declarations as to various revenues. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 213.]
,,	8	18 ,,	Account of money delivered for the household. 1 *m.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 7 *ms.*
,,	10	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of Robert Lytton, keeper of the great wardrobe. 68 *pp.*
[a] ,,	11	19 ,,	Indenture as to jewels left by Henry Wyat with Rauf Pudsey. 1 *m.*
,,	12	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 78 *pp.*
,,	13	19 & 20 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	20 & 21 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
[b] ,,	15	20 & 21 ,,	Account of William Cope, cofferer of the household. 4 *ms.*
416	1	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of the same. 84 *pp.*
,,	2	20 to 22 ,,	Account of the keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Imperfect.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	3	20 to 22 ,,	Account book of Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 76 *pp.*
,,	4	20 Henry VII. to 12 Henry VIII.	Documents subsidiary to account of Sir John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
—	—	21 Henry VII.	Book of declarations as to various revenues. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 212.]
—	—	21 to 23 ,,	Book of fines of writs in the common pleas paid to the king. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 211.]
—	—	21 Henry VII. to 1 Henry VIII.	The king's book of payments. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 214.]
,,	5	22 & 23 Henry VII.	Account of Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	23 Henry VII. to 10 Henry VIII.	Documents subsidiary to the accounts of Sir John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	7	24 Henry VII. and 1 Henry VIII.	Documents subsidiary to the accounts of Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	8	Temp. Henry VII.	Warrant under the signet and sign manual to enforce payments due to the treasurer of the household.
,,	9	,, ,,	Imperfect account books of the great wardrobe. 14 *ms.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Part of an account of expenses of the household. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	,, ,,	Memoranda of the manner in which servants of the household receive their salaries. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
407	12	1 Henry VIII.	Grant of an annuity of 40 marks to John Roye, gentleman usher of the chamber. 1 *m.*
416	12	1 ,,	Heading of an account book of John Heron. 1 *m.*
,,	13	1 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	14	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 80 *pp.*
416	16	24 Henry VII	Memorandum of jewels received by Henry Wyat from the King for the Lady Mary's Grace. 1m.

[a] Printed in Palgrave's Calendars & Inventories of the Exchequer Vol. III pp. 393-9

[b] 415/16. 20 Hen. VII Imperfect account of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber 4pp.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
416	15	1 & 2 Henry VIII.	Account book of the controller of the household. (*Unbound.*) 74 *pp.*
—	—	1 to 9 ,,	The king's book of payments. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 215.]
417	1	1 to 10 ,,	Account of the household stuff and jewels of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby. 9 *ms.*
—	—	1 to 11 ,,	Account book of revels and other expenses. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 217.]
,,	2	1 to 12 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of Sir John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	3	1 to 34 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	4	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 104 *pp.*
,,	5	3 ,,	Summary of accounts of the same. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 & 4 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the same. 1 *file.*
,,	7	3 & 4 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to the account of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	8	3 to 6 ,,	Extracts from issue rolls of payments to Sir Andrew Wyndesore, clerk of the great wardrobe. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	4 ,,	Bill as to certain payments made by order of the lord steward and others. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	Account of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	4 & 5 ,,	Account of Richard Gibson, deputy serjeant of tents. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	4 to 11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
418	1	4 to 27 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Indenture as to the silvering of certain harness. 1 *m.*
,,	3	6 ,,	Account of goldsmith's work by William Holland. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Sir Edward Poynyngs, controller of the household. 80 *pp.*
,,	5	6 to 8 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	6	7 & 8 ,,	Loose pages of an account book relating to robes. (*Paper.*) 1 *packet.*
,,	7	8 ,,	Part of a tailor's account book. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	8	8 & 9 ,,	Imperfect household account. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	10	8 & 9 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	11	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
—	—	9 to 12 ,,	The king's book of payments. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 216.]
,,	12	10 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of Sir John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	13	10 ,,	List of jewels, clothes, and furniture in the custody of Sir William Compton. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	15	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 78 *pp.*
,,	16	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of Sir Edward Poynyngs, controller of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	17	10 & 11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Sir John Heron, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	18	10 to 18 ,,	Account book relating to robes. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	19	11 ,,	Indenture as to delivery by Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe, to Thomas Tamworth, auditor of the exchequer, of a parchment account book, sixty warrants, and a bag of white leather. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	11 & 12 ,,	Account of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 17 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
419	1	11 & 12 Henry VIII.	Account book of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	11 & 12 ,,	Part of an account book of Sir Edward Poynyngs, controller of the household. 44 *pp.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	4	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	5	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of Thomas Boleyn, controller of the household. 78 *pp.*
—	—	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of household expenses of princess Mary. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 219.]
,,	6	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Guldeforde, controller of the household. 46 *pp.*
,,	7	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	8	13 & 14 ,,	Extract from the Pells roll of payments to Sir Andrew Wyndesore, clerk of the great wardrobe. 1 *m.*
—	—	14 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Wyat, treasurer of the chamber. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 221.]
,,	9	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 72 *pp.*
—	—	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of the household of Princess Mary. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 222.]
,,	10	15 ,,	Fragment of an account for velvet, satin and other articles. (*Paper.*)
,,	11	14 ,,	Account book relating to provisions. (*Paper.*) 92 *pp.*
,,	12	16 & 17 ,,	First page of a paper account book of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe.
—	—	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 224.]
—	—	17 ,,	A book of regulations of the household. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 231.]
,,	13	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of John Shirley, cofferer of the household. 84 *pp.*
,,	14	17 & 18 ,,	Account of the same (by his executors). 2 *ms.*
,,	15	17 & 18 ,,	Declaration of the account of Richard Sidnor, treasurer of the chamber of princess Mary. (*Paper.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	16	17 Henry VII. to 3 Edward VI.	A book relating to plate and jewels. (*Paper.*) 132 *pp.*
,,	17	18 Henry VIII.	Fragments of a paper account book of the household of princess Mary. 1 *packet.*
,,	18	18 & 19 ,,	Account of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	19	18 & 19 ,,	Declaration of the account of Peter Burnell, treasurer of the chamber of Princess Mary (with examiners' signatures). (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	20	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 68 *pp.*
—	—	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Guildford and Sir Thomas Wyatt for building a banqueting house at Greenwich, and other expenses. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 227.]
420	1	18 to 35 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	2	19 ,,	Account book of William Muklowe, cofferer of the household of princess Mary. 20 *pp.*
,,	3	19 ,,	Memorandum of payments to John Heron. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	19 ,,	Roll of the king's New Year's gifts. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	5	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	6	19 & 20 ,,	Declaration of the account of the administrator of Peter Burnell, late treasurer of princess Mary. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	7	20 ,,	Inventory of deeds and muniments delivered to Sir Brian Tuke, treasurer of the chamber, relating to land in Cumberland. 1 *m.*
,,	8	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Guldeforde, controller of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	9	20 & 21 ,,	Memorandum of payments to Edmund Peckam, cofferer of the household. 1 *m.*
,,	10	20 & 21 ,,	Indentures as to payments of money by Bryan Tuke, treasurer of the chamber, to Edmund Pekham, cofferer of the household. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
420	11	20 to 23 Henry VIII.	A book of payments by Bryan Tuke, treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) (Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan.) 498 *pp.*
,,	12	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Guldeford, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	13	22 & 23 ,,	Account of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	14	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of the same. 56 *pp.*
,,	15	23 ,,	List of new year's gifts given by the king. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
421	1	23 ,,	Warrant (under the signet and sign manual) to Thomas Cromwell to advance 100*l.* for student of the King's (late the Cardinal's) College, Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	2	23 & 24 ,,	Account of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	3	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of the same. 68 *pp.*
,,	4	23 & 24 ,,	Roll of expenses of the household of princess Mary. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	23 & 24 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to the accounts of Thomas Cromwell, master of the jewels. 1 *file.*
,,	6	23 to 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	24 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of certain jewels to Sir Richard Paige by Blanche Twiford. 1 *m.*
,,	8	24 ,,	Indenture as to transactions by Thomas Cromwell relating to Wolsey's debts. 1 *m.*
,,	9	24 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to the accounts of Thomas Cromwell, master of the jewels. 1 *file.*
—	—	24 ,,	Account of the jewel house. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 85.]
,,	10	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of William Cholmeley, cofferer of the household of princess Mary. 56 *pp.*
,,	11	24 & 25 ,,	Estimate of expenses of the household. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	25 ,,	View of expenses of the household of princess Elizabeth. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	25 ,,	List of new year's gifts given by and to the king. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	14	25 ,,	Account of William Cholmley, cofferer of the household of princess Elizabeth. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	25 & 26 ,,	View of the household expenses of Katharine of Aragon. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	16	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of Andrew, lord Windesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 92 *pp.*
,,	17	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of Edmund Pekham, cofferer of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	18	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of Sir William Powlett, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	19	26 ,,	Inventory of furniture and goods delivered by John Gate to John Sandon for the king's use at the taking of a house at Hackney. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	26 ,,	Warrant to the treasurer of the jewels for various payments. 1 *m.*
422	1	26 & 27 ,,	Account book of Sir William Powlett, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	26 & 27 ,,	Account of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Fragment.*)
,,	3	26 to 28 ,,	Extract from the Pells rolls of issues to Edward Peckham, cofferer of the household. 3 *ms.*
—	—	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. Aug. Vol.* 455.]
,,	4	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of Edmund Peckham, keeper of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	5	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of Sir William Paulet, controller of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	6	28 & 29 ,,	Receipts by Brian Tuke, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	7	28 to 32 ,,	Bonds for payments to the same. 1 *file.*
,,	8	29 ,,	Account of sable skins for a satin gown for the king. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	29 ,,	Certificate of the deposition of Gilbert Dethick as to certain money transactions between Cornelius Hayes and Sir Brian Tuke. 1 *m.*
,,	10	29 & 30 ,,	Account book of the controller of the household. 70 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
540	30	29 & 30 Henry VIII.	Account book of Edmund Pecham, cofferer of the household. 36 *fs.*
422	11	30 & 31 ,,	Account of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	12	30 & 31 ,,	Account book of Edmund Pekham, keeper of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	13	30 & 31 ,,	Account book of Sir William Kyngston, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	14	30 & 31 ,,	Receipts of Sir Brian Tuke, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
—	—	30 & 31 ,,	Account book of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. [*Misc. Books. Exchr. Aug. Vol.* 456.]
,,	15	31 ,,	Account book of expenses of queen Anne of Cleves. (*Paper.*) 228 *pp.*
,,	16	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 30 *pp.*
,,	17	31 & 32 ,,	Account book of Edmund Pekham, keeper of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	18	31 & 32 ,,	Account book of Sir William Kyngston, controller of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	19	31 & 32 ,,	Receipts by Sir Brian Tuke, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *file.*
,,	20	32 & 33 ,,	Heading of the account of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe.
423	1	32 & 33 ,,	Account book of Edmund Peckeham, keeper of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	32 & 33 ,,	Account book of Sir John Gage, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	3	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Fragments.*) 66 *pp.*
,,	4	33 & 34 ,,	Account book of Sir Edmund Peckham, cofferer of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	5	34 ,,	Account of receipts by Sir Brian Tuke, treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
—	—	34 ,,	Book containing a list of wardrobe goods and money with which Anthony Denny, keeper of the palace at Westminster, is charged. (*Paper.*) [*Misc. Books, Exchr. Aug. Vol.* 160.]
,,	6	34 & 35 ,,	Account of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe (by his executors). 5 *ms.*
,,	7	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of Sir Edmund Pekham, cofferer of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	8	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of Sir John Gage, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
—	—	35 ,,	Account book of the household of queen Katharine Parr. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. Aug. Vol.* 161.]
,,	9	35 & 36 ,,	Account of Sir Ralph Sadler, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	10	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of the same. 206 *pp.*
,,	11	35 & 36 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	12	35 & 36 ,,	Account book for the queen's robes. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	13	35 & 36 a37 ,,	Papers relating to expenses of the queen's household. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	36 ,,	Shoemaker's account book. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	15	36 ,,	Account book of expenses of the queen's household. (*Paper.*) 44 *pp.*
424	1	36 ,,	A household account book. (*Paper.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	2	36 & 37 ,,	Part of a household account. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	3	36 & 37 ,,	Papers relating to expenses of the queen's household. 1 *file.*
,,	4	37 ,,	Account book of articles delivered into the queen's wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	5	37 & 38 ,,	Account book of Sir John Gage, controller of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	6	37 & 38 ,,	Account book of Sir Edmund Peckham, keeper of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	7	37 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Accounts of apparel for princess Mary. 14 *pp.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Allowances for a child named Ralfe Lyons that was given to Henry VIII. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	9	37 Henry VIII. to 2 & 3 Philip and Mary	Book of certificates of the treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) (Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan.) 448 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
424	10	37 Henry VIII. to 3 & 4 Philip and Mary.	Report as to the debt of Sir William Cavendish, late treaurer. of the chamber. (*Paper.*) 14 *pp.*
,,	11	38 Henry VIII.	Coffer-maker's account book. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
541	1	38 ,,	Account of wages of yeomen of the crown. 1 *m.*
424	12	38 Henry VIII. and 1 Edward VI.	Papers relating to expenses of the queen's household. 1 *file.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Account book of Edmund Pekham, cofferer of the household. 48 *pp.*
,,	14	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account book of expenses of some person on a journey between London and Kimbolton. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	15	,, ,,	A hosier's account. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	16	,, ,,	An armourer's account. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Part of an account for provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the wardrobe for the duke of Richmond. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	A tailor's bill. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Part of an account book of the household of princess Mary. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
425	1	,, ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the household of princess Mary. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	List of articles received by John Parker, yeoman of the king's robes. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Abbreviation of the account of John Parker, yeoman of the wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	A list of robes and other goods. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Part of a roll of expenses of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Imperfect accounts and other documents relating to the household. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Petition and warrant for payments to the keepers of the king's greyhounds. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Instructions as to purveyance of wheat and wood. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Account book of divers receipts and payments in the household. (*Paper.*) 336 *pp.*
,,	10	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 130 *pp.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 140 *pp.*
,,	12	,, ,,	A remembrance as to what money of necessity must be had against Michaelmas for expenses of the household. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Note as to allowances for a surgeon. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Expenses for the king's great bed of walnut at York Place. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Memoranda relating to the queen's household. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Account of wardrobe stores. (*Paper.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Coffer-maker's account book. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Part of a roll of issue of harness and other stores. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Memoranda of sums due on account of the coronation of the queen, signed by Piers Courteys. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Part of a wardrobe account. (*Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
—	—	,, ,,	Account book of expenses of revels. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 228.]
—	—	,, ,,	Account book of revels and other expenses. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 229.]
—	—	,, ,,	Part of an account book of wages of the household. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 232.]
—	—	,, ,,	Estimate of expenses of the diet of the household. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 233.]
,,	20	Henry VIII. to Elizabeth.	Imperfect documents relating to the wardrobe and household. 1 *file.*
[a] 426	1	1 Edward VI.	Account book of Sir William Paget, controller of the household. 44 *pp.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Account book of wages of the queen's household. 16 *pp.*
,,	3	1 ,,	Papers relating to expenses of the queen's household. 1 *parcel.*
,,	4	1 & 2 ,,	Indentures as to payments to the cofferer of the household. 1 *file.*
,,	5	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of Sir William Cavendish, treasurer of the chamber, (*Paper.*) (Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan.) 252 *pp.*
[a] 425	22	1 Edw. VI to 2 & 3 Philip and Mary	Declaration of sums of money paid to the Treasurer of the Household by Receivers of the Court of Wards. 1 m.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
—	—	1 & 2 Edward VI.	Account book of Sir William Cavendish, treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) [*Misc. Books, Exchr. Aug. Vol.* 439.]
426	6	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of Sir William Cavendish, treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) (Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan.) 274 *pp.*
,,	7	3 ,,	Receipt by John Peers for payment of yeoman. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	3 to 5 ,,	Duplicament of the account of lord Darcy and others of the privy purse. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	4 ,,	Order to the keeper of the great wardrobe to deliver certain saddles, harness, and other articles to the master of the horse. 1 *m.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	Cover of the account book of John Ryther, cofferer of the household.
,,	11	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of Sir Anthony Wingfield, controller of the household. (*Imperfect and unbound.*) 74 *pp.*
,,	12	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of the executors of John Rither, cofferer of the household. 64 *pp.*
,,	13	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of the executor of Sir Anthony Wingfield, controller of the household. 64 *pp.*
,,	14	6 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Sir Ralph Sadler, keeper of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	15	6 Edward VI. to 1 Mary.	Account book of Thomas Weldon, cofferer of the household. 72 *pp.*
a → 427	1	7 Edward VI.	Memorandum as to an exchange of lands between the king and Sir William Cavendish, treasurer of the chamber. 1 *m.*
,,	2	Temp. ,,	Declaration of the account of Sir Anthony Denny of the custody of certain plate, jewels, and other goods of Henry VIII. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Book of debts in the office of treasurer of the chamber. 36 *pp.*
,,	4	1 Mary	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. (*Paper*). 1 *file.*
,,	5	1 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	1 ,,	Warrants and other documents relating to the funeral of Edward VI. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	1 ,,	A book of names of the household [of Edward VI.]. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	8	1 ,,	Draft of a warrant relating to account of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	9	1 ,,	Charges of the queen's victuals in August. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	10	1 & 2 ,,	Indentures as to payments to Sir Richard Freston, cofferer of the household. 9 *ms.*
,,	11	1 & 2 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	12	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Indentures as to payments to Sir Richard Freston, cofferer of the household. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Philip and Mary.	Account of Sir Henry Bedingfelde of expenses of the lady Elizabeth. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Account book of expenses of the great wardrobe for the obsequies of the queen of Spain, kept in St. Paul's, London. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	15	,,	Account book of wardrobe expenses. 8 *pp.*
,,	16	1 to 3 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	17	1 Mary to 3 & 4 Philip and Mary.	Indenture as to payments by Sir William Cavendish, treasurer of the chamber, to Sir John Mason, master of the posts. 1 *m.*
,,	18	1 to 6 Mary	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	19	2 ,,	Account book of Sir Robert Rochester, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	20	2 ,,	Account book of Sir Richard Freston, cofferer of the household. 64 *pp.*
428	1	2 & 3 ,,	Certificate as to wood used in the household. 1 *m.*
,,	2	2 & 3 Mary and 3 & 4 Philip and Mary.	Indentures as to payments to Sir Richard Freston, cofferer of the household, by the receiver of the court of wards and the Duchy of Lancaster. 13 *ms.*
,,	3	3 Mary	Account book of the same. 68 *pp.*
,,	4	3 ,,	Account book of Sir Robert Rochester, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
a 426	16	6 Edw. VI.	Receipt of moneys by the cofferer of the household from the receiver of the Court of Wards. 1 m.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
428	5	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.	Account book of Sir Edward Waldgrave, keeper of the great wardrobe. 118 *pp.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Declaration of sums of money paid out of the exchequer to the same. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Account of the same. 13 *ms.*
,,	8	4 Mary	Account book of Sir Robert Rochester, controller of the household. 64 *pp.*
,,	9	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	A book of wages of yeoman of the chamber. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	10	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Philip and Mary.	Account book of Sir Edward Waldgrave, keeper of the great wardrobe. 118 *pp.*
,,	11	5 Mary	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	12	5 ,,	Account book of the executors of Michael Wentworth, cofferer of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	13	5 ,,	Account book of Sir Thomas Cornwallis, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	14	5 & 6 Philip & Mary	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	15	5 & 6 Philip & Mary and 1 Elizabeth.	Account book of Richard Warde and Thomas Weldon, keepers of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Account book of Sir Thomas Cornwallis and Sir Edward Rogers, controllers of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	17	Temp. Mary	List of the household. (*Paper.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Expenses of the burial of Edward VI. and coronation of Mary. 1 *m.*
429	1	1 Elizabeth	Copy of letters patent appointing John Asteley master of the jewels. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Account book for flowers and plants. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp*
,,	3	1 ,,	Account book of the great wardrobe relating to the queen's coronation. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	4	1 ,,	Account of Sir Edward Waldgrave, master of the great wardrobe, for expenses of the queen's coronation. 8 *ms.*
,,	5	1 ,,	Warrants subsidiary to accounts of the great wardrobe. 1 *file.*
,,	6	1 ,,	Book of expenses of celebrating the obsequies of Henry II. of France at St. Paul's, London. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	7	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of Thomas Weldon, cofferer of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	8	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of Sir Edward Rogers, controller of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	9	1 to 4 ,,	Account for wood. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	10	1 to 44 ,,	Indentures as to payments to cofferers of the household. 1 *file.*
,,	11	2 ,,	Account of Roger Alford of household expenses. (*Draft on paper.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	12	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of the cofferer of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	13	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of the controller of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	14	3 & 4 ,,	Account of payments at the exchequer for expenses of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 344 *pp.*
,,	15	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of Thomas Weldon, cofferer of the household. 70 *pp.*
430	1	4 & 5 ,,	Extract from Pells issue rolls of payments to the same. 1 *m.*
,,	2	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of payments at the exchequer for expenses of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 272 *pp.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 280 *pp.*
,,	4	6 ,,	Warrants and receipts for payments to the messengers of the queen's chamber for their expenses. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	5	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Thomas Weldon, cofferer of the household. 66 *pp.*
,,	6	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Sir Edward Rogers, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	7	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of payments at the exchequer for expenses of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 460 *pp.*
,,	8	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of the executors of Thomas Weldon, cofferer of the household. (*Fragments*). 40 *pp.*
,,	9	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of payments at the exchequer for expenses of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) 464 *pp.*
,,	10	9 ,,	Account book of Sir Edward Rogers, controller of the household. 44 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
430	11	9 & 10	Elizabeth	Account book of Richard Warde, cofferer of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	12	9 & 10	,,	Account book of John Skynner, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	13	10 & 11	,,	Account book of Anthony Crane, controller of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	14	10 & 11	,,	Account of Richard Warde, cofferer of the household. 8 *ms.*
,,	15	12	,,	Account book of the treasurer of the chamber. (*Paper.*) 272 *pp.*
431	1	12 & 13	,,	Account book of Richard Warde, cofferer of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	12 & 13	,,	Account book of Sir James Croftes, controller of the household. 78 *pp.*
,,	3	13 & 14	,,	Account book of Richard Warde, cofferer of the household. 80 *pp.*
,,	4	14 & 15	,,	Account book of Sir James Croftes, controller of the household. 86 *pp.*
,,	5	15 & 16	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 70 *pp.*
,,	6	16	,,	Account of sums paid for satin robes and other articles. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	7	17	,,	Duplicament of the account of John Astley, master of the jewels, appointed to provide a gold chain as a present for the Spanish ambassador. 1 *m.*
,,	8	17 & 18	,,	Account book of Richard Warde, cofferer of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	9	17 & 18	,,	Account book of Sir James Croftes, controller of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	10	18	,,	Inventory of goods of Thomas Grene, late of London, goldsmith, received by Thomas Knyvett, groom of the chamber. 8 *ms.*
,,	11	19	,,	Appraisement of precious stones. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	24	,,	Account book of the cofferer of the household. 46 *pp.*
,,	13	24	,,	Account book of Sir James Croftes, controller of the household. 40 *pp.*
,,	14	24	,,	A view of the state of John Abyngton, cofferer of the household. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	15	24 to 27	,,	A brewer's account book. (*Paper.*) 268 *pp.*
432	1	26 & 29	,,	Account book of Sir James Croftes, controller of the household. 76 *pp.*
,,	2	29 & 30	,,	Account book of Gregory Lovell, cofferer of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	3	29 & 30	,,	Account book of Sir James Croftes, controller of the household. 66 *pp.*
,,	4	30 & 31	,,	Account book of Gregory Lovell, cofferer of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	5	31	,,	Account of daily household expenses at Greenwich and Richmond. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	31	,,	Petitions for allowances on household accounts. 13 *ms.*
,,	7	31	,,	Part of a paper account book of wages and expenses in the household. 22 *pp.*
,,	8	31	,,	Account of daily household expenses. 25 *ms.*
,,	9	31	,,	Account of poultry and other provisions. 12 *ms.*
,,	10	32 & 33	,,	Declaration of the account of John Fortescue, keeper of the great wardrobe. (*Paper.*) (Signed—W. Burghley.) 10 *ms.*
,,	11	35 & 36	,,	Account book of Gregory Lovell, cofferer of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	12	36	,,	Appointment of a lieutenant for the celebrations of the order of the Garter on and about St. George's day. 1 *m.*
,,	13	38 & 39	,,	Account book of the executrix of Gregory Lovell, cofferer of the household. 44 *pp.*
,,	14	38 & 39	,,	Account book of Sir William Knolles, controller of the household. 48 *pp.*
541	2	40 & 41	,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 66 *pp.*
—	—	42 & 43	,,	Accounts of jewels and plate sold for the queen's use. [~~*Misc. Rolls, Exchr. of Rt. Jewel Rolls.*~~] 6 *rolls.*
432	15	43 & 44	,,	Account book of Sir William Knolles, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
,,	16	Temp.	,,	Account of cattle bought for the household. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*

E.407/4/1-6/

Bundle	No.	Period.		Description.
432	17	Temp	Elizabeth	A document relating to the provision of wheat, barley, oats, veal, and other articles for the household. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	18	,,	,,	The cofferer's assignment for the queen's household. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
541	3	,,	,,	Papers subsidiary to cofferer's accounts. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	,,	,,	Papers subsidiary to household accounts. 6 *ms.*
433	1	1 & 2	James I.	Fragments of a paper account book of the household. 1 *packet.*
,,	2	1 to 23	,,	Indentures as to payments to cofferers of the household. 1 *file.*
—	—	2	,,	Inventories of the royal jewels. [*Misc. Books, Treas. of Rt.* 86].
433	3	2 & 3	,,	Account book of Sir Henry Cocke, cofferer of the household. 78 *pp.*
,,	4	3	,,	Indenture as to the royal crown and other jewels. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	3 & 4	,,	Account book of Sir Henry Cocke, cofferer of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	6	3 & 4	,,	Account book of Edward Wotton, controller of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	7	3 to 5	,,	Receipts for payments of expenses of the queen in childbirth. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	8	6 to 7	,,	Account book of the privy purse and robes of prince Henry. 62 *pp.*
,,	9	8 & 9	,,	Account book of Sir David Foulis, cofferer of the household of prince Henry. 24 *pp.*
,,	10	8 & 9	,,	Account book of Sir J. Holles, controller of the same. (*Fragments.*
,,	11	8 to 10	,,	A note of money received by Sir David Foulis, cofferer of prince Henry. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	8 to 12	,,	Extracts from issue rolls of payments to Sir David Foulis, cofferer of the households of princes Henry and Charles. 1 *file.*
,,	13	9 to 10	,,	Account of Sir David Foulis, cofferer of the household of prince Henry. (*Paper.*) 13 *ms.*
,,	14	10	,,	Warrant addressed to the duke of Lenox for payments in connection with the king's harriers. 1 *m.*
,,	15	10	,,	Account of debts of the prince of Wales. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	10 & 11	,,	Account book of Edward Wotton, controller of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	17	11 & 12	,,	A brief declaration of the account of lord Knyvett. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	18	11 to 13	,,	Account book of Sir David Foulis, cofferer of the prince's household. 20 *pp.*
,,	19	12 & 13	,,	Account book of Edward Wotton, controller of the household. 48 *pp.*
,,	20	12 & 13	,,	Account book of Robert Vernon, cofferer of the household. 44 *pp.*
434	1	13 & 14	,,	Account book of Edward Wotton, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	14 & 15	,,	Account book of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of prince Charles. 40 *pp.*
,,	3	14 & 15	,,	Account book of Sir John Vaughan, controller of the household of prince Charles. 62 *pp.*
,,	4	15	,,	Account book of Sir John Villiers, keeper of the wardrobe of prince Charles. 30 *pp.*
,,	5	15 & 16	,,	Account book of Sir Marmaduke Darell, cofferer of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	6	15 & 16	,,	Account book of Sir Henry Carie, comptroller of the household. 70 *pp.*
,,	7	15 & 16	,,	Account book of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of prince Charles. 36 *pp.*
,,	8	15 & 16	,,	Account book of Sir John Vaughan, controller of the household of prince Charles. 28 *pp.*
,,	9	15 & 16	,,	Account book of Sir John Villiers, master of the wardrobe of prince Charles. 106 *pp.*
,,	10	16 & 17	,,	Account of lord Knevett of expenses on behalf of the queen. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	16 & 17	,,	Account book of Sir Henry Carie, controller of the household. 74 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
434	12	16 & 17 James I.	Account book of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of prince Charles. 40 *pp.*
,,	13	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Sir John Vaughan, controller of the household of prince Charles. 20 *pp.*
,,	14	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of John, viscount Purbeck, master of the wardrobe of prince Charles. 108 *pp.*
,,	15	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Adam Newton, receiver-general of prince Charles. 20 *pp.*
a → 435	1	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of Henry, viscount Falkland, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of prince Charles. 20 *pp.*
,,	3	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of Sir John Vaughan, controller of the household of prince Charles. 20 *pp.*
,,	4	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of John, viscount Purbeck, master of the wardrobe of prince Charles. 106 *pp.*
,,	5	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of Sir Adam Newton, receiver-general of prince Charles. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	18 ,,	Account book of John, viscount Purbeck, master of the wardrobe of prince Charles, of expenses of a tilting. 28 *pp.*
b → ,,	7	18 & 19 ,,	Imperfect account of the cofferer of the household. 30 *ms.*
,,	8	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of John, lord Vaughan, controller of the household of prince Charles. 20 *pp.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of Sir Adam Newton, receiver general of prince Charles. 32 *pp.*
,,	10	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of prince Charles. 28 *pp.*
,,	11	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of John, lord Vaughan, controller of the household of prince Charles. 2 *pp.*
,,	12	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of Sir Adam Newton, receiver-general of prince Charles. 44 *pp.*
,,	13	19 James I. to 20 Charles I.	Brief declarations of accounts of receivers of the revenues which belonged to Charles I. before his accession. 1 *file.*
,,	14	20 James I.	Account book of Spencer, lord Compton, master of the wardrobe of prince Charles, of extraordinaries. 20 *pp.*
,,	15	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, of expenses of tilting. 14 *pp.*
,,	16	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, of other expenses. 58 *pp.*
,,	17	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of Sir John Suckling, controller of the household. 46 *pp.*
,,	18	20 & 21 ,,	Account of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of prince Charles. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of the same. 24 *pp.*
,,	20	20 & 21 ,,	Account book of Spencer, lord Compton, master of the wardrobe of prince Charles, of expenses of the journey to Spain. 32 *pp.*
436	1	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, of other expenses. 78 *pp.*
,,	2	20 to 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, of extraordinary expenses. 28 *pp.*
,,	3	20 to 23 ,,	Account of the same. 41 *ms.*
,,	4	20 James I. to 1 Charles I.	Account of the same, of extraordinary expenses. 18 *ms.*
,,	5	21 & 22 James I.	Account book of Sir Marmaduke Darell, cofferer of the household. 66 *pp.*
,,	6	21 & 22 ,,	Account book of Sir John Suckling, controller of the household. 68 *pp.*
541	5	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 62 *pp.*
436	7	21 & 22 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of the household of prince Charles. 24 *pp.*
,,	8	21 & 22 ,,	Account book of John, lord Vaughan, controller of the same. 20 *pp.*
,,	9	21 & 22 ,,	Account book of Spencer, lord Compton, master of the wardrobe of prince Charles. 112 *pp.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Account of Sir William Hewitt, receiver-general of the household. 4 *ms.*
a 602	11	17 & 18 James I	Account Book of Sir Marmaduke Darell 38 ms Cofferer of the Household
b 602	12	18 & 19 "	" " " " " " "

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
437	1	22 & 23 James I.	Account book of Sir Marmaduke Darell, cofferer of the household. 44 *pp.*
,,	2	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of John Suckling, controller. 46 *pp.*
,,	3	22 James I. to 1 Charles I.	Account of Sir Henry Fane, cofferer of prince Charles. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Account book of the same. 24 *pp.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Account book of John, lord Vaughan, controller of the household of prince Charles. 24 *pp.*
,,	6	Temp. James I.	Documents relating to issues to cofferers of the household. 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Account of costs of riding from Barking to St. Albans for removal of the king's plate. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Part of an account of the queen's household. (*Paper.*) 30 *ms.*
,,	9	James I. and Charles I.	Memoranda as to issues of plate by the treasurer of the king's jewels. 1 *file.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Receipts for expenses of the royal family. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	11	1 Charles I.	Account book of Sir John Suckling, controller of the household. 48 *pp.*
,,	12	1 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Vane and Sir Marmaduke Darrell, cofferers of the household. 50 *pp.*
,,	13	1 ,,	Duplicament of the account of William, earl of Denbigh, master of the great wardrobe, of expenses of the funeral of James I. 8 *ms.*
,,	14	2 ,,	Account book of household expenses. (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
,,	15	2 ,,	Account of Sir Thomas Edmondes, treasurer, and Sir Henry Vane and Sir Marmaduke Darrell, cofferers of the household, of payments to the queen's French servants. (*Draft on paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	16	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
[a] ~~541~~	~~6~~	~~2~~ ,,	Copy of a commission to pawn jewels. (*Paper.*) 20 *ms.*
438	1	2 & 3 ,,	Account book of Sir John Suckling, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	2	3 & 4 ,,	Account of Sir Henry Vane and Sir Marmaduke Darell, cofferers of the household. 9 *ms.*
,,	3	3 & 4 ,,	Account book of John, lord Savile, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	4	3 to 6 ,,	A book relating to new year's gifts to queen Henrietta Maria's servants and others. 44 *pp.*
,,	5	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of John, lord Savile, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	6	4 & 5 ,,	Extract from the tellers' rolls of issues for household expenses. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	5 ,,	Establishment book of queen Henrietta Maria. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	8	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Vane and Sir Marmaduke Darel, cofferers of the household. 72 *pp.*
—	—	6 ,,	Ordinances of the great wardrobe. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 234.]
,,	9	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Vane and Sir Marmaduke Darell, cofferers of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	10	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Vane, controller of the household. 72 *pp.*
,,	11	6 & 7 ,,	A book of acquittances for fees, pensions, and wages of the servants and officers of queen Henrietta Maria. (*Paper.*) 288 *pp.*
,,	12	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Vane, controller of the household. 42 *pp.*
,,	13	7 & 8 ,,	A book of acquittances for fees, pensions, and wages of the servants and officers of queen Henrietta Maria. (*Paper.*) 260 *pp.*
,,	14	8 ,,	Establishment book of queen Henrietta Maria. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	15	8 & 9 ,,	A book of acquittances for fees, pensions, and wages of the servants and officers of queen Henrietta Maria. (*Paper.*) 234 *pp.*
439	1	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Vane, controller of the household. 74 *pp.*
,,	2	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of Sir David Cunningham, receiver-general of the revenues which belonged to the king when prince. 12 *pp.*
[a] 437	17	2, 15 & 16 Charles I	Indentures of payments to the cofferer of the Household by the receiver general of the Ct. of Wards. 9 ms.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
439	3	10 & 11 Charles I.	A book of acquittances for fees, pensions, and wages of the servants and officers of queen Henrietta Maria. (*Paper.*) 232 *pp.*
,,	4	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of Cornelius Holland, controller of the household of prince Charles 82 *pp.*
,,	5	11 & 12 ,,	Account of the same 5 *ms.*
,,	6	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of Sir David Cuningham, receiver-general of the revenues which belonged to the king when prince. 12 *pp.*
,,	7	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of Cornelius Holland, controller of the household of prince Charles. (*Imperfect.*) 66 *pp.*
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	9	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Sir Roger Palmer, cofferer of the household. 7 *ms.*
,,	10	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Cornelius Holland, controller of the household of prince Charles. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	13 ,,	View of the expenses of the household of prince Charles, the duke of York, and the princesses. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Sir Roger Palmer, cofferer of the household. 10 *ms.*
,,	13	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of Sir Henry Vane, controller of the household. 28 *pp.*
,,	14	13 & 14 ,,	Account of moneys issued to Sir Richard Wynne, the queen's treasurer. 1 *m.*
,,	15	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Cornelius Holland, controller of the household of prince Charles. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	13 & 14 ,,	Part of an account book of the same. 14 *pp.*
,,	17	13 & 14 ,,	Account of moneys issued to the same. 1 *m.*
,,	18	13 & 14 ,,	Account of Sir Roger Palmer, cofferer of the household. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	19	13 to 16 ,,	Documents subsidiary to household accounts. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	20	14 ,,	Account of Cornelius Holland, paymaster of the household of prince Charles. 4 *ms.*
541	7	1639	An account for gloves, laces, etc. (*Paper.*) 4 *pages.*
,,	8	1639	Account of robes, etc. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
440	1	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of Sir Thomas Jermyn, controller of the household. 24 *pp.*
,,	2	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Sir Roger Palmer, cofferer of the household. 9 *ms.*
,,	3	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of the same. 22 *pp.*
,,	4	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Cornelius Holland, paymaster of the household of prince Charles. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of the same. 32 *pp.*
,,	6	14 & 15 ,,	Account of John Hall, controller of the same. 32 *pp.*
,,	7	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 28 *pp.*
,,	8	15 & 16 ,,	Account of Cornelius Holland, paymaster of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	15 & 16 ,,	Account book of the same. 28 *pp.*
,,	10	15 & 16 ,,	Account book of Sir David Cuningham, receiver of the revenues which belonged to the king when prince. 44 *pp.*
,,	11	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Sir Peter Wich, controller of the household. 28 *pp.*
,,	12	16 & 17 ,,	Account of Cornelius Holland, paymaster of the household of prince Charles. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of the same. 20 *pp.*
,,	14	16 & 17 ,,	Account of John Hall, controller of the same. 28 *pp.*
,,	15	17 to 19 ,,	Imperfect account book of Sir Roger Palmer, cofferer of the household. 20 *pp.*
,,	16	18 to 20 ,,	Account book of Nicholas Bond, controller of the household of Henry duke of Gloucester, and princess Elizabeth. 28 *pp.*
,,	17	18 to 20 ,,	Account book of Cornelius Holland, paymaster of the household of prince Charles and the king's other children. 32 *pp.*
,,	18	20 to 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 28 *pp.*
,,	19	20 to 22 ,,	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	20 to 22 ,,	Account book of Nicholas Bond, controller of the household of Henry, duke of Gloucester, and princess Elizabeth. 28 *pp.*
441	1	Temp. Charles I.	Order for payment of a pension of 20*l.* yearly to Anne Seaton, the king's laundress. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Papers relating to accounts between the king and Philip Burlemachy of jewels pawned in the Low Countries, and of other transactions. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			E·164
—	—	12 Charles II.	Rough account of household expenses. [*Exch. K. R. Misc. Books*, I. 64.]
441	2A	24th Sept., 1662	Diets, etc., to be retrenched in the king's household. 1 *sheet of* wanting *paper.*
,,	3	14 & 15 Charles II.	Account book of William Ashburnham, cofferer of the household. 22 *pp.*
,,	4	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of Sir Hugh Pollard, controller of the household. 24 *pp.*
,,	5	15 & 16 ,,	Account book of William Ashburnham, cofferer. 20 *pp.*
,,	6	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 18 *pp.*
,,	7	17 & 18 ,,	Account book of Sir Hugh Pollard, controller. 22 *pp.*
,,	8	17 & 18 ,,	A pouch labelled to contain particulars of the account of William Ashburnham, cofferer of the household, containing one document.
,,	9	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of William Ashburnham, cofferer of the household. 26 *pp.*
,,	10	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 20 *pp.*
,,	11	26 & 27 ,,	Account book of William, lord Maynard, controller of the household. 20 *pp.*
,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,,
,,	13	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of William Ashburnham, cofferer. 20 *pp.*
,,	14	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of William, lord Maynard, controller. 20 *pp.*
,,	15	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 24 *pp.*
,,	16	33 & 34 ,,	Account book of Henry Brouncker, cofferer of the household. 20 *pp.*
,,	17	33 & 34 ,,	Account book of William, lord Maynard, controller. 24 *pp.*
,,	18	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of Henry, viscount Brouncker, cofferer. 20 *pp.*
,,	19	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 24 *pp.*
541	9	Temp. ,,	Documents subsidiary to cofferer's accounts. 14 *ms.*
,,	9A	,, ,,	An estimate for a new establishment of the king's household prepared for his majesty's consideration. (*Paper.*) 14 *pp.*
442	1	1 James II. to 8 William III.	Documents relating to accounts of the household of queen Katharine. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	2 & 3 James II.	Account book of Henry, lord Waldegrave, controller of the household. 24 *pp.*
541	10	Temp. ,,	Papers subsidiary to household accounts. 7 *ms.*
,,	11	1690	Paper accounts of watermen, grooms, and others. 38 *ms.*
442	4	1 & 2 William and Mary.	Account book of Francis, viscount Newport, cofferer of the household. 28 *pp.*
,,	5	2 ,,	Account book of wages of the household of queen Katharine. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
541	12	Temp. William III.	Papers subsidiary to cofferer's accounts. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	1709 to 1777	A bundle of "pedes compotorum" of cofferers of the household. 89 *docts.*
442	6	1 & 2 Anne	Account book of Thomas Mansel, controller of the household. 20 *pp.*
,,	7	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Francis, viscount Ryalton, cofferer of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	8	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Sir John Holland, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	9	8 to 10 ,,	Account book of George. lord Lansdowne, controller of the household. 18 *pp.*
,,	10	5 & 6 George II.	Account book of Horace Walpole, cofferer of the household. 24 *pp.*
,,	11	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy, controller of the household.
,,	12	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of the cofferer of the household, 22 *pp,*
,,	13	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy. controller. (*Mutilated.*)
,,	14	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Horace Walpole, cofferer, 22 *pp.*
,,	15	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy, controller. 28 *pp.*
443	1	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of Horace Walpole, cofferer. 22 *pp.*
,,	2	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy, controller. 28 *pp.*
,,	3	9 & 10 ,,	Cover of the account book of the same.
541	15	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of Horace Walpole, cofferer. 20 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Descripton.
541	16	10 & 11 George II.	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy, controller. 20 *pp*,
443	4	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Thomas Winnington, cofferer. 20 *pp*.
,,	5	21 & 22 ,,	Account book of Henry, earl of Lincoln, cofferer. 20 *pp*.
,,	6	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of the controller. (*Mutilated*.) 20 *pp*.
,,	7	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of the cofferer of the household. 28*pp*.
,,	8	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of Henry, earl of Lincoln, cofferer. 20 *pp*.
,,	9	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy, controller. 18 *pp*.
,,	10	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of Henry, earl of Lincoln, cofferer. (*Mutilated*, 16 *pp*.
,,	11	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of the controller of the household. (*Mutilated*.) 16 *pp*.
,,	12	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of the cofferer of the household. 18 *pp*,
,,	13	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy, controller. 18 *pp*.
,,	14	26 & 27 ,,	Account book of Henry, earl of Lincoln, cofferer. (*Mutilated*, 20 *pp*.
,,	15	27 ,,	.. .. 14 *pp*.
—	—	1727 to 1797	Accounts of the cofferer and master of the household. [*Exc. K. R. Misc. Bks. I.* 62].
—	—	1727 to 1797	,, ,, ,, ,, [*Exchr. K. R. Misc. Bks. I.* 63].
—	—	1727 to 1797	,, ,, ,, ,, (drafts). [*Exchr. K. R. Misc. Bks. I.* 64].
444	1	27 ,,	Account book of Sir Conyers Darcy, controller of the household. 14 *pp*.
,,	2	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of the cofferer of the household. 16 *pp*.
,,	3	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of the earl of Hillsborough, controller of the household. 16 *pp*.
,,	4	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of Sir George Lyttelton, cofferer of the household. (*Mutilated*.) 16 *pp*.
,,	5	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of the earl of Hillsborough, controller. 18 *pp*.
,,	6	29 & 30 ,,	Account book of Thomas, duke of Leeds, cofferer of the household.
,,	7	29 & 30 ,,	Account book of John, earl of Buckingham, and Richard, lord Edgecumbe, controllers of the household. 16 *pp*.
,,	8	30 & 31 ,,	Account book of Richard, lord Edgecumbe, controller of the household. (*Mutilated*.) 20 *pp*.
,,	9	32 & 33 ,,	Account book of Thomas, duke of Leeds, cofferer. (*Mutilated*.) 16 *pp*.
,,	10	32 & 33 ,,	Account book of Richard, lord Edgecumbe, controller. 16 *pp*.
,,	11	Temp. ,,	Fragments of a household account book.
,,	12	1 George III.	,, ,, ,, 1 *parcel*.
,,	13	1 ,,	Account book of Richard, lord Edgecombe, controller of the household. 12 *pp*..
,,	14	1 ,,	Account book of James Grenville, cofferer of the household. 8 *pp*.
,,	15	1 ,,	Account book of earl Powis, controller of the household. 14 *pp*.
445	1	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of the earl of Thomond, cofferer of the household. 16 *pp*.
,,	2	1 & 2 ,,	Account book of earl Powis, controller. 16 *pp*.
,,	3	2 & 3 ,,	Fragments of a household account book. 1 *parcel*.
,,	4	2 & 3 ,,	Fragments of an account book of Lord Charles Spencer, controller of the household. 1 *parcel*.
,,	5	3 & 4 ,,	Account book of the earl of Thomond, cofferer. (*Imperfect*.) 20 *pp*.
,,	6	3 & 4 ,,	Account book of lord Charles Spencer, controller.
,,	7	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of the earl of Thomond, cofferer. (*Imperfect and unbound*.) 20 *pp*.
,,	8	5 & 6 ,,	Account book of Lord Pelham, controller of the household. 14 *pp*.
,,	9	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of Richard, earl of Scarborough, cofferer of the household. 16 *pp*.
,,	10	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of lord Pelham, controller. 16 *pp*. (*The two foregoing account books are enclosed in a canvas bag*.)
	11	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer of the household. 16 *pp*.
,,	12	7 & 8 ,,	Account book of Thomas, lord Pelham, controller. 16 *pp*.
,,	13	8 & 9 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer. 22 *pp*.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
445	14	8 & 9 George III.	Account book of Thomas, lord Pelham, controller. 22 *pp.*
,,	15	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer. 18 *pp.*
446	1	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of Thomas, lord Pelham, controller. 18 *pp.*
,,	2	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer. (*Unbound.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	3	10 & 11 ,,	Account book of Thomas, lord Pelham, controller. 18 *pp.*
,,	4	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	11 & 12 ,,	Account book of Thomas, lord Pelham, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer. 18 *pp.*
,,	7	12 & 13 ,,	Account book of Thomas, lord Pelham, controller. (*Imperfect.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	8	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer. 18 *pp.*
,,	9	13 & 14 ,,	Account book of Thomas, lord Pelham, controller. 18 *pp.*
,,	10	14 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer. 16 *pp.*
,,	11	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of Jeremiah Dyson, cofferer of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	12	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of Sir William Meredith, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	13	15 & 16 ,,	Account book of Jeremiah Dyson, cofferer. 16 *pp.*
,,	14	16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 16 *pp.*
,,	15	16 ,,	Account book of Sir William Meredith, controller. 16 *pp.*
447	1	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Hans Stanley, cofferer of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	16 & 17 ,,	Account book of Sir William Meredith, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	3	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of George, lord Onslow, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*
541	14	1778 to 1804	A bundle of " pedes compotorum " of cofferers of the household. 27 *docts.*
..	17	22 to 43 ,,	Feet of household accounts. (1 *parcel.*) 22 *docts.*
447	4	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster of the household. 18 *pp.*
,,	5	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of Peter. earl of Ludlow, controller of the household. 18 *pp.*
,,	6	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of Robert, viscount Galway, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	8	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	9	25 & 26 ,,	Account book of Robert, viscount Galway, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	10	26 & 27 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 18 *pp.*
448	1	26 & 27 ,,	Account book of Robert, viscount Galway, controller. 18 *pp.*
,,	2	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster, 18 *pp.*
,,	3	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of John Villiers, controller of the household. 18 *pp.*
,,	4	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of George, viscount Parker, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	29 & 30 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	29 & 30 ,,	Account book of George, viscount Parker, controller. 16 *pp.*
449	1	30 & 31 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	30 & 31 ,,	Account book of George, viscount Parker, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	3	31 & 32 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	31 & 32 ,,	Account book of George, viscount Parker, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	32 & 33 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	32 & 33 ,,	Account book of George, earl of Macclesfield, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*
450	1	33 & 34 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	33 & 34 ,,	Account book of George, earl of Macclesfield, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	3	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	34 & 35 ,,	Account book of George, earl of Macclesfield, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of George, earl of Macclesfield, controller. 16 *pp.*
451	1	36 & 37 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	36 & 37 ,,	Account book of George, earl of Macclesfield, controller. 16 *pp.*
541	18	1797 to 1816	A bundle of drafts of household accounts. 30 *docts.*
,,	19	1797 to 1816	A file of " pedes compotorum " of cofferers.
451	3	37 & 38 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	37 & 38 ,,	Account book of Lord Charles Somerset, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
451	5	38 & 39 George III.	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	38 & 39 ,,	Account book of lord Charles Somerset, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	39 & 40 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
452	1	39 & 40 ,,	Account book of lord Charles Somerset, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	40 & 41 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	3	40 & 41 ,,	Account book of lord Charles Somerset, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	41 & 42 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	41 & 42 ,,	Account book of lord Charles Somerset, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	42 & 43 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	42 & 43 ,	Account book of lord Charles Somerset, controller. 16 *pp.*
453	1	43 & 44 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	43 & 44 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller of the household. 16 *pp.*
,,	3	44 & 45 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	44 & 45 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	45 & 46 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	45 & 46 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	46 & 47 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
454	1	46 & 47 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	2	47 & 48 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp,*
,,	3	47 & 48 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	4	48 & 49 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 16 *pp.*
,,	5	48 & 49 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller. 16 *pp.*
,,	6	49 & 50 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 12 *pp.*
,,	7	49 & 50 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller. 12 *pp.*
455	1	50 & 51 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 12 *pp.*
,,	2	50 & 51 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller.
,,	3	51 & 52 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster, 12 *pp.*
,,	4	51 & 52 ,,	Account book of lord George Thynne, controller. 12 *pp.*
,,	5	52 & 53 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 10 *pp.*
,,	6	52 & 53 ,,	Account book of lord George Beresford, controller of the household. 10 *pp.*
,,	7	53 & 54 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 10 *pp.*
456	1	53 & 54 ,,	Account book of lord George Beresford, controller. 10 *pp.*
,,	2	54 & 55 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 10 *pp.*
,,	3	54 & 55 ,,	Account book of lord George Beresford, controller. 10 *pp.*
,,	4	55 & 56 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 10 *pp.*
,,	5	55 & 56 ,,	Account book of lord George Beresford, controller. 10 *pp.*
,,	6	56 ,,	Account book of George Talbot, paymaster. 8 *pp.*
,,	7	56 ,,	Account book of lord George Beresford, controller. 8 *pp.*
,,	8	Various dates,	Loose leaves of household account books. 8 10 *pp.* 2 transferred
,,	9	,,	Part of an account book of the great wardrobe. 32 *pp.* to 379/17
,,	10	,,	Imperfect household accounts. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	11	,,	Part of a household account. 15 *ms.*
,,	12	,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*

WOOL.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
457	1	24 Edward I.	Receipt by John, duke of Brabant, for £4,000 granted to him out of the wool custom. 1 *m.*
,,	2	25 ,,	Account of John de Burgundia of sales of the king's wool in Flanders and Brabant. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	25 ,,	Arrest of wool and wool-fells by Adam Bacon and Robert Dymmoke in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. 1 *m.*
,,	4	Temp. ,,	Inquisition by juries of Walscroft Wapentake, co. Lincoln, and half hundred of Alsiston, Rape of Pevensey, Sussex, as to wool found. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	12 Edward II.	Writs to towns to send representatives to a meeting in relation to the wool trade, with returns thereto. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
457	6	6 Edward III.	Precept to the sheriff of Lincoln to proclaim the effect of the statute as to wool and cloth. 1 *m.*
,,	7	9 to 11 ,,	Expenses about the wool of Reginald de Conductu bought in England and taken to Dordrecht. 1 *m.*
,,	8	10 to 12 ,,	Expenses about the wool of William de la Pole. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	11 ,,	Account of wool exported from Boston, Hull, London, to Dordrecht, 4 *ms.*
,,	10	11 ,,	Certificate as to the exportation of wool to Dordrecht and Middelburgh. 1 *m.*
,,	11	11 ,,	Accounts of persons appointed to seize wool in the county of Northampton. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	11 & 12 ,,	Inquisitions and bonds relating to wool for the king's service in the county of Huntingdon. 1 *file.*
,,	39	13 ,,	Indenture allowing certain merchants of York to export wool free of custom, in return for a loan to the king. 1 *m.*
[a] ,,	13	15 ,,	Indenture as to a sale of wool. 1 *m.*
,,	14	15 ,,	Account of Hugh de Ulseby and Henry Goldbeter of expenses about the receipt of wool in the counties of ~~Westmoreland~~ Worcester and Salop. 1 *m.*
,,	15	15 ,,	Particulars of the account of Andrew Peverel, sheriff of Surrey, and others as to wool. 1 *m.*
,,	16	15 ,,	Documents relating to the receipt of wool in the county of Buckingham. 1 *file.*
,,	17	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, in the county of Dorset. 1 *file.*
,,	18	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, in the county of Somerset. 1 *file.*
,,	19	22 & ~~3~~ 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Wesenham of customs on cloth ~~and wool~~. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, of Henry Pycard. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	25 ,,	Transcript of particulars and indentures as to wool sold in Brabant. 1 *m.* [b]
,,	22	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Pycard relating to the customs on cloth ~~and wool~~. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	24	28 & 29 ,,	Account of the proceeds of a tax on wool. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	26	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of the officers of the staple of Norwich of forfeited wool. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	Temp. ,,	Imperfect accounts of wool. 1 *file.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Account of wool brought by John de Molynes to Sluys. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	,, ,,	Account of the proceeds of a tax on wool and other receipts. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Account of wool given to the king by J., archbishop of Canterbury, and of wool brought for the king's use at Dordrecht and Middelburgh. 3 *ms.*
,,	31	,, ,,	Account of wool received from divers persons at Dordrecht and Middelburgh. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	12 ,, Edw. II	Return as to the appointment of certain places for carrying on the wool trade. 1 *m.*
,,	38	,, ,,	Arrears of a contribution of wool in Lincolnshire. 1 *m.*
,,	33	8 Edward IV.	Account of Richard Snellyng and others of forfeited wool and skins. 1 *m.*
,,	34	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Knyght and others of a ship of Flanders laden with wool. 1 *m.*
,,	41	10 ,,	Indenture for subsidies on wools shipped to Calais. 1 *m.*
—	42	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	14 ,,	Indenture for repayment of sums due from the king to John Scot, knight, out of forfeitures for conveying wool etc., to places forbidden. 1 *m.*
,,	35	9 Elizabeth	Declaration as to the importation of Spanish wool, (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	36	17 ,,	Names of buyers of Spanish wool. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	37	17 to 33 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the staple. 51 *ms.*
[a] 457	43	14 & 15 Edw. III.	Account of wool sold by various collectors. 1 m. [added from Plea Roll fragments March. 1931]

[b] Refers to wool bought 25. Edw. I.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			WORKS.
458	1	29 & 30 Henry VIII.	Account book of works at Abingdon. (*Paper.*) 66 *pp.*
542	1	1 Edward VI.	Account of repairs at Ampthill. (*Paper.*) 12 *fs.*
458	2	2 ,,	Survey and account of new buildings at Ash (Hants.). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	3	22 Henry VIII.	Part of an account of repairs at Ashill and Jermyng. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	31	8 Richard II.	Indenture of John, lord Neville, to build additions to Bamburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	4	17 & 18 Edward III.	Account of works at Bardfield park. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	36 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs and paling at Bardfield. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
542	2	Temp. Henry VI.	Paper account book of repairs and other expenses at Barking abbey. 20 *pp.*
458	7	Temp. Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 20 *pp.*
542	3	35 Henry VIII.	Account book of works at Barking mills. 128 *pp.*
458	8	24 ,,	Papers relating to account of repairs in Barnard castle. 1 *file.*
,,	9	29 ,,	Book as to works necessary at the same. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	10	41 Edward III.	Account of works at Beaumont lodge (Rutland). 3 *ms.*
,,	11	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Forester of works at Beckley (Oxford). (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	49 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	13	50 ,,	Indentures relating to works at Beckley. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	21 Richard II. to 3 Henry IV.	Accounts of works at Beckley. 1 *m.*
,,	15	5 Edward VI.	Account book of repairs at the mill of Bedworth. 4 *pp.*
,,	16	33 Edward I.	Account of works at Beeston castle. 1 *m.*
,,	17	34 Henry VIII.	Warrant for payment of £40 out of the revenues of the lordship of Berkeley to Sir Richard Williams for the repair of Berkeley castle. 1 *m.*
,,	18	36	Account of repairs of the same. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	19	Temp. ,,	Account of works at the same. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	20	34 Edward III.	Account of William de Wenlok of works at Berkhamstead castle, in preparation for the residence of the king of France. 1 *m.*
,,	21	9 & 10 Richard II.	Particulars of Henry de Berkhampstead, constable of Berkhampstead castle, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	22	9 & 10 ,,	Expenses of works at Berkhampstead. 1 *m.*
,,	23	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
			Berwick. *See* Scottish marches.
,,	24	2 Edward VI.	Account book of works at Beverley. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	312	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	Account of repairs at Bewcastle. 6 *pp.*
,,	25	34 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs made by Richard Lynes, bailiff of Bewdley, on a tenement called the harte. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	26	Temp. ,,	Account of repairs at Blisworth. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	27	29 ,,	Account of repairs at Blyborough. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	28	33 Edward III.	Particulars of repairs of the church of Bonby. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	15 & 16 Henry VI.	Account of works at Boston. 4 *pp.*
,,	30	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of repairs upon divers tenements in Bottesford and Barston. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
459	1	Temp, Elizabeth	Account book of repairs in Bradfield and of divers decays and vacations. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	2	21 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs at Bradstone. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
542	4	5 & 6 Edward III.	Account of works at the bridge of Brandon Ferry. 2 *ms*
459	3	8 James I.	Account for work done at the west park of Branspeth. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	4	14 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs upon a tenement called Bredlond. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
542	5	45 & 46 Edward III.	Particulars of account of works at Bridgenorth castle. 1 *m.*
459	5	34 & 35 Henry VIII.	Paper account book of works at Bridlington. (*Unbound.*)
,,	6	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 28 *pp.*
,,	7	2 Mary	Certificate as to repairs necessary at Bridlington Quay and Saltay. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	8	2 to 7 Richard II.	Account of Baldwin de Drayton and Nicholas Warde of works at Brigstock. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
459	9	2 to 7 Richard II.	Particulars of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	2 Henry VI.	Rolls of Thomas Mulsho and John Ryuell, surveyors of sales and works at Brigstock. 3 *ms.*
542	6	49 to 51 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John and William atte Mulle of works at Bristol castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	49 to 51 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Thorp. 2 *ms.*
459	11	37 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs of the chancel of Burley. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
542	8	28 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Stephen de Shawe of works at Burstwick. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
459	12	16 & 17 Henry VIII.	Accounts of repairs at Bushey, and subsidiary documents. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	13	4 & 5 Edward III.	Expenses of works at Byfleet. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	5 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
542	9	5 Charles I.	Account of repairs to the causeway between the New Forest and Calshot castle. 1 *m.*
459	15	14 & 15 Edward I.	Account of works at Cambridge castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	17	Henry III [a]	,, Canterbury ,, 1 *m.*
			Carlisle. *See* "Scottish marches."
,,	18	2 Edward VI.	Survey of the state of Chelmsford bridge. 1 *m.*
,,	19	1 ,,	Account of works at Chelsea. (*Paper.*) *Fragment.*
,,	20	1 ,,	Account of payments to gardeners at Chelsea. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	21	Temp. Elizabeth	Account of works at Chelsea. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	22	29 & 30 Henry VIII.	Account book of works at Chertsey abbey. (*Paper.*) 50 *pp.*
,,	23	38 ,,	Account of repairs of certain tenements at Chichester. 1 *p.*
,,	24	14 & 15 Edward III.	Account of works at Clare. 7 *ms.*
,,	25	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	26	21 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	27	10 Edward II.	Account of Walter Gacelyn of works at Clarendon. 5 *ms.*
,,	28	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	29	28 Edward III.	Expenses of Bartholomew Bradden of works at Clarendon. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	30 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
460	1	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	36 to 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Upton and Martin de Moulissh of works at Clarendon. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	42 to 43 ,,	,, ,, of Thomas Erlestoke and Henry Gilbert. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
542	11	44 ,,	,, of Martin Moulyssh, canon of Salisbury, and Henry Gilbert. 1 *m.*
	12	45 to 47 ,,	,, of Henry Gilberd and Robert Bunt. 1 *m.*
,,	13	45 to 47 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
..	14	48 & 49 ..	Particulars of the account of Robert Bunt and George Joce of works at Clarendon. 1 *m.*
,,	15	48 & 49 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	16	48 & 49 ,,	Counter-roll of John Northwode. 1 *m.*
,,	17	49 ,,	Particulars of Robert Bunt and George Joce of works at Clarendon. 1 *m.*
,,	18	49 ..	Subsidiary documents, 1 *file.*
,,	19	49 ..	Counter-roll of John de Northwod. 1 *m.*
460	4	Temp. ,,	Account of works at the same. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	5	18 & 19 Richard II.	Indentures as to the payment of divers sums of money by the sellers of underwood in divers places to Walter Worthe *alias* Boukholte, clerk of the works at Clarendon and at the mews near Charing. 1 *file.*
,,	6	7 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Lynford and Richard Jewel of the sale of certain oaks in the forest of Buckholt, the proceeds of which were paid to Henry de Merston, clerk of the works for repairs at Clarendon and Buckholt, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	1 to 10 Henry VI.	Account of William Pakyn of works at Clarendon. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	17 to 19 ..	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	9	19 ..	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*.
,,	10	24 to 29 ,,	Account of Richard Haynes, clerk of the works at Clarendon. (*English*). 3 *ms.*

[a] c. 1268–71

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
460	11	1 to 11 Edward IV.	Account of Edward Gower, clerk of the works at Clarendon. 2 *ms.*
542	20	1 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 5 *ms.*
460	12	11 to 16 ,,	Account of Thomas Troys, clerk of the works at Clarendon. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	11 to 16 ,,	Particulars of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	16 to 19 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	15	19 to 22 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	22 Edward IV. to 12 Henry VII.	Account of the same. 20 *ms.*
542	21	1 James I.	Survey of repairs at Pauncet and Clarendon. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
460	31	1 Edward VI.	Repairs at Clarendon park and Henley. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
542	22	5 James I.	Account of works at Clarendon. (*Paper.*) 24 *fs.*
,,	23	5 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	24	22 & 23 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Robert Rotour of works at Clipston (Notts.). 2 *ms.*
460	17	29 to 32 ,,	Account of Robert de Mauley of works at Beskewod (Clipston). 1 *m.*
,,	18	34 to 37 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Emeley of works at Clipston and Beskewod. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	34 to 37 ,,	Roll of Richard de Clifford, surveyor of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	41 to 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said William. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	41 to 47 ,,	Roll of the said Richard. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	Temp. Henry VI.	Account book of works at Beskewod (Clipston). (*Paper.*) 12*pp.*
37 Henry VIII ,,	23	,, ,,	~~Account of works at the same~~. (*Paper.*) ~~*Fragments*~~.
repairs to ,,	24	27 Edward I.	Account of works at Cockermouth. 4 *ms.*
chancel of ,,	25	16 Edward II.	Particulars of the account of Robert de Barton of works at Cockermouth. 3 *ms.*
Burghley. co. Rutland ,,	26	4 Edward I.	Expenses of buildings at Colchester castle by Thomas de Sandwico. 1 *m.*
1 m. 542	25	10 Elizabeth	Account book of repairs at Collyweston (Northants.). (*Paper.*) 8 *fs.*
460	27	8 to 14 Edward I.	Accounts of Richard de Bosco, constable of Corfe castle, of works 10 *ms.*
,,	28	18 to 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	29	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	30	30 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Kyngesdon and William Canoun, mayor of Corfe, of works at Corfe castle. 2 *ms.*
461	1	31 & 32 ,,	Account of William de Derneford, mayor of Corfe, of works at Corfe castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	32 ,,	,, of Robert Colyn, mayor of Corfe. 1 *m.*
,,	4	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	36 to 41 ,,	Account of works at Corfe castle. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	6	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Wantynge of works at the same. 1 *m.*
,,	7	51 Edward III. and 1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William Hugyn, mayor of Corfe. 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Counter-roll of John de Werberton, controller of works at Corfe castle. 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 to 3 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William Hugyn, mayor of Corfe, of works at Corfe castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	2 to 5 ,,	Account of works at Cornbury. 1 *m.*
,,	11	17 Edward III.	Account of works in Cornwall and Devon. 1 *m.*
,,	12	7 to 11 Richard II.	Account of works in Cornwall. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	7 to 10 Henry IV.	Account of works at Launceston castle (Cornwall). 15 *ms.*
,,	14	15 Henry VI.	Account of works in Cornwall. 1 *m.*
,,	15	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	27 & 2£ ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18 [a]	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	Henry VI.	,, ,, (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	20	1 & 2 Edward IV.	Counter-roll of Thomas Clemens of works in Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
,,	21 [b]	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	22	4 & 5 ,,	Account of works in Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	4 & 5 ,,	Counter-roll of Thomas Clemens of works in Cornwall. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	9 & 10 ,,	Account of works in Cornwall. 2 *ms.*

[a] This contains, in dorso an account entitled 'Gardroba principis in vetero gudiaco London' apparently of same date.

[b] This contains, sewn on to the last membrane, accounts of royal works of the same date at the 'Connyngerte', Kennington, and at the Prince's wardrobe, London.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
461	25	7 Henry VII.	Part of an account relating to repairs at Launceston (Cornwall). 1 *m.*
,,	26	16 & 17 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Coventry of works. 1 *m.*
,,	27	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	28	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of repairs upon a tenement in Coventry. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	30	1 Edward VI.	Account of works at Cranborne Chase. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
462	1	5 Elizabeth	Account book of repairs at Creslow. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	2	7 to 14 James I.	Expenses of repairs of banks in Crowland (Lincoln). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
542	26	1706 to 1712	Accounts of maintaining the banks and drains of the manor of Crowland (Lincoln). (*Paper.*) 1 *bundle.*
,,	27	1713	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	1714	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	1715	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	30	1717	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	31	1718	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	32	1719	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	33	1720	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	34	1721	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	35	1722	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	36	1723	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	37	1724	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	38	1726	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	39	1727	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	40	1728	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	41	1729	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
462	3	1 Mary	Account book of repairs of Crummocke bridge (Cumberland). (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	4	1 Elizabeth	Account book of repairs of ditches and sluices in Cumberland. (*Paper.*) 52 *pp.*
,,	5	50 Edward III. to 1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account Walter Hyzt of works at Devizes. 4 *ms.*
,,	6	1 to 4 Edward IV.	,, ,, of Richard, bishop of Salisbury. 5 *ms.* for custody of Devizes Castle.
543	1	1 Edward VI.	Papers relating to expenses of works at Shaw and Donington (Berks.). 1 *file.*
462	7	27 & 28 Elizabeth	Account of works at castles and forts in Dorset. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	4 to 6 Henry III.	Account of works at Dover castle. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	11 & 12 Edward I.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	11 & 12 Henry III	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.* / cf. E.101/3/25
,,	11	14 & 15 Edward I.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	16 ,,	Expenses of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	20 ,,	Roll of works at Dover castle in the time of William Peverel. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	23 ,,	Expenses of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, for making a windmill. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	12 & 13 Edward III.	Particulars of works in the time of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, at Dover castle. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	19 to 22 ,,	Account book of works at Dover. 24 *pp.*
,,	17	28 ,,	Particulars of the account of the abbots of Langdon and St. Radegund's of payments for works at Dover castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, of the executors of John de Soles. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	32 ,,	,, ,, of the abbots of Langdon and St. Radegund's. 1 *m.*
,,	20	35 ,,	,, of Robert de Herle, constable of Dover castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	46 to 49 ,,	,, ,, of William de Latimer, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Parts. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	46 to 49 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of the mayor and bailiff of Dover for works and fortifications. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	3 Henry V. to 5 Henry VI.	Counter-roll of John, prior of St. Martin's, Dover, of works at Dover castle. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
462	27	5 to 16 Henry VI.	Counter-roll of Simon Spence of works at Dover castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	28 Henry VIII.	Imperfect account book of works at Dover. (*Paper.*) 68 *pp.*
,,	29	28 ,,	Book of the surveyor of works at Dover. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	30	29 ,,	Account book of works at Dover. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
463	1	29 & 30 ,,	Abstract of expenses of works at Dover. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	2	Henry VIII.	Estimate for works at Dover. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	3	2 & 3 to 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.	Account of the surveyor and paymaster of the works in Dover castle. 3 *ms.*
543	2	2 & 3 Philip & Mary	Account book of works at Dover. 60 *pp.*
,,	3	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 46 *pp.*
463	4	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of repairs at Dover and Sandgate. (*Paper.*) 30 *pp.*
543	4	22 Elizabeth.	Account of works and expenses at Dover Harbour. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	6	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	7	26 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	26 to 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	10	28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	14	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	15	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	17	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	18	38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	19	39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	20	40 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	21	41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	22	42 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	23	43 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	24	44 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	25	1 James I.	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	26	1 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	27	1 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	28	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	29	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	30	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	31	4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	32	4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	33	4 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	34	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	35	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	36	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
			Easthampstead. *See* Windsor.
463	5	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of repairs done by Peter Alman, farmer and bailiff of the rectory of Easton Maudit. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Account of repairs of the chancel at Elmley (Worcester). (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	7	29 ,,	Account of repairs done by Edmund Weste at Ergham. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	3	29 & 30 ,,	Account of repairs at some place in Essex. *Blind.* 1 *m.*
,,	9	4 Edward VI. to 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.	Account of Reginald Hollingsworthe and Jerome Billboroughe of repairs of water banks and sea walls in Essex. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	2 Edward VI.	Account book of repairs done at the king's milne of Ewelme. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	11	5 Richard II.	Account of repairs at the priory of Eye. 1 *m.*
,,	12	Temp. Henry VIII.	The charges of two arches of Fallar bridge. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	13	13 Edward IV	Account of repairs at Farnham parsonage (York). (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 to 21 Edward III.	Account of Giles de Bello Campo of works at Feckenham. 1 *m.*
,,	15	43 to 45 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Feckenham. 4 *ms.*
543	37	44 to 46 ,,	Particulars of account of works at Feckenham. 4 *ms.*
463	16	17 Richard II.	Roll of Henry Bruyn, surveyor of works at Feckenham. 2 *ms.*

Bundle.	No.	Period.	Description.
463	17	33 Henry VIII.	Account of works at Flamborough. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	18	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *pp.*
,,	19	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *pp.*
,,	20	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *pp.*
,,	21	1 Edward VI.	Account of repairs at Fotheringhay. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	22	6 ,,	Account book of repairs at the same. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	23	15 Elizabeth	Account book of works at the same. (*Paper.*) 44 *pp.*
543	38	1580	Account of repairs at the same. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
463	24	30 Elizabeth	Account of works at the same. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	25	37 Henry VIII. to 3 James I.	Accounts of works at Gillingham. 1 *file.*
,,	26	8 Edward I.	Account of works at Gloucester. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	36 & 37 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of James Daudele, constable of Gloucester castle, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	28	2 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William Hannay of works at Gloucester. 1 *m.*
,,	29	2 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Heyberere of works at Gloucester, with counter-roll. 5 *ms.*
,,	30	2 to 5 ,,	Account of the said William. 1 *m.*
544	5	49 & 50 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of William de Basynges, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strood, clerk of the works of the manor of Goore. 1 *m.*
464	1	38 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs at Grafton park, Northants. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
543	40	37 to 40 Edward III.	Counter-roll of John Page and William Pertrich of works at Gravesend. 4 *ms.*
,,	39	40 to 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
464	2	40 to 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Bernard Cofk of works at Gravesend. 2 *ms.* /c
544	1	43 & 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, prior of Rochester, master of the works at Gravesend. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	43 & 44 ,,	Counter-roll of John Page of works at Gravesend. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	48 to 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Basynges, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strood, clerk of the works at Gravesend, Rochester, Leeds and Langley, 6 *ms.* Park [co. Kent]
,,	4	48 to 50 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barber of works at Gravesend. 6 *ms.*
464	3	2 Elizabeth	Account book of works at Greenwich. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
			Guildford. *See* Windsor.
,,	4	40 Edward III.	Counter-roll of works at Gyldedoune (Northants.). 1 *m.*
,,	5	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Whithors, constable of Hadleigh castle, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	6	36 & 37 ,,	Account book of Henry de Maunnesfeld, clerk of the works at Hadleigh. 20 *pp.*
,,	7	36 & 37 ,,	Account book of Godfrey de la Rokele, controller of works at Hadleigh. 20 *pp.*
,,	8	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 16 *pp.*
,,	9	38 & 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Maunnesfeld, clerk of the works at Hadleigh. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	40 to 42 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Hadleigh. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	42 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Godfrey de la Rokele, clerk of th works at Hadleigh. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	43 & 44 ,,	Counter-roll of John Werdeman of works at Hadleigh. 2 *ms.*
544	6	44 ,,	Particulars of accounts of works at Hadleigh castle and Rayleigh and Thunderley parks (Essex). 5 *ms.*
,,	7	45 & 46 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Raunche, clerk of the works at Hadleigh castle (Essex). 1 *m.*
,,	8	45 & 46 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	9	45 & 46 ,,	Counter-roll of Godfrey de la Rokele. 1 *m.*
464	13	49 to 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Osbern of making a mill at Hadleigh. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	49 to 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Whithors, controller of the said John. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	50 & 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Osbern, clerk of the works at Hadleigh. 1 *m.*
,,	16	50 & 51 ,,	Counter-roll of Robert Coke, controller of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	17	51 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Hannay, clerk of the works at Hadleigh, with counter-roll. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
464	18	28 Edward III.	Account of works at Hamstead Marshall. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	36 & 37 Henry VIII.	Account book of works at Hanworth. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	20	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 118 *pp.*
,,	21	4 Edward VI.	A view of the state of the king's house at Hanworth, with estimate for repairs. 1 *m.*
,,	22	Temp. Edward III.	Account of works at Hanningfield. 1 *m.*
544	10	33 & 34 Henry VIII.	Account of Geoffrey Gate of paling Harold's wood and Nasing wood and other works. (*Paper.*) 8 *fs.*
,,	11	1586	Paper account of repairs at Hartwell park. 4 *ms.*
464	23	24 ,,	Account book of repairs at the manor of Hatfield. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
544	12	Temp. ,,	Account book of works at Hatfield. (*Paper.*) 20 *fs.*
,,	13	46 Edward III.	Indenture as to works at Havering at Bower. 2 *ms.*
464	24	46 & 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of works at Havering. 1 *m.*
,,	25	47 & 48 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	47 & 48 ,,	Roll of William de Sleford, controller of the works at Havering. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	48 & 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of works at Havering. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	48 & 50 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	49 to 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of works at Havering. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	49 to 51 ,,	Roll of Ralph de Tylle, controller. 3 *ms.*
465	1	50 & 51 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 1 *m.*
,,	2	17 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Robert Kent of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	17 & 18 ,,	Accounts of works at Havering. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	5 Henry IV. to 6 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of works at Havering. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	2 Henry V.	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	6	5 & 6 Henry VI.	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	7	6 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*Blind.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	6 to 14 ,,	Account of Thomas Edolf of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	9	13 & 14 ,,	,, of Ralph Uphavering. 1 *m.*
,,	10	14 to 16 ,,	,, of John Feerne. 1 *m.*
,,	11	14 to 16 ,,	Particulars of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	12	38 Henry VI. to 1 Edward IV.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Counter-roll of Thomas Scargill of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	14	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of Thomas Higeforde of repairs in Henwood priory. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
544	14	3 & 4 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of Richard Hyngeston, clerk of the works at Hereford castle. 6 *ms.*
,,	15	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Reginald Loue, controller. 7 *ms.*
,,	16	4 & 5 ,,	Three vouchers to accounts of works at Hereford castle.
465	15	1 Edward III.	Views of defects in the castles of Hertford and Berkhampstead. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	Temp. Henry VIII.	Paper relating to repairs necessary at Hertford Castle. 1 *p.*
,,	17	Temp. James I.	Account of repairs at the parsonage of Hexton (Herts.). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
544	17	1617	Four paper accounts of works, etc., at Holdenby park.
465	18	1 Mary	Account of repairs at Holm Cultram. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	19	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of works at Hundon. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	20	17 to 25 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
547	20	11 to 15 Edward III.	Account of the bailiff of the manor of Ihamme of repairs of walls and water gauges in the marshes near Winchelsea and Rye. 3 *ms.*
465	21	25 Edward I.	Expenses of Walter Clerk at Ipswich in preparing the king's chapel for Christmas. 1 *m.*
,,	22	43 to 48 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Ipre of works at Isleworth. 2*ms.*
,,	23	43 to 48 ,,	Roll of Adam de Hertyngdon, controller of the said John. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of works at Isleworth. 1 *m.*
,,	25	1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William Weyland of works at Isleworth. 1 *m.*
,,	26	20 Edward II.	Account of works at Kenilworth castle. 1 *m.*
,,	27	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of repairs to be allowed at Kenilworth. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			Kennington. *See* "Windsor."
465	28	Temp. Edward III.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of works in several castles in Kent, viz. Queenborough, Rochester, Ledes, Shepeie; delivery of Rysschyngdon manor to new bailiff, etc. 1 *file.*
,,	29	31 Edward I.	Account of works at Knaresborough. 4 *ms.*
544	18	7 to 9 Edward III.	Account of John de Neusum of repairs of the fortalice of Haywra in the forest of Knaresborough. 1 *m.*
,,	19	7 to 9 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Staunford. 1 *m.*
465	30	2 & 3 Philip & Mary	Papers relating to works in Lancashire. 1 *file.*
466	1	20 Edward I.	Account of works at Langley. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	35 to 39 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John Marche, clerk of the works at Chiltern Langley. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, of Henry de Maunnesfeld, clerk of the works. 2 *ms.*
544	20	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	21	40 & 41 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Langley (Herts.). 2 *ms.*
,,	22	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of account of works at Chiltern Langley. 3 *ms.*
466	4	41 to 44 ,,	Counter-rolls of William de Wolverton, Thomas Walssh, and Richard Parker of works at Chiltern Langley. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	42 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Maunnesfeld, clerk of the works at Chiltern Langley. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	44 to 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Maunnesfeld, clerk of the works at Chiltern Langley; with counter-rolls of Richard le Parker. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	47 & 48 ,,	Counter-roll of Richard Parker. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Maunnesfeld, clerk of the works at Chiltern Langley. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	47 & 48 ,,	Counter-roll of Richard le Parker. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	4 to 7 Henry VI.	Particulars of Ricard Bitterley of works at Chiltern Langley. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	18 to 20 ,,	Account of repairs at Langley Marys (Bucks.). 2 *ms.*
,,	13	36 & 37 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Thomas, prior of Leeds, of works at Leeds (Kent). 2 *ms.*
,,	14	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	38 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	17	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	18	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
544	23	42 & 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Edward, clerk of the works at Leeds castle and Langley, 2 *ms.* Park, by Leeds, Kent.
,,	24	42 & 43 ,,	Counter roll of Thomas, prior of Leeds. 2 *ms.*
466	19	43 to 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas, prior of Leeds, controller of works at Leeds. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	43 to 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Edward, clerk of the works at Leeds. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	44 & 45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas, prior of Leeds, of divers expenses at Leeds. 1 *m.*
,,	22	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	23	46 & 47 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
544	25	51 ,,	Particulars of account of works at Leeds and Rochester. 2 *ms.*
466	24	Temp. ,,	Imperfect accounts of works at Leeds. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	14 Henry IV. to 1 Henry V.	Expenses for the repair of Leeds castle by Bartholomew Brokesby. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	15 to 17 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of John Steward, constable of Leeds, of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	17 to 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	30 Henry VIII.	Account of works at Leeds. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
			LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.
,,	29	33 Henry III.	Receipts for the fabric of the church of St. Peter, Westminster. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	37 ,,	Account of divers works at Westminster. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
467	1	38 Henry III.	Rolls of expenses of divers works apparently at Westminster. 3 *ms.* [a]
,,	2	43 & 44 ,,	Account of works at Westminster. 2 *ms.* Printed in Devon.
,,	3	43 & 44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 9 *ms.* Issues of the Exchequer
,,	4	Temp. ,,	Imperfect account of works apparently at Westminster. 2 *ms.* I. P. 43
,,	5	1 Edward I.	Fragment of an account of works at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	6 (1)	2 & 3 Edward III.	Account of William de Kelleseye, clerk of the works at Westminster and the tower of London. 9 *ms.*
	(2)	2 to 5 Edward I.	Roll of particulars of expenses of works. 12 *ms.*
	(3)	2 to 5 ,,	Debts unpaid in the account of R de Beverlaco. 1 *m.*
	(4)	2 ,,	Roll of wages. 4 *ms.*
	(5)	2 to 5 ,,	Account of Robert de Beverlaco of wages and expenses of works at Westminster, the mews at Charing, and the tower of London. 3 *ms.*
	(6)	2 ,,	Account of purchases of materials for the tower of London. 6 *ms.* (*The above* 6 *rolls are contained in a canvas bag.*)
,,	7 (1)	2 & 3 Edward III.	Counter-roll of the account of William de Kelleseye, clerk of the works at Westminster and the tower of London. 6 *ms.*
	(2)	2 to 5 Edward I.	Roll of particulars of expenses of works at Westminster and at the mews at Charing. 15 *ms.*
	(3)	2 to 6 ,,	Account of expenses of works. 5 *ms.*
	(4)	6 & 7 ,,	Account of Giles de Garderoba of works at the tower of London, Westminster, and the mews. 3 *ms.*
	(5)	6 & 7 ,,	Account of Giles de Audonardo. 1 *m.*
	(6)	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of expenses of works by the view of Giles de Garderoba and others. 5 *ms.*
	(7)	6 & 7 ,,	Account of expenses of works. 5 *ms.* (*The above* 7 *rolls are contained in a canvas bag.*)
,,	8	4 ,,	Particulars of stipends and purchases for works at Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	9 to 12 ,,	Particulars of divers works at the Tower of London. 9 *ms.*
,,	10	9 to 13 ,,	Account of Giles de Audenardo of works at the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	10 ,,	Account of repairs at Newgate gaol. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	10 to 12 ,,	Roll of debts for works at the Tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	13 to 15 ,,	Account of Ralph de Sandwyco, constable of the Tower of London, of repairs. 1 *m.*
,,	14	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Ralph de Sandwyco, constable of the Tower of London, of works on the king's chapel there. 1 *m.*
,,	15	15 & 16 ,,	Account of works at the Tower of London in the time of R. de Sandwyco, constable. 1 *m.*
,,	16	16 ,,	Roll of wages for works at Westminster. 12 *ms.*
,,	17	16 & 17 ,,	Roll of wages and expenses. 8 *ms.*
,,	18	16 & 17 ,,	Receipts from the exchequer for works. 1 *m.*
,,	19	17 ,,	Account of Gilbert de Sutton and Hugh de Peyekyrk, clerks of the works at Westminster. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	17 ,,	Roll of purchases of materials for the queen's bathroom at Westminster. 4 *ms.*
468	1	18 & 19 ,,	Roll of debts for works at Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	18 to 20 ,,	Particulars of John le Convers of works at Westminster. 19 *ms.*
,,	4	19 & 20 ,,	Expenses for works at Westminster by John le Convers. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	20 ~~to 23~~ ,,	Rolls of wages and expenses at the Tower of London. 17 *ms.*
,,	6	20 to 23 ,,	Rolls of wages and expenses at Westminster. 1 *file.*
,,	7	21 ,,	Account of Roger de Windesore for works at Westminster. 2 *ms.*
547	18	24 ,,	~~Account of works~~ at Westminster. 54 *ms* / Rolls of wages,
468	8	25 ,,	Expenses at the king's mews at Westminster by Robert de Colebroe and Hugh, clerk of the said mews. 1 *m.*
,,	9	31 ,,	Expenses of John le Convers for works at the mews at Charing. 1 *m.*
,,	10	33 ,,	Roll of expenses for works at the house of the archbishop of York at Westminster. 11 *ms.*
,,	11	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Account of wages for works at the tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	13	20 ,, ,,	Account of works at Westminster. *Fragment.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Account of materials for works at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 to 4 Edward II.	Memorandum of works ordered to be done at Westminster. the tower of London, and the mews near Westminster. 1 *m,*

[a] On the dorse are 1. Confirmation of the charter 13 May 1253 [Rymer I 289]
2. A letter [Robert Grosseteste Epist. No. 128.]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
468	16	1 to 7 Edward II.	Account of wages of clerks and surveyors of works at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	17	1 to 13 ,,	Account of Nicholas de Tikehulle and John de Norton of expenses of works at Westminster, the Tower of London, and the mews near Westminster. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	2 ,,	Part of an account of payments for works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	19	2 ,,	Expenses of repairs of breaches in the Thames wall near Temple mills. 1 *m.*
,,	20	5 to 12 ,,	Imperfect book of accounts of works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 38 *pp.*
[a] 469	1	13 ,,	Account of John de Norton of expenses of works at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	2	13 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Vyene of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	13 to 16 ,,	Payments made to John de Ditton, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	4	17 & 18 ,,	Charge of William de Chaillou, clerk of the works at Westminster. 2 *ms.* /u
,,	5	17 & 18 ,,	Account of payments to William Challou, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 1 *m.* /u
[b] ,,	6	17 & 18 Edw. III	Imperfect account of works at Westminster. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	17 to 19 ,, II	Account of William Chaillou, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 11 *ms.* /u
,,	8	17 to 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 19 *ms.*
,,	9	17 to 19 ,,	Roll of Robert de Pypeshull, controller of the same. 19 *ms.*
,,	10	19 ,,	Account of works at Westminster. 5 *ms.*
468	3	19 ,,	Roll of the controller of works at Westminster. 5 *ms.*
469	11	4 to 6 Edward II.	Account of Walter de Weston, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London, for the new chapel of St. Stephen. 9 *ms.*
,,	12	4 to 7 ,,	Roll of Robert de Hillum, controller of the same. 21 *ms.*
,,	13	4 to 7 ,,	,, ,, of works at Westminster. 19 *ms.*
,,	14	5 to 14 ,,	Receipts of Walter de Weston, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	6 to 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	6 to 9 Edw. II	Part of an account book of works at the Tower of London. 12 *pp.*
,,	17	7 ,, III	Roll of Robert de Hillum, controller of Works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 8 *ms.*
,,	18	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Weston, clerk of the works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	8 & 9 ,,	Roll of John de Broughton, controller of works at Westminster. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
470	1	10 to 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, at the Tower of London and Westminster. 18 *ms.*
,,	2	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Weston of works for the new chapel of St. Stephen at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	Roll of John de Broughton, controller of works at Westminster. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	11 to 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Weston, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 10 *ms.*
,,	5	12 & 13 ,,	Roll of John de Broughton, controller of works at Westminster. 10 *ms.*
,,	6	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, at the Tower of London. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Westminster. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	13 & 14 ,,	Imperfect account of works at the Tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Weston of works at the Tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	10	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Walter, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	15 & 16 ,,	Roll of the controller of works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	15 & 16 ,,	Imperfect account of works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	16 & 17 ,,	Roll of the controller of works at the chapel of Westminster. 6 *ms.*
[b] ,,	14	17 & 18 ,,	Imperfect account of works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
[a] 468	21	1-4 Edw. II	Account book of the Clerk of the Works of the Palace & Mews and Westminster and Tower of London. Parchment. 123 fos. Sometime in private custody. Acquired with the help of a grant from the Pilgrim Trust. Dec. 1956. 2 0

[b] 469 · 6 · 17 & 18 Edw. III

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
470	15	18 & 19 Edward III.	Roll of John de Broughton, controller of works at the chapel of Westminster. 12 *ms.*
,,	16	19 & 20 ,,	Counter-roll of Martin de Ixnyng, controller of works, of materials used at Westminster, the Tower of London, and the mews at Charing. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	21 & 22 Richard II	Account of works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	21 & 22 Edw. III	Particulars of the account of Peter de Bruges, clerk of the works at Westminster. 12 *ms.*
,,	19	21 & 22 ,,	Counter-roll of Martin de Ixnyng of works at Westminster. 11 *ms.*
,,	20	21 to 34 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Colon, keeper of the king's gardens at Westminster and the Tower of London. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
471	1	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Stapelford, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	23 to 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Weston of works at the Tower of London. 18 *ms*
,,	3	23 & 24 ,,	Imperfect account of works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 17 *ms.* transferred to above.
,,	5	25 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Herlond, carpenter, for stalls in the king's chapel in Westminster palace. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	25 ~~to 28~~ & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Campsale, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. [a] 26 *ms.*
,,	7	26 & 27 ,,	Imperfect account of works at the Tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	27 ,,	Particulars of Robert de Campsale of works upon the staple at Westminster. 8 *ms.*
,,	9	28 ,,	Particulars of works at Westminster palace in the time of Robert Campsale. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	28 & 29 ,,	Roll of Martin de Ixnyng, controller of works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 11 *ms.*
,,	11	28 & 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Campsale, clerk and surveyor of works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 6 *ms.*
,,	12	28 & 29 ,,	Receipts of Thomas de Stapelford, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	13	28 to 30 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of the said Thomas. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	29 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Chestrefeld of works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Westminster. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Westminster ~~and the Tower of London~~. (*Imperfect.*) 11 *ms*
,,	4	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	17	30 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Stapelford, clerk and surveyor of works at the same. 1 *m.*
,,	18	30 & 31 ,,	Receipts of William de Lambhith, clerk of the works at the same. 1 *m.*
,,	19	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same William, clerk of the works at the Tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	31 ,,	Expenses of works at the king's gardens and at the Fleet prison. 1 *m.*
472	1	31 & 32 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Chestrefeld of works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	31 & 32 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Lambhith, clerk of the works at the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	31 & 32 ,,	Receipts of the said William. 1 *m.*
,,	4	31 & 32 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Chestrefeld of works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	32 & 33 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Lambhith, clerk of the works at the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	32 & 33 ,,	Imperfect account of works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	33 ,,	Indenture as to delivery of certain Spanish iron by William de Lambhith, clerk of the works at Westminster, to John de Middelton, victualler of Calais. 1 *m.*

[a] The heading of the roll gives the years 25–28.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
472	8	34 & 35 Edward III.	Documents subsidiary to the account of William de Lambhith, clerk of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 1 *file.*
,,	9	35 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Chestrefeld of works at the Tower of London. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Sleford, clerk and surveyor of works [at Westminster] and the Tower of London. 2 *ms.* Tower only
,,	11	35 & 36 ,,	Roll of Adam de Chestrefeld, controller. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Sleford, clerk and surveyor of works in the Tower of London. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	14	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	15	39 & 40 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Chestrefeld of works at Westminster and the Tower of London. 3½ *ms*
,,	16	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	17	39 & 40 ,,	~~Imperfect~~ Account of works at the Tower of London. 2½ *ms.*
,,	18	43 & 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Sleford, clerk of the works at the tower of London. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	43 & 44 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Chestrefeld of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	44 & 45 ,,	Documents subsidiary to the account of William de Sleford, clerk of the works at the same. 1 *file.*
,,	21	44 & 45 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	22	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	23	46 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	Temp. ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Lambhith of works at the Fleet prison. 1 *m.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Chestrefeld of the same. 1 *m.*
473	1	5 Richard II.	View of the account of the keeper of the old fabric of St. Paul's, London. 1 *m.*
,,	2	8 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Arnald Brocas, clerk of the works at Westminster and other places. 20 *ms.*
,,	3 (1)	11 & 12 ,,	Counter-roll of Richard Brundeston, controller of works at Westminster, the Tower of London, Eltham, and other places. 4 *ms.*
	(2)		Documents subsidiary to the account of Roger Elmham, clerk of the works. 1 *file.* (*The above are enclosed in a pouch.*)
,,	4	11 & 12 ,,	Account of John Wykes, keeper of the old fabric of St. Paul's, London. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	11 to 13 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay, controller of works at Westminster and other places. 14 *ms.*
,,	6	13 to 18 ,,	Account of William Hannay, clerk, of certain works at Westminster. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	17 & 18 ,,	Indentures for making a marble tomb for the king and queen, with copper images. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	17 to 20 ,,	Memorandum of sums of money paid to John Gedeney, clerk of the works at Westminster and other places. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	18 ,,	Indenture for repair of the great hall in Westminster palace. (*Printed Rymer O. vii.* 794.) 1 *m.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Account of John Wykes, keeper of the old fabric of St. Paul's, London. 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Yevele and Stephen Lote for a marble tomb for the king and queen. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	20 ,,	Memorandum of payments from the exchequer to John Bernard, clerk of the works at Westminster and other places. 1 *m.*
470	17	21, 22 Richard II	
473	11	22 Richard II. to 1 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of John Godmeston, clerk of the works of the great hall at Westminster. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	~~Temp.~~ 21, 22 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John Godmeston, clerk of the works at Westminster and other places. (*Imperfect.*) 3½ *ms.*
,,	13	1 Henry IV.	Account of the clerk of the works at Westminster. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	1 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Dionys, clerk of the works at the tower of London, Westminster, and other places. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
502	21	2 Henry IV.	Account of works at Westminster. (*Imperfect.*) 5 *ms.*
473	15	9 ,,	Account of Henry Jolipace, chamberlain of St. Paul's, London, of seven shops newly built in Knightrider street. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Lyle of Rougemont of works at Smithfield. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	20 & 21 Henry VI.	Part of an account book of works at Westminster and other places. 24 *pp.* [a]
,,	19	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Cleve, clerk of the works, of the issues of a mansion within Westminster palace. 1 *m.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of works at the Tower of London. 1 *m.*
474	1	7 Edward IV.	Account book of expenses of erecting barriers at Smithfield for certain feats of arms to be done by the bastard of Burgundy and lord Scales. 28 *pp.*
,,	2	9 & 10 ,,	Account of repairs at the wardrobe in the Old Jewry, London. 1 *m.*
,,	3	1 Henry VII.	Account book of works at Cold Harbour Place, London, by Thomas Litley. (*Paper.*) 82 *pp.*
,,	4	1 & 2 ,,	Repairs done by William Stafford, warden of the mint in the tower of London. 1 *m.*
,,	5	23 & 24 ,,	Imperfect account of repairs done upon certain brewhouses and other tenements within the city of London. (*Paper.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	6	6 & 7 Henr· VIII.	Account of Laurence Stubbes, surveyor of cardinal Wolsey's works at Westminster, Hampton Court and Battersea. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
ransferred ,, o E 36/236.	7	6 & 7 ,,	Account book of works at York Place and elsewhere. (*Paper.*) 96 *pp.*
,,	8	7 & 8 ,,	Account of James Bettes, surveyor of Cardinal Wolsey's works at Westminster and Hampton Court. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	9	9 ,,	Warrant for delivery of building materials for a house at Mile End. 1 *p.*
,,	10	16 ,,	Account of repairs in Trinity lane. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	21 to 31 ,,	View of the account of John Graunger, clerk of the old work at St. Paul's, London. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
—	—	22 & 23 ,,	Account of works at Westminster. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 251 and 252.]
—	—	22 to 30 Henry VIII. and Temp. Henry VIII.	Expenses of repairs etc., at Hampton Court. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 235 *to* 245.]
,,	12	24 Henry VIII.	Account book of works at the Tower of London. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	13	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 32 *pp.*
,,	14	26 to 37 ,,	Account book of repairs at the exchequer offices. 62 *pp.*
,,	15	31 ,,	Account of repairs at the exchequer. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	16	38 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Accounts of works at the garden of Baynard's Castle. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
544	26	1549	Account of works at Baynard's Castle (Middlesex). (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
474	17	Temp. Henry VIII.	Memorandum as to repairs required at Westminster and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Account of repairs at the Tower of London. (*Paper.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	19	2 & 3 Edward VI.	Book of payments relating to works at Westminster, the Tower of London, and other places. (*Paper.*) 54 *pp.*
,,	20	3 ,,	Book of payments for gardens at Westminster and St. James', and for other purposes. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	21	4 & 5 ,,	Account of certain repairs at Marylebone park. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	22	5 ,,	Account of repairs at the court of Augmentations. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	23	3 & 4 to 5 & 6 Philip and Mary.	Account book of Sir Robert Oxenbrige, constable of the Tower of London, of works. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	24	1 Elizabeth	Account book of works at the tennis courts. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	25	1 ,,	Account book of works at the mews. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	26	1 ,,	Account book of works at the banquet houses and elsewhere. (*Paper.*) 14 *pp.*

[a] Now includes 479/8, 503/10 & 11 to form complete account of Robert Shirington controller of Works for this year.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
474	27	2 Elizabeth	Account book of works at the mews. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
544	27	1561 to 1566	Account of repairs at St. Paul's Cathedral. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	28	1566	Account of repairs at St. Paul's, London, after the fire of 1561. (*Paper.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	29	20 ,,	Account book of works at Marylebone park. (*Paper.*) 12 *fs.*
—	—	1561 to 1566	Account book of works at St. Paul's Cathedral. [*Exch. K. R. Misc. Books I.* 66.]
—	—	1632 to 1642	,, ,, ,, [*Exch. K. R. Misc. Books I.* 67.]
474	28	24 Elizabeth	Account book of works, apparently at the exchequer. (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
,,	29	Temp. ,,	A bill for joiner's work at the exchequer. 1 *p.*
,,	30	20 to 25 Charles II.	Account of rebuilding the city of London. 120 *pp.*
475	1	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *pp.*
,,	2	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 36 *pp.*
,,	3	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 32 *pp.*
,,	4	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 24 *pp.*
,,	5	32 Charles II. to 5 William III.	Accounts of building churches in and near London, including the rebuilding of St. Paul's). 9 *ms.*
,,	6	33 & 34 Charles II.	Accounts of rebuilding the city of London. 16 *pp.*
,,	7	33 Charles II. to 3 James II.	,, ,, ,, 64 *pp.*
544	30	1683	Autograph order by Sir C. Wren for payment for joiner's work at St. James's. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
475	8	Anne to George II.	Accounts of building churches in and near London (including the rebuilding of St. Paul's). 24 *ms.*
			———
476	1	15 to 17 Edward III.	Account of works at Ludgershall (Wilts.). 4 *ms.*
a → ,,	2	8 Edward I.	Account of works at Manningtree and other places. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	21-22 Henry III	Account of works at Marlborough castle. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp. Henry IV.	Inquisitions as to the state of the castles of Marlborough and Gloucester. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	24 Edward I.	Expenses of buildings at Martinstowe. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	15 Richard II.	Counter-roll of works in the lordship of Mere (Wilts.). 2 *ms.*
,,	7	1 Elizabeth	Papers relating to repairs of sea walls in Micheland (Lanc.). 1 *file.*
,,	8	24 Henry VIII.	Accounts of works at Middleham. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	9	Temp. ,,	Estimate of repairs required at Moat (Kent). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
544	31	37 to 39 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Newenham, clerk of the works at Morend (Northants.). 11 *fs.*
,,	32	37 to 39 ,,	,, ,, of Richard Wydevill, controller. 8 *ms.*
,,	33	39 ,,	,, ,, of John de Newenham, clerk of the works at Morend. 2 *ms.*
,,	34	39 ,,	,, ,, of Richard Wydevill, controller. 2 *ms.*
476	10	39 to 43 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	39 to 43 ,,	,, ,, of John de Newenham, clerk of the works at Morende. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	39 to 43 ,,	View of the account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 & 13 Henry IV.	Account of works at Morende. 1 *m.*
,,	14	14 James I.	Account of money expended on banks at Moulton (Linc.) (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	15	1 Edward VI.	Account of certain repairs at Nassington. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	16	8 Edward I.	Account of works at Nettlestead. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	18	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	19	8 Edward III.	Account of works at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	8 ,,	Inquisition as to the state of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1 *m.*
,,	21	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Account of repairs on the manor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	22	1 & 2 Elizabeth	Account book of repairs at the manor called Augustine Friars at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	23	31 to 35 Edward III.	Receipts subsidiary to accounts of Walter de Haiwod of works in the New Forest. 2 *ms.*
a 501	18	21 Henry III	Account of building a corn mill & a fulling mill at Marlborough Castle & rebuilding the old mill at Elcote. 3 ms

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
476	24	32 & 33 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Bello Campo of works in the New Forest (by his executor). 3 *ms.*
,,	25	32 to 35 ,,	,, ,, of Walter de Haiwod. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	32 to 35 ,,	,, ,, of John Fraunk. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	32 to 35 ,,	,, ,, of Walter de Haiwod. 1 *m.*
,,	28	32 to 35 ,,	,, ,, of John Fraunk. 1 *m.*
,,	29	33 & 34 ,,	Particulars of works at Lyndhurst. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	37 to 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Frank for works in the New Forest. 2 *ms.*
477	1	40 ,,	,, ,, of John Souche and Richard Pylle, with counter roll of Richard Hangre. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	42 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Neirnuyt and Richard Pille, with counter-roll of Richard Hangre. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Angre, controller. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	44 to 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Philip Shawe and Richard Pille, with counter-roll of Richard Hangre. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	Temp. ,,	Imperfect account of works at the same. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Particulars of John Fraunk of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	7	10 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Clifdon of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	8	10 ,,	Account of the said Richard. 1 *m.*
,,	9	13 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Richard. 26 *pp.*
,,	10	13 to 17 ,,	Account of the said Richard. 1 *m.*
,,	11	20 to 24 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Richard. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	12	30 Henry VIII.	Account book of building Nonsuch Palace. (*Paper.*) 290 *pp.*
,,	13	9 & 10 James I.	A bill of the charges of the little park of Nonsuch. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	14	1 to 11 Henry IV.	Particulars of works at Northampton. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	36 & 37 Henry VIII.	Papers relating to accounts of works in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln. 1 *file.*
,,	17	6 Edward VI.	Account of repairs at Northampton. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	18	27 Edward I.	Inquisition as to the state of Nottingham castle. 1 *m.*
,,	19	1 & 2 Edward II.	Expenses of works at the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	6 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
478	1	6 to 10 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	2	4 Edward III.	Survey of defects at the same. 1 *m.*
,,	3	8 ,,	Indenture as to works at Nottingham castle, and other documents relating thereto. 5 *ms.*
544	35	22 ,,	Account of Stephen Romylowe, constable of Nottingham castle, of work and repairs. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	27 & 28 ,,	Account of the constable of Nottingham castle of repairs. 4 *ms.*
478	4	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Romylow, constable of Nottingham castle, of works, with roll of Richard de Grey, surveyor. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	33 & 34 ,,	Expenses of works at Nottingham castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	35 to 37 ,,	Account of Stephen Romylow, constable of the same, of works. 7 *ms.*
,,	7	39 to 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of the said Stephen of works. 19 *ms.*
,,	8	42 & 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Maunsfeld, clerk of the works at Nottingham castle. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
544	37	43 to 47 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	38	43 to 47 ,,	,, ,, of Richard de Chestrefeld, surveyor. 1 *m.*
478	9	49 to 51 ,,	,, ,, of William de Emley, clerk of the works. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	2 to 6 Richard II.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	11	4 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	17 & 18 ,,	Expenses of John Croweshawe for works at Nottingham, with warrant. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	11 Henry VI.	Expenses of rebuilding three mills at Nottingham. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	17 to 19 ,,	Expenses of works at Nottingham castle. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	15	16 to 18 Edward IV.	Account of Gervase Clifton, master of the works at the same. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
478	16	18 & 19 Edward IV.	Account of Gervase Clifton of works at Nottingham castle. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	47 Edward III.	Particulars of the accounts of William Hakelut of works at Oakham. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	47 ,,	Account of the said William. 1 *m.*
,,	20	49 & 50 ,,	Roll of John atte Hyde, controller of works at Oakham. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	49 to 51 ,,	Account of John Multon of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	22	49 to 51 ,,	Particulars of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	23	7 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of William Flore of works at Oakham, with schedule of William Sharpe, surveyor. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	7 Edward VI.	Account for building a lodge at Oakley (Salop). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	25	30 Edward I.	Expenses of John le Convers of works at Odiham and Caversham. 1 *m.*
,,	26	5 to 9 Edward III.	Account of works at Odiham. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	11 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	40 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Bernard, clerk of the works at the same. 9 *ms.*
,,	29	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
[a] ,,	30	45 & 46 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Hertyngdon and John atte Hethe. 1 *m.*
479	1	46 to 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Bernard, clerk of the works. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	46 to 50 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Hertyngdon. 1 *m.*
,,	3	50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Bernard. clerk of the works. 1 *m.*
,,	4	50 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Hertyngdon. 1 *m.*
,,	5	51 ,,	Account of Richard Bernard. 1 *m.*
,,	6	51 ,,	Particulars of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	16 & 17 Henry VI.	Part of an account book of works at Odiham, Portsmouth & Porchester. 12pp. Now includes 490/18 496/8
,,	8	20 & 21 ,,	Part of an account book at Odiham. 4 *pp.*
,,	9	18 Henry VIII.	Account of works at Cardinal's College, Oxford. (*Imperfect.*) 3 *ms.* Transferred to 473/18.
,,	10	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	11	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	12	7 Edward VI.	Account of repairs of the windmill of Packington (Leic.) (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	13	11 Edward III.	Account of works at Pennard. 1 *m.*
,,	13A	19 Elizabeth	Account of works at Penrith. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	14	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	17 to 19 Edward I.	Account of works at Pevensey. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	14 & 15 Edward II.	Particulars of the account of Peter de Pulford, clerk of the works at Porchester. 6 *ms.*
,,	18	12 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Richard, earl of Arundel, keeper of Porchester castle, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	19	36 ,,	,, ,, of John de Edyndon, constable. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	21	43 ,,	,, ,, of Thomas atte Mare, keeper of Porchester castle, of works, with counter-roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	8 & 9 Richard II.	Counter-roll of the account of Robert Bardolf, constable of ~~Por~~ Rochester castle, of works. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	19 to 22 ,,	Counter-roll of the prior of Southwick of works at Porchester. 9 *ms.*
,,	24	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	25	8 to 10 Henry V.	Account of Robert Barbot, clerk of the works at Portsmouth. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	31 Henry VIII.	Imperfect account book of works at Powderham castle. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
544	39	42 Edward III.	Particulars of account of works at Preston. 5 *ms.*
,,	40	43 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Blore, clerk of the works at Queenborough. 2 *ms.*
545	1	43 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	2	43 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barler. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	45 & 46 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Welton, clerk of the works at Queenborough. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	45 & 46 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barler. 2 *ms.*
[a] 478	31	9 Edward II	Account of the poundage levied for the repair of Trent Bridge. Nottingham [damaged]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
545	5	49 & 50 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Welton, clerk of the works at Queenborough. 1 *m.*
,,	6	49 & 50 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	7	49 & 50 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barler. 1 *m.* (*And see page* 291.)
479	27	3 Edward VI.	Account of certain repairs at Roade. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	28	41 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Bernard Cokk, clerk of the works at Rochester castle. 7 *ms.*
,,	29	41 ,,	Counter-roll of John, prior of Rochester, and others. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, prior of Rochester, master of the works at the same. 5 *ms.*
480	1	41 & 42 ,,	Counter-roll of William de Basyng, master of the hospital of Strood, and Gilbert Geldewene. 4 *ms.*
545	8	42 to 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of John, prior of Rochester, of works at Rochester castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	43 ,,	Receipt for lead for works at Rochester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	10	~~43 & 44~~ 42 - 44 ,,	Counter-roll of William de Basynge, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strood, of works at Rochester castle. 3 *ms.*
480	2	44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon de Burgh, constable of Rochester castle, of making a pont levis. 1 *m.*
,,	3 (1)	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Basyng, master of the hospital of Strood, clerk of the works at Rochester, and other places. [a] 7 *ms.*
,,	(2)	47 & 48 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barler. 8 *ms.* (*The above two rolls are enclosed in a pouch.*)
,,	4	49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon de Burgh, constable of Rochester castle, of repairs of Rochester bridge. 1 *m.*
,,	5	1 & 2 Richard II.	Counter-roll of Hugh Herland of works at Rochester castle. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	1 to 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Basyngges, master of the hospital of Strood, surveyor and clerk of the works at Rochester. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	4 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Basyngges, master of the hospital of Strood, of works at Rochester and Leeds. 4 *ms.*
,,	8	4 to 6 ,,	Roll of Hugh Herland, surveyor and controller. 4 *ms.*
,,	9	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Basyngges, master of the hospital of Strood, surveyor and clerk of the works at Rochester. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	4 & 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hugh Herland, controller. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	7 to 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Bromelegh, master of the hospital at Strood, clerk of the works at Rochester. 2 *ms.*
545	11	7 to 10 ,,	Account of works at Rochester castle. 2 *ms.*
480	12	7 to 10 ,,	Roll of Hugh Herland, controller. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	21 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Rochester, (~~*Imperfect.*~~) 1 *m.* Bridge
,,	14	24 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs at the Bull in Rochester. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	15	4 Edward I.	Expenses of works at Rockingham castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	19	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	20	5 to 8 ,,	Accounts of the same. 5 ~~7~~ *ms.*
,,	21	6 & 9 ,,	,, ,, 6 ~~5~~ *ms.*
,,	22	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, 2 ~~1~~ *ms.*
,,	23	7 ,,	Expenses of the same. 2 *ms.*
[b] ,,	24	~~7~~ 8 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.* Rockingham cf. S.C.6/1089/9
,,	25	8 & 9 ,,	Account of the same. 6 *ms.*
,,	26	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, 4 ~~2~~ *ms.*
,,	27	9 & 10 ,,	Expenses of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	29	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	30	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ~~1 *m.*~~ Transferred to 480/21
[c] 481	1	,, ,,	~~Account of the same. 1 *m.*~~ " " 480/32
,,	2	28 & 29 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Verdon, constable of Rockingham castle, and Thomas Lovet, of works. 5 *ms.*

[a] Queenborough and Leeds castles and Gravesend manor.

[b] 480/24
This Roll is a fragment of which the remainder is now B.M. Add. roll 26682 [a photostat is available in the P.R.O. Ref. [P.R.O. 22/56]. B.M. Add. Roll 26681 is also a roll from this series of particulars of works at Rockingham. 8. Edward I

[c] 480. 31.	10 Edward I	Expenses of works at Rockingham	3 ms.	
32.	" " "	The same	4 ms	※
33	10 Edward I	The same	1 m.	
34?	6 " "	The same	1 m from misc.	

※ Transferred from 501/25

288 B

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
481	3	49 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Almaric de Sancto Amando of works at Rockingham castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	49 to 51 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	3 to 5 Richard II.	Roll of William de Thorp, surveyor of works at Rockingham. 1 *m.*
,,	6	3 to 5 ,,	Account of Richard Sidrak and William Burdon of works at Rockingham. 1 *m.*
,,	7	3 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	3 to 5 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 1 *m.*
,,	9 (1)	5 to 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Sydrak and William Burdon of works at Rockingham. 3 *ms.*
	(2)	5 to 8 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 3 *ms.* (*These two rolls are contained in a pouch.*)
,,	10	8 & 9 ,,	Account of Richard Sydrak and William Burdon of works at Rockingham. 1 *m.*
,,	11	8 & 9 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 1 *m.*
,,	12	12 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Sidrac and William Burdon of works at Rockingham. 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 to 14 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hanney. 1 *m.*
,,	14	1 & 2 Edward IV.	Account of works at Rockingham castle. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	1 Mary	Account book of John Houghton for works at Rockingham. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	16	Temp. Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, ,, 8 *pp.*
,,	17	36 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs of the parish church and chancel of Rowcetter. 1 *p.*
[a] ,,	18	3 Henry VI.	Account of works at Rye. 1 *m.*
,,	19	18 Edward I.	Account of works at St. Briavel's. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	40 to 49 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Roger Pylond of works at St. Briavel's. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	40 to 49 ,,	Expenses of works at the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	22	7 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Arnald Brocas of works in the palace of the bishop of Salisbury for the Parliament held there. 1 *m.*
,,	23	7 ,,	Survey of John Salesbury of expenses of the said Arnold. 1 *m.*
,,	24	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas More of works at Sandwich. 1 *m.*
,,	25	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	26	3 & 4 Edward IV.	Particulars of the account of the mayor and barons of Sandwich of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, with counter-roll. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	5 to 12 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	29	5 to 13 ,,	Counter-roll of John Fogge and John Scot. 7 *ms.*
545	12	39 to 41 Edward III.	Account of works on lodges in the forest of Sapley (Hunt.). 3 *ms.*
482	1	12 & 13 Edward II.	Account of Giles de Bello Campo, constable of Scarborough, of works. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	12 & 13 ,,	Rolls of Philip de Hemburi, controller. 12 *ms.*
,,	3	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Robert Waweyn of works at the quay of Scarborough. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	10 & 11 Edward III.	Accounts of Philip de Hambury, lieutenant of Henry de Perey, constable of Scarborough castle, of works. 5 *ms.*
,,	5	39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry de Ruston and the men of Scarborough of works at the quay. 1 *m.*
,,	6	17 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John Mosdale of works at Scarborough castle. 1 *m.*
,,	7	10 & 11 Henry IV.	Expenses of John Mosdale for works at Scarborough. 1 *m.*
,,	8	1 to 8 Henry VI.	Particulars of the accounts of Thomas Burgh, constable of Scarborough, of works. 15 *ms.*
,,	9	11 to 14 ,,	Account of Ralph Babthorp, keeper of the castle, of works. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	14 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	19 to 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	12	19 to 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	24 to 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	14	29 to 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	36 to 38 ,,	,, ,, of Thomas Lomley, keeper of Scarborough castle. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.* [b]

[a] 481 30 Temp. Hen. VIII Fragment of account of Works ? at Rye. 1 fo. ⁂ 2 P

⁂ Presented by an anonymous donor. August 1958.

[b] Now includes former 488/3

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			SCOTTISH MARCHES.
482	16	29 & 30 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of John de Boulton of repairs to the Douglas tower and other buildings at Berwick-on-Tweed. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	28 Edward I.	Agreements between the king and certain carpenters and diggers as to works at Dumfries castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	29 ,,	Account of repairs at Carlisle castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	29 & 30 ,,	Account of G. de Wyndesore of wages of workmen in the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	20	29 to 32 ,,	Account of R. de Wynepol of workmen's wages at Linlithgow. 13 *ms.*
,,	21	30 ,,	Accounts and other documents relating to works at Linlithgow. 1 *file.*
,,	22	31 & 32 ,,	Particulars of expenses of repairs at Carlisle castle. 3 *ms. and two tallies.*
,,	23	32 ,,	Account of Henry Touk of workmen's wages at the castle of St. Andrews.
,,	24	Temp. Edward II.	Expenses of works at Carlisle. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	11 & 12 Edward III.	Account of John de Swaneslund of works at Edinburgh and Berwick. 18 *ms.*
,,	26	18 & 19 ,,	Part of an account of works at Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	27	34 ,,	Account of John de Coupland, keeper of Berwick, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	28	36 ,,	Particulars of the expenses of Robert de Tughale for repairs at Berwick castle. 6 *ms.*
,,	29	37 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Tylioll and Thomas de Alaynby of works at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	30	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, lord Percy, of works at Berwick. 2 *ms.*
483	1	44 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Carlisle. 1 *m.*
545	14	46 & 47 ,,	Particulars of accounts of works at Lochmaben castle. 6 *ms.*
483	2	46 to 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, lord Percy, of works at Berwick. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	31	1 Richard II.	Indenture for repair of Carlisle castle, with specification. 1 *m.*
,,	32	2 ,,	Indenture for repair of Roxburgh castle. 1 *m.*
,,	3	10 to 12 ,,	Account of Ralph de Nevill and Thomas Clifford, controllers of works at Carlisle. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	16 ,,	Indenture between the treasurer and John Lewyn, mason, for works at Roxburgh Castle. 1 *m.*
,,	5	16 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Gerard Heron, chamberlain of Berwick, of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	16 to 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry, earl of Northumberland, controller. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	6 & 7 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of Robert Umfravill of works at Berwick. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	5 to 12 Henry VI.	Draft of an account of John Skipton, clerk of the works at Berwick, Roxburgh, Carlisle, and in the marches of Scotland. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	8 to 11 ,,	Account of the mayor and bailiffs of Berwick of works. 1 *m.*
,,	10	8 to 11 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	20 to 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of John Lematon, clerk of the works at Roxburgh and Berwick. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	3 Henry VIII.	Indenture as to a payment by Edmund, abbot of St. Mary's, York, to William Pawne, master of the works at Berwick. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	13	24 ,,	Account of works at Berwick. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	14	29 ,,	,, ,, ,, 18 *pp.*
,,	15	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	3 & 4 Philip & Mary	,, ,, ,, 100 *pp.*
,,	17	4 & 5 ,,	Account book of works at Carlisle. 28 *pp.*
545	15	1567	Paper account book of works at Carlisle castle. 12 *pp.*
,,	16	19 to 44 Elizabeth	Accounts of repairs at Carlisle. 5 *small books.*
,,	17	1577	Paper account book of works at Carlisle. 12 *pp.*
,,	18	1578	,, ,, ,, 32 *pp.*
,,	19	20 & 21 Elizabeth	Paper account book of works at Penrith and Kendal. 20 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
483	18	Temp. Edward I.	Account of works at Sevenhampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	38 Henry VIII. to 3 Edward VI.	Account of John Shreve, master of the works at the iron mills at Sheffield (Sussex.) (*Paper.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	20	35 & 36 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Simon de Bradestede, clerk of the works in the Isle of Sheppey. 1 *m.*
,,	21	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	22	38 & 39 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barler. 8 *ms.*
,,	23	39 to 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon de Bradestede, clerk of the works. 8 *ms.*
,,	24	39 to 41 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barler. 8 *ms.*
,,	25	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Bernard Cokk, clerk of the works at Queenborough. 7 *ms.*
,,	26	43 & 44 ,,	Counter-roll of John Barler. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	44 & 45 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Stapulle, clerk of the works at the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	46 & 47 ,,	,, ,, of John de Welton, clerk of the works. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	47 to 49 ,,	,, ,, of John de Welton, clerk of the works, with counter-rolls of John Barler. (*In a pouch.*) 16 *ms.*
,,	30	16 to 19 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Arnald Sauvage, constable of Queenborough castle, of works. 4 *ms.*
484	1	16 to 19 ,,	Memorandum of payments for works at Queenborough. 1 *m.* (*And see page* 287.)
,,	2	24 Henry VIII.	Account book of repairs at Sheriff-Hutton, Sutton-upon-Derwent, and Elvington. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	3	28 & 29 ,,	Account book of works at Sheriff-Hutton. (*Paper.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	4	29 ,,	Account of repairs at the same. 1 *m.*
,,	5	15 James I.	Account book of Sir Thomas Compton, keeper of Sholbrook lodge, of works. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	6	4 Edward I.	Expenses of works at Silverstone. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	4 to 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	33 Henry VIII.	Account book of repairs at Sleaford. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	9	Temp. ,,	Account of repairs allowed by John Williams, bailiff of Sleaford, to the tenants there. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	10	1 Edward III.	Inquisitions as to defects in Somerton castle (Linc.). 3 *ms.*
545	13	41 & 42 ,,	Account of works at Somerton castle. 1 *m.*
484	11	8 to 10 ,,	Account of John Crabbe, constable of Somerton castle, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	12	30 ,,	Expense of works at Somerton. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	32 ,,	Particulars of the account of the bailiff of Somerton of works. 3 *ms.*
	14	33 ,,	Expenses of repairs at Somerton. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	15	34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Poly of works at Somerton. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	17	36 ,,	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	37 ,,	Particulars of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	38 & 39 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	21	38 to 41 ,,	Account of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	39 & 40 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same, and of Stephen de Shawe, controller. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	24	41 & 42 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	25	49 to 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Folkerthorp, with counter-roll of John de Rouceby. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	Temp. ,,	Documents relating to expenses of works at Somerton castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Part of an account of works at Somerton. 1 *m.*
,,	28	,, ,,	Particulars testified by Henry de Greystok, surveyor of works done at Somerton by Thomas Poly. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	3 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John Auncell of works at Somerton. 1 *m.*
,,	30	8 & 9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam Ramsey, constable of Somerton castle, with counter-roll of Thomas de Castell. 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
485	1	8 & 9 Richard II.	Account of Adam de Ramsey, constable of Somerton, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	2	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	17 ,,	Particulars of the account of Anketil Mallory of works at Somerton. 1 *m.*
,,	4	11 Henry IV.	,, ,, of Ralph Rochefort. 1 *m.*
,,	5	1 Henry VI.	,, ,, of Richard Denton. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	1 ,,	Accounts of the same. 2 *ms.*
545	20	10 to 12 Richard II.	Particulars of account of works at Southampton castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	10 to 12 ,,	Counter-roll. 1 *m.*
485	7	10 to 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Thorp, clerk of the works at Southampton. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.* + Lyndhurst
,,	8	1 & 2 Henry IV.	Account of works at Stafford gaol. 1 *m.*
546	16	26 to 28 Elizabeth	Three paper books of accounts of ironworks (Stafford).
485	9	5 to 14 ,,	Account of repairs at Stowe (Bucks.). (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	10	35 Henry VIII.	Account of James Thomson of works at Temple Newsom. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	11	24 to 28 Edward III.	Accounts of ironworks at Teudele (Kent). 4 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of certain repairs at Towcester. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	13	44 to 47 Edward III.	Particulars of works at Tytherley (Southampton), with counter-roll. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	17 to 19 Edward II.	Particulars of payments for works at Tunbridge by the view of Robert de Pypeshull, controller. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	18 ,,	Part of an account of works at Tunbridge. 1 *m.*
,,	16	5 to 11 James I.	Account of works at Tynemouth castle. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	17	15 Edward III.	Account of works at Vauxhall.
			WALES AND CHESTER.
,,	18	3 Edw. II or III [Edward I.]	Part of an account of works and other expenses at Chirk. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	5 ,,	Roll of stipends of carpenters and other workmen engaged in the Welsh war at Flint and Rhuddlan. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	5 to 8 ,,	Account of John de Radenore of works at Builth. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	5 to 9 ,,	Accounts of materials for works at Builth. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	6 to 9 ,,	Account of works at Vale Royal abbey. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	8 ,,	Account of John de Radenore of works at Builth. 9 *ms.*
[a] ,,	24	10 Edw. II	Account of works at Beaumaris. 30 *ms.*
,,	25	12 to 14 Edw. I	Account of William de Parton of works at Chester castle. 1 *m*
,,	26	14 ,,	Counter-roll of Adam de Wetenhale of works at Harlech. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, of expenses of materials and carriage. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	14 ,,	,, of works at Conway. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	~~16~~ 33 & ~~17~~ 34 ,,	Expenses of works at Harlech castle. 1 *m.*
,,	30	~~16~~ 31 & ~~17~~ 34 ,,	Account of works at Aber. 1 *m.*
486	1	~~16~~ 32 & ~~17~~ 33 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon. 13 *ms.*
,,	2	~~17~~ 34 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of works at Beaumaris castle. 1 *file.*
Mich 34 Ed. I – mich. 1 Ed. II ,,	3	~~17 & 18~~ ,,	Particulars of works at Harlech castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	[b] ~~4~~	~~18~~ ,,	~~,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*~~
,,	~~5~~	~~18~~ ,,	~~,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*~~
,,	6	18 & 19 ,,	Account of works at Montgomery castle. 1 *m.*
,,	7	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of works at Chester. 1 *m.*
,,	8	23 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon. 1 *m.*
,,	9	23 to 29 ,,	Account of Hugh de Leoministre of works in Welsh castles. 4 *ms.*
,,	10	26 ,,	Expenses of works at Chester mills. 1 *m.*
,,	11	26 to 29 ,,	Account of Hugh de Leoministre of works on the quay of Carnarvon. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	27 ,,	Expenses of works at Chester mills. 1 *m.*
,,	13	30 & 31 ,,	Account of works in Welsh castles. 1 *m.*
,,	14	~~31 &~~ 32 ,,	Account of John Hemyoc of works at Harlech castle. 1 *m.*
,,	15	32 ,,	Particulars of works at Flint, Rhuddlan, Chester, and Macclesfield. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	32 & 33 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon. 9 *ms.*
,,	17	33 ,,	Account of works at Chester castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	34 ,,	Expenses of works at Dryslwyn. 3 *ms.*

[a] 10 Edw. I Account of works at Builth. See. Anc. Corr. 55/13 A.

[b] Incorporated with 486/3

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
486	19	34 Edward I.	Expenses of works at Carmarthen. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	34 ,,	A roll of repairs necessary at Beaumaris castle and inventory of arms therein. 1 *m.*
,,	21	Temp. 10 ,,	Account of works at Builth. 4 *ms.*
,,	22	,, 6 ,,	,, ,, 11 9 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Account of works at the hall and chapel of Llewellyn at Conway. (*Imperfect.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	24	1 Edward II.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of works at the castles of Harlech and Conway. 1 *file.*
,,	25	4 & 5 ,,	Expenses of repairs of mills at Carnarvon. 1 *m.*
,,	26	5 & 6 ,,	Expenses of mills in Anglesey. 1 *m.*
[a] ,,	27	6 ,,	Account of works in the castle of Dryslwyn. 1 *m.*
,,	28	12 ,,	Indentures as to works and stores at castles in Wales. 4 *ms.*
See above,	29	10 to 13 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon and Beaumaris. 37 *ms.*
No 485 ,, [b]	30	12 to 14 ,,	Counter-roll of works in the castles of North Wales.
/24 487	1	13 to 14 ,,	Account of works at Beaumaris castle. 51 *ms.*
,,	2	13 & 14 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon. 51 *ms.*
,,	3	14 ,,	,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	4	15 & 16 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon quay. 1 *file.*
,,	5	2 Edward III.	Account of Richard de Legh of works at Chester, Flint, and Rhuddlan castles, and at certain mills. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	2 ,,	,, ,, at Flint. 1 *m.*
,,	7	4 & 5 ,,	Account of works at Beaumaris and Conway. 30 *ms.*
,,	8	4 & 5 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon and Conway. 16 *ms.*
,,	9	12 & 13 ,,	Account of works at Dryslwyn and Carmarthen. 6 *ms.*
,,	10	13 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon and Conway. 24 *ms.*
545	22	13 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Carnarvon castle. 1 *m.*
487	11	20 & 21 ,,	Particulars of works at Chester, Northwich, and elsewhere. 2 *ms.*
545	23	21 ,,	Counter-roll of John Lucas of works at Emlyn castle. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	23 ,,	Counter-roll of John Lucas, surveyor of works at Emlyn. 3 *ms.*
487	12	51 ,,	Accounts of works at Cardiff and elsewhere. 1 *m.*
,,	13	6 Richard II.	Inquisition as to repairs required in the manors of the bishopric of Llandaff. 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 & 20 ,,	Expenses of works at Conway. 1 *m.*
,,	15	7 Henry IV.	Account of works at Newport castle (Monmouth.) 1 *m.*
,,	16	12 & 13 ,,	Account of works at Denbigh. 1 *m.*
,,	17	2 & 3 Henry VI.	Account of works at Carmarthen. 1 *m.*
,,	18	3 to 9 ,,	Expenses of works at Carmarthen, Cardigan and Aberystwyth. 8 *ms.*
545	25	4 to 8 ,,	Account of works at Chester. 10 *ms.*
487	19	8 & 9 ,,	Expenses of work at Cardigan. 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 & 14 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon and Conway. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	14 & 15 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon and Carmarthen. 4 *ms.*
488	1	20 & 21 ,,	Account of works at Flint. 1 *m.*
,,	2	36 & 37 ,,	Account of works at Chester, Flint and Rhuddlan. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	36 & 38 ,,	Account of work in ~~Welsh~~ castles. 3 *ms.* [c] /Scarborough
,,	4	2 & 3 Edward IV.	Account of works at Chester. 1 *m.*
,,	5	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	1 & 2 Henry VII.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	4 & 5 ,,	Account of William Stanley, chamberlain of Chester, of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	3 & 4 Henry VIII.	,, of the chamberlain of Chester. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	4 & 5 ,,	Account of works in North Wales. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	7 & 8 ,,	Account of John Kerver of works at Beaumaris and Carnarvon. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	8 & 9 ,,	Account of John Kerver, master of the works in North Wales. 5 *ms.*
,,	17	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

[b] 480 31

See supplementary list 3/117 c folio 55.

[c] Transferred to 482/15

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
488	20	12 Henry VIII.	Account of the chamberlain of North Wales of works at Carnarvon and Conway. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	12 ,,	Account of works at Conway. 1 *m.*
,,	21	12 ,,	Commission for an inquiry as to the state of Ruthin castle and certificate thereon. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	12 & 13 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon and Beaumaris. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	13 & 14 ,,	Account of John Kerver of works in North Wales. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	14 & 15 ,,	List of stores for works in North Wales. 2 *ms.*
[a] ,,	26	15 & 16 ,,	Account of John Kerver, master of the works in North Wales. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	32	17 & 18 ,,	Account of works at Conway, Carnarvon and Beaumaris. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	18 & 19 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon, Beaumaris and Harlech. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	18 to 20 ,,	Account of works in North Wales. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
489	1	21 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon. 1 *m.*
,,	2	21 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of works at Chirk castle. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	3	21 ,,	Account of works at Chirk. (*Paper.*) 6 *fs.*
,,	4	21 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	5	21 & 22 ,,	Account of works in North Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	6	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	23 & 24 ,,	Part of an account of works in the county of Chester. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	9	25 & 26 ,,	Account of works at Conway. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	26 & 27 ,,	Account of works in North Wales. 8 *ms.*
,,	11	27 & 28 ,,	Account of works at Conway. 1 *m.*
,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	Account of works at Beaumaris. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	27 & 28 ,,	Account of works at Carnarvon. 1 *m.*
,,	14	28 ,,	Account of works at Conway. 1 *m.*
,,	15	28 & 29 ,,	Account of works at Beaumaris and Conway. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	30 & 31 ,,	Account of works in North Wales. 14 *ms.*
,,	17	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	18	31 & 32 ,,	Account of works at Conway. 1 *m.*
,,	19	33 ,,	Allowances demanded by John Puleston for works at Carnarvon. 1 *m.*
,,	20	15 Elizabeth	Bond between the queen and Walter, earl of Essex, relating to Carmarthen castle, and account of works there. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	19 to 21 ,,	Account of works in Cheshire. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	22	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *pp.*
,,	23	22 to 24 ,,	Account of Richard Spencer, surveyor of works in the county of Chester. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	24	22 to 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, with subsidiary documents. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	25	22 to 24 ,,	Account book of works at Chester. 32 *pp.*
,,	26	26 to 29 ,,	Account of repairs at Gilgaron weir (Pembroke), and depositions concerning the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	10 James I.	Account of works at Wrexham. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
545	26	1681 to 1685	Documents subsidiary to accounts of repairs at Chester castle.
			———
489	29	13 & 14 Edward I.	Account of works at Wallingford castle. 1 *m.*
,,	30	1 to 3 Edward II.	Account of J. de Clynton, steward of the honour of Wallingford, of works at Wallingford castle. 9 *ms.*
,,	28	5 to 7 Edward III.	Account of works at Wallingford castle. 2 *ms.*
490	1	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	37 to 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, 12 *ms.*
545	27	37 to 42 ,,	View of the account of Henry de Aldryngton of works at Wallingford castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	43 & 44 ,,	Account of works at Wallingford castle. 2 *ms.*
490	3	49 ,,	Particulars of payments by Walter Yonge for works at Wallingford castle. 9 *ms.*
,,	4	13 & 14 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, governor of works at Wallingford castle. 4 *ms.*

[a] 488 · 25 · 14-15 Henry VIII Accounts of John Kerver, master carpenter, and John Hulkey, deputy gate keeper at Carnarvon. of works in N. Wales, [with customs accounts] 2 ms

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
490	5	10 Henry IV.	Expenses of works at the same. 1 *m.*
,,	6	13 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	~~17 to 19 Henry VI~~	~~Part of an account book of works at Wallingford.~~ 4 *pp.* Transferred
,,	8	35 Henry VIII. to 2 Edward VI.	Account book of Henry Huntley of the maintenance of Wallingford castle. (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.* to 479/7
,,	9	6 & 7 Edward VI.	Account of repairs at Waltham and Havering. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	10	29 & 30 Edward III.	Account of John Rose of works in the park of Reyndon. 1 *m.*
545	29	34 Henry VIII.	Paper account book of works at the king's new park at Waltham Holy Cross. 84 *pp.*
490	11	34 to 36 ,,	Account of impaling Waltham park, Harold's park, and Nasing wood and other works. (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	12	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of works at Warblington. (*Paper.*) 210 *pp.*
,,	13	17 ,,	Warrants and receipts as to payments by Edmond, abbot of St. Mary's, York, for repairs of Wark castle and of certain sea walls. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	14	19 ,,	Memorandum as to materials for repairs at Warwick. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	15	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.	Account book of decays and repairs at Warwick. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	16	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *pp.*
545	30	34 & 35 Henry VIII.	Paper account book of repairs to bridges at Watford. 16 *fs.*
490	17	2 to 4 Henry IV.	Account of Ivo FitzWaryn, farmer of the castle and manor of Whitington, of works. 1 *m.*
,,	18	23 Edward I.	Counter-roll of Gilbert de Arderne of works in the Isle of Wight. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	23 to 25 ,,	Account of works in the Isle of Wight. 8 *ms.*
,,	20	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	21	9 & 10 Edward III.	Account of works at Carisbrooke castle. 16 *ms.*
,,	22	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	23	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	24	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	25	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	26	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	27	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	28	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
491	1	27 ,,	Account of works in the Isle of Wight. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	4	3 & 4 Richard II.	Counter-roll of John de Thorp of works at Carisbrooke castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	6 ,,	,, of Thomas Strete. 1 *m*
,,	7	6 & 7 ,,	Account of John Thorp, controller of works at Southampton, of expenses at Carisbrooke castle. 1 *m.*
,,	8	8 ,,	Roll of John Thorp, controller of works at Carisbrooke castle. 1 *m.*
,,	9	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
545	31	3 James I.	Account of repairs in the Isle of Wight. 3 *ms.*
491	10	12 ,,	Account of repairs in the castles of Sandown and Cowes, Isle of Wight. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
542	10	1720 & 1721	Account of repairs of Carisbrooke castle. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
491	11	6 Edward VI.	Account of works at Wigmore park. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	12	2 Henry VI.	Account of the mayor and commonalty of Winchelsea of works. 1 *m.*
[a]			
,,	13	6 Henry III.	Expenses of works at Winchester castle. 11 *ms.*
,,	14	42 + 43 ,,	Account of works at the same. 6 ~~8~~ *ms.*
,,	15	11 Edward I.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	16	15 ,,	Acknowledgement of £15 0s. 4d. put upon the repair of Winchester castle by the sheriff of Hampshire. 1 *m.*
,,	17	17 ,,	Account of works at the same. 7 ~~8~~ *ms.*
,,	18	22 ,,	,, ,, by Richard de Aston, sheriff. 4 *ms.*
,,	19	Temp. ,,	~~Imperfect accounts of works at the same.~~ 6 *ms.* Transferred to 491/14 · 491/17 · 561/1

[a] 491 · 31 · 31-32 Hen. VIII Portion of the account of William Oxenbregge, paymaster of the works at Winchelsea [paper]

* Presented by an anonymous donor. Aug. 1958. 2 fos *

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
491	20	14 & 15 Richard II.	Particulars of Richard Frye and John Blake, surveyors and controllers of works at Winchester. 1 *m.*
,,	21	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of Robert Chalmele, constable of Winchester castle and controller of works there. 1 *m.*
,,	22	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of the citizens of Winchester of works. 1 *m.*
,,	23	15 & 16 ,,	Counter-roll of Robert Cholmele, constable of Winchester castle and controller of works there. 1 *m.*
,,	24	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the citizens of Winchester of works. 1 *m.*
,,	25	18 & 19 ,,	Counter-roll of Robert Cholmele, constable of Winchester castle, of works. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	21 ,,	Account of the bailiffs of Winchester of works at the castle. 1 *m.*
,,	27	3 & 4 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of the same, and of the controller. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	28	3 & 4 ,,	Account of the bailiffs of Winchester of repairs to the castle. 1 *m.*
,,	29	4 & 5 ,,	Particulars of John Yerd, constable of Winchester castle and controller of works there. 1 *m.*
,,	30	4 & 5 ,,	Account of the bailiffs of Winchester of works at the castle. 1 *m.*
492	1	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of the bailiffs of Winchester of works at the castle, and also of the controller. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	2	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, of John Yerd, constable of Winchester castle and controller of works there. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	3	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, of the bailiffs of Winchester. 1 *m.*
,,	4	7 & 8 ,,	,, ,, of John Yerd, constable of Winchester castle, and controller of the bailiffs. 1 *m.*
,,	5	11 & 12 ,,	Account of the bailiffs of Winchester of stores for works. 1 *m.*
,,	6	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	13 & 14 ,,	Account of same. 1 *m.*
			WINDSOR AND OTHER ROYAL PALACES, ETC.
,,	9	33 & 34 Henry III.	Account of works at Kennington. 2 *ms.*
,,	9A	1 Edward I.	Account of works at Windsor. 1 *m.*
,,	10	20 to 22 ,,	Account of Walter Hereman, bailiff of Guildford, of works. 5 *ms.*
,,	11	23 ,,	Account of works at Windsor. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	25 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	14	30 ,,	Expenses of works at Guildford. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	2 & 3 Edward II.	Account of works at Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	17	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	18	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	19	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	13 to 17 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	21	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of works at Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	1 Edward III.	Inquisition as to the state of Windsor castle. 1 *m.*
,,	23	6 ,,	Writ and inquisition as to repairs necessary at Guildford castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	17 to 19 ,,	Particulars of works at Windsor. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	18 ,,	Account of Alan de Killum, clerk of the works at Windsor. 1 *m.*
,,	26	18 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Walraund of works at Windsor. 5 *ms.*
,,	27	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Rochele, clerk of the works at Windsor. 8 *ms.*
545	32	25 ,,	Receipt for stores by Robert de Bernham to Richard de Rocheles, surveyor of works at Windsor. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
492	28	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Bernham, clerk of the works at Windsor. 17 *ms.*
,,	29	25 to 28 ,,	Account of the same. 8 *ms.*
545	33	27 & 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Clewer, clerk of the works at Rotherhithe. 8 *ms.*
492	30	27 & 28 ,,	Account book of Robert de Bernham, clerk of the works at Windsor. 38 *pp.*
493	1	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of the same. 5 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
545	34	28 & 29 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of William Clewer, clerk of the works at Rotherhithe. 6 *ms.*
,,	35	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
493	2	29 & 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Alfred of works at Easthampstead. 1 *m.*
,,	3	32 & 33 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Rouceby of works at Eltham. 1 *m.*
,,	4	32 to 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
545	36	30 to 35 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Clewer, surveyor of works at Rotherhithe. 5 *ms.*
493	5	32 to 35 ,,	Accounts of works at Guildford. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	33 to 35 ,,	Particulars of the account of William of Wykeham of works at Wychemere [*endorsed Windsor New Park*]. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	33 to 35 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Folly John. 1 *m.*
,,	8	35 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Wykeham, clerk of the works at Eltham. 1 *m.*
,,	9	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, at Sheen. 1 *m.*
,,	10	35 & 36 ,,	Account book of William de Mulsho, clerk of the works at Windsor. 48 *pp.*
,,	11	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 32 *pp.*
,,	12	36 to 41 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Bernard Cokk, clerk of the works at Sheen, Baynard's castle, Rotherhithe and Eltham. 11 *ms.*
,,	13	36 to 41 ,,	Counter-rolls of works at the same. 8 *ms.*
,,	14	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter Semere and Thomas Hornyngton, surveyors of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	15	37 & 38 ,,	,, ,, of John Brocas, keeper of Guildford park. 1 *m.*
,,	16	37 to 39 ,,	Account book of William de Mulsho, clerk of the works at Windsor. 36 *pp.*
,,	17	37 to 39 ,,	Account book of John de Rouceby, controller of works at Windsor. 38 *pp.*
,,	18	37 to 40 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Bernard Cokk, clerk of the works at Sheen, Gravesend, Eltham and Rotherhithe. 13 *ms.*
,,	19	37 to 40 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Swanton and Ralph Thurbern of works at Sheen. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	37 to 40 ,,	Counter-roll of Stephen Skarlet and William Herlond of works at Rotherhithe. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	39 to 40 ,,	Account book of Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk of the works at Windsor. 32 *pp.*
,,	22	39 to 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 34 *pp.*
,,	23	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Cheygne, constable of Windsor castle, of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	24	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter Semere and Simon Brocas, surveyor of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	25	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk of the works at Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	41 & 42 ,,	Counter-roll of Ralph Thurbern and John de Swanton of works at Sheen. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	41 & 42 ,,	Counter-roll of John Monke and Richard Albone of works at Eltham. 3 *ms.*
494	1	41 & 42 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Rouceby of works at Windsor. 7 *ms.*
,,	2	41 & 42 ,,	Counter-roll of William Herlond and Stephen Skarlet of works at Rotherhithe. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	42 ,,	Particulars of Peter Semere and others, surveyors of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	4	42 ,,	Roll of works at Windsor. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	42 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Rouceby of works at Windsor. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	42 & 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Cheygne, constable of Windsor castle, of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	7	42 & 43 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Robert de Sibthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen and Rotherhithe. 5 *ms.* & Eltham
,,	8	42 & 43 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Sheen, Rotherhithe and Eltham. 6 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
545	37	43 & 44 Edward III.	Account of Robert de Sybthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen. [a] 4 *ms.*
494	9	43 & 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Helmyng Leget, constable of Windsor castle, of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	10	43 & 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter Semere and Simon Brocas, surveyors of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	11	43 & 44 ,,	Counter-roll of John Monk and Richard Albone of works at Eltham. 1 *m.*
,,	12	43 & 44 ,,	Counter-roll of Stephen Skarlet and William Herlond of works at Rotherhithe. 1 *m.*
,,	13	44 & 45 ,,	Particulars of Peter Semere and Simon Brocas, surveyors of works at Guildford. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	45 & 46 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	45 & 46 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Robert de Sibthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen, Eltham, Banstead and Rotherhithe, with counter-rolls. 6 *ms.*
,,	16	45 & 46 ,,	Counter-roll of John Monk and Richard Albone of works at Eltham. 1 *m.*
,,	17	45 & 46 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Swanton and Ralph Thurbern of works at Sheen. 1 *m.*
,,	18	46 & 47 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Sibthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen, Eltham, Banstead and Rotherhithe. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	46 & 47 ,,	Counter-roll of John Monk and Richard Albone of works at Eltham. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	46 & 47 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Swanton and Ralph Thurbern of works at Sheen. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Helmyng Leget, constable of Windsor castle, of works at Guildford, and of Peter Semere, and Simon Brocas, surveyors. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	47 & 48 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Robert de Sibthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen, Eltham and Rotherhithe, with counter-rolls (*In a pouch.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	23	48 & 49 ,,	Counter-roll of John Monke and Richard Albone, of works at Eltham. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	48 & 49 ,,	Counter-roll of John de Swanton and Ralph de Thurbern of works at Sheen. 2 *ms.*
545	38	48 & 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Sybthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen, Eltham and Rotherhithe 6 *ms.* & Banstead
,,	39	48 & 49 ,,	Account of the same at Sheen, Eltham, Rotherhithe and Banstead. 1 *m.*
,,	40	48 & 49 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
494	25	48 to 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Helmyng Leget, constable of Windsor castle, of works at Guildford. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	48 to 50 ,,	,, ,, of Peter Semere and Simon Brocas, surveyors. 1 *m.*
,,	27	48 to 50 ,,	Account of works at Eltham, Sheen, Banstead and Rotherhithe. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	49 & 50 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Sibthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen, Eltham, Rotherhithe and Banstead. 12 *ms.* [b]
,,	29	49 & 50 ,,	Counter-roll of John Monk and Richard Albone of works at Eltham. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	49 & 50 ,,	Counter-roll of Ralph Thurbern and John de Swanton of works at Sheen. Lodge 9 *ms.* [c]
546	1	49 & 50 ,,	Counter-roll of John Wortyng of works at Banstead. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	49 & 50 ,,	Counter-roll of Stephen Scarlet of works at Rotherhithe. 1 *m.*
495	1	50 & 51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Sibthorp, clerk of the works at Sheen, Eltham and Rotherhithe. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	50 & 51 ,,	Counter-roll of Stephen Scarlet of works at Rotherhithe. 1 *m.*
,,	3	50 & 51 ,,	Counter-roll of John Monk and Richard Albone of works at Eltham. 1 *m.*
,,	4	50 & 51 ,,	Counter-roll of Ralph Thurberne and John Swanton of works at Sheen. 2 *ms.* [d]
,,	5	51 ,,	Particulars of the account of Helmyng Leget, constable of Windsor, of works at Guildford, and of Peter Semere and Simon Brocas, surveyors. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*

[a] & Eltham & Rotherhithe & Banstead

[b] & Isleworth park, Babbeworthpond, Kyngisbryge & manor Worton

[c] & Isleworth Park, Babbeworthpond & Kyngisbryge

[d] & Babbeworthpond

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
495	6	Temp. Edward III.	Account of works at Guildford and Folly John. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Part of an account book of works at Windsor. 22 *pp.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Account of works at Easthampstead. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	1 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Simon de Burle, constable of Windsor castle, of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	1 ,,	Counter-roll of Nicholas Bernard and others.[a] 4 *ms.*
,,	11	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon de Burley, constable of Windsor castle, of works. (*Imperfect.* 1 *m.*
,,	12	3 & 4 ,,	Roll of Robert Honesworth, surveyor of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	13	5 to 7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Simon de Burley, constable of Windsor castle, and of Robert Herteley, his lieutenant, of works. (*Imperfect.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	14	5 to 7 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 13 *ms.*
,,	15	10 to 13 ,,	Counter-rolls of Robert Herteley, controller of the expenses of Thomas Tyle for works at Windsor and other places. 11 *ms.*
,,	16	12 ,,	Account of works at Windsor. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	17	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter Courtenay, constable of Windsor castle, of works. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	16 & 17 ,,	Counter roll of William Hannay. 5 *ms.*
,,	19	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	20	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter Courtenay, constable of Windsor castle, of works. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	22	19 & 20 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	20 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Chamberleyn of works at Eltham and elsewhere. 11 *ms.*
,,	24	20 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 7 *ms.*
,,	25	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Peter Courtenay, constable of Windsor castle, of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	21 & 22 ,,	Counter-roll of William Hannay. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	21 & 22 ,,	Counter-roll of Thomas Walton of works at Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	Temp. ,,	Accounts of works at Windsor. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	30	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 8 *ms.*
496	1	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 11 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 10 *ms.*
,,	3	2 Henry IV.	Counter-roll of Thomas Walton of works at Windsor. 1 *m.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	Particulars of works at Windsor. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	11 & 12 ,,	Account of John Stanley, constable of Windsor castle, of works at Guildford. 1 *m.*
,,	6	Temp. ,,	Account book of works at Windsor. (*Imperfect.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	7	6 Henry VI.	Particulars of works at Eltham. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	15 to 18 ,,	~~Part of an account book of works at Sheen~~. 12 *pp.* Transferred to 479/7
546	3	18 & 19 ,,	Counter-roll of works of Robert Bolley at Windsor. 5 *ms.*
496	9	19 to 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	10	25 to 29 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Bury of works at Sheen. 1 *m.*
,,	11	35 & 36 ,,	Counter-roll of Nicholas Walton of works at Windsor. 5 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Imperfect account of works at Windsor.: 5 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*Fragment.*)
,,	14	1 & 2 Edward IV.	Counter-roll of Thomas Bradburge of works at Windsor. (*Heading only.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 to 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edmund Glase of works at Sheen. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	2 to 5 ,,	Rolls of Thomas Bradbrugge, controller of works at Windsor. 10 *ms.*
546	4	5 to 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
496	17	17 & 18 ,,	Account of Richard, bishop of Salisbury, of works at St. George's chapel, Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	17 & 18 ,,	,, of Thomas Canceller, his deputy. 1 *m.*
,,	19	18 & 19 ,,	,, of Richard, bishop of Salisbury. 5 *ms.*
,,	20	18 & 19 ,,	,, of Thomas Canceller, his deputy. 1 *m.*
,,	21	19 ,,	Account of works at Eltham. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	22	19 & 20 ,,	Account of Richard, bishop of Salisbury, of works at St. George's chapel, Windsor. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*

[a] Windsor, Folly John, Henley, Guildford, and Kempton

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
496	24	21 Edward IV.	Account of Thomas Canceller, his deputy. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, of works at the castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, at the chapel. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	22 Edward IV. to 1 Richard III.	,, ,, ,, at the castle. 1 *m.*
,,	28	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, at the chapel. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	18 Henry VIII.	Account of works at the castle. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	30	20 ,,	Note of materials for works remaining at Hampton Court. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
546	5	38 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Account book of works at Windsor.
497	1	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account book and memorandum relating to works at Eltham. (*Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Account of works at Kempton park. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Memorandum as to lead placed in Nottingham castle and afterwards used in works at Windsor castle. 1 *m.*
—	—	,, ,,	Account books of works at Hampton court. [*Misc. Books Exchr. T. of R.* 235 *to* 245.]
497	4	2 Edward VI.	Papers relating to repairs at Easthampstead and Otford. 1 *file.*
,,	5	14 & 15 Elizabeth	Account book of works at Windsor. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	6	3 & 4 James I.	,, ,, ,, 20 *pp.*
,,	7	2 to 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 22 *pp.*
,,	8	12 to 15 Charles I.	Duplicate of the account of Sir Edward Norgate for repairs of the organ at Hampton Court chapel. (*With signatures.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	9	14 & 15 ,,	Account book of works at Windsor. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
			———
,,	10	Temp. Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Edward de Sancto Johanne for enclosing the chase of Aliceholt in Wolmer forest. 1 *m.*
,,	11	Temp. Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Arnald Brocas of works in Wolmer forest. 1 *m.*
,,	12	40 & 41 Henry III.	Account of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	49 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	14	50 & 51 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	52 & 53 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	16	55 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	55 to 57 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	13 Edward I.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	20	23 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	21	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, 8 *ms.*
,,	22	23 to 27 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	23	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	24	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	25	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	26	26 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	27	27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	31 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	8 & 9 Edward III.	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	30	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
498	1	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of Roger de Smethele of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	2	15 & 16 ,,	Account of works at Woodstock. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	3	17	,, ,, ,, (*Fragment.*)
,,	4	18 & 19 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert de Ferrariis, farmer of Woodstock, of works. 6 *ms.*
,,	5	19 to 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	6	19 to 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	7	23 to 26 ,,	,, ,, of Roger de Elmerugg, farmer. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	26 to 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	9	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	10	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
498	13	33 & 34 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Roger de Elmerugg, farmer of Woodstock, of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	15	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	35 & 36 ,,	Counter-roll of Roger Cheyne. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger de Elmerugg, farmer of Woodstock, of works. 5 *m.*
,,	19	37 & 38 ,,	Counter-roll of Roger Cheyne. 4 *ms.*
,,	20	38 & 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger de Elmerugg, farmer of Woodstock, of works. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	38 to 41 ,,	,, ,, of Roger Cheyne, controller. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, of Roger de Elmerugg, farmer. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	40 & 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	24	46 & 47 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	25	46 & 47 ,,	Counter-roll of Roger Cheyne. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	47 to 49 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of Roger de Elmerugg, of works at Woodstock. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	47 to 49 ,,	,, ,, of Roger Cheyne, controller. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, of Philip la Vache, farmer of Woodstock, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, of Roger Cheyne, controller. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	Temp. ,,	Account of works at Woodstock. (*Fragment.*)
499	1	1 to 4 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of John Blake, clerk of the works at Woodstock, Clarendon and other places. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	7 & 8 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of John Golafre, controller of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
546	6	1 & 2 Henry VI.	Account of Thomas Chaucer of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
499	3	15 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Goldes of works at Woodstock. 7 *ms.*
,,	4	15 to 17 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	5	15 to 17 ,,	Roll of John Golafre, controller. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	6	17 to 19 ,,	Particulars of accounts of John Goules, clerk of the works at Woodstock, with rolls of John Golafre, controller. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	7	17 to 19 ,,	Account of John Goules, clerk of the works at Woodstock. 1 *m.*
,,	8	19 to 21 ,,	Particulars of accounts of the same, with rolls of controllers. (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	9	21 to 23 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	10	23 to 25 ,,	Particulars of accounts of the same. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph, lord Sudeley, of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	33 & 34 ,,	Counter-roll of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	36 ,,	Roll of Edmund Hampden, controller at Woodstock, of divers expenses. 1 *m.*
546	7	1 Edward IV.	Counter-roll of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of George, bishop of Exeter, of works at Woodstock. 5 *ms.*
,,	9	1 & 2 ,,	Roll of Richard Crofte, controller of works at Woodstock. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	1 & 2 ,,	Particulars of the account of George, bishop of Exeter, of works at Woodstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	2 & 3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard Crofte, controller of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
499	15	3 & 4 ,,	Counter-roll of Richard Croft of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	6 & 7 ,,	Account of George, bishop of Exeter, of works at Woodstock. (*Heading only.*) 1 *m.*
,,	17	Temp. ,,	Part of an account of works at Woodstock. 1 *m.*
,,	18	8 to 19 Henry VII.	Particulars of the account of Edmund Hampden of divers expenses at Woodstock. 1 *m.*
,,	19	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of the said Edmund, controller of works at Woodstock. 176 *pp.*
,,	20	8 & 9 Henry VIII.	Counter-roll of Robert Whyghthill of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	8 to 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 5 *ms.*
,,	22	9 & 10 ,,	Counter-roll of Robert Whyghthill. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
499	23	10 to 12 Henry VIII.	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	10 to 12 ,,	Counter-roll of Robert Whyghthili. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	14 & 15 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	14 & 15 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 1 *m.*
,,	27	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	15 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	29	16 & 17 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
500	1	17 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	19 & 20 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	4	21 ,,	Account of works at the same. (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	5	21 & 22 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	22 to 24 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 5 *ms.*
,,	7	22 & 23 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	9	24 & 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 3 *ms.*
546	12	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	13	24 & 25 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 5 *ms.*
,,	14	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
500	10	27 & 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	11	27 & 28 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	28 to 30 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 5 *ms.*
,,	13	28 to 30 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 8 *ms.*
,,	14	30 & 31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	30 & 31 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 4 *ms.*
,,	16	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	30	31 to 32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	31 to 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	18	32 & 33 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton.
,,	19	33 & 34 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	33 & 34 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	22	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	35 to 37 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 4 *ms.*
,,	24	37 & 38 ,,	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn of works at Woodstock.
,,	25	37 & 38 ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	38 Henry VIII. and 1 Edward VI.	Particulars of the account of Edward Chamberleyn (by Leonard Chamberleyn) of works at Woodstock. 4 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Counter-roll of Owen Whitton. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	Temp. Henry VIII.	Account of works at Woodstock. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
501	1	14 to 18 Charles II.	Account of Sir W. Fleetwood, ranger of Woodstock park, of works. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	22 & 23 Richard II.	Account of works at East Worldham (Hants.). 1 *m.*
,,	3	38 Henry VIII. to Edward VI.	Account of the surveyor of the forest of Worth (Sussex), and master of the iron works there. (*Paper.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	4	30 Henry VIII.	Account book of repairs of banks and walls at Wyldmore (Lincoln) (*Paper.*) 68 *pp.*
,,	5	37 ,,	Account of repairs at the chancel and manor of Yarcombe, (*Paper.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	6	Temp. ,,	Account of repairs at the old mill at Yealmpton. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
501	7	20 Henry VIII.	Account of repairs at Yeovil. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	8	1 & 2 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of Luke de Colevill of works at the archbishop's palace at York. 17 *ms.*
,,	9	2 ,,	Account of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	10 ,,	Expenses of works at York castle and elsewhere by John Bray. 1 *m.*
,,	11	38 ,,	Survey and controlment made by Henry de Ingelby and others of works at York castle. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	Account of works at the same. 7 *ms.*
,,	13	3 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Thomas Graa and others of works at York. 1 *m.*
,,	14	3 ,,	Counter-roll of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 Edward IV.	Particulars of the account of John Fereby of works at the mills near York castle. 1 *m.*
,,	16	11 & 12 Elizabeth	Account of repairs at the manor of St. Mary's, York. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	17	Temp. James I	State of the palace of York. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
			VARIOUS.
,,	~~18~~	~~21 Henry III.~~	~~Account of erecting a mill. 3 ms.~~
,,	19	21 Edward I.	Payments for cutting stone.
546	15	23 Edward III	Particulars of expenses of works at some castle. 1 *m.*
501	20	30 " ,, I	Account of expenses about a new deer-leap. 1 *m.*
,,	21	30 & 31 ,,	Expenses of carriage of stone and sand. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	34 & 35 ,,	Expenses of works in the chambers of the king and queen at Durham, Lanercost and Carlisle. 4 *ms.*
,,	23	Temp. ,,	Expenses of wages and materials for certain works and for a galley. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Expenses of works carried out for queen Margaret. 1 *m.*
,,	25	Edward I. to Richard II.	Accounts of works and subsidiary documents. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *file.*
,,	26	5 Edward II.	Accounts of payments to carpenters. 1 *m.*
,,	27	3 Edward III.	Warrant and account relating to repairs at some manor. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	28	10 to 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of Agnes de Ramsey, daughter and executrix of William de Ramsey, late chief mason. 1 *m.*
,,	29	18 to 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter de Weston, clerk of the works, of stores. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	25 ,,	Copy of an account of repairs at some monastery. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
502	1	31 to 33 ,,	Account of John de Alkeshull of materials for works. 1 *m.*
,,	2	38 & 39 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Whythors, surveyor of the king's private works. 1 *m.*
,,	3	38 & 39 ,,	Account of works. (*Imperfect.*) 6 *ms.* Transferred to 483/22
,,	4	47 ,,	Account relating to stores. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	Temp. ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Lambhith of certain stores received from Richard de Skydby, clerk of the spicery. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Account of works. (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	1 Richard II.	Glazier's account for mending windows. 1 *m.*
547	21	1 to 5 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of clerks of the works. 1 *file.*
502	9	7 to 11 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Arnold Brocas, clerk of the works. 1 *file.*
,,	10	13 to 15 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of Geoffrey Chaucer, clerk of the works. 1 *file.*
,,	11	15 to 21 ,,	Memorandum of sums of money paid to John Gedney, clerk of the works. 1 *m.*
,,	12	16 to 19 ,,	Documents subsidiary to accounts of John Gedney, clerk of the works. 1 *file.*
,,	13	21 & 22 ,,	Account of works at Westminster and London. *Fragment.* Transferred
,,	14	21 Richard II. to 4 Henry IV.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of William Denys, clerk of the works. 1 *file.* to 473/12
,,	15	23 Richard II. and 1 Henry IV.	Account of works. (*Imperfect.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	16	Temp. Rich. II.	" " " 4 ms
,,	~~17~~	,, ,,	,, ,, ~~10 ms.~~ Transferred to 471/16

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
502	18	Temp. Richard II.	Account of John Brampton, glazier. 1 *m.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Account of sums owed by the late queen to Stephen Lote, mason. 1 *p.*
,,	20	1 & 2 Henry IV.	Counter-roll of John Saburton, controller of works at divers places. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	1 & 2 ,,	Certificate of the appointment of Robert Paton to receive payment for the erection of a chamber for the king to view certain feats of arms in the archbishop's palace at York. 1 *m.*
,,	23	2 & 3 ,,	Account of works. (*Imperfect.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	24	4 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	25	4 to 6 ,,	Counter-roll of John Saperton, controller of works, at divers places. 7 *ms.*
,,	26	6 to 8 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Merston, clerk of the works at divers places. 14 *ms.*
,,	27	8 ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of stores and materials by Henry Merston, late clerk of the works, to Robert Rolleston, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	28	Temp. ,,	Accounts of works. (*Imperfect.*) 12 *ms.*
,,	29	1 Henry V.	Account of works. (*Imperfect.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	30	1 ,,	Account of Robert Rolleston, clerk of the works at divers places. 1 *m.*
,,	31	Temp. Rich. II	Account of clerk of King's Works [imperfect]
503	1	3 ,,	Documents relating to carpenters and other workmen engaged in the French war. 1 *file.* 2ms Eltham + Kennington
,,	2	3 ,,	List of names of the same. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Janyn for wages of the same. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	Temp. ,,	Indenture as to the delivery of stores and materials by John Skypton, late clerk of the works, to John Arderne, his successor. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	~~Accounts of works.~~ (*Imperfect.*) ~~2 *ms.*~~ 1m. Stock Account
,,	6	5 to 23 Henry VI.	Documents subsidiary to accounts of John Skipton and John Arderne, clerks of the works. 1 *file.*
,,	7	16 & 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Soles of the expenses of certain artificers of Ducheland. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	16 & 17 ,,	Account of the said John. 1 *m.*
,,	9	18 & 19 ,,	Account book of John Arderne, clerk of the works. 50 *pp.*
,,	10	20 & 21 ,,	Part of an account book of Robert Shiryngton, controller of works. 20 *pp.* [a]
,,	11	20 to 22 ,,	Imperfect account book of works at divers places. 32 *pp.*
,,	12	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 20 *pp.*
,,	13	34 Henry VI. to 1 Edward IV.	Imperfect account of Thomas Stratton, clerk of the works. 6 *ms.*
,,	14 [b]	35 Henry VI.	Account of works. (*Fragment.*)
,,	15	Temp. ,,	Imperfect account book of works. 20 *pp.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Account of works. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	,, (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	19	12 to 15 Edward IV.	Account of Thomas Hunt, clerk of the works.
,,	20 [b]	Temp. Edward IV.	Imperfect account of works. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	Temp. Henry VII.	A packet containing a decayed paper account book of works.
,,	22	,, ,,	Part of an account book of works. 2 *pp.*
,,	23	Henry VII. to Elizabeth.	Accounts of repairs at divers places. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	24	2 Henry VII.	Imperfect paper account of repairs at a castle. 1 *p.*
,,	25	9 Henry VIII.	Part of a paper account book of works. 30 *pp.*
,,	26	9 & 10 ,,	Account book of payments for work. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	27	19 ,,	Imperfect account of works. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	28	28 ,,	Account of allowances made to William Cusser for repairs of a parsonage. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	29	29 ,,	Account of allowances for mending locks and keys in the king's castle and other iron work by Ranald Wynde, smith. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	32 ,,	Papers subsidiary to accounts of Richard Heton of works. 1 *file.*
504	1	34 Henry VIII. to 2 Edward VI.	Duplicament of the account of Sir Anthony Dennye of divers works. (*Heading only.*)
,,	2	35 & 36 Henry VIII.	Account book of James Nedam, surveyor of the king's works. (*Paper.*) 320 *pp.*

[a] Transferred to 473/18.

[b] Transferred to 503/13

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
504	3	Temp. Henry VIII.	Imperfect account book of works. (*Paper.*) 38 *pp.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Account book of the cost of making certain lime kilns. 8 *pp.*
,,	5	,, ,,	A packet containing fragments of a paper account of repairs.
,,	6	Henry VIII. to James I.	Small paper accounts of works at divers places. 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	1 & 2 Edward VI.	Account book of works at divers places. (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	9	Temp. ,,	Small paper accounts of works at divers places. 1 *file.*
,,	10	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.	Account of Henry Cowper, servant to Sir Henry Jernyngham, vice-chamberlain of the privy chamber, of repairs of royal palaces and houses. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Part of a paper account book of works. 22 *pp.*
,,	12	10 Elizabeth	Account book of payments for works. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	13	24 ,,	Account book of workmen's wages. (*Paper.*) 32 *pp.*
,,	14	30 ,,	Small paper accounts of works. 1 *file.*
,,	15	31 & 32 ,,	Account of Thomas Fowler, controller of works (by his executors). (*Title only.*)
,,	16	43 & 44 ,,	Accounts of extraordinary charges on the queen's houses. 1 *file.* (*Presented to the Public Record Office by J. O. Halliwell, Esq., in* 1870.) Transferred to E 407/59
,,	17	Temp. ,,	Account of money laid out by George Bryce about the queen's privy garden. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	18	1529 ~~*~~ or 1535	Account book of payments for materials and for workmen's wages. (*Paper.*) ~~16 *pp.*~~ ? Syon Abbey

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
505	1	Temp. Henry II.	The account of Richard de Anesty of all his expenses in prosecuting his suit for the lands of his uncle William (*circa* 1157). 1 *m.*
,,	2	~~Temp.~~ 3 Henry III ~~John~~	Estreats of debts of several towns and counties. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	,, [a]	Account of arrears in Devon, Dorset and Somerset. 1 *m.*
,,	4	John and Henry III. [c. 1239]	Roll of receipts and issues in divers counties in England and also in Normandy. 20 *ms.*
,,	5	10 Henry III.	~~Account of profits from Cumberland paid into the exchequer.~~ [b] 1 *m.*
,,	6	20 ,,	~~Receipts of William de Hak in Norfolk and Suffolk.~~ [c] 4 *ms.*
,,	7	21 ,,	~~Receipts in~~ the county of Northampton. 6 *ms.* / Particulars of profits of
,,	8	40 ,,	Account of the reeves of Southampton of ~~the farm of their town.~~ 2 *ms.* / Writs received by them
,,	33	42 to 48 ,,	Account of stipends, etc. of the church and court of Westminster. 1 *m.*
,,	9	43 ,,	Sheriff's petition of allowance for illeviable debts in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. 1 *m.*
,,	10	43 ,,	~~Account of "wards" pertaining to the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of perquisites of the county court, and of the sheriff's tourn.~~ 3 *ms.* [d]
,,	11	44 ,,	Account of the goods of William de Kyna in Lindsey. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	~~A roll apparently of fines and profits in~~ the counties of Warwick and Leicester. (*Blind.*) 2 *ms.* / Particulars of profits of
,,	13	,, ,,	A fragment relating to divers receipts.
,,	14	,, ,,	Account of profits and perquisites of the counties of Warwick and Leicester (made up about Edward IV.). 13 *ms.*
,,	15	1 Edward I.	Account of stock at Usk. 1 *m.*
,,	16	4 ,,	Expenses of Emery de Montfort to be found by the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. 1 *m.*
,,	32	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Reginald de Grey, judiciary of Chester, of the issues of this office. 1 *m.*
,,	17	~~18~~ 15 ,,	Household roll of the earl and countess of Warenne. 14 *ms.*

[a] after 24 Hen. III

[b] Roll of profits of County Cumberland

[c] Particulars of profits of counties of Norf: & Suff:
See Exchequer L.T.R. Miscellaneous Rolls, Bundle 5 No. 67 [the same for the year 20-21 Hen. III] The above covers the period from Easter to Michaelmas.

[d] Particulars of profits of county of Northumberland

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
505	18	14 Edward I.	Account of John de Berewyk of the queen's gold. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	20	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	21	19 ,,	Roll of receipts of the queen's gold. 1 *m.*
,,	21A	19 & 20 ,,	Account of reeves of Bridgwater borough. 1 *m.*
,,	22	19 to 23 ,,	Account of William de Eggesclyve of receipts and payments on behalf of Isabel de Vescy. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	20 to 30 ,,	Imperfect account of payments for beer. 1 *m.*
,,	24	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert le Venur, keeper of the city of Lincoln. 21 *ms.*
,,	25	23 & 24 ,,	Household roll of Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke. 26 *ms.*
,,	26	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 32 *ms.*
,,	27	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	28	25 & 26 ,,	Account of William Cause, keeper of the city of Lincoln. 17 *ms.*
,,	34	25 to 27 ,,	Accounts of the bailiff of Ralph de Manton of the church of Ufford (Northampton). 13 *ms. and* 6 *tallies.*
,,	35	25 ,,	Account of fees for sealing writs, etc., ~~with the privy seal~~ in September. 1 *m.*
,,	29	28 to 31 ,,	Petitions for allowances by Adam de la Roche of expenses in Ireland. 1 *m.*
,,	30	31 ,,	An imperfect and blind account, apparently of personal expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	31 ,,	Particulars of the account of Michael de Grendon of the possessions of Reginald le French. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	32 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
506	1	32 & 33 ,,	Accounts of a trading partnership between John de Chiggewell and William de Flete. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	Temp. ,,	Document relating to account of barons of the Cinque Ports with the crown. 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Roll of issues of forfeited goods and fines. 8 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
[See P. 82] ,,	~~5~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~Expenses of a journey from London to Melton Mowbray. (*Blind.*) 1 *m.*~~
,,	6	,, ,,	Account of the executors of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of certain custodies granted to them. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Two fragments of account relating to Guildford.
,,	10	,, ,,	Payments made by the attorney of Robert de Insula of the farm of Odiham. 1 *m.*
[See P. 307] ,,	~~11~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~Part of an account of household expenses of William de Stowe. 1 *m.*~~
,,	12	,, ,,	A roll of household and travelling expenses. 4 *ms.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Appointment of two persons to receive moneys of the lord Typotot. 1 *m.*
,,	13	Edward I. to Edward III.	Roll of issues of forfeited goods and fines. 10 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Roll of goods of felons and fugitives in Scarborough and other places in Yorkshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	Edward I. to Henry VI.	Fragments of accounts relating to Wales. 1 *file.*
546	17	Edward I. to Richard III.	A bundle of vouchers to various accounts.
[a] 506	16	3 Edward II.	Account book of divers receipts. 16 *pp.*
,,	17	3 & 4 ,,	Particulars of the account of the coroners of Lincolnshire of goods of Thomas de Burnham, late sheriff. (*In a pouch.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	18	6 ,,	Account book of divers receipts. 16 *pp.*
,,	19	6 ,,	Roll of personal expenses on behalf of John de Mauduyt. 1 *m.*
99	15	8 ,,	Expenses of falcons at Westminster. 2 *ms.*
506	20	10 & 11 ,,	Account of Richard son of John de Coryngham of Essex, receiver of William de Norwyco, yeoman of J. de Foxle. 1 *m.*
,,	21	10 & 11 ,,	Account of William de Derham of divers purchases and services for the king. 1 *m.*
,,	22	10 & 11 ,,	Account of Talifer de Teyle and others, bailiffs of Scarborough. 1 *m.*
[a] —	—	circa 2 Edw. II	Portion of a roll of receipts of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke. See Just. Itin. 1/996 [cover]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
506	23	12 Edward II.	Journal of William de Oterhampton, receiver of Roger Damory. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	12 & 13 ,,	Roll of particulars put in respite of the account of the executors of John de Sandale of household expenses. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	12 to 14 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the chamberlain of North Wales. 1 *file.*
,,	26	13 ,,	Particulars of John de Eggemere of expenses of the carriage of money from London to York. 1 *m.*
547	23	13 ,,	Expenses of carriage of rolls from London to York. 1 *m.*
506	27	14 to 16 ,,	Answer of the executors of Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, as to matters of account. 1 *m.*
,,	28	15 & 16 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger Corbet of Tasseleye of the issues of the castle of Heleye and other possessions of Joan. countess of Lincoln. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	29	16 to 18 ,,	View of the account of Anthony de Lucy and others of the issues of the possessions of Alexander le Senesschal, a rebel of Scotland, in Uldale (Cumberland). 1 *m.*
507	2	17 ,,	Account of the profits of the fair of St. Giles at Winchester. 1 *m.*
,,	3	Temp ,,	Part of a book of payments. 4 *pp.*
,,	4	,, ,, [c]	Funeral expenses of Walter de Bello Campo. 2 *ms.* [c] This may be dated c. 1303 [Edw. I]
,,	5	,, ,,	Expenses about the chapel of St. Louis at the Friars Minors, London. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Fragment of an account of a castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	~~Memorandum as to the account of Walter de Agmondesham, receiver in the north~~. 1 *m.* [a]
,,	8	2 Edward III.	Particulars of the expenses of Thomas de Cheddeworth and others in coming from Scotland, and of the said Thomas on a journey to Northampton. 2 *ms.*
[b] → ,,	9	3 ,,	Money received by Richard de Insula, clerk of Henry de Say, after the death of Henry. 1 *m.*
,,	10	4 ,,	Account of Henry de Fauconoerg of goods of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others in Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	11	4 ,,	Account of Peter de Veel of goods of Hugh le Despenser in Glamorgan and Morgannok. 1 *m.*
,,	12	3 ,,	Account of John de Clyvedon of the sale of corn of John de Drokenesford, late bishop of Bath and Wells, seized for his debts to the king. 1 *m.*
,,	13	6 ,,	Annotation of letters of obligation to the said bishop. 3 *ms.*
,,	14	5 to 7 ,,	Account of Thomas le Ardaunt of the horses of Ralph de Neville. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	6 ,,	Account of Walter de Kynebelle and others, tenants of the lands late of John de Aston, late bailiff of Ashridge, of the goods of John le Mareschal, late sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. 1 *m.*
,,	31	7 ,,	Names of farmers who have not made proffer. 1 *m.*
,,	16	8 to 10 ,,	Part of an account book of divers receipts. 8 *pp.*
,,	17	11 & 12 ,,	Expenses of S. abbot of Ramsey on a journey to London. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	11, 28 & 29 ,,	Matters to be accounted for by the administrators of B. de Burghersh. 1 *m.*
,,	19	12 ,,	Petitions of allowance on his account by Richard du Chastel for wages and expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Gillyngham and others, keepers of the Medway passage at Rochester, during the repair of Rochester bridge. 2 *ms.*
547	22	14 ,,	Account of expenses of carriage of rolls of the King's Bench from York to Westminster. 1 *m.*
507	21	14 to 20 ,,	Indentures and receipts relating to munitions, provisions, works, jewels and other matters. 1 *file.*
,,	22	15 ,,	Account of Bernard de Lebret of moneys due to him. 5 *ms.*
,,	23	16 ,,	Warrant to Thomas de Snetesham to pay certain money to Roger Sorank, with receipt. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	16 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Stok for surveying certain foreign ships arrested in South Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	16 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Holbrok and Roger Pygot of goods stolen in the Thames and taken into the king's hands. 1 *m.*

[a] Sheriffs' onera and sums of Customs receipts in the North. 2 R 2

[b] 506·11· } 510·12· } 2-3 Edw. III Household account of William de Howe { 1m 1m

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
507	26	17 Edward III.	Account of commissioners appointed to enquire as to the seizure of lands in the Isle of Wight. 1 *m.*
,,	1	17 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Bakere of the profits and expenses of Rochester bridge. 1 *m.*
,,	27	18 ,,	Account of justices of weights and measures. (*Fragment.*)
,,	28	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Bluet, appointed to transact the king's business before the justices in Suffolk. 1 *m.*
,,	29	20 & 21 ,,	Accounts of coroners in Carnarvonshire. 1 *m.*
,,	30	20 & 21 ,,	Account of Richard de Bekston and others, bailiffs of Yarmouth (Norfolk), of forfeited wines. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
508	1	20 to 36 ,,	Account of sums paid to John de Stonard, justice of common pleas and of assize, for fees. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	21 ,,	Account of Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports, of goods of certain outlaws. 1 *m.*
,,	3	21 ,,	Account of expenses relating to the seisin of the castle of Holt, in the lordship of Bromfield and Yale. 1 *m.*
,,	4	21 to 23 ,,	Account of William de Ryngeborn, keeper of wreck in the Isle of Wight. 1 *m.*
,,	31	23 ,,	Account of Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of sequestrated benefices. 1 *m.*
,,	5	23 & 24 ,,	Account of William de Ryngeborn, keeper of wreck in the Isle of Wight. 1 *m.*
,,	6	22 ,,	Part of an attermination roll. 1 *m.*
[a] ,,	7	22 ,,	Summons for debts at the exchequer at Chester. 7 *ms.*
,,	8	22 & 23 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Deschalers of the forfeited goods of Giles Bossard. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
547	24 [b]	22 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Crosse of the forfeited goods of William de Wakefeld, late clerk of the exchanges at London and Canterbury. 2 *ms.*
508	9	23 ,,	Account of forfeited goods of William Hode.
,,	10	23 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Lovekyn of the goods of Lot Nicholyn. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	23 to 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Darsham and others of expenses in connection with the seizure of the goods of John Pulteney. 7 *ms.*
,,	12	23 to 25 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Darsham and others of the goods of John de Pulteneye. 23 *ms.*
,,	13	24 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Shenche, keeper of the Fleet prison. 1 *m.*
,,	32	25 ,,	Account of the bishop of Salisbury of sequestrated benefices. 1 *m.*
,,	14	25 to 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph, earl of Stafford, of his fee. 1 *m.*
,,	15	26 to 41 ,,	,, ,, of Engelbert, count of Merk. 1 *m.*
,,	16	27 ,,	Account of John White of corn of Thomas de Colne in the grange of Swallowfield. 1 *m.*
,,	17	27 ,,	State of the manors of John, lord Darcy of Kneyth, taken from the accounts. 1 *m.*
,,	18	27 & 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Ralph, earl of Stafford, of issues of the forfeited lands of Robert Gyene. 1 *m.*
,,	33	27 to 30 ,,	Account of the church of St. Andrew, ——. 2 *m.*
,,	19	28 ,,	Account of Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, of horses exported contrary to proclamation. (*Nil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	29 ,,	Account of William atte Wode of forfeited possessions of Robert Darcy. 1 *m.*
,,	21	30 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Leggy, mayor of London and others of the possessions of John Maleweyn, and subsidiary documents. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms. and* 1 *file.*
,,	22	30 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Forester of forfeited goods of John Maleweyn. 1 *m.*
,,	23	30 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Gategang of forfeited possessions of John Maleweyn. 1 *m.*
,,	24	30 ,,	Acquittance by the keeper of the wardrobe for £13 6s. 8d. received from John de Penebrugge, farmer of Alverington Manor (Glouc.). 1 *m.*

[a] 508. 7 - cf. Chester 38/15/1 Lists and Indexes XI p. 27

[b] The pouch containing this account was acquired in 1946.
See P.R.O. F. 2393 of 1946.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
508	25	31 Edward III.	Particulars of the account of William de Chiltenham and Michael de Grendon, appointed to arrest Reginald le Frensh and his goods. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	31 & 32 ,,	Account of William Wylston, warden of the tailors. 1 *m.*
,,	27	31 & 32 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Robert de Langton and William Teye for the protection of the cardinal of Perigord. 1 *m.*
,,	28	32 ,,	Acquittance for 50*l.* received from the treasurer of England on behalf of Talayrand, bishop of Albano, and Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitalis. 1 *m.*
,,	29	32 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas de Walcote and others of forfeited goods of William de Walcote. 5 *ms.*
,,	30	34 to 37 ,,	Account of the receiver of queen Philippa of money received from the exchequer for payment of the said queen's debts. 5 *ms.*
509	1	34 to 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Tiryngton, one of the clerks of the privy seal, of his wages. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	35 & 36 ,,	Particulars of the account of Roger Godhestre and others of the profits and expenses of the passage at Rochester during the repair of Rochester bridge. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	37 ,,	Account of Nicholas de Walcot and others of forfeited goods of William de Walcote. 6 *ms.*
,,	4	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	5	37 to 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of John de Cobham, son of Mary, countess Marshal, deceased, of an annual fee granted to her. 1 *m.*
,,	6	37 to 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Dyghton, one of the clerks of the privy seal, of his wages. 1 *m.*
,,	7	38 ,,	Receipts of John Segray, prior of Abergavenny, to Agnes de Hastynges, countess of Pembroke, for an annuity payable to the priory. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	40 & 41 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Clerk of Ewell and Walt Skynner of forfeited goods of Thomas Souryng and John his brother. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	9	41 ,,	Account of divers profits in the counties of Leicester and Warwick. 6 *ms.* [a]
,,	10	41 & 42 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of his annual fee. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	41 & 42 ,,	Account of Richard de Chaddeslee, treasurer of the earl of Salisbury. 4 *ms.*
,,	12	42 & 43 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of his annual fee. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	13	42 to 44 ,,	,, ,, of Ralph, earl of Stafford. 1 *m.*
,,	14	42 to 46 ,,	Rolls of allowances to persons accounting. 8 *ms.*
,,	15	43 & 44 ,,	Particulars of the account of William de Tyrington, one of the clerks of the privy seal, of his wages. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	45 ,,	Expenses of John Innocent in unloading two ships of Bayonne in the Pool of London. 1 *m.*
,,	17	45 ,,	Account of Thomas de Orgrave, sent to Sandwich to examine certain merchants' money and goods. 1 *m.*
,,	18	45 to 47 ,,	Small accounts of divers expenses at the exchequer. 1 *file.*
,,	19	46 Edward III. and 14 to 18 Richard II.	A merchant's account book. (*Paper.*) 94 ~~pp.~~ 56 fos.
[b] ,,	20	48 Edward III.	Bill for certain jewellery, ornaments, and other articles. 1 *m.*
,,	21	48 ,,	Part of a paper book of household expenses. 6 *pp.*
,,	22	48 ,,	Particulars of the account of Henry Morton of certain goods seized in a boat on the Thames. 1 *m.*
,,	23	49 ,,	Note of wages payable to divers persons. 1 *m.*
,,	24	50 ,,	Petitions of allowance to the archbishop of Canterbury. 1 *m.*
,,	25	50 ,,	Roll of Adam de Hertyngdon and Robert de Sybthorp of the controlment of the goods of Richard Lyons, sold in London. 5 *ms.*
,,	26	50 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	27	50 ,,	Account of William de Melton, sheriff of York, of the expenses of conveyance of money. 1 *m.*
,,	28	Temp. ,,	Part of a list of accounts. 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	Account of household expenses (? of Peter de Mauley.) 2 *ms.*

[a] m·1d. contains a summary of the proceeds of the collection in various counties of the fifteenth granted in 31·Edw·III

[b] – – 1372 - 1378 See below 511/32 [p. 311]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
509	30	Temp. Edward III.	Account relating to the manor and chapel of Salden. *Fragment.*
510	1	,, ,,	An indented account of payments for corn, wood and other articles. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Notes of payments for firewood, coal and other articles. 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Account of turbary of the bailiff of Burley. 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	An account of receipts and payments by dame Godsalin. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	A roll of daily expenses of provisions with a curious notation. 5 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Sums challenged by Thomas atte Gannok. 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	A list of names of persons against each of which is the sum of 45s. 6d. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Part of an account of expenses of provisions, at Kingston, Carshalton, Croydon and Southwark. 1 *m.*
[See P. 84] ,,	~~9~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~Imperfect account of household and other expenses of some private person.~~ [a] ~~1 *m.*~~
,,	10	,, ,,	[b] ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
[See P. 312] ,,	~~11~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~,, ,, ,, ,, (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*~~
[See P. 306] ,,	~~12~~	~~,, ,,~~	~~Account of payments made by order of William de Stowe. 1 *m.*~~
,,	13	,, ,,	Imperfect household account of some private person. 1 *m.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	An account of divers receipts. *Fragment.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Particulars of the account of the citizens of Rochester of the profits of Rochester ferry. 1 *m.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Imperfect account of household expenses of some private person. 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Memorandum of fines paid by alien priories. 1 *m.*
,,	19	Edward III. to Henry IV.	Small accounts of forfeited goods. 1 *file.*
,,	20	1 & 2 Richard II.	Account of Walter Thurstayne, brother of John Thurstayne, clerk, convicted of felony, of the issues of certain lands in Eton. 1 *m.*
,,	21	3 ,,	Household roll of John de Catesby. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	22	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Saywill, sent to the counties of Nottingham and Derby to enquire as to the number of persons liable to a subsidy. 1 *m.*
,,	23	4 ,,	Particulars of the account of Hamond Somer, of Elmstede, of goods forfeited by his outlawry. 1 *m.*
,,	24	4 Richard II. to 7 Henry V.	Receipts subsidiary to accounts of the forfeited lands of Thomas Bryghty. 1 *file.*
,,	25	6 Richard II.	Particulars of the account of Margaret Verney of forfeited goods of Henry de Burton. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	7 ,,	Account of goods of John Hankyn of Aston. 1 *m.*
,,	27	7 ,,	Household account of Thomas Darundell, bishop of Ely. 4 *ms.*
,,	28	7 ,,	Particulars of the account of Walter Prynkell, outlawed at the suit of John, duke of Lancaster, of the issues of his lands in Sussex. 1 *m.*
,,	29	8 ,,	Warrant by queen Anne for a payment to the dean and college of St. Stephen's, Westminster, with receipt. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	9 ,,	Two documents relating to an account of the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn for freight of herrings. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
511	1	10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Sy of forfeited goods of John Granfeld. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	2	11 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Hembregge of forfeited goods of John Sandes. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	11 & 12 ,,	Account of William Brampton, governor of the staple at Middelburgh, of forfeited goods of Nicholas Brembre. 1 *m.*
,,	4	11 to 13 ,,	Accounts of forfeited lands in Devon, Cornwall and Somerset. 15 *ms.*
,,	5	12 ,,	Roll of debtors to the executors of Joan, late princess of Wales, delivered on the account of Hugh de Leversegge, receiver of the said executors, in South Wales. 1 *m.*
,,	6	12 ,,	Expenses at the manor of Goldyngham (Essex), after the entry of John de Goldyngham into his inheritance. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	7	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Brampton, governor of the staple at Middlburgh, of forfeitures. 1 *m.*

[a] Payments by Robt. de Hadham by order of my lord of Ulster

[b] Valuation of stock taken over by an abbot [not named] on two manors.

[a] 511 · 33 · 13-16 Rich.II Particulars of the account of Kynard de la Beere, Knight, of a moiety of the manor of Newton Regis [Kyngesnewton] co. Warwick, late of Richard Herthill, deceased. Also copy extract from Escheators' Accounts, 220/13 & original letters patent of commitment. 3.ms.

[b] 512 · 11 · These pieces are all Warrants for issues, and have therefore been placed in E.404. A list showing how they are placed now has been put in E.101. Box. 512

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
511	8	12 & 13 Richard II.	Part of a roll of payments for custodies. 1 *m.*
,,	9	13 ,,	An account (apparently of possessions of a priory). *Fragment.*
,,	10	13 & 14 ,,	Part of a roll of accounts of forfeited possessions in Cornwall. 1 *m.*
,,	11	14 & 15 ,,	Account of Hugh Faryngton and John Drayton of forfeited goods of Thomas Hasthorp, parson of Basyngham. 1 *m.*
,,	12	14 & 15 ,,	Documents relating to payments to divers persons by Elizabeth lady Despenser. 1 *file.*
,,	13	15 & 16 ,,	Account of John Flete, bailiff of Southampton, of the farm of that town. 1 *m.*
,,	14	15 to 17 ,,	Receipts by the duke of Gloucester to the prior of Swavesey. 3 *ms*
,,	15	16 & 17 ,,	Household roll of John de Catesby. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	17 & 18 ,,	Petitions of allowance of the abbot of St. Albans. 1 *m.*
,,	17	17 to 21 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of John Wykes, keeper of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench. 1 *file.*
,,	18	19 ,,	Memorandum as to sums owed by William de Bello Campo in the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	19	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Matlok of forfeited possessions of John Webbe and others. 1 *m.*
,,	20	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Markeley, appointed to seize the possessions of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and others. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	21	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Asplion, appointed to seize the possessions of Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and others. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	22	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Dautre, appointed to seize the possessions of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and others. 1 *m.*
,,	23	21 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Scarburgh of business connected with the possessions of said Thomas and others. (*Fragment.*)
,,	24	21 ,,	Account of Geoffrey Bluet, under-chamberlain of South Wales. 6 *ms.*
,,	25	21 & 22 ,,	Account of Thomas Hasilden and others, appointed to seize the possessions of Thomas Mortimer. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	22 & 23 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of Robert Notyare, receiver of the earl of Salisbury. 1 *file.*
,,	27	22 & 23 ,,	Account of divers reeves of Mansfield. 1 *m.*
,,	28	22 Richard II. to 1 Henry IV.	Documents relating to accounts of Thomas de Brugge, receiver of Thomas, earl of Gloucester. 1 *file.*
,,	29	22 Richard II. and 1 Henry IV.	Documents relating to the affairs of Thomas le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan. 1 *file.*
,,	30	Temp Richard II.	Valuation of the cargoes of divers ships. 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	Account of the possessions of Thomas Mowbray, duke of Norfolk. 8 *ms.*
,,	32	1372 Mich.–,1378 July	Paper account book of the receiver of benefices held by aliens in England. 38 *fs.*
[a] →	33		
512	1	Temp, Richard II	An imperfect roll of expenses of a priory. 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Account of a captain of some ship. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Memorandum of sums to be allowed for Simon de Mountfort in his account. 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Expenses of John Dalby at Caloudon. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Household roll of John de Catesby. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Directions as to receipts from a subsidy. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	List of persons required to advance sums on account of a tenth and fifteenth. 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Part of an account of forfeited possessions in Yorkshire. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	,, ,,	List of loans. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	10	Richard II. & Henry ~~VII.~~ IV	Documents and tallies relating to the affairs of Elizabeth, lady Zouch (several in English). 1 *file.*
[b]	~~11~~	~~Richard II. to Henry VI.~~	~~Warrants for assignments and payments to divers persons. 1 *file.*~~
,,	12	1 Henry IV.	Account of Richard Royton of the proceeds of a ship called the *George* which belonged to Thomas, earl of Kent. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	13	1 ,,	Account of Thomas Mewe and William Sandeham of forfeited goods of Thomas, parson of Hukcote, and John Seman, in Kent and Bucks. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	1 to 5 ,,	A small paper account of affairs of the abbey of Fécamp. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
512	15	2 Henry IV.	Particulars of the account of John Arnald and Thomas Fraunceys of a sum of money found at Colchester. 1 *m.*
,,	16	2 & 3 ,,	Annuities of divers persons in the circuit of John Donyngton, auditor of the duchy of Lancaster in the north. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	2 & 3 ,,	Account of William Wyot, steward of the household of William Molyns. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	2 to 10 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Hassok of lands late of John de Garwynton in Kent. 1 *m.*
,,	19	3 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Erhte, *alias* Kalm, of his forfeited goods. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	31	3 & 4 ,,	Account of William Sittingbourne, surveyor of the parsonage of Stoke. 1 *m.*
,,	20	3 to 5 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard de Arundell of the issues of Bamborough castle and the possessions of Roger Burley and Simon Burley. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	3 to 7 ,,	Petitions of allowance and other documents relating to the audit of accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	22	4 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of William Fynborowe, keeper of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	4 ,,	Warrant for payment to the treasurer of the household of £40 10s. from a tenth in the city of York. 1 *m.*
,,	24	5 ,,	Receipts of wine, beer and corn by John Morhay. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	25	5 & 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John atte Goppe and others, bailiffs of Yarmouth (Norfolk), of forfeited herrings and boats. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	26	5 to 7 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of sheriffs and escheators of lands granted for life or years. 1 *file.*
,,	27	5 to 10 ,,	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
,,	28	6 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Lilleburne of certain forfeited beasts and animals of Henry, earl of Northumberland. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	6 & 7 ,,	Account of the mayor and bailiff of Dartmouth of profits arising out of infringements of a treaty between England and France. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	30	6 to 9 ,,	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
513	1	7 ,,	Particulars of the accounts of Lewis Recouche, the king's physician, of the goods of William Chinall, an outlaw. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	7 & 8 ,,	Account of Thomas Huggeley, keeper of the household of Margaret, countess of Warwick. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	7 Henry IV. to 6 Henry V.	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
,,	4	8 Henry IV.	Writ of allocate for an allowance payable by the sheriff of York to John Queldryk, archer of Richard II. 1 *m.*
,,	5	9 ,,	Account of the escheator and sheriff of Bristol of forfeited goods of Richard II., William Lescrop and others. 1 *m.*
[a]			
,,	6	10 & 11 ,,	Account of Richard Houlot, commissary-general of Essex. 1 *m.*
,,	7	11 ,,	Miscellaneous sheriffs' and customs accounts. 32 *ms.*
,,	8	11 ,,	Account of Hugh Malpas of forfeited goods of John Bradstok (Bucks.). (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	9	12 ,,	Account of Thomas Sy of forfeited goods of John Granfeld (Oxford). (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	12 & 13 ,,	Receipts by the king's son Thomas of Lancaster to Hugh Mortimer for issues of the possessions of Richard de Seymoure and Mary his wife. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	13 ,,	Account of John Langrigg and others of forfeited goods of Walter Waynin (London). (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	13 & 14 ,,	Documents relating to the affairs of John Cornwall and Roger Coberley, his bailiff of Cheltenham. 1 *file.*
,,	13	Temp. ,,	Petitions of allowance and other documents subsidiary to the audit of accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Fragment of an account of receipts. 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Account of Richard Cliderowe of the goods of Gilbert Totesham, an outlaw. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
512	32	,, ,,	Payment of an account of mortuaries and tithes. 1 *m.*
,,	33	,, ,,	Account of expenses of strangers of France at the friars preachers near Ludgate. 1 *m.*
[a] 510	11	9 "	Bailiffs account for Therfield [Herts] {paper} 3 fos.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
513	16	Temp. Henry IV.	Account of Henry de Chaderton of forfeited lands in Ince-Blundell and Crosby (Lancaster.) 1 *m.*
,,	17	Henry IV. to Henry VI.	Small accounts of payments to the officers of the exchequer. 1 *file.*
[a] ,,	~~18~~	~~1 Henry V.~~	~~Part of a private paper account book of daily household expenses from 6 January to 30 June. 24 *pp.*~~
,,	19	1 ,,	Account of goods of John Petit, an outlaw. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	1 & 2 ,,	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihils.*) 1 *file.*
,,	21	1 & 2 ,,	Account of John Hotoft of the revenue of the prince's fee. (Leicester). 1 *m.*
514	31	1 to 5 ,,	Accounts of the revenues of the church of Scarborough. 57 *fs.*
513	22	1 to 7 ,,	Account of payments to John Cokayn, a judge. 1 *m.*
,,	23	2 ,,	Particulars of the account of the executors of Thomas, earl of Arundel, of a ship seized at Newcastle. 1 *m.*
,,	24	3 ,,	Account of Richard Knyghtley of forfeited goods of Henry Lescrop. 5 *ms.*
,,	25	4 ,,	Account of Edmund, earl of March, and Anne his wife, of a ship seized at Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	26	4 ,,	Receipt for certain moneys paid to Louis, duke of Bavaria, by reason of the dower of Blanche, the king's sister. 1 *m.*
,,	27	5 ,,	Fragment of an account of queen's gold. 1 *m.*
,,	28	5 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihils.*) 1 *file.*
,,	29	7 Henry V.	Particulars of the account of Joan, lady of Abergavenny, of goods and jewels which were in the custody of John Randolf, lately staying at the house of the Friars Minors at Shrewsbury. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	30	7 ,,	Accounts of the same. 1 *m.*
514	1	8 to 10 ,,	Parcels of John Hedworth, coroner of the ward of Chester. (Durham). 1 *m.*
,,	2	8 Henry V. to 5 Henry VI.	Account of Thomas Wodvyle and others of forfeited possessions. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	10 Henry V. to 12 Henry VI.	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
,,	4	Temp. Henry V.	Particulars of the account of Roger Oliver of forfeited goods. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Audited accounts of forfeited possessions. (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Roll of various annuities and allowances. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Account of John and Joyce Kyghley of the forfeited goods of William Legh (Surrey). (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Account of the sheriffs of lands in the suburbs of Lincoln. 1 *m.*
,,	9	1 Henry VI.	Account of moneys granted to the duchess of Holland for the expenses of her household. 1 *m.*
,,	10	1 to 4 ,,	Account of Margaret Frampton of expenses of Hugh Camoys and Elizabeth Drayton, minors. 1 *m.*
,,	11	1 to 23 ,,	Account of a pension payable to Hertauk van Clux. 1 *m.*
,,	11A	2 & 3 ,,	Account of the bailiff of the prioress of Wix, Essex. 1 *m.*
,,	12	3 ,,	Account of John Thwates and others of possessions of Robert Waterton, deceased. (Yorks. and Notts.). 1 *m.*
,,	13	3 & 4 ,,	Account of John Parker of expenses at Baas (Herts.). 1 *m.*
,,	14	3 to 6 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Hotoft of profits of the prince's court in the county of Leicester. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	4 ,,	Account of arrears of ministers of Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Abergavenny. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	4 to 6 ,,	Particulars of accounts of Agnes Dalavan for expenses of the clock at Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	4 to 7 ,,	Account of the expenses of Hugh Dalby, attorney of John duke of Norfolk, in a suit against John Botiller of Coventry a tenant of the manor of Caloudon. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	18	4 & 5 ,,	Account of Thomas Haseley of a tax upon exchange of money by persons going abroad. 1 *m.*
,,	19	11 to 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	5 to 8 ,,	Issues of the seal in the exchequers of Wales. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	6 to 11 ,,	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
,,	22	8 ,,	Account of William Phillipp and others, executors of the duke of Exeter. 2 *ms.*

[a] Transferred to Chancery Miscellanea, Bundle 4, No 88. 2 s
[of which it now forms pp. 17-40] 22:9:27

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
514	23	8 & 9 Henry VI.	Audited accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	33	8 & 9 ,,	Account of the bailiffs of Winchester of various purchases. 1 *m.*
,,	24	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Nicholas Bukland and others of forfeited goods of Richard Alkebarwe, vicar of Sibsey. 1 *m.*
,,	25	10 to 17 ,,	Particulars of the account of the maintenance of the heirs and possessions of Richard Hankeford. 4 *ms.*
,,	26	11 to 15 ,,	Audited accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	27	12 & 13 ,,	Account of Robert Burton and others appointed to arrest certain galleys for offences against the customs. (*Nihil.*) 1 *m.*
,,	32	12 to 20 ,,	Accounts of the revenues of the church of Scarborough. 43 *fs.*
,,	28	13 & 14 ,,	Audited accounts. (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
,,	29	13 to 15 ,,	Account of William Calwe of the profits of four of the king's tithings in Somerset, with particulars. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	14 & 15 ,,	Expenses of the exchequer of Carnarvon. 1 *m.*
515	1	16 to 28 ,,	Warrants and receipts relating to an annuity payable to John Fenys, lord Say, out of the manor of Headington (Oxford.), 1 *file.*
,,	2	18 ,,	Account of the possessions of Beatrice, late countess of Arundel (Denbigh and Salop). 7 *ms.*
,,	3	18 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Fray of the same (Norfolk). 4 *ms.*
,,	4	18 ,,	Account of the said John. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	19 ,,	Appointment of John Lenthale to the custody of certain possessions of Beatrice, late countess of Arundel, now belonging to Edmund Lenthale a minor; with subsidiary documents. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	20 & 21 ,,	Audited accounts (*Mostly nihil.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	21 & 22 ,,	Receipts by William Bokeland, receiver of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, to the guild of weavers at York. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	25 & 26 ,,	Particulars of the account of William Wetnale and others, wardens of the grocery, London, of forfeited goods. 1 *m.*
,,	9	26 & 27 ,,	Account of Thomas Canynges and others, wardens of the grocery, London, of forfeited goods. 1 *m.*
,,	10	26 Henry VI. to 22 Henry VIII.	Extracts from accounts of chamberlains of Chester. (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	11	27 Henry VI.	Particulars of the account of Richard Bruyn of the forfeited ship *Kateryn* of Thergow in Holland. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	27 & 28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Stephen Broune and others, wardens of the grocery, London, of forfeited goods. 1 *m.*
,,	13	28 ,,	Particulars of the account of Thomas Tirell appointed to arrest goods taken by John Mortimer and his adherents. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	14	28 to 30 ,,	Particulars of the account of the men of Derby of the profits of divers franchises and privileges. 1 *m.*
,,	15	29 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the possessions of William, late duke of Suffolk. 5 *ms.*
,,	16	33 & 34 ,,	Petitions for allowances of sheriffs and others. 1 *file.*
,,	17	35 ,,	Particulars of the account of Richard George of certain kids' skins. 1 *m.*
,,	18	Temp. ,,	Particulars of the account of John Kyghley and Joyce his wife, late the wife of William Legh, of forfeited goods of the said William. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Note as to the value of outlaws' goods in the county of Lincoln. 1 *m.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Expenses of ships paid by Thomas Bennett on behalf of lord Ormond. (*Copy.*) 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Account of divers receipts in the counties of Warwick and Northampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	,, ,,	List of goods received by John Colyngrygg of Margrete Makney for his wife's chamber, and cost of her board. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Small accounts and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	24	1 Edward IV.	Particulars of the accounts of the sheriff and escheator of Somerset and Dorset of the possessions of Henry, duke of Exeter, and others. 4 *ms.*
,,	25	1 & 2 ..	Account of divers receipts in the counties of Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham and Hertford. 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
516	1	1 & 2 Edward IV. & 4 & 5 Henry VII.	Extracts from accounts as to payments to chancellors and to officers of the chancery. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	2	3 Edward IV.	Warrant relating to an allowance to the keeper of the manor of Kenyngton. 1 *m.*
,,	3	7 ,,	Petition of allowance of John Brygges on his account of certain forfeited goods. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	8 ,,	Memoranda and receipts relating to the property of Anne, duchess of Buckingham. 1 *file.*
,,	5	8 & 9 ,,	Audited accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	6	9 ,,	Particulars of the account of Robert Iseham of possessions of Henry Brounflete, lord Vessy, in Bedfordshire. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	7	12 to 20 ,,	Memorandum as to sums demanded from the queen by Robert Caldecote. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	13 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Bourchier and others, executors of Thomas Waldyeve, of the possessions of Ralph Boteler of Sudeley. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	13 ,,	Account book of household expenses of Henry Langley. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
,,	10	13 & 14 ,,	Particulars of the account of the master and wardens of the pewterers of London. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	15 to 17 ,,	Documents relating to accounts of the farm of the town of Guildford. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	17 ,,	Charge of an account of the abbot of Malmesbury, collector of an ecclesiastical tax. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	13	18 ,,	Acquittances by the mayor and commonalty of London to the king on his repayment of a loan. (*In a case.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	1 Henry VII.	Note of allowances to divers sheriffs. 1 *m.*
,,	15	1 to 3 ,,	Extract from the account of Thomas Bourghchier, constable of Windsor castle. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	16	1 to 9 ,,	List of debtors in Lincolnshire. (*Paper.*) 10 *fs.*
,,	17	1 to 20 ,,	Account of issues of recognisances forfeited. (*Paper.*) 42 *pp.*
,,	18	2 ,,	Receipt by John, lord Dynham, treasurer, of 100*l.* from John Peke, receiver of Roos and Latimer lands. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	19	2 to 7 ,,	Accounts of expenses of the exchequer at Chester. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	3 ,,	List of days on which sheriffs are to account. 1 *m.*
,,	32	4 & 5 ,,	Account of the proctors of the church of Ramsbury. 1 *m.*
,,	21	6 ,,	Account of Humphrey Catesby, lieutenant of the Fleet prison. 1 *m.*
,,	22	8 ,,	Account of John Saa, goldsmith, of money received from the exchequer. 1 *m.*
,,	23	8 ,,	Part of an account book of divers payments. (*Paper.*) 26 *pp.*
,,	33	9 to 13 ,,	Account book of William Rowchester, an official of the bishop of Norwich. 38 *fs.* in Somerset, Dorset, Wilts & Hants.
,,	24	12 ,,	Account of fines of rebels (adherents of Perkin Warbeck.) 33 *ms.*
,,	25	12 & 13 ,,	Particulars of the account of the wardens of the upholders of London. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	26	13 ,,	Account of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	27	14 ,,	Account of fines in Cornwall, (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.* adherents of Perkin
,,	28	14 ,,	Account of fines in Devonshire, (*Paper.*) 7 *fs.* " Warbeck "
,,	29	15 to 17 ,,	Charges of accounts of the collectors of the revenues of Eton College. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	30	17 to 20 ,,	Part of a roll, apparently of crown debtors. (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
517	29	17 Henry VII. to 3 Henry VIII.	Account of payment to priests for the soul of Robert Somerby. 2 *pp.*
,,	1	17 to 22 Henry VII.	Memoranda as to accounts at the exchequer of Carnarvon 2 *ms.*
,,	2	18 & 19 ,,	Paper roll of sums of money owed to the king 7 *ms.*
,,	3	18 to 20 ,,	Receipts under her hand given by Katharine, princess of Wales, to the treasurer. 1 *file.*
,,	31	19 ,,	Account of Thomas Glantham and William Coke of the possessions of William Glascok in Essex. 1 *m.*
,,	4	19 & 20 ,,	Part of an account of payments for the king's use. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	19 & 20 ,,	Notes as to divers payments for ambassadors, works, and other purposes. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	6	19 & 20 ,,	Particulars of the account of the wardens of the upholders of London. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
517	7	20 & 21 Henry VII.	Account of the said wardens. 1 *m.*
,,	8	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	21 & 22 ,,	Particulars of the same. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	10	20 ,,	Names of accounts at the exchequer. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	20 ,,	Book of obligations of appearance to keep the peace, etc. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
,,	12	21 ,,	Book relating to escheators' accounts. (*Paper.*) 74 *pp.*
,,	13	21 & 22 ,,	Certificates as to the production of certain books of account at the exchequer at Carnarvon, and as to Welsh accounts. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	23 ,,	Account of Edward Belknapp of seized goods, fines on outlawries, and licences to marry (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	15	24 ,,	Book of fines on outlawries and licences to marry. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
,,	30	24 ,,	Account of crown lands. 18 *ms.*
,,	16	24 Henry VII. to 3 Henry VIII.	Estimate by Robert Southwell of the issues of divers possessions. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	17	Temp. Henry VII.	Part of an account for household expenses. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Account book of divers payments by Sir Geoffrey Gates. (*Paper.*) 56 *pp.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Draft warrants directing tallies to be cut discharging John Dawtrey of money paid for the repair of ships; and part of an account. (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Account of expenses of commissioners for assessing fines in divers counties. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Small accounts (many of them imperfect) and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
546	18	,, ,,	A large but imperfect paper account book of household expenses.
517	22	Temp. Henry VII. and Henry VIII.	Account of fees, annuities, and other payments allowed on the circuit of John Gostwyke at Berwick and other places. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Documents subsidiary to various accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	24	1 Henry VIII.	Documents relating to the office of auditor of Middleham, Richmond, and Barnard Castle. (*Paper.*) 6 *pp.*
,,	26	1 to 3 ,,	Account of arrears due on various ministers' accounts throughout England. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	25	4 & 5 ,,	A small book of payments to divers persons. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	27	4 to 12 ,,	Account book of the rectory of Downham for the priory of Ixworth. 12 *fos.*
518	1	5 ,,	Particulars of the account of John Cryspe, appointed to seize the possessions of Scots in Kent. 1 *m.*
,,	2	5 ,,	Account book of John Miller, clerk of the signet, of divers expenses on the king's business. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
—	—	6 to 18 ,,	Account book of the earl of Northumberland's household and other expenses. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 226.]
,,	3	8 ,,	Notes of expenditure for provisions (with some curious puzzles). (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
517	28	8 to 36 ,,	Account book of the gild of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Little Walsingham. 34 *fs.*
518	4	9 ,,	Law expenses of Thomas Roche and others against William Fawke and others. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	9 ,,	Account of the household of the duke of Buckingham. (*Paper.*) 13 *ms.*
—	—	10 ,,	Account book of household expenses of the earl of Devon. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 218.]
,,	6	12 ,,	Indenture as to payments from Edward, duke of Buckingham, to his chaplain. 1 *m.*
,,	42	12 ,,	Rents received (for the countess of Salisbury). (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
—	—	12 ,,	Account book of household expenses of the duke of Buckingham. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 220.]
,,	7	13 ,,	Memorandum as to cattle bought by Richard Pykering. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	33	13 & 14 ,,	Household account of the archbishop of Canterbury's steward. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	14 ,,	Allowances asked for by John Parker for Sir Edward Guildford of debts claimed of the goods of William Frencham of Rolvenden. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
518	9	15 Henry VIII.	Sums of money received by Sir Roger Wentworth in Essex. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	43	15 ,,	Part of an account of the collectors of a loan. (*Paper.*) 15 *pp.*
—	—	16 ,,	Account book of the household of Katharine, countess of Devon. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 223.]
,,	10	16 ,,	Order for all persons who have received money or goods for the Field of the Cloth of Gold to account before Sir William Holgyll, master of the Savoy. 1 *m.*
,,	11	16 ,,	Abstract of certain receivers' accounts. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	17 ,,	Extract from the charge of the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. 1 *m.*
—	—	17 ,,	Account book of the household of Henry, earl of Devon. [*Misc. Books, Exchr. T. of R.* 225]
,,	49	18 to 20 ,,	Account by Edmund, abbot of York, of receipts and expenditure of a subsidy 3 *ms,*
,,	44	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	13	19 ,,	Imperfect account of a hall-keeper (of St. John's abbey, Colchester.) 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 & 20 ,,	Account book of Thomas Cromwell of expenses on behalf of cardinal Wolsey. (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	46	20 ,,	Account of the steward of the household of Sir William Fitz-William, K.G., at Guildford. 1 *roll.*
,,	15	22 ,,	Appointment (under the signet and sign manual) of the dean and canons of the king's college, Oxford, to receive certain rents. 1 *m.*
,,	34	22 ,,	Part of a proctor's account. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	24 ,,	Expenses of an auditor while travelling at Dorking, Petworth, Guildford and Cobham. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	17	24 ,,	Return of commissioners for raising a loan (Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts.). 1 *m.*
,,	47	25 ,,	Account of sums owed to the king and secured upon the lands of the debtors. 1 *roll.*
,,	40	27 ,,	Account of tithes of Kinver. 1 *p.*
,,	18	28 ,,	Book of debts of attainted persons. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	35	28 & 29 ,,	Accounts of the rectory of Santon. 1 *p.*
,,	19	30 ,,	Petitions for allowances by Richard Nayler, bailiff of the city of Lincoln. 1 *p.*
~~—~~	~~20~~	~~30 & 31 ,,~~	~~Schedule of allowances to justices. 1 *m.*~~
519	30	30 & 31 ,,	Accounts of the parish of Old Walsingham. 3 *pp.*
518	21	31 ,,	Petitions for allowances by Richard Nayler, bailiff of the city of Lincoln. 1 *p.*
,,	22	31 & 32 ,,	Account book of the expenses of the auditor of attainted lands going to the north. 64 *pp.*
,,	23	31 to 34 ,,	Receipts from William Grey to Richard Heton for an annuity. 1 *file.*
,,	24	32 ,,	Account of certain arrears charged upon divers receivers and others. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	25	32 & 33 ,,	Declaration of John Pelle and others, servants of Thomas Culpeper, as to sums of money received and expended for him. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	41	32 & 33 ,,	Account of lands, etc., recovered. 6 *pp.*
,,	26	32 to 37 ,,	Names of masters of the rolls and other Chancery masters, who were paid for their liveries. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	33 ,,	Accounts of the church of All Saints, Little Walsingham. 4 *fs.*
,,	37	33 & 34 ,,	Account of Robert, bishop of Oxford, of first fruits and tenths. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	34 ,,	Petitions of allowance by Richard Nayler, bailiff of the city of Lincoln. 1 *p.*
,,	28	34 ,,	Document relating to goods of Egyptians. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	32	34 to 37 ,,	Memoranda as to arrears charged against various collectors of subsidies. (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	38	35 ,,	Part of an account of first fruits and tenths. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	37 ,,	Accounts of tithes of the parsonage of Scarborough. 2 *fs.*
,,	45	15 to 36 Henry VIII. 2, 5, 7 Edward VI., and 1 & 2 Philip & Mary.	Accounts of the issues and profits of the bailiwick of Sandwich by land and sea. 12 *ms.* See also E·122 – 218–35

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
518	29	35 Henry VIII.	Copy of an indenture as to the debts of James Morris of Roydon and William his son, receivers of recovered lands and Richmond's lands. (*Paper.*) 5 *fs.*
,,	30	37 ,,	Extract as to arrears of tithes of a pasture formerly belonging to the monastery of Leicester. 1 *m.*
,,	31	37 Henry VIII. to 1 Edward VI.	Account book of charges at Botolph wharf. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
519	27	37 Henry VIII. to 5 Edward VI.	Accounts of the church of All Saints, Northampton. 96 *fs.*
,,	1	Temp. Henry VIII.	Imperfect account of divers receipts and issues. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 40 *pp.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 32 *pp.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 36 *pp.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ; with subsidiary documents. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Memorandum of the amount laid out by Sir Marmaduke Constable and Francis Southwell for the carriage of certain persons from York to Pontefract. 1 *p.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Imperfect accounts of salaries and expenses of chancery. (*Paper.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	A roll of debts due to the king. (*Paper.*) 11 *fs.*
,,	9	,, ,,	Warrant of queen Katharine Parr for a payment to Nicholas Throgmerton. (*Autograph.*) 1 *p.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Part of an account of arrears on account of lands. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	11	,, ,,	A roll of debts due to the king. (*Paper.*) 4 *fs.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Small paper accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	13	,, ,,	A book of payments for hides, horses and cattle. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Bill for suppers and dinners. 1 *file.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Imperfect book of precedents of sums due from various abbots and priors. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Account between John Morgyn, of London, tailor, and John Martyn of Plymouth. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Accounts and papers relating to the affairs of Sir Adrian Fortescue. 1 *file.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Account book of expenses about the survey of Wotton-under-Weever (Staff.). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Imperfect book relating to obligations of the earl of Northumberland. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	20	,, ,,	Part of an account book of arrears. (*Paper.*) 84 *pp.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Small private account book. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Memorandum as to the emoluments of the keeper of Clarendon park (Wilts.). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	23	,, ,,	List of fees and annuities payable out of the honor of Cockermouth. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Fees and annuities granted to various officials and others in North Wales by Henry VII. and Henry VIII. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Account of sums due from various accountants in Northumberland. (*Paper.*) 3 *pp.*
,,	28	,,	Accounts of the church of St. Mary, Bury St. Edmunds. 7 *fos.*
,,	29	,,	Account of tithes of Denardeston (Suffolk.) 1 *m.*
,,	31	,,	Account of offerings of a church. 16 *fs.*
,,	32	,,	Account of a vicar choral of Southwell. 1 *m.*
,,	33	,,	Account of fees and expenses of the bishop of Salisbury. 3 *pp.*
,,	25	1 Edward VI.	Account book of provisions for the audit at Reading. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
520	1	1 to 3 ,,	Imperfect account of sums charged upon Sir Edward Bellingham, lord deputy of Ireland. (*Paper.*) 5 *fs.*
,,	2	2 ,,	Account of meat. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	3	2 ,,	View of the account of Richard Dauncye, receiver of lord Seymour of Sudeley in the counties of Salop, Stafford and Worcester. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	4	2 ,,	An imperfect book of memoranda of money received from divers persons. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	5	2 ,,	A private account book of Thomas Hillary of household expenses. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
520	6	3 Edward VI.	Account book of expenses of Sir Richard Sakevile and others for surveying the duke of Somerset's goods at Shene and Syon. (*Paper.*) 10 *pp.*
,,	27	3 ,,	Account of William, bishop of Bath and Wells, of first fruits and tenths. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	4 ,,	A private account book, apparently relating to the family of Paulet. 20 *pp.*
,,	8	6 ,,	Certificate of amounts received from possessions of the duke of Somerset. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	9	7 ,,	Private account book relating to the affairs of the marquis of Northampton. 34 *pp.*
,,	10	7 Edward VI. to 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.	Imperfect account book relating to crown debts. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	11	Temp. Edward VI.	Imperfect account book of household expenses, probably of one of the Seymours. (*Paper.*) 18 *pp.*
,,	12	,, ,,	Book of names of persons indebted to the crown, chiefly of subsidies. (*Paper.*) 24 *pp.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Expenses incurred by the mayor of Coventry and Sir Richard Sacheverell concerning an insurrection pretended to have been made by Francis Philip and others. 1 *p.*
,,	29	,, ,,	Part of an account relating to the goods and repair of a church in Essex. 2 *ms.*
546	19	,, ,,	A file of warrants and other documents subsidiary to the accounts of Peter Osborn having charge of the king's debts.
520	14	1 Mary	Declaration of the account of lord Riche and others of the goods of attainted persons. (*Paper.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	14A	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Account book of Sir Thomas Gresham, the queen's agent in Flanders. (*Paper.*) 88 *pp.*
,,	26	2 & 3 to 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.	Memoranda of arrears due from collectors of subsidies in Stafford, Salop and Warwick. (*Paper.*) 2 *pp.*
,,	28	1 Mary to 4 & 5 Philip & Mary.	Account of remembrancer of first fruits and tenths. 10 *ms.*
,,	30	1 & 2 Mary	,, ,, ,, ,, 23 *ms.*
,,	31	1 & 2 to 2 & 3 Philip and Mary.	,, ,, ,, ,, 29 *ms.*
,,	15	2 & 3 Philip & Mary	Book of arrears due upon accounts of receivers, bailiffs and other ministers in Yorkshire. (*Paper.*) 80 *pp.*
,,	16	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Philip & Mary.	Account of money received by Sir William FitzWilliam for expenditure in Ireland. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	Receipts of the master of the rolls and other chancery masters for their liveries. (*Autographs.*) 1 *m.*
,,	32	5 & 6 Philip & Mary to 2 Elizabeth	Account of the bailiffs of Sandwich. 1 *m.*
,,	18	1 to 3 Elizabeth	Extracts from Chancery records of divers receipts. (*Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
518	48	1 & 24 Elizabeth	Accounts of the issues and profits of the bailiwick of the port of Sandwich, the creeks and places adjacent. 1 *m.*
520	19	2 ,,	Account of money to be received for Richard Hoo. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	20	2 ,,	Warrant to enforce payment by several crown debtors. 1 *m.*
,,	21	5 to 26 ,,	A merchant's account book. (*Paper.*) 324 *pp.*
,,	22	6 ,,	Money received for pursuivant's fees upon collectors. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	23	6 to 9 ,,	Extracts from pipe rolls as to accounts of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London. 2 *ms.*
,,	24[a]	7 to 16 ,,	Account book of Thomas Laurence, merchant. (*Paper.*) 332 *pp.*
,,	25[a]	7 to 16 ,,	Portions of similar merchants' account books. (*Unbound.*) 224 *pp.*
521	1	7 to 17 ,,	Papers relating to the exportation of beer and other matter connected with lord Arundel's affairs. 1 *file.*
,,	2	8 to 19 ,,	Small paper accounts of costs of legal proceedings. 1 *file.*
,,	3	10 ,,	Book of memoranda of debts due at the exchequer and other matters. (*Paper.*) 124 *pp.*
,,	4	10 to 12 ,,	Account of money paid out of the receipt, also of money received by William Sugdon. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	5	11 ,,	A share book (three pages only written on). (*Paper.*) 156 *pp.*

[a] See Note on P. 352

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
521	6	12 Elizabeth	Names of chantries in Devon charged on the collector's account. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
,,	7	14 to 19 ,,	A merchant's account book. (*Paper.*) 368 *pp.*
,,	8	16 ,,	Account book of the clerk of the faculties. 100 *pp.*
,,	9	16 & 17 ,,	Account of money disbursed by George Hothersall about the suit of two salt-cotes in Gedney (Lincoln). (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	23	17 ,,	Account of John Rugge, archdeacon of Wells, and Bartholomew Haggatt. 2 *m.*
,,	10 [a]	17 to 23 ,,	A merchant's account book. (*Paper.*) 278 *pp.*
,,	11	19 ,,	Memorandum as to profits of the lands of lord Morley and Thomas Shelley. 1 *p.*
,,	12	21 ,,	Papers relating to the state of the revenue in Ireland. 1 *file.*
,,	13	22 ,,	Account of Robert Blunte, a commissioner in Staffordshire. (*Imperfect.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	24 ,,	A merchant's account book. (*Paper.*) 62 *pp.*
,,	15	24 to 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 240 *pp.*
,,	16	25 ,,	Certificates as to payments for the relief of the poor in Trentham and Manton. 2 *ms.*
,,	17	25 ,,	Note of payments into the exchequer from the lands of Thomas Houghton (Lancashire), John Sacheverell (Leicester, Derby), and Humphrey Shelton (Essex). (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	22	25 ,,	Account of the sequestrators of the tithes of Walton-on-Thames. 1 *m.*
546	20	26 ,,	A bundle of documents relating to the administration of a relief fund after a fire at Nantwich.
521	18	26 to 28 ,,	Document relating to rents applicable to payment of the poor knights of Windsor. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	19	27 ,,	An imperfect account book. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	20	27 ,,	Papers relating to the seizure of the goods of lord Pagett in the county of Stafford. 1 *file.*
547	1	29 ,,	Account of relief fund after a fire at Nantwich. (*Paper.*) 11 *fs.*
521	21	29 ,,	Account rendered to the court of exchequer by Richard Shepham of issues and profits by him received out of the lands of James Parry extended for debt. (*Paper.*) 37 *pp.*
522	1	30 to 34 ,,	Accounts of mills, cattle, and wool at Carewe. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
547	2	31 ,,	Account of expenses of surveying recusants' estates. (*Paper.*) 12 *fs.*
,,	3	32 ,,	Account of expenses of surveying recusants' estates. (*Paper.*) 14 *fs.*
522	2	33 ,,	Schedule of arrears on the account of John Holland, bailiff of Burton (Stafford), part of the forfeited lands of Thomas, lord Pagett. 2 *ms.*
,,	3 [a]	34 to 40 ,,	Imperfect merchant's account book. (*Paper.*) 286 *pp.*
,,	18	35 ,,	Memoranda of arrears charged against various collectors of subsidies. (*Paper.*) 22 *pp.*
,,	19	32 to 37 ,,	Account of fines imposed by the ecclesiastical commissioners in the province of York. 9 *ms.*
,,	23	31 to 34 ,,	Account of moneys arising from sale of the queen's lands. 15 *ms.*
,,	4	36 ,,	Petition to the chancellor of the exchequer by a collector of a subsidy in Carmarthenshire who had been robbed for stay of process. 1 *p.*
,,	5	36 ,,	Imperfect account of the receiver of Devon and Somerset. (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	6	36 ,,	An account of Thomas Risby, servant to Sir John Marney. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	7	36 & 37 ,,	Note of law expenses of Henry Studley, preacher of Ruislip. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	8	37 ,,	A book of private accounts. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	8A	38 ,,	A declaration by the master and wardens, etc., of the Mercers' company of the revenue of St. Paul's school. 4 *ms.*
547	4	40 ,,	Expenses of the steward and tenants at the gaol delivery of Havering atte Bower (Essex). (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
522	9	40 Elizabeth to 5 James I.	Book of fines in the office of auditor of York, Richmond, and Northumberland. (*Paper.*) 128 *pp.*

[a] See Note on P. 352

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
522	22	38 to 41 Elizabeth	Account of fines imposed by the ecclesiastical commissioners in the province of York. 12 *pp.*
,,	20	39 to 41 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, in the diocese of Winchester. 1 *m.*
,,	21	41 to 45 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	42 ,,	A memorandum of receipts from farmers, receivers general and others. (*Imperfect.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	11	43 ,,	A note as to horses belonging to the earl of Southampton or any other lately attainted of high treason in Middlesex and Surrey. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	12	43 & 44 ,,	Payments into the exchequer by receivers of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	43 Elizabeth to James I.	Account-book of the water-bailiff of Sandwich. (*Paper.*) 52 *pp.*
,,	14	44 Elizabeth	Account book of Sir Thomas Fludd, receiver of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	15	Temp. ,,	A note of what was paid for the lands of Francis Moore, fugitive. 1 *p.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Account of receipts from tenants in [Whichwood Forest ?] co. Oxford, and payments for hedging. (*Paper.*) 16 *fs.*
,,	16 & 17	,, ,,	Brewers' account books. 2 *vols.*
523	1 to 8	,, ,,	,, ,, 8 *vols.*
524	1	,, ,,	Petitions of allowances by the surveyors in the county of Hereford. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Account of costs incurred in legal proceedings against William Fairfax by one Stevenson. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Book relating to the castles, mansions, and other possessions within the office of Sir Thomas Neale, auditor. (*Paper.*) 192 *pp.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Drafts and copies of warrants to the treasurer and officers of the exchequer. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	A small private account book. (*Paper.*) 44 *pp.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Accounts and other documents relating to the affairs of Sir John Perrot. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Documents relating to the same. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
525	1 to 26	,, ,,	Account books relating to the same. 26 *vols.*
526	1	Elizabeth and James I.	Extracts from the pell of receipt and the pipe roll as to receipts into the exchequer. 1 *file.*
,,	2	1 & 2 James I.	Extracts from the pell of receipt relating to the counties of Somerset and Dorset. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	4	2 to 10 ,,	Part of a schedule of sums due from tenants and occupiers of possessions of dissolved monasteries and attainted persons in Yorkshire. 1 *m.*
,,	5	3 ,,	A book relating to the appointment of auditors of a subsidy. (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
,,	6	3 & 6 ,,	Extracts from accounts of the issues of lands in Somerset and Hants. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	4 & 5 ,,	Extract from the pell of receipt relating to customs and subsidies. 5 *ms.*
,,	8	5 to 7 ,,	Extract from the pell of receipt relating to the counties of Somerset and Dorset. 6 *ms.*
,,	9	6 to 8 ,,	Account book of the water bailiff of Sandwich. (*Paper.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	10	6 to 15 ,,	Account of Simon Chamber, receiver to the patentees of Henry the Eighth's debts. (*Paper.*) 31 *fs.*
,,	11	8 ,,	Extracts from the pell of receipt relating to the counties of Somerset and Dorset. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	8 ,,	Account of William Cartwright, clerk of the peace in the West Riding of Yorkshire, of fees for sealing licences to keepers of alehouses. 1 *m.*
,,	31	8 ,,	Accounts of clerks of the peace in Yorkshire and Notts. 4 *ms.*
,,	13	8 & 9 ,,	Account of Francis Dyett, bailiff of the almshouses of the Comrewe in Exeter. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
526	35	8 to 12 James I.	Account of A. Searle, the king's procurator general and notary public in causes ecclesiastical, by his executor. 10 *ms.*
,,	14	10 to 14 ,,	Abstract of the account of Christopher Awbrey of issues of jurors. (*Paper.*) 3 *fs.*
,,	32	10 to 16 ,,	Account of fees received for issuing writs in the court of common pleas. 24 *fs.*
,,	15	11 & 12 ,,	Extracts from the pell of receipt relating to the duchy of Cornwall *Small roll.*
,,	16	11 to 14 ,,	Account book of the water-bailiff of Sandwich. (*Paper.*) 60 *pp.*
,,	17	12 to 16 ,,	Papers relating to the mize due to Charles, prince of Wales. 1 *file.*
,,	18	13 ,,	Memorandum as to the debts of Katharine, countess of Huntingdon, and others. (*Paper.*) 2 *fs.*
,,	19	14 ,,	Recognizance of John Nelson of Scrooby to pay 10s. yearly for a wine licence. 1 *m.*
,,	20	15 ,,	Account book of law expenses. (*Paper.*) 104 *pp.*
,,	33	17 ,,	Book of arrears due on ministers' accounts throughout England. (*Paper.*) 200 *pp.*
,,	36	17 to 20 ,,	Account of the water-bailiff of Sandwich. (*In a pouch.*) 12 *fs.*
,,	21	17 James I. to 7 Charles I.	Extracts from pipe rolls of accounts of the bishop of London. 8 *ms.*
,,	22	18 James I.	Account of Thomas Reade, master of the company of weavers of Exeter, of the cost of procuring a new charter. (*Paper.*) 1 *p.*
,,	23	19 ,,	Deed of assignment to the king by Clement Harby, one of the farmers of the preemption of tin, of certain obligations. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	20 ,,	Inventory of the goods of Grace Duckett of Broughton Astley (Leicester). (*Paper.*) 4 *fs.*
,,	25	20 ,,	Account of the administrators of Grace Duckett, with a certificate of the archdeacon of Leicester as to its correctness. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	20 ,,	A note of debts due by Grace Duckett. 1 *m.*
,,	27	21 ,,	Book of particulars of the account of John Williams and Robert Williams, receivers general of the profits of wine licences. (*Paper.*) 132 *pp.*
,,	34	21 & 22 ,,	Account of debts due to the crown from various persons in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	28	22 ,,	Receipt of William Milnes, auditor of the duchy of Cornwall, to William Barnes of Fordington (Dorset) for a fine. (*Paper.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	Temp. ,,	A list of debts of lord Thomas Howard, viscount Bindon. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Account book of work done for Wm. Teleare (mostly ironwork and locks). 12 *pp.*
527	1	,, ,,	Expenses about the survey of Bromfield and Yale. (*Paper.*) 4 *pp.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Drafts of warrants to the treasurer and officers of the exchequer. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	3	2 & 3 Charles I.	Account of William, earl of Derby, and James, lord Strange, chamberlain of Chester, of divers profits. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	2 to 5 ,,	Account book of the water-bailiff of Sandwich. *Paper.*) 16 *pp.*
,,	5	3 to 8 ,,	Certificate as to certain receipts from the lordship of Berkhamstead. 1 *m.*
,,	6	4 to 7 ,,	Extracts from pipe rolls of accounts of the bishop of London 3 *ms.*
,,	7	7 ,,	Account book of divers forfeitures. (*Paper.*) 64 *pp.*
,,	8	9 ,,	States of sheriff's accounts (Wilts.). 2 *ms.*
,,	9	9 & 10 ,,	Account of Thomas, viscount Wentworth, receiver-general of revenues from recusants in the north. (*Signed.*) (*Paper.*) 19 *fs.*
,,	10	9 & 10 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
547	5	1635 to 1641	Household account book of the archbishop of Canterbury (*Paper.*) 320 *pp.*
,,	6	11 to 15 ,,	Brief declaration of the account of the merchant tailors of London of the maintenance of Wolverhampton grammar school. (*Paper.*) 1 *f.*
527	31	12 ,,	Charges of passing an account. 1 *m.*
,,	32	13 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
527	11	12 to 13 Charles I.	Powers of attorney from the poor knights of Windsor to receive their salaries. (*Paper.*) 8 *pp.*
,,	12	12 to 13 ,,	Account of William, earl of Derby, and James, lord Strange, of profits of the exchequer of Chester. 4 *ms.*
,,	12A	13 ,,	Account book relating to the manufacture of soap. 24 *pp.*
,,	13	13 & 14 ,,	Account of profits of the seal (Chester and Flint). 7 *ms.*
,,	14	13 & 14 ,,	Warrants and receipts. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	15	13 to 16 ,,	Documents subsidiary to divers accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	16	14 ,,	Certificate of rents reserved upon composition for recusancy. 1 *m.*
,,	17	14 to 24 ,,	Account book of a dealer in linens and calicoes. (*Paper.*) 168 *pp.*
,,	18	15 ,,	Account book of forfeitures of recusants. 160 *pp.*
,,	19	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 160 *pp.*
,,	20	17 & 18 ,,	Debentures and receipts. (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
528	1	20 ,,	Abstract of declared accounts of Anthony Nicolls, receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall. 3 *pp.*
,,	2	23 ,,	Schedule of arrears of rents of the court of wards. 116 *pp.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	Part of a roll of fines of recusants.
,,	4	,, ,,	Documents subsidiary to divers accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Receipts and other documents relating to accounts of forfeitures of recusants. 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	12 Charles II.	Accounts of recusants and delinquents' estates in Yorkshire 10 *ms.*
,,	8	14 to 20 ,,	Account book of Richard Whitmore, guardian and committee of William Garton, a lunatic, relating to property in Sussex. (*Paper.*) 64 *pp.*
,,	9	22 & 23 ,,	Account book of the commissioners of sewers in London and Westminster. (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
,,	10	22 to 28 ,,	Account book relating to timbers. (*Paper.*) 214 *pp.*
,,	11	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of the imposition on legal process. (*Paper.*) 126 *pp.*
,,	12	23 & 24 ,,	Account book of the clerk of the assizes in the Isle of Ely. (*Paper.*) 28 *pp.*
,,	13	24 & 25 ,,	Account book of the commissioners of sewers in London and Westminster. (*Paper.*) 36 *pp.*
,,	14	Temp. ,,	Schedule of arrears (Linc.). 7 *ms.*
,,	15	c. 1682	States and views of divers accounts. (*Paper.*) 716 *pp.* [a]
,,	16	Temp. Charles II	Papers relating to the issues of the imposition on legal proceedings (Devon and Cornwall). 1 *file.*
,,	17	2 & 3 George I.	Accounts of the ship *Leghorn Factor.* (*Paper.*) 20 *pp.*
,,	18	10 George I. to 3 George II.	Account book of Ralph Bridges, executor of Sir William Trumbell (*Paper.*) 40 *pp.*
,,	19	11 George I.	Account book of the keeper of a bath. (*Paper.*) 84 *pp.*
,,	20	27 George II.	A certificate as to the passing of accounts. (*Paper.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	21	30 George II. to 11 George III.	Account book of Mrs. Watson's family expenses. (*Paper.*) 48 *pp.*
,,	22	29 to 48 George III	Account book of the executorship of Nathan Garrick (paper) 188 *pp.*
,,	23	Uncertain date.	Imperfect account book of receipts, apparently from forfeited lands. (*Paper.*) 12 *pp.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Issues of the hundred of Clackclose (Norfolk). (*Paper.*) 4 *fs.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Issues of the hundred of Stodden and Wylye (Bucks.). 2 *ms.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Private account between Nicholas Lytley and Sir Thomas Lymster, friar. 1 *m.*
529	1	Various dates.	Imperfect accounts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, (*Paper.*) 1 *file.*
,,	3 [b]	,, ,,	Imperfect accounts and subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
530	1	Hen. III - Hen. VIII	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.* } contains original file of writs to sheriffs & bailiffs etc. ordering payments: also documents re. lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari & Members of his party. Temp. Ed. III
,,	2	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
547	7	,, ,,	A bundle of fragments of accounts and subsidiary documents.

[a] Contemporary title on fly-leaf: Status magnorum computantium de tempore Regis Caroli secundi. Liber quartus.

[b] 529/3 contains a portion of a double column issue roll.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.

See also Supplementary Volume

SHERIFFS' ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNTS.

BEDFORD AND BUCKINGHAM.

550	1	27 Edward I.	Expenses of beasts and oats. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	25 to 29 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.* [3ms added 1961]
,,	3	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	4	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	32, 34 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	47	32, 34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	32, 34 ,,	Various expenses. 1 *file.* 4ms added [1961]
,,	10	34 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	11	6 Edward II.	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	6 ,,	Payments to huntsmen. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	12 & 13 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *file.*
,,	14	12 Edward III.	,, ,, 4 *m.*
,,	15	14 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	14 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	19 & 20 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	18	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	21	20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	22	21 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	23	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	25 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	25	25 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	28	27 ,,	Expenses of horsehair for springalds. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	29	27 & 28 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	30	28 ,,	Expenses of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	31	28 ,,	Purchase of hay and litter. 1 *m.*
,,	32	28 & 29 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	33	31 ,,	Expenses of providing arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	34	31 ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	35	31 ,,	Expenses of repairing the manor of Salden. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	33 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	37	33 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	38	33 ,,	Expenses of providing arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	39	42 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	[14 & 15] Richard II.	Expenses of making seals. 1 *m.*
,,	41	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	42	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	43	26 ..	Payments for fees and rewards. 1 *m.*
,,	44	6 & 7 Edward IV.	Payments to John Chambre. 2 *m.*
,,	45	Elizabeth to James I.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	46	10 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
551	1	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Temp. Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5 to 8	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 4 *files.*

CAMBRIDGE AND HUNTINGDON.

552	1	15 & 16 Edward I.	Expenses of works at the castle of Cambridge. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	26 & 47 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	3	28 ,,	Purchases for the wardrobe. 1 *m.*
,,	4	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	5	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
552	8	10 & 11 Edward II.	Writs and receipts for scholars at Cambridge. 1 *file.* 4ms added [1961]
,,	9	11 ,,	Expenses of the same. 1 *m.*
,,	50	12 ,,	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	10	13 ,,	Expenses of huntsmen and of scholars at Cambridge. 1 *file.*
,,	11	16 ,,	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 14 *ms.*
,,	12	18 ,,	Writs for various expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	13	1 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	14	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	11 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Aquitaine. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	17	12 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	18	12 ,,	Expenses of wool. 1 *m.*
,,	19	16 ,,	Expenses of arrows and bowstrings. 1 *m.*
,,	20	19 ,,	Wages of archers and expenses of bows. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	19 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	22	19 & 20 ,,	Writs relating to provisions. 5 *ms.*
,,	51	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	23	20 ,,	Wages of archers. 1 *m.*
,,	24	20 & 21 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	25	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions for [shipment at] Lynn. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	26	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	28	22 ,,	Receipts for provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	29	22 ,,	Expenses for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	30	22 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	31	22 ,,	Receipts for provisions for horses. 1 *file.*
,,	32	23 ,,	Expenses for horses. (34 *tallies in a pouch.*)
,,	52	24 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	33	24 & 25 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 7 *ms.*
,,	34-38	25 ,,	Indentures for provisions. 5 *files.*
,,	39	26 ,,	Expenses for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	40	26 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	41	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m*
,,	42	30 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	43	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	44	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, 13 *ms.*
,,	45	31 & 32 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	46	32 ,,	Expenses for horses. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	47	33 ,,	,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	48	33 ,,	,, 1 *m.*
,,	49	33 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
553	1	39 ,,	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Huntingdon. 1 *m.*
,,	2	41 to 43 ,,	,, of the castle of Cambridge. 8 *ms.*
,,	3	44 ,,	,, 4 *ms.*
,,	4	44 ,,	Expenses of bows and arrows. 4 *ms.*
,,	5	51 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Lynn.
,,	6	16 Richard II.	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	19 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	7 Henry IV.	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Huntingdon. 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 Henry VI.	,, of the castle of Cambridge. 1 *m.*
,,	11	18 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	12	19 ,,	,, of the gaol of Huntingdon. 1 *m.*
,,	13	26 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	14	5 Henry VII.	Expenses of repairs of the gaol of Huntingdon. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	15 & 16 Henry VIII.	,, of the gaol of Cambridge. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	Elizabeth to James I.	Payments to justices of the peace. 18 *ms.*
,,	17	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	18	Temp. Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	19	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	23	Temp. ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	20	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	21	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	22	Temp. Henry VIII.	,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
			CORNWALL.
554	1	22 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	36 ,,	Expenses for horses. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15 ~~82~~	17 Richard II.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	3	28 & 29 Henry VIII.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	13 James I.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	Temp. Richard II.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	7	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
603	12	38 · Henry VIII	Writ of non omittas as to the goods of Peter Corynston 1m
			CUMBERLAND.
554	8	28 Edward I.	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	9	28 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	10	28 & 29 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	32	32 to 35 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	12	34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	1 Edward II.	Expenses of works at Carlisle. 1 *file.*
,,	14	1 ,,	,, 1 *file.* 1m added [1961]
,,	16	13 Edward III.	Expenses of defence of Carlisle. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	30 ,,	Expenses of works at Carlisle. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	41 & 42 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	43 & 44 ,,	,, (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	20	45 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	21	45 ,,	,, 2 *ms.*
,,	22	45 ,,	,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	4 & 5 Richard II.	,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	4 to 6 ,,	,, 1 *m.*
,,	25	7 & 8 ,,	Expenses of provisions for the castle of Loghmaban and repairs of the castle of Carlisle. 7 *ms.*
,,	26	7 to 9 ,,	Expenses of imprisonment of Alexander de Fetherstonhalgh at Carlisle. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	Temp. ,,	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	28	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	33	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	30	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	31	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	34	13 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
			DERBY. *See* NOTTINGHAM.
			DEVON.
555	1	25 Edward I.	Expenses of fish. 1 *m.*
,,	32	29 to 31 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	2	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	9 Edward II.	Expenses of provisions for Carlisle. 1 *m.*
,,	4	9 ,,	,, ,, for Skinburness. 1 *m.*
,,	5 ~~58~~	18 ,,	,, ,, for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	6	18 ,,	Sheriff's daily expenses. "1 *m.*" 1m
,,	7	7 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for Skinburness. 1 *m.*
,,	8	11 ,,	Expenses of ships. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	9	11 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	10	21 & 22 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	11	22 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Spain. 1 *m.*
,,	12	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	24 ,,	Expenses of stone for Westminster and timber for ships. 1 *m.*
,,	17	29 ,,	Expenses of pontoons and hurdles for Gascony. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
555	20	Temp. Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	21	15 Richard II.	Expenses of seals. 1 *m.*
,,	22	13 Henry IV.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	23	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	24	36 & 37 Henry VIII.	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
[a] ,,	25	~~Temp.~~ [2] Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 32 *ms.*
33a41 ,,	26	Temp. Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	27	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	29	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	30	38 Henry VIII.	,, 1 *m.*
			DORSET. *See* SOMERSET.
			DURHAM.
,,	31	34 & 35 Edward I.	Debts for provisions. 1 *m.*
			ESSEX AND HERTFORD.
556	1	24 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	25 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	4	27 ,,	,, ,, for Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	31 & 32 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	53	32 to 34 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.* 15 ms added [1961]
,,	6	12 & 13 Edward II.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	7	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, for Newcastle. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	9	16 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	10	16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	18 ,,	,, ,, for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	12	20 ,,	,, ,, for Parliament. 1 *m.*
,,	13	Temp. ,,	Expenses of hay, hurdles, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	14	1 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	15	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	18	11 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	19	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	21	14 ,,	Expenses of pontoons, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	22	14 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	14 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	24	15 ,,	Expenses of pontoons, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	25	16 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	26	18 ,,	Expenses for horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	28	20 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	19 & 20 ,,	Expenses of arrows and horses. (*In a pouch.*) 10 *ms.*
,,	30	20 ,,	Expenses of archers and horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	20 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	32	21 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	33	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	34	21 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	35	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	36	21 & 22 ,,	Expenses of faggots for Calais. 4 *ms.*
,,	37	21 & 22 ,,	Expenses of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	38	22 & 23 ,,	Expenses of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	39	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	41	24 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	42	24 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	43	23 ,,	Expenses of pontoons. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	44	24 ,,	Expenses of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	45	25 ,,	Expenses of repair of bridges at Rainham. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
556	54	25 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	46	26 ,,	Expenses of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	47	27 ,,	Expenses of horsehair for springalds. 4 *ms.*
,,	48	27 & 28 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	49	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	50	28 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	51	28 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	52	28 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
557	1	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, 9 *ms.*
,,	7	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	8	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	9	31 & 32 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	32 to 34 ,,	Expenses of horses and hurdles. (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	11	33 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	34 ,,	Expenses of repairs of bridges. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	36 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	41 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	15	44 ,,	Expenses of arrows and archers. (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	16	45 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	17	6 Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	17 & 18 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	19	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	20	16 ,,	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Hertford. 2 *ms.*
,,	21	21 & 22 Henry VII.	,, of the great hall and gaol of Hertford. 1 *m.*
,,	22	24 ,,	,, of the prison of Hertford. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	23	1 & 2 Henry VIII.	,, of the great hall and gaol of Hertford. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	24	14 ,,	,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	21 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	2 Edward VI.	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Hertford. 1 *m.*
,,	28	6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	14 & 15 James I.	Payments to justices of the peace (Hertfordshire). 2 *ms.*
,,	30	21 ,,	Charges in passing the account of the sheriff of Hertford. 2 *ms*
,,	31	8 Charles I.	,, ,, ,, of Essex. 2 *ms.*
558	1	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Temp. Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5 to 8	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 4 *files.*
,,	9	Temp. Henry VIII.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
603	13	" Charles I	Writ of non omittas, with schedule attached
			GLOUCESTER.
559	1	27 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	28 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	3	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	13 Edward II.	,, ,, for Skinburness. 1 *file.*
,,	6	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, for Gascony. 6 *ms.*
,,	7	7 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions and ships. 1 *m.*
,,	8	7 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Skinburness. 1 *file.*
,,	9	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	10	7 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	11	9 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	10 ,,	Expenses of provisions and ships. 1 *m.*
,,	13	10 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	19 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	15	20 ,,	Expenses of archers. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
559	17	27 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	18	28 ,,	Payments to Ralph, earl of Stafford, for his expenses in Gascony. 6 *ms.*
,,	19	30 ,,	Expenses of bows and arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	30 ,,	Expenses for horses. 4 *ms.*
,,	21	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	31 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	23	32 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	33 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 2 *ms.*
,,	25	35 ,,	Expenses of hurdles. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	35 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 5 *ms.*
,,	36	41 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	27	43 ,,	Expenses of archers. 6 *ms.*
,,	28	43 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	29	44 ,,	Expenses of archers. 1 *m.*
,,	30	45 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	31	Temp. ,,	Expenses of provisions. (*Fragment.*)
,,	32	6 Richard II.	Expenses of bows and arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	33	14 & 15 ,,	Expenses of repairs of the castle of Gloucester. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	34	Temp. ,,	Expenses of falcons. 1 *m.*
,,	35	Temp. Henry VI.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
560	1	20 & 21 Henry VIII.	Expenses of repairs at the castle of St. Briavels. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	Temp. ,,	Expenses of the sheriff of Bristol. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	4 to 6 Edward VI.	Payments to justices of the peace. 4 *ms.*
,,	3	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	Expenses of prisoners. 1 *m.*
,,	4	19 & 20 Elizabeth	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	9 & 10 James I.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	9	Temp. Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	12	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	11 James I.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	14 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
,,	16	14 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
			HAMPSHIRE.
561	[a] 1	15 Edward I.	Expenses of works at the castle of Winchester. 21 *ms*
,,	2	29 & 30 ,,	Expenses of carriage of wine to Woodstock. 1 *m.*
,,	3	31 ,,	Various expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	4	31 & 32 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	53	Temp. ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
[b] ,,	5	12 & 13 Edward II.	Expenses of huntsmen. 6 *ms.*
,,	6	12 & 13 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	7	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	8	18 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	9	7 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	9 ,,	,, ,, for Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	11	[12] ,,	Expenses of hurdles, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	12	12 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	13	12 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	12 ,,	Expenses of hurdles, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	15	12 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	16	12 & 13 ,,	Various expenses. (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	17	13 ,,	Expenses of the garrison of Southampton. 1 *m.*
,,	18	17 ,,	Expenses of pontoons and hurdles. 1 *m.*
,,	19	17 ,,	Expenses of a ship for Bordeaux. 1 *m.*
,,	20	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	21	18 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	18 ,,	,, ,, for Carisbrooke. 1 *m.*
,,	23	18 ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*

[a] See note on p.73 to Bdle 77. No.9.

[b] - - 1 Edw II Expenses of provisions for the coronation etc. 9ms. see 547/7 [P.323]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
561	24	19 Edward III.	Various expenses. (*In a pouch.*) 19 *ms.*
,,	25	19 ,,	Expenses of archers. 2 *ms.*
,,	54	20 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	26	22 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	27	23 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	28	27 ,,	Expenses at Lyndhurst park. 2 *ms.*
,,	29	28 & 29 ,,	Various expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	30	29 ,,	Expenses of horsehair for springalds. 1 *m.*
,,	31	30 ,,	Expenses of pontoons and hurdles. 1 *m.*
,,	32	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	33	31 & 32 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	34	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	35	32 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	36	32 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	37	32 ,,	Expenses of shipping horses to Brittany. 3 *ms.*
,,	38	32 ,,	Expenses of archers. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	33 ,,	Expenses of repairs at Winchester. 2 *ms.*
,,	55	33 ,,	Expenses at the New forest. 1 *file.*
,,	40	34 ,,	Expenses of the garrisons of Porchester and Winchester. 5 *ms.*
,,	41	35 ,,	Expenses of repairs of the manor of Wolmer. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	42	36 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park[a] 4 *m.*
,,	43	37 ,,	Expenses of repairs of Winchester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	44	37 & 38 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 3 *ms.*
,,	45	38 ,,	Expenses of repairs of the manor of Wolmer. 1 *m.*
,,	46	42 ,,	Expenses of hounds. 6 *ms.*
,,	47	43 to 45 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 7 *ms.*
,,	48	45 ,,	Expenses of prisoners at Winchester. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	49	46 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 1 *m.*
,,	50	47 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	51	47 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	52	49 & 50 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
562	1	1 Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	1 & 2 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	55	2 ,,	Expenses at Porchester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	3	3 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 1 *m.*
,,	4	3 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	5	6 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	56	8 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	7	9 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	12 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	10	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	11	13 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	14 ,,	Expenses of making seals. 1 *m.*
,,	13	15 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	15 ,,	Expenses in the New forest and at Freemantle park. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	15	17 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	57	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	58	2 Henry IV.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	59	13 ,,	Expenses at Porchester castle. 1 *m.*
,,	17	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	2 Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	7 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 4 *ms.*
,,	60	2 Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	51	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	21	4 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	5 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	6 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	24	7 ,,	1 *m.*
,,	25	7 ,,	2 *ms.*
,,	26	8 ,,	1 *m.*
,,	27	8 ,,	6 *ms.*

[a] For other accounts relating to Freemantle park, See Sheriffs' Accounts. [E. 199]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
562	28	9 Henry VI.	Expenses at Freemantle park. 1 *m.*
,,	29	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	30	9 to 16 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	31	10 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	52	10 to 13 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	32	11 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	33	11 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	34	12 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	35	13 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	53	13 to 20 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	36	14 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	37	14 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	38	15 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	39	17 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	61	18 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	18 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	54	19 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	41	20 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	42	22 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	43	22 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	44	23 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	45	24 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	46	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	47	26 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	48	33 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	49	37 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	50	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
563	1	1 Edward IV.	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Winchester. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 1 *m.*
,,	3	2 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	4	3 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	5	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	6	4 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	7	5 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	6 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	7 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	56	12 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	16 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	11	17 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	12	18 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	2 Henry VII.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	4 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	15	9 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	16	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	17	11 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	18	12 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	13 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	20	15 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	21	15 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	22	17 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	23	23 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	24	24 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	25	2 Henry VIII.	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	26	5 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	27	7 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	28	9 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	29	10 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	30	12 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	31	15 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	32	17 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	33	19 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	34	19 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	35	20 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	36	20 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	37	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	38	22 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
563	39	24 & 25 Henry VIII.	Expenses of Freemantle Park. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	40	25 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	41	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	42	27 to 29 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	43	29 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	44	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	57	32 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	45	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	46	38 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	47	1 Edward VI.	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	48	2 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	49	5 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	50	5 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	51	1 Mary	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	52	2 & 3 Philip & Mary	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	53	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	54	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	55	4 ,,	Expenses of soldiers at Yarmouth. 4 *pp.*
564	1	1 & 2 Elizabeth	Expenses at Freemantle park. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	5	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	6	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	7	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	9	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	10	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	24 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	39 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	15	1 James I.	Expenses at Freemantle park. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	3 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	17	4 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	18	10 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	10 & 11 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	19 ,,	Expenses at Freemantle park. 1 *m.*
,,	21	Temp. Edward II.	Writs and receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	Temp. Edward III.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	23 & 24	Temp. Richard II.	,, 2 *files.*
,,	25	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	31	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	26	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	27 to 29	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 3 *files.*
,,	30	Temp. James I.	,, 5 *ms.*
			HEREFORDSHIRE.
565	1	19 Edward I.	Repairs at the castle of Hereford. 1 *m.*
,,	2	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	3	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	29 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	5	36 Edward III.	Expenses of masons and archers. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	6	44 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	7	6 Richard II.	,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	11 Henry IV.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	9	37 Henry VI.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	Temp. ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	2 Edward IV.	Expenses of repairs of the gaol of Hereford. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	12	3 & 4 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	13	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	14	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	15	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
565	16	1 Richard III.	Expenses of repairs of the gaol of Hereford. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
[a] ,,	17	Temp. Elizabeth and James I.	~~Payments to justices of the peace.~~ 6 *ms.*
,,	18	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	19	Temp. Richard I.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	20	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	21	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	22	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	23	Temp. Edward IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	24	Temp. Elizabeth.	,, 1 *file.*
[a] 518	20	30 & 31 Hen. VIII	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 m.
			HERTFORD. *See* ESSEX.
			HUNTINGDON. *See* CAMBRIDGE.
			KENT.
566	1	2 & 3 Edward I.	Expenses of repairs of the castles of Canterbury and Rochester. 1 *m.*
,,	2	19 & 20 ,,	Expenses of the garrison of Dover. 8 *ms*
,,	3	25 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 4 *ms.*
,,	4	25 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	5	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	33 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	8	12 & 13 Edward II.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	9	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	19 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Dover. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	1 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	12	7 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	7 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Scotland. 7 *ms.*
,,	14	10 & 11 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Dover and carriage of a whale to London. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	15	12 ,,	Expenses of pontoons, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	16	12 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	17	12 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	14 ,,	Expenses of pontoons, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	19	15 ,,	Various expenses for the army in Gascony. (*In a pouch.*) 11 *ms.*
,,	20	20 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	20 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais and Flanders. 1 *m.*
,,	21	20 ,,	Expenses of archers for Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	20 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	23	22 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	23 ,,	Expenses of barriers at Canterbury before the coming of the justices in eyre. 1 *m.*
,,	25	24 & 25 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	26	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	38	25 & 26 ,,	Expenses of workmen at Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	27	30 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	28	31 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	29	32 ,,	Expenses for horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	32 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	31	32 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
,,	32	33 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	33	35 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	34	35 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	35	42 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	36	44 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	37	45 ,,	Expenses of provisions. (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*
567	1	15 Richard II.	Expenses of making seals. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	21 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	3	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	1 & 2 Edward VI.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	2 & 3 Philip & Mary	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	16	1 Charles I.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	6	9 & 10 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
567	7	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	8	Temp. Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
a 1 & 2 ,,	9 & 10	~~Temp~~ a Henry IV.	,, 2 *files.*
,,	11 & 12	Temp. Henry V.	,, 2 *files.*
,,	13 to 15	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 3 *files.*
b & c 603	14	6 & 7 Charles I	Writ to the sheriff with schedule of the Pipe & returns annexed 8 ms
			LANCASHIRE.
c 567	17	35 & 36 Edward III.	Expenses of hurdles, etc. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	18	43 & 44 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
			LEICESTER. *See* WARWICK.
			LINCOLNSHIRE.
568	1	25 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Scotland. 1 *m.*
,,	4	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions for the parliament at Lincoln. 7 *ms.*
,,	5	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	29 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	10	29 ,,	,, for Berwick. 1 *m.*
,,	11	29 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	12	29 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	13	29 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	14	29 to 31 ,,	Subsidiary documents. 1 *file.*
,,	15	31 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	16	31 & 32 ,,	Expenses of parchment. 4 2 *ms.* 2 ms added (1961)
,,	17	32 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Scotland. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	32 ,,	Expenses of stores for Stirling. 1 *file.*
,,	20	32 & 33 ,,	Expenses of provisions and prisoners. 1 *file.*
,,	21	33 ,,	Purchases of pigs. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	33 ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	33 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 5 *ms.*
,,	24	33 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	25	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	33 & 34 ,,	Petitions for allowances for various expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	34 ,,	Expenses of carriage of timber to Westminster. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	4 Edward II.	Expenses of provisions. 4 *ms.*
,,	31	5 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	32	13 ,,	Various expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	33	17 to 19 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	34	18 ,,	,, ,, for Gascony. 2 *ms.*
569	1	1 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	8 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	8 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	4	9 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	5	12 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	18 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	18 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	19 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	10	19 ,,	Expenses of archers. 1 *m.*
,,	11	20 & 21 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 2 *ms.*
,,	12	23 ,,	Expenses of bows. 1 *m.*
,,	13	23 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	14	24 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	15	24 & 25 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 3 *ms.*
,,	16	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
b 567	19	3 & 4 Hen. IV	Writs & receipts 1 file
"	20	" "	" " "
"	21	4 & 5 "	" " "
"	22	8 & 9 "	" " "
"	23	[11 "]	Receipt 1 m [fragment]
"	24	12 & 13 "	Writs & receipts. 1 file
"	25	13 & 14 "	" " " "

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
569	17	25 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	18	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	26 ,,	Expenses for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	20	30 & 31 ,,	Expenses of bows and arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	21	30 & 31 ,,	Expenses for horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	32 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	39 ,,	Household expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	25	42 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	26	43 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	43 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	28	45 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	45 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	6 Richard II.	Expenses of bows and arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	31	9 ,,	Expenses of provisions. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	32	11 ,,	Expenses of carriage of goods of Alexander, archbishop of York. 2 *ms.*
,,	45	12 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	33	14 ,,	Expenses of weights. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	34	18 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.* [Lindsey]
,,	35	5 Henry IV.	Expenses of drawing William Serle, traitor. 2 *ms.*
,,	36	11 ,,	Expenses of repair of the castle of Somerton. 1 *m.*
,,	37	8 Henry V.	Payment to justices of the peace (Kesteven). 1 *m.*
,,	38	8 ,,	,, ,, (Lindsey). 1 *m.*
,,	39	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, (Holland). 1 *file.*
,,	40	,, ,,	,, ,, (Kesteven). 1 *file.*
,,	41	,, ,,	,, ,, (Lindsey). 1 *file.*
,,	42	2 ,,	Expenses of conducting Scotch hostages. 1 *m.*
,,	43	44 Elizabeth	Expenses at the gaol of Lincoln. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	44	7 to 9 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 3 *ms.*
570	1	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Temp. Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
			LONDON AND MIDDLESEX.
571	1	23 Edward I.	Expenses of repair of barges. 1 *m.*
,,	2	23 ,,	Expenses of making a galley. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	,,	,, ,, 21 *ms.*
,,	4	28 & 29 ,,	Alms and other payments. 1 *m.*
,,	5	33 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	6	33 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	7	34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	Temp. ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	15 & 16 Edward II.	Expenses of carpenters and huntsmen. 1 *file.*
,,	10	15 & 16 ,,	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	43	17 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	11	18 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	12	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Bordeaux. 1 *file.*
,,	13	18 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	14	19 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 5 *ms.*
,,	15	19 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	20 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	20 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	1 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 *m.*
,,	19	12 ,,	Expenses of horses and canvas. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	20	13 ,,	Expenses of soldiers. 1 *m.*
,,	21	19 ,,	Expenses of bows and arrows. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	19 ,,	Expenses of archers. 3 *ms.*
,,	23	25 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	24	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
571	25	36 & 37 Edward III.	Expenses of falcons. 6 *ms.*
,,	26	37 ,,	Expenses of cleaning Smithfield for jousts. 2 *ms.*
,,	27	37 ,,	Annuity to William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton. 3 *ms.*
,,	28	43 & 44 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	29	45 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	30	12 Richard II.	Expenses of falcons. 5 *ms.*
,,	31	13 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	32	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	33	1 to 3 Henry IV.	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	33	4 Henry V.	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	34	5 ,,	Expenses of taking a Lollard to the king. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	35	5 ,,	Expenses of beheading Henry Talbot. 3 *ms.*
,,	36	8 Henry VI.	Expenses of making lists at Smithfield. 4 *ms.*
,,	37	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	38	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	39	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	41	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 4 *ms.*
,,	42	43 & 44 Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
572	1	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Temp. Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
573	—	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 7 *files.*
			MONMOUTH.
574	1	21 Henry VI.	Receipts. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	1 & 2 Elizabeth	Expenses of repair of the gaol. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
575	39	Temp. "	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 file
			NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK.
574	3	27 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	4	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	28 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	6	28 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	29 to 31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	11	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.* 1m added [1961]
,,	12	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	14	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	31 & 32 ,,	Various expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	17	32 & 33 ,,	,, 1 *file.* 2ms added
,,	18	32 & 33 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	19	35 ,,	Expenses of falconers. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	22	9 Edward II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	23	9 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	10 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	25	12 & 13 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Newcastle. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	30	15 & 16 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	31	16 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	32	16 ,,	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	33	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 4 *ms.*
,,	34	Temp. ,,	Expenses of carriage of wine. 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
575	1	8 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	2	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	3	11 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	5	13 ,,	,, ,, 6 *ms.*
,,	6	14 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Expenses of hurdles for horses. 1 *m.*
,,	8	15 ,,	Expenses of bows and arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	9	16 ,,	Expenses of shipment of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	11	18 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	14	20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions and archers. (*In a pouch.*) 17 *ms.*
,,	16	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	17	22 ,,	Expenses of ships. 1 *m.*
,,	18	25 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms. and* 2 *files.*
[a] ,,	19	30 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	20	31 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
30 Edw:III ,,	21	,, ,,	Expenses of falcons. 5 *ms.*
See 575/ ,,	22	31 & 32 ,,	Expenses of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
43 ,,	23	32 & 33 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	24	44 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	25	45 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	11 Richard II.	Expenses of falcons. 5 *ms.*
[b] ,,	27	15 ,,	Expenses of repair of "le Shirhous," Norwich. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	21 ,,	Expenses of making a sessions house at Ipswich. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	29	19 to 21 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	30	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	31	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	32	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, (Norfolk). 1 *file.*
,,	33	,, ,,	,, ,, (Suffolk). 1 *file.*
,,	34	15 ,,	Expenses of repair of "le Shirehous," Norwich. 1 *m.*
,,	35	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
603	36	32 Temp ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 m 2 *ms.*
575	37	35 ,,	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Ipswich. 2 *ms.*
,,	38	6 Edward IV.	Expenses of repair of "le Shirehous," Norwich. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	~~39~~	~~Temp. Elizabeth~~	~~Payments to justices of the peace. 1 file.~~ See Monmouth
,,	40	14 James I.	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
[c] ,,	41	12 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
,,	42	13 ,,	,, ,, 3 *pp.*
576	1	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
[d] ,,	2	Temp. Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3 & 4	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 2 *files.*
,,	5	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6 to 10	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 5 *files.*
			NORTHAMPTON.
577	1	29 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 4 *ms.*
,,	2	34 ,,	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Northampton. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	1 Edward II.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	5	9 ,,	Expenses of houses in the park of Northampton. 7 *ms.*
,,	6	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions 4 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	8	7 Edward III.	,, ,, for Newcastle-on-Tyne. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	9	8 ,,	,, ,, for Berwick-on-Tweed. 3 *ms.*
,,	10	11 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	12	12 ,,	Expenses of carriage of wool. 1 *m.*
,,	13	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*

[b] 603 15 19/20 Rich. II Expenses of maintaining John de Hamilton & other Scots prisoners. 1m. [mutil] 2 x

[c] 603 17 1662 Schedule of arrears in sheriffs accounts. 1m.

[d] 575 43 30 Edw. III Issues of lands of Robert de Hollewell in Chosele co. Norf., expenses of arrows. pouch only acquired in 1946. See P.R.O. F.2393 of 1946

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
577	14	15 Edward III.	Expenses of repairs of the great hall at the castle of Northampton. 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	16	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	17	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	19 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	22 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	21	24 ,,	Expenses of the king's horses. 1 *m.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Expenses of horses and arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms.*
,,	24	25 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	25	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	30 ,,	,, ,, for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	28	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	32 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	32	32 & 33 ,,	Expenses of hunting, and of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	33	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	34	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	35	34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	44	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	36	,, ,,	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Rockingham. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	37	37 ,,	,, ,, at the park of Northampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	38	39 ,,	Expenses of falconers. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	40 ,,	Expenses at the park of Northampton. 2 *ms.*
,,	40	42 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	41	45 ,,	,, ,, 1 1 *m.*
,,	42	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	43	46 ,,	Expenses at the park of North Multon. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	45	47 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	46	Temp. ,,	,, at the park of Northampton. 1 *m.*
,,	47	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
578	1	6 Richard II.	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Expenses at the park of Multon. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	8 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	4	10 ,,	,, at the park of Northampton. 3 *ms.*
,,	5	9 Henry V.	Expenses of goose feathers for arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	19 Henry VIII.	Expenses of repairs at the gaol of Northampton. 1 *m.*
,,	7	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	33 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	38 & 39 Elizabeth	Expenses of repairs at the gaol of Northampton. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	10	45 Elizabeth to 1 James I.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *p.*
,,	11	19 & 20 James I.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	4 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	13	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	14	Temp. Richard II.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	16	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	17	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	18	Temp. ,,	,, 1 *file.*
			NORTHUMBERLAND.
579	1	28 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Various expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	4	29 to 32 ,,	,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Expenses of springalds. 1 *file.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
579	7	31 & 32 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	8	32 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	9	Temp. ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	6 Edward III.	Various expenses. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	7 ,,	,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	12 & 13 ,,	Expenses of the custody of the earl of Moray. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	13	31 ,,	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 *m.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	39 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	40 ,,	Expenses of falcons. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Expenses of coals, and of conveyance of prisoners. (*In a pouch*). 2 *ms.*
,,	19	15 to 18 Richard II.	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne. (*In a pouch*). 4 *ms.*
,,	20	Temp. ,,	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	21	,, Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	22	,, Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	23	,, Henry VI.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	24	14 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 2 *ms.*
			NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY.
580	1	27 Edward I.	Receipt for moneys paid. 1 *m.*
,,	2	28 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	3	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	4	29 ,,	Expenses of horses of the countess of Holland. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	Various expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	8	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.* 1 m added (1961)
,,	9	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	35 ,,	Various payments. 1 *m.*
,,	13	5 Edward II.	Expenses of repairs of mills at Nottingham. 1 *m.*
,,	14	12 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	15	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	16	17 & 18 ,,	Various expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	17	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 3 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	21	19 ,,	,, ,, for Nottingham castle. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	1 Edward III.	,, ,, for Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 *file.*
,,	23	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	25	9 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	26	,, ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	27	11 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	28	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	12 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	32	19 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	33	20 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	34	,, ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	35	23 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	36	24 ,,	Expenses of lead. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	37	24 & 25 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 4 *ms.*
,,	38	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	39	32 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	40	33 ,,	,, 1 *m.*
,,	41	36 ,,	Expenses of masons and archers. (*In a pouch.*) 9 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
580	42	41 Edward III.	Expenses of conveying a table of alabaster to the chapel of Windsor. 2 *ms.*
,,	43	43 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	44	44 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	45	45 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
581	1	15 Richard II.	Expenses of making seals. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	26	10 Henry V. to 1 Henry VI.	Expenses of prisoners. 1 *m.*
,,	2	12 Henry VI.	Expenses of repairs of the gaol of Nottingham. 1 *m.*
,,	3	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	4	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	32 ,,	,, ,, of the gaol and the hall. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	33 ,,	,, ,, of the gaol. 3 *ms.*
,,	7	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. (Notts). 1 *file.*
,,	8	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace (Derby). 1 *file.*
,,	9	17 & 18 Edward IV.	Expenses of repairs of the gaol of Nottingham. 1 *m.*
,,	10	20 & 21 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	11	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	32 & 33 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	12 Elizabeth	Expenses of the repairs of the gaol of Derby. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	14	14 ,,	Expenses of repairs of the gaol of Nottingham. (*In a canvas bag.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	15	19 ,,	Expenses of repairs of the gaol of Derby. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	17	9 & 10 James I.	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	7 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *file.*
,,	19	Temp. Richard II.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	20	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	21	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	22-25	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 4 *files.*

OXFORD AND BERKS.

582	1	13 Edward I.	Expenses of works at the castle of Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	2	27 to 29 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	3	28 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	29 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	5	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	32 ,,	Expenses of the household of Thomas and Edward, the king's sons. 1 *m.*
,,	7	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *file.* 4ms added [1961]
,,	9	12 & 13 Edward II.	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Expenses of huntsmen. 1 *file.* 4ms added [1961]
,,	11	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	15 ,,	,, ,, for the castle of Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	14	16 Edward III.	Expenses of huntsmen. 1 *file.*
,,	15	19 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	50	19 & 20 ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	16	20 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 4 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Expenses of archers and provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	18	22 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	19	22 to 24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	20	24 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	23	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	24	28 to 31 ,,	Payments to justices. 1 *file.*
,,	25	29 to 31 ,,	Expenses of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	26	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	30 to 31 ,,	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	28	31 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
582	31	32 Edward III.	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	,, ,,	Expenses at Wychwood forest. 2 *ms.*
,,	33	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 5 *ms.*
,,	34	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	35	34 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	36	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	37	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	38	35 ,,	Expenses at Wychwood forest. 3 *ms.*
,,	39	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	43 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	41	44 ,,	Expenses of bailiffs in Wychwood forest. 3 *ms.*
,,	42	48 ,,	Expenses of Irish scholars. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	43	5 Richard II.	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	44	19 & 20 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace (Oxford). 2 *ms.*
,,	45	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *p.*
,,	46	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	47	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, (Berks). 1 *file.*
,,	48	15 ,,	Expenses of repair at 'le Escheker' and the gaol in the castle of Oxford. 1 *m.*
,,	49	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
583	1	19 & 20 Henry VIII.	Expenses of repair at the castle of Oxford. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	2	1 to 3 Philip & Mary	Expenses of repair at the gaol of Oxford. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	3	36 & 37 Elizabeth	Payments to justices of the peace (Oxford). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	16 & 17 James I.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	6 & 7 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account (Oxford). 1 *m.*
,,	6	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	7	Temp. Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	9	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10 to 13	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 4 *files.*
,,	14	5 Henry VIII.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
"	15	29 Henry VIII	Payments to justices of the peace. [Oxon & Berks] 1 m. [a]
			RUTLAND.
584	1	13 Edward II.	Expenses of huntsmen. 1 *m.*
,,	2	19 & 20 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	5	20 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	6	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	7	6 Richard II.	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	8	Temp. Henry VI.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
			SALOP AND STAFFORD.
,,	9	29 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	10	30 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	11	16 Edward III.	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	12	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
			SALOP.
,,	13	19 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 4 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	20 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	16	36 ,,	Expenses of archers and masons. (*In a pouch.*) 8 *ms*
,,	17	44 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	18	45 ,,	Expenses of a journey to Castle Lyons. 1 *m.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	6 Henry IV.	Expenses of men-at-arms and archers. 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	22	Temp. Henry VI.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	23	32 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	24	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	25	Temp. Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*

[a] Transferred from Exchequ. Q.R. Estreats [E.137] 132/3, 1955.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
584	26	Temp. Henry IV.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	27	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	28-30	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 3 *files.*
			SOMERSET AND DORSET.
585	1	23 & 24 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	28 & 29 ,,	Receipts for various expenses. 1 *file.*
,,	4	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	30 & 31 ,,	Expenses of provisions, etc., for the Scotch war. 1 *file.*
,,	6	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	33 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	34 ,,	,, ,, 16 *ms.*
,,	9	13 Edward II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Expense of huntsmen. 1 *file.*
,,	11	15 to 20 ,,	Expenses of provisions for the castle of Sherborne. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	12	16 ,,	,, ,, for the Scotch war. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	18 ,,	,, ,, for Gascony. 21 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15	,, ,,	Expenses of repairs of ships. 1 *file.*
,,	16	Temp. ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	17	7 Edward III.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	10 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions and ships. 2 *ms.*
,,	20	15 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch*). 1 *m.*
,,	21	18 ,,	Expenses of cables. 2 *ms.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	23	19 ,,	Expenses of transport of archers. 3 *ms.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Expenses of cables. 3 *ms.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Expenses of hurdles, etc. 2 *ms.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 5 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	28	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	,, ,,	Expenses of hurdles, etc. 1 *m.*
,,	30	20 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	32	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	33	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	34	,, ,,	Expenses of archers. 3 *ms.*
,,	35	20 & 21 ,,	Expenses of archers and arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	36	21 to 26 ,,	Expenses of archers. 1 *file.*
,,	37	22 ,,	Expenses of provisions and horses. (*In a pouch.*) 14 *ms.*
,,	38	23 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	39	23 & 24 ,,	Expenses of canvas. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	40	24 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	41	25 ,,	Expenses of canvas. 3 *ms.*
,,	59	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	42	26 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	43	,, ,,	Expenses of archers. 3 *ms.*
,,	44	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	45	27 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	46	28 ,,	Expenses of canvas. 4 *ms.*
,,	47	29 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	48	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	49	30 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	50	31 ,,	Expenses of canvas. 4 *ms.*
,,	51	32 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	52	33 ,,	Expenses of canvas. 1 *m.*
,,	53	34 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	54	35 ,,	Expenses of hurdles. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	55	36 ,,	Expenses of carriage of cordage. 3 *ms.*
,,	56	37 ,,	Expenses of hurdles and pontoons. 2 *ms.*
,,	57	43 & 44 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	58	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
586	1	20 Richard II.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	2	Temp. ,,	Expenses of hart-hounds. 1 *file.*
,,	3	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	2 ,,	Expenses of transport of prisoners, and of safe-keeping of the castle of Corfe. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	6	5 Henry V.	Expenses of goose feathers. 4 *ms.*
,,	7	7 ,,	Payment to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	8	Temp. ,,	Expenses of hart-hounds. 1 *file.*
,,	9	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	10	,, ,,	Payment to justices of the peace (Somerset). 1 *file.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, ,, (Dorset). 1 *file.*
,,	12	11 James I.	Expenses of hart-hounds. 3 *ms.*
,,	13	2 Charles I.	Payment to justices of the peace (Somerset). 2 *ms.*
,,	14	7 Anne	Various expenses (Dorset). 2 *ms.*
,,	15	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	16	Temp. Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	17	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	18	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	19-21	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 3 *files.*
			STAFFORD.*
587	1	19 Edward III.	Expenses of archers. 5 *ms.*
,,	2	20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	3	36 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	4	41 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	5	42 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	43 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	7	47 ,,	Wages of a ranger in Cannock. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	15 Richard II.	Expenses of repair of the prison of Stafford. (*In a pouch*). 5 *ms.*
,,	9	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m*
,,	10	28 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	11	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	12	37 Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	13	39 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	14	1 James I.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	2 Charles I.	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	16	Temp. Richard II.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	17	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	18	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	19-21	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 3 *files.*
			SUFFOLK, *see* NORFOLK.
			SURREY AND SUSSEX.
588	1	25 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 6 *ms.*
,,	2	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	5	33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	12 Edward II.	Expenses of provisions and horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	16 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions, etc., for Aquitaine. 1 *m.*
,,	11	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, for Dover castle, etc. 7 *ms.*
,,	12	Temp. ,,	,, ,, for Aquitaine. 2 *ms.*
,,	13	14 Edward III.	Expenses of carriage of wools. 1 *m.*
,,	14	15 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	15	19 ,,	,, ,, for Pevensey castle. 1 *m.*
,,	16	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Expenses of hurdles, etc., for shipment of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	Expense of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	Expenses of hurdles, etc. 4 *ms.*

* *See also* Salop and Stafford.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
588	20	19 Edward III.	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 1 *m.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	22	20 ,,	Various expenses. 9 *ms.*
,,	23	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	24	22 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	26	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	28	23 & 24 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	29	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	30	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	31	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	32	,, ,,	,, ,, for Calais. 1 *m.*
,,	33	29 ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
,,	34	31 ,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	35	32 ,,	Expenses of horses and arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	36	33 ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	37	34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	38	42 & 43 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 2 *ms.*
,,	39	43 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	44 ,,	Expenses of archers for Calais. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	41	Temp. ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	42	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	43	6 Richard II.	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	44	15 ,,	Expenses of making seals. 1 *m.*
,,	45	20 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	46	Temp. ,,	Expenses of buck-hounds. 1 *file.*
,,	47	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	48	3 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	49	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	50	Temp. ,,	Expenses of buckhounds. 1 *file.*
589	1	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	2	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace (Surrey). 1 *file.*
,,	3	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, (Sussex). 1 *file.*
,,	4	19 to 20 Edward IV.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
,,	5	22 & 23 Henry VIII.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	6	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	7	4 & 5 Philip & Mary	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	1 to 3 Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	9	2 James I.	Expenses of buck-hounds. 2 *ms.*
,,	10	1 Charles I.	Payments to justices of the peace. 3 *ms.*
,,	11	12 & 13 ,,	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
,,	12	Temp. Richard II.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	13	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	14	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	15-17	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 3 *files.*
			WARWICK AND LEICESTER.
590	1	29 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	12 13 Edward II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	5	15 & 16 Edward III.	Wages of otter-huntsmen and falconers. 1 *file.*
,,	6	19 ,,	Expenses of archers and arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	7	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	21 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	9-10	,, ,,	Receipts for provisions. 2 *files.*
,,	11	24 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	12	24 & 25 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	13-17	25 ,,	Receipts for provisions. 5 *files.*
,,	18	30 & 31 ,,	Expenses of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	19	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *m.*
,,	20	33 ,,	Expenses of arrows and archers. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	21	36 ,,	Expenses of archers. (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	22	44 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
590	23	Temp. Edward III.	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	12 Henry IV.	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Leicester. 1 *m.*
,,	25	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	9 Henry V.	,, ,, the hall and gaol of Warwick. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	27	1 Henry VI.	,, ,, the gaol of Leicester. 1 *m.*
,,	28	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, both gaols. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	29	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, the gaol of Warwick. 3 *ms.*
,,	30	30 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	31	32 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	32	34 ,,	,, ,, the gaol of Leicester. 1 *m.*
,,	33	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace (Warwick). 1 *file.*
,,	34	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (Leicester). 1 *file.*
591	1	2 & 3 Edward IV.	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Leicester. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	2	23 Henry VIII.	,, ,, the gaol of Warwick. 2 *ms.*
,,	3	24 & 25 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace (Warwick). 2 *ms.*
,,	4	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	5	33 ,,	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Warwick. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	6	36 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	7	1 & 2 Edward VI.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	8	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	9	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	10	1 & 2 Philip & Mary	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	11	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	12	2 Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	13	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	14	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	10 & 11 James I.	Payments to justices of the peace (Warwick). 2 *ms.*
,,	16	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	,, ,, (Leicester). 2 *ms.*
,,	18	Temp. Richard II.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	19	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	20	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	21-24	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 4 *files.*
			WESTMORELAND.
592	1	29 to 31 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	2	23 & 24 Edward III.	Expenses of hunting. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	3	Temp. Henry VI.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	4A	Henry IV. to Henry VI.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
	[a]		
	[b]		WILTS.
593	1	29 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *file.*
,,	2	31 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	3	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	4	34 & 35 ,,	Various expenses. 1 *m.*
,,	5	12 Edward II.	Expenses of provisions for the Scotch war. 1 *m.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions for Gascony. 2 *ms.*
,,	8	12 & 13 ,,	Expenses at Clarendon park. 2 *ms.*
,,	9	15 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	4 Edward III.	Expenses of shipment to Aquitaine. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	11	11 & 12 ,,	Expenses of provisions and of works at the castle of Old Sarum. 1 *m.*
,,	12	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	14	13 ,,	Expenses of wood for the castle of Old Sarum. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	15	15 to 17 ,,	Expenses of huntsmen. 1 *file.*
,,	16	16 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	17	15 to 17 ,,	Expenses of works at the castle of Ludgershall. 4 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, ,, the manor of Clarendon. 3 *ms.*
,,	19	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	20	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	21	17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*

[a] 4B 6-34 Henry VI Subsidiary Documents. 11ms

[b] 4C 2 & 3 Philip and Mary } Receipt. 1m.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
593	22	17 Edward III.	Expenses of works at the castle of Ludgershall. 1 *m.*
,,	23	18 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	24	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	25	20 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Expenses of archers. 1 *m.*
,,	27	31 to 44 ,,	Wages of rangers of forests. 1 *file.*
,,	28	33 & 34 ,,	Expenses of horses. (*In a pouch.*) 75 *ms.*
,,	29	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	30	39 & 40 ,,	Expenses of repairs of the chapel of St. Cross, Sarum. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,,
,,	32	41 to 45 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	33	42 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	34	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	35	,, ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 1 *m.*
,,	36	42 & 43 ,,	Wages of foresters. 1 *file.*
,,	37	44 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 1 *m.*
,,	38	46 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 4 *ms.*
,,	39	47 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	48 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	41	49 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	42	1 Richard II.	,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	43	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	44	2 & 3 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	45	,, ,,	Wages of foresters. 1 *file.*
,,	46	3 & 4 ,,	Expenses of repairs at the castle of Devizes and enclosure of the park. 3 *ms.*
,,	47	4 & 5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	48	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	49	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	50	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	51	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	52	3 & 4 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 4 *ms.*
,,	53	5 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	54	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	55	5 to 11 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	56	6 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	57	6 & 7 ,,	Wages of foresters. 1 *file.*
,,	58	7 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 1 *m.*
,,	59	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	60	10 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	61	11 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	62	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	63	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	64	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	65	13 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	66	14 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	67	14 to 17 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	68	16 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	69	18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	70	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	71	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	72	,, ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
594	1	4 Henry IV.	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 1 *m.*
,,	2	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	3	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	4	14 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *m.*
,,	5	2 Henry V.	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 3 *ms.*
,,	6	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	4 Henry VI.	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	8	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	9	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	55	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m*
,,	10	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*)
,,	11	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
	13	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
594	14	14 Henry VI.	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 1 *m.*
,,	15	16 & 17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	19	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	20	24 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	21	25 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	22	27 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	23	28 ,,	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
,,	24	33 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 1 *m.*
,,	25	35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2½ *ms* [a]
,,	26	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	28	Temp. ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *m.*
,,	29	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	30	1 & 2 Edward IV.	Wages of the porter of Clarendon. 2 *ms.*
,,	31	2 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. 3 *ms.*
,,	32	6 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	33	6 & 7 ,,	Wages of the ranger of Melchet. 1 *m.*
,,	34	7 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	35	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	36	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	37	18 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	38	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	39	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	40	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	41	23 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	54	1 Richard III.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *m.*
,,	42	2 Henry VII.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	43	7 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	44	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	45	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	46	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	47	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	48	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	49	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	50	17 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	51	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	52	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	53	22 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
595	1	1 Henry VIII.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	2	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	3	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	4	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms*
,,	5	6 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	6	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	7	9 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	8	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	9	11 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	10	13 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	11	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	13	19 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	14	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	15	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	16	22 & 23 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park, and of repairs of the gaol at Fisherton Auger. 6 *ms.*
,,	17	23 & 24 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	18	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	26 & 27 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	20	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	21	,, ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park, and of repairs at the gaol at Fisherton Auger. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	22	29 & 30 ,,	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	23	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch*) 2 *ms.*

[a] Additional membrane added from Exchequer K.R. Miscellanea "B" [19 Sept. 1935]

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
595	24	23-33 Henry VIII.	Expenses of deer at Clarendon park. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	25	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	26	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	36 & 37 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	28	3 Edward VI.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	29	1 Elizabeth	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	30	2 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	31	3 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	32	4 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	33	5 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	34	8 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	35	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 4 *ms.*
,,	36	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	37	31 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	38	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	39	39 & 40 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	40	41 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	41	8 & 9 James I.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	42	14 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	43	15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	44	9 & 10 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 2 *ms.*
,,	45	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	46	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
596	1	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file*
,,	2 to 4	Temp. Richard II.	,, 3 *files.*
,,	5	Temp. Henry IV.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	6	Temp. Henry V.	,, 1 *file.*
,,	7-12	Temp. Henry VI.	,, 6 *files.*
			WORCESTER.
592	5	29 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	6	32 to 34 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	19 Edward III.	Expenses of archers. 1 *m.*
,,	8	20 ,,	Expenses of provisions and archers. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	25	27 to 29 ,,	Expenses of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	26	30 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	9	30 & 31 ,,	Payments to justices. 6 *ms.*
,,	10	32 ,,	Expenses of horses. 2 *ms.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	12	41 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 6 *ms.*
,,	13	42 & 43 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	43 ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	16	44 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	17	45 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	19	4 Richard II.	Wages of a hauberk maker. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	Henry IV. to Henry VI.	Payments to justices of the peace. 1 *file.*
,,	27	9 Henry VI.	Expenses of repair of the gaol of Worcester. 3 *ms.*
,,	21	4 & 5 Edward IV.	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	22	13 Charles I.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
,,	23	Henry IV. & Henry V.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	24	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
603	18	1827, 1828	Entry Book of Long Writs, summons of the Pipe and Green Wax & other processes. 1 small book.
			YORK.
597	1	25 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	2	26 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3	,, ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
597	4	27 Edward I.	Expenses of provisions. 2 *ms.*
,,	5	29 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	6	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	8	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	9	30 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	10	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	11	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	12	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	13	34 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	14	Temp. ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	15	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	16	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	17	2 Edward II.	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	18	8 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	19	9 ,,	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	20	7 Edward III.	Expenses of repairs of buildings at York. 6 *ms.*
,,	21	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	22	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	23	12 ,,	Expenses of the maintenance of the earl of Moray, of arrows, etc. 7 *ms.*
,,	24	,, ,,	Expenses of timber for engines. (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	25	,, ,,	Expenses of harness. 1 *m.*
,,	26	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 7 *ms.*
,,	27	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	28	13 to 16 ,,	Expenses of the maintenance of the earl of Moray and wages of archers. 1 *m.*
,,	29	15 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	17 ,,	Expenses of arrest of Hardelin de Barton and others. 3 *ms*
,,	31	19 ,,	Expenses of provisions. 5 *ms.*
,,	32	24 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	33	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	34	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	35	25 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	36	,, ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	37	28 ,,	Expenses of repairs of the stank of Fosse by York. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	38	29 ,,	Expenses of arrows. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	39	31 to 34 ,,	Expenses of repairs at the stank of Fosse. 7 *ms.*
,,	40	32 & 33 ,,	Expenses of horses. 3 *ms.*
,,	41	,, ,,	Expenses of conveyance of suspected persons. 1 *m.*
,,	42	,, ,,	Expenses of provisions. 1 *m.*
,,	43	,, ,,	Expenses of horses. 1 *m.*
598	1	33 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	2	,, ,,	Expenses of archers. 3 *ms.*
,,	3	34 ,,	Expenses of horses and works at Haywra. 5 *ms.*
,,	4	,, ,,	Expenses of repairs at York. 1 *m.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	6	35 & 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	7	36 & 37 ,,	Expenses of masons sent to Windsor. 3 *ms.*
,,	8	,, ,,	Expenses of lead for Westminster. 7 *ms.*
,,	9	39 ,,	,, ,, for London. 1 *m.*
,,	10	39 & 40 ,,	Expenses of works at York. 1 *m.*
,,	11	40 & 41 ,,	Expenses of carriage of the ransom of David Bruys to London. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	12	42 ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	13	,, ,,	Expenses of repairs at York. 2 *ms.*
,,	14	,, ,,	Expenses of arrows. 2 *ms.*
,,	15	,, ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	16	44 ,,	Expenses of arrows, and of carriage of the ransom of David Bruys to London. (*In a pouch.*) 7 *ms.*
,,	17	,, ,,	Expenses of carriage of the ransom. 2 *ms.*
,,	18	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	19	45 ,,	Expenses of arrows. 3 *ms.*
,,	20	46 & 47 ,,	Various expenses. 8 *ms.*

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
598	21	49 Edward III.	Expenses of carriage of the ransom of David Bruys to London (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	22	,, ,,	Expenses of repairs at York. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	23	49 & 50 ,,	Expenses of carriage of the ransom of David Bruys to London. (*In a pouch.*) 3 *ms.*
,,	24	51 ,,	Expenses of repairs at York. (*In a pouch.*) 5 *ms.*
,,	25	9 Richard II.	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	26	10 ,,	,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	27	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	28	17 to 20 ,,	Payments to justices of the peace. 3 *ms.*
,,	50	21 ,,	,, ,, ,, (York, Lincoln, Worcester, Hampshire, Norfolk, Dorset, Somerset, Cambridge). 10 *pp.*
,,	29	4 to 6 Henry IV.	Expenses of repairs at York. 2 *ms.*
,,	30	6 & 7 Henry V.	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	31	1 Henry VI.	,, ,, at the mint of York. 2 *ms.*
,,	32	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	33	3 ,,	Expenses of conveyance of Scotch hostages. 1 *m.*
,,	34	3 & 4 ,,	Expenses of Scotch hostages. 1 *m.*
,,	35	4 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	36	8 ,,	Expenses of repairs at the Fosse by York. 1 *m.*
,,	37	20 ,,	,, ,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	38	24 ,,	,, at the castle of York. 1 *m.*
,,	39	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	40	Temp. ,,	Payments to justices of the peace (E. Riding). 1 *file.*
,,	41	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (N. Riding). 1 *file.*
,,	42	Temp. ,,	,, ,, (W. Riding). 1 *file.*
,,	43	18 Henry VIII.	Expenses of repairs at the castle of York. (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	44	30 to 36 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	45	34 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	46	37 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 1 *m.*
,,	47	38 ,,	,, ,, ,, (*In a pouch.*) 2 *ms.*
,,	48	14 James I.	Fees paid on passing account. 1 *m.*
,,	49	13 Charles I.	,, ,, 1 *m.*
599	1	Temp. Edward III.	Writs and receipts. 1 *file.*
,,	2	Temp. Richard II.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	3, 4	Temp. Henry IV.	,, ,, 2 *files.*
,,	5	Temp. Henry V.	,, ,, 1 *file.*
,,	6-10	Temp. Henry VI.	,, ,, 5 *files.*
			NORTH WALES.
600	1	4 & 5 Henry VIII.	Accounts of the principality. 2 *ms.*
,,	2	5 & 6 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	3	6 & 7 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	4	8 & 9 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	5	,, ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	6	9 & 10 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	7	,, ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	8	10 & 11 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	9	11 & 12 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	10	12 & 13 ,,	,, ,, 7 *ms.*
,,	11	13 & 14 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	12	14 & 15 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	13	15 & 16 ,,	,, ,, 1 *m.*
,,	14	17 & 18 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	15	18 & 19 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	16	19 & 20 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	17	20 & 21 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	18	21 & 22 ,,	,, ,, 5 *ms.*
,,	19	22 & 23 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	20	23 & 24 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	21	24 & 25 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	22	25 & 26 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*

See also Supplementary Volume

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
600	23	26 & 27 ,,	Accounts of the principality. 2 *ms.*
,,	24	27 & 28 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	25	28 & 29 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	26	29 & 30 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	27	30 & 31 ,,	,, ,, 3 *ms.*
,,	28	31 & 32 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	29	32 & 33 ,,	,, ,, 2 *ms.*
,,	30	33 & 34 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*
,,	31	34 & 35 ,,	,, ,, 4 *ms.*

ADDENDA.

Bundle	No.	Period.	Description.
102	41	18-19 and 26-32 Edward III.	Expenses of horses. 3 *ms.*
142	21	~~Temp.~~ ,, 12 Rich. II	Sale of wood and expenses of enclosure in the New Forest. 1 *m.*
547	26	9-10 Henry VII.	Foreign amercements before the barons of the Exchequer. 3 *ms.*
,,	27	7-11 Charles I.	Fines for ecclesiastical causes. 19 *ms.*

Since this List was completed at press, eight accounts belonging to the department of the King's Remembrancer have been found among the Port Books. They have now been added to the class of Exchequer Accounts, as below :—

Bundle 602.

No. 1.	20-25 Hen. VIII.	Book of totals of wines of Gascony and Spain in various ports. *Paper.* 40 *pp.*
,, 2.	26-27 Edw. III.	Account book of Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer of Calais. 18 *fs.*
,, 3.	46-47 ,,	Book of customs of wines at Bordeaux. *Paper.* 126 *pp.*
,, 4.	9 Eliz.	Melting book of gold and silver. *Paper.* 298 *pp.*
,, 5.	21-22 Hen. VIII.	Account book of Andrew, lord Wyndesore, keeper of the great wardrobe. 28 *fs.*
,, 6.	1 Mary.	Book of valuation of cloth in the wardrobe. 11 *fs.*
,, 7.	36 Charles II. 1 James II.	Account book of Henry, viscount Brouncker, cofferer of the household. 10 *fs.*
,, 8.	1638-9.	Account book of soap made at London. *Paper.* 30 *pp.*
,, 9	41 Elizabeth I	Indenture of the delivery of ordnance stores to Henry Burnett for use of some fort in Cornwall. 1m.
,, 10	43 Elizabeth I	Indenture of the delivery of ordnance stores to John Allyne for use in Ireland. 1m.

INDEX.

A.

Page

Abberbury, Richard, Richard de, 37, 40, 41, 198
—— Thomas, ... 94
Abbeville (France), ... 125-127
—— bailiff of, ... 125, 127
Aber (Carnarvon), ... 292
Aberdeen (Scotland), ... 8
Abergavenny, Joan, lady of, ... 313
—— prior of, ... 309
Aberystwith, Aberystwyth (Cardigan), ... 49, 293
Abingdon (Berks), ... 92, 272
Abingdon, Abyndon, Richard de 2, 5, 6
—— Stephen de, ... 73, 128
Abyngton, John, ... 262
Abytone, Peter de, ... 228
Acton, Nicholas de, ... 16, 17
Adam, Nicholas, ... 135
—— goldsmith to Edward I., ... 223, 224
Adderbury, Richard de, *see* Abberbury.
—— William, ... 37
Adrian, Henry, ... 54
Agenois (France), ... 127
Agincourt, prisoner taken at, ... 58
Agmondesham, Amondesham, Walter de, ... 4, 307
Airaines (France), ... 126, 127
—— bailiff of, ... 125, 126
Alaynby, Thomas de, ... 290
Albano, Talayrand, bishop of, ... 309
Albone, Richard, ... 297, 298
Alcok, John, ... 162
Aldeburgh, Ivo de, ... 88
—— William de, ... 195
Alderney, keeper of, ... 81
Aldryngton, Henry de, ... 294
Alemania, Herman de, ... 105
Alfonse, Alfons, John, ... 41, 43
Alford, Roger, ... 261
Alfred, William, ... 297
Aliceholt, in Wolmer forest, Hants, 119, 300
Alienation Office, ... 1
Alington, Alyngton, William, ... 85, 136, 137
Alkebarwe, Richard, ... 314
Alkeshull, John de, ... 303
Allen, Allyn, John, ... 69
Almain, ... 188-202, 304
—— Henry of, ... 103
—— merchants of, ... 107
—— princes of, ... 202
Alman, Peter, ... 276
Alnwick Castle (Northumberland), keeper of, 12
Alred, Richard, ... 59
Alrewas (Salop), ... 114
Alsiston, half hundred of, Rape of Pevensey, co. Sussex, ... 270
Alsopp, George, ... 95
Alton's Wood, ... 113
Alverington Manor (Glouc.), farmer of, ... 308
Amadus, Robert, ... 184
Ambros, Richard, ... 115
Amesbury (Wilts), nun of, Mary sister of Edward II., ... 229, 234
Amiens (France), assizes of, ... 127
Ampleford, John de, ... 23
Ampthill (Bedford), ... 113, 272
Amsterdam, (Holland), ... 54
Andreu, Louis, ... 106
Anesty, Anestey (Herts), ... 82, 84
Anesty, Richard de, ... 305
Angevin, Bernard, ... 137
Anglesey, Anglesea, ... 2, 72
—— mills in, ... 293
Angouléme (France), receiver of, ... 132
Angre, Richard, ... 286
Angus, earl of, ... 13
Anketyl, Richard, ... 11

Page

Anknapp, Thomas, ... 118
Anne, queen of Richard II., ... 94, 310
Anne of Cleves, queen of Henry VIII., ... 258
Anthony, Anthony, ... 64
Antwerp (Flanders), ... 4
Appelby, Edmund de, ... 130
—— John, John de, ... 195-197
—— Thomas de, ... 81
—— Thomelyn de, ... 81
Appleby (Westmoreland), ... 6
Appledore (Kent), ... 42
Aquitaine, 19, 24, 25, 56, 124, 126-130, 133, 147, 187, 188, 199, 200, 203, 204, 221, 325, 343, 345
—— castles and towns in, ... 14
—— duchy of, ... 124
—— expedition to, ... 46, 60
—— lieutenant of, ... 59, 124, 125, 138
—— receiver of, ... 23, 129, 132
—— receiver-general of, ... 132
—— seneschal of, ... 53, 128-130, 137
Aragon, Arragon, ... 200
—— King of, ... 201, 202
Archer, Roger le, ... 26, 27
—— Sir Anthony, ... 68
—— Sir Simon, ... 212
Ardaunt, Thomas C., ... 307
Arde (France), captain of. 133
Arderne, Gilbert de, ... 295
—— John, ... 304
Arguel (France), ... 126, 127
—— bailiff of, ... 125, 126
Army, ... 1-71
Arnald, John, ... 312
Arnaldi de Rama, Raymond, ... 187
Arnaldi de Vico, Peter, ... 6
Arnesle, William de, ... 239
Arragonia, Lucasius de, ... 5
Arras (France), ... 202, 203
Arthur of Brittany, ... 54, 55
Artois, Robert de, ... 240
Arundel, Arundell (Sussex), ... 68, 197
—— chase, ... 237
—— lieutenant of, ... 47
Arundel, Beatrice, countess of, ... 54
—— earl of, ... 138, 192, 248
—— John, earl of, ... 57
—— lord, ... 319
—— Richard, earl of, 19, 40, 45, 192, 209, 210, 287
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 52, 313
Arundell, Aroundell, Darondel, John, ... 40, 57
—— Richard, Richard de, ... 48, 49, 55, 312
Asco, John, ... 52
Asenhull, William, ... 52
Ash (Hants), ... 272
Ashburnham, William, ... 267
Ashburton (Devon), ... 169
—— stannary court of, ... 175
Ashdown forest (Sussex), ... 113, 237
Ashill, ... 272
Ashridge, bailiff of, ... 307
Asplion, John, ... 311
Asshelden, Thomas de, ... 40
Assheton, Asshton, Richard, ... 68
—— Robert, Robert de, ~~46~~, 33, 34, 35, 38, 42, 43, 194, 197 198
Asteley, Astley, John, ... 261, 262
Asthorp, William de, ... 81
Asti (Italy), merchants of, ... 105
Aston (Bucks), ... 90
Aston, Geoffrey, ... 16
—— John de, ... 307
—— Richard de, ... 6, 295
Aston Steeple (Oxford), woods at, ... 123
Athole, John, earl of, ... 207
Audeley, Daudele, James de, ... 23, 24, 277
—— Hugh de, ... 23
—— Sir Thomas, ... 184
Audenard, Audonardo, Giles de, ... 221, 280

Page

Audythele, James de, ... 152
Augmentation Office Accounts, ... 72-73
Augustine Friars, manor called, at Newcastle, 285
Aula, John de, of Maidstone, ... 2
Auncell, John, ... 291
Aunger, John, ... 106
Auray (France), court at, ... 140
Avenel, John, ... 192
Avignon (France), ... 187, 192, 193, 194
Awbrey, Christopher, ... 322
Aylesbury (Bucks), ... 211
Aymerici, Eymerici, Peter, ... 126, 128
Ayrmynne, Richard de, ... 161

B.

Babthorp, Ralph, ... 289
—— Robert, ... 52
Babyngton, Sir Anthony, ... 66
Bache, Simon, ... 249
Bacon, Adam, ... 270
—— William, ... 22
Baddeby, John de, ... 23
—— Thomas de, ... 192
Badlesmere, Bartholomew de, ... 12
Bagge, James, ... 122
Bagworth, ... 88
Baker, John, ... 43
Bakere, William, ... 308
Bakon, Walter, ... 187
Bâle, general council at, ... 202
Baliol, Balliol, Balliolo, Edward, ... 187
—— John de, ... 5, 206
Ballard, Gregory, ... 52
—— John, ... 200
Ballardi of Lucca, society of, ... 126
Bamburgh, Bamborough (Northumberland), ... 12
—— castle, ... 272, 312
—— —— constable of, ... 9
Banastre, Nicholas, ... 58
Bangor, John, bishop of, ... 196
Banstead (Surrey), ... 298
Bar, comte de, ... 222, 231
Barber, John, John le, ... 236, 277
—— Roger le, ... 240
Barbot, Robert, ... 287
Barde, Bard, Bardes, Gantron de, Gantron de, 181, 182, 183
—— John de, ... 184
—— Robert, ... 12
—— Walter, ... 182
Bardeneye, Walter de, ... 231
Bardfield (Essex), ... 272
Bardi, society of, 104, 105, 106, 107, 205, 240
Bardolf, John, ... 190
—— Robert, ... 43, 44, 287
—— William, ... 54, 57
Bardys, Walter, ... 194
Barell, John, ... 200
Barking (Essex), ... 265
—— abbey 272
—— mills, ... 272
Barkusdale, Richard de 88
Barlee, William, ... 42
Barler, John, ... 287, 288, 291
Barnard, Nicholas, ... 299
Barnard Castle (Durham), ... 272
—— auditor of, ... 316
—— keeper of, ... 14
Barneby, Thomas, ... 53, 137
Barnes, William, ... 322
Barnet, John, ... 193
Barney, Francis, ... 67
Barnwell, ... 235
Barnwood, forest, ... 103, 113, 114
Barons, William, ... 163
Barowe, Thomas, ... 162
Barr, Barre, Boniface, ... 182
—— Robert atte, ... 21
Barry, Barri, Richard de, ... 13
—— William de, ... 13
Barston (Leicester), ... 272
Barton, Hardelin de, ... 349
—— John, John de, ... 92, 93, 111, 140
—— Peter de, ... 13
—— Philip de, ... 191
—— Robert de, ... 12, 16, 20, 274

Page

Barton, Thomas, son of Robert de, ... 13
—— Thomas de, ... 21
Bashe, Basshe, Edward, ... 67, 185
Baskervyle, Thomas, ... 95
Basset, Ralph, of Drayton, ... 33, 34, 35
—— Ralph, of Sapcote, ... 35
Bassingham (Lincoln), parson of, ... 311
Bast, William, ... 43
Basyng, Basynge, Basynges, Basyngges, William de, ... 277, 288
Bataill, Robert, ... 14
Bateman, John, ... 66
Battersea (Surrey), ... 284
Bath, priory of, ... 85
Bath and Wells, bishop of, ... 307
—— John, bishop of, ... 85, 202
—— William, bishop of, ... 319
Bauquell, John de, ... 126, 187
Baunne, William, of Lynn, ... 22
Bavaria, duke of, ... 201, 202
—— Louis, duke of, ... 210, 313
Bavelyngham (France), farmer of, ... 143
—— castle of, captain of, ... 58
Bavent, Hugh, ... 159
—— Robert, ... 228
Baynbrigg, Christopher, ... 163
Baynard's Castle (London), ... 284, 297
—— garden of, ... 284
Bayonne (France), ... 60, 124, 198, 309
Bayouse, Robert de, merchant of Barton on Humber, ... 23
Bays, John, of Priddy, ... 169
Bearn, Vicomte de, ... 124
Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Giles de, ... 276, 289
—— John, John de, lord ... 28, 39, 95, 192, 286
—— Joan de, ... 313
—— lord, ... 82
—— Miles de, ... 15
—— Roger de, ... 30, 193, 194
—— Thomas de, ... 21, 31, 36, 194, 309
—— Walter, Walter de, ... 94, 100, 164, 224, 307
—— William, William de, ... 199, 311
Beaufey, William, ... 35, 37, 39
Beauflour, Thomas, ... 127
Beaufort, Thomas, ... 50
Beaulieu (Hants), abbot and convent of, ... 24
—— William, abbot of, ... 202
Beaulo, Baldwin de, ... 31
Beaumaris (Anglesea), ... 292-294
—— castle, ... 11, 14-16, 292, 295
—— garrison of, ... 3
Beaumont lodge (Rutland), ... 272
Beaumont sur Oise (France), garrison of, ... 60
—— castle, captain of, ... 55
Beaumont, de Bello Monte, Henry, lord ... 201
—— John, John de, ... 46, 163
—— John, lord, ... 46, 57, 200
Beaumys, Beamys, ... 114, 130
Beaupyne, Thomas, ... 217
Beauregard, tower of, in Guernsey, captain of, 81
Beaurepaier, Hugh de, ... 88
Beauxamys, William, ... 86, 87
Beche, Edmund de la, ... 239, 240, 245
—— Nicholas de la, ... 18, 190
—— Philip de la, ... 12
—— William de la, ... 13
Bec Hellouin (France), abbey of, ... 124
Bécherel (France), ... 195
—— district of, ... 121
—— ransom of town, ... 132
Beckley (Oxford), ... 272
Bedeford, John de, ... 16
Bedewynd, Bedewynde, Walter, Walter de 225, 226, 231
Bedford, ... 89
—— county of, 4, 25, 26, 63-65, 72, 90, 101, 113, 120-122, 160, 213, 217, 305, 314, 315
—— sheriff of, ... 94, 307
—— duke of, ... 252
—— John, duke of, ... 57, 137, 170
—— Jaquetta, duchess of, ... 117
Bedingfeild, Bedingfelde, Sir Henry, ... 68, 260
Bedwell park (Herts), ... 114
Bedworth mill (Warwick), ... 272
Beer Ferrers, mine of (Devon), ... 170, 171, 172
Beeston Castle (Cheshire), ... 16, 272
Beeston, Thomas, ... 117
Bek, Thomas, ... 221

Page

Beke, John, ... 204
Bekirton, Robert, ... 47
Bekston, Richard de, ... 308
Bekyngton, Bekyngton, Thomas, ... 202, 203
Belknap, Belknapp, Edward, Sir Edward, 65, 78, 316
Bellardi, society of, ... 104, 105
Belle Ile (France), ... 195
Bellingham, Sir Edward, ... 318
Bello Campo, *see* Beauchamp.
Bello Monte, *see* Beaumont.
Belson, William, ... 120
Belton, Juliana de, ... 118
—— William, son of Juliana de, ... 118
Bendyn, Robert, ... 14
Benet, George, cordwainer of London, ... 52
Bennett, Thomas, ... 314
Bensted, Benstede, John de, ... 187
—— Randulfe de, ... 222
—— Sir Edward, ... 65
Benteley, Benteleye, John, John de, ... 44, 88
Benton, Ranulph de, ... 13
Berart, Renaut, ... 125
Berck (France), ... 68
Bere [Hants], ... 114
—— South, forest, lodge in, ... 114
—— West, forest, ranger of, ... 114
Bere, Richard de la, ... 192
Bereford, Richard de, ... 154, 155
—— William de, ... 207
Berembre, Peter de, ... 228
Beresford, lord George, ... 270
Berewik, Berewyk, John de, ... 221, 306
Bergh, Bergh up Sande, in Brabant, ... 54
Bergham, William de, ... 113
Berkeley, honor of (Glouc.), ... 121
—— lordship of, ... 272
—— castle, ... 237, 272
Berkeley, Berkele, Edward de, ... 197
—— Thomas, lord, ... 48, 49, 145
Berkhampstead (Herts), ... 114, 272
—— castle, ... 272, 278
—— lordship of, ... 322
Berkhampstead, Henry de, ... 272
Berkshire, 65, 69, 70, 72, 121, 122, 123, 216, 217, 218, 341
Berkyng, Christiana, late wife of William de, ... 242
—— William de, ... 242, 243
Bermyngeham, Henry, ... 204
Bermynham, Walter de, ... 17
Bernard, John, ... 135, 283
—— Pierce, ... 132
—— Richard, ... 287
Bernefeld, William de, ... 10
Berners, Berness, lord, ... 61, 66
Bernevall, Christopher, ... 159
Bernham, Robert, Robert de, ... 296
Bernolby, Thomas de, ... 33
Berry, John, duke of, ... 133
Berwick, Berwick-on-Tweed, 4-10, 12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 43, 44, 47, 57, 59, 63, 65, 67, 70, 71, 73, 87, 125, 192, 194, 195, 222-224, 227, 290, 316, 329, 334, 337
—— army at, ... 4
—— castle, ... 4, 290
—— —— constable of, ... 6
—— —— keeper of, ... 30, 31, 38
—— —— chamberlain of, ... 45
—— —— clerk of the kitchen at, ... 230
—— —— garrison of, ... 4-9, 63
—— —— gunners at, ... 62, 63
—— —— keeper of, 20, 23, 25, 27-31, 34, 36, 38, 44, 45, 48, 59, 290
—— keeper of stores at, ... 6-9, 11
—— keeper of victuals at, ... 16-18
—— marches towards, ... 71
—— mayor and bailiffs of, ... 290
—— paymaster of, ... 70
—— receiver of victuals at, ... 19, 22, 23
—— sheriff of, ... 207
—— treasurer of, ... 62, 68, 102
Beskwood, Beskwod (in Clipston, Notts), 111, 112 274
Betoyne, Richard de, ... 15
Bettes, James, ... 284
Betshanger, parson of, ... 38
Bettevil, William de, ... 10
Betti of Lucca, society of, ... 104
Betts, James, ... 63
Beudesert, manor of (Warwick), ... 212
Beurle, Symond de, ... 210

Page

Beverlaco, R. de, Robert de, ... 280
Beverle, Beverlee, John de, ... 35
—— Richard de, ... 245
—— Robert, ... 195
Beverley (York), ... 227, 228, 272
Bewcastle (Cumberland), ... 272
Bewdley (Worcester), bailiff of, ... 272
—— park, ... 119
Bigorre (France), treasurer of, ... 132
Bigot, Hugh, ... 103
Bikerton, Robert, ... 199
Bildeston, Bildestdon, Billeston, Nicholas, 202, 203
Billboroughe, Jerome, ... 276
Bills, Walter, ... 46
Bilton in Knaresborough (York) forest, ... 111
—— park, ... 111
Bindon, viscount, ... 322
Birchouere, William de, ... 88
Birkenhead, Ralph, ... 64
Birland, mine of (Devon), ... 167, 168
—— keeper of, ... 169
Bishopden, manor of (Warwick), ... 212
Bishop's Castle (Salop), keeper of, ... 48
Bitterley, Ricard, ... 279
Blackmore (Wilts) forest, ... 114, 117
Blackneshe (France), ... 68
Blake, John, ... 296, 301
Blaket, John, ... 200
Blanche, daughter of Henry IV., 200, 210, 248, 313
—— queen of Navarre, ... 228
Blankenberg (Flanders), ... 20
Blankmouster, John, ... 36
Blanquefort, sire de, ... 134
Blaye (France), garrison of, ... 39
Blenkasope, Thomas, ... 44
Bliburg, William de, ... 233
Blida, Adam de, ... 5, 87
Blisworth (Northampton), ... 272
Blithe, Adam de, ... 4
—— John, ... 163
Blois, Guy, brother of John de, ... 30
—— John de, ... 30
Blore, Richard de, ... 287
Blount, Blound, Blunte, John, ... 197
—— Robert, ... 320
—— Stephen le, ... 12, 13, 19, 21, 207, 235
—— Walter, ... 139
—— William le, ... 83
Bluet, Geoffrey, ... 311
—— John, ... 32, 308
Blyborough (Lincoln), ... 272
Bohemia, ... 198
Bohun, Edward de, ... 236, 237
—— Humphrey, Humphrey de, 34, 229, 236, 237
—— John de, ... 236
—— William de, ... 336
Bokeland, Richard, ... 58, 136, 137, 138
—— William, ... 314
Boleyn, Thomas, ... 256
Bolley, Robert, ... 299
Bolton, John de 31
Bonby (Lincoln), church of, ... 272
Bond, Bonde, Nicholas, ... 244, 266
—— Samuel, ... 1
—— Thomas, ... 1
—— Thomas of Baldresey, ... 24
Bonfrare, Joan, wife of William, ... 136
—— William, ... 136
Boothe, Charles, ... 103
Bootright, John, ... 170
Bordeaux (France), 49, 128, 131, 132, 135, 187, 198, 329, 335
—— castle, controller of, ... 128
—— constable of, 13, 32, 105, 124, 126-138
—— controller of, ... 127, 129, 130, 133-138
—— customs at, 126-129, 131, 133-136, 139
—— —— controller of, ... 128
—— keepers of the seal at, ... 136, 138
—— keeper of victuals at, ... 39
—— merchants of, ... 129
—— receivers of the great custom of wines, at 126, 351
—— Gailard, provost of, ... 135
Bordin, John de, ... 201
Borrelli, Iterius, ... 126
Bosco, Richard de, ... 274
Bossard, Giles, ... 308
Boston (Lincoln), 33, 35, 40, 47, 77-79, 104, 271, 272
—— collectors of customs at, ... 136
—— custom of wine at, ... 129

Page
Boston (Lincoln), fair of, ... 100, 176
—— port of, ... 31
Bosewyns, Boswyns, Roger, ... 34, 38
Boteler, *see* Butler.
Boteshale, Boteshall, Benedict, Benedict de, 34, 35, 36, 40
Bothe, Thomas de, Thomas del, ... 93, 94, 111
Botild, Ralph, ... 117
Botreaux, William, lord of, ... 52, 55
Bottesford (Leicester), ... 272
Botyll, Robert, ... 204
Boucers, William, ... 201
Boucton, William, ... 55
Boudon, William de, ... 234, 235
Boueyr, John, ... 88
Bougey, Thomas de, ... 233
Boukholte, *see* Worthe.
Boulogne (France), ... 67, 68
—— treasurer of, ... 146
Boulton, John de, ... 28, 290
Bourbon, duke of, ... 55
—— John, duke of, ... 58
Bourchier, Bourgchier, Bourghchier, Bourghecher, Boughcher, Henry, lord, ... 59, 203
—— Hugh, lord, ... 52
—— John, John de, ... 47, 61, 315
—— Thomas, ... 63, 315
Bourer, John, ... 41
Bourg (France), mayor, jurats, and people of, ... 40
Bourg, *see* Burgh.
Bowes, Sir Martin, ... 184
—— Thomas, ... 179
Bowet, John, ... 14, 135, 136, 137
——Nicholas, ... 52
Bowis, Sir Robert, ... 163
Bowland, Thomas, ... 169
Bowman, Peter, ... 59
Bowood (Wilts), ... 117
Box, Baas (Herts), ... 313
Boys, Henry, ... 20
Boyvill, Thomas de, ... 206
Brabant, 20, 22, 107, 183, 188, 190-192, 195, 223, 270, 271
Brabant, John de, ... 221, 222
—— John, duke of, ... 270
—— Margaret, duchess of, ... 4
Brabason, Sir William, ... 66
Bradburge, Bradbrugge, Thomas, ... 299
Bradden, Bartholomew, ... 273
Bradestede, Simon de, ... 133, 291
Bradewardyn, William, ... 53
Bradeweye, Robert la Flecchere de, ... 33
Bradfield, ... 272
Bradley Wood (Warwick), ... 114
Bradon (Wilts), ... 114
Bradshawe, William, ... 52
Bradstok, John, ... 312
Bradstone, ... 272
Brampton, John, ... 304
—— William, ... 310
Brancepeth, Branspeth (Durham), ... 129
—— west park of, ... 272
Brandon Ferry (Suffolk), ... 272
Branketre, John de, ... 194
Brantyngham, Thomas de, 132, 133, 243, 244
Bras, William, ... 116
Brasier, Richard, ... 66
Bray, John, ... 303
Braybrok, Robert, ... 198
Braye, Adam de, ... 87
Brayton, Thomas de, ... 188
Brechin (Scotland), siege of, ... 9
—— John, bishop of, ... 9
Bredlond, a tenement called, ... 272
Breknok, John, ... 252
Brembre, Nicholas, ... 310
Bremesgrave, Richard de, ... 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Brest (France), ... 40, 41, 199
—— captain and keeper of, ... 45
—— castle, ... 41
—— —— keeper of, ... 42
Bretnagh, Jordan, ... 13, 14
Breton, Richard, ... 169
Brewosa, Thomas de, ... 119
Brewster, William, ... 202
Brewstere, Richard, ... 57
Brian, Brien, Briene, Adam, ... 17
—— Guy, Guy de, ... 32, 37, 192
Brian, Brien, Briene, William, ... 53
Bridges, Ralph, ... 323
Bridgewater, Bridgwater (Somerset), ... 77-79
—— borough, reeves of, ... 306
Bridgnorth castle (Salop), ... 272
Bridlington (York), ... 272
—— quay, ... 272
Bridlington, Adam de, ... 15, 24, 239
Bridport (Dorset), ... 62
Brigandyn, Robert, ... 61
Brigge, John, ... 48
Briggewater, John de, ... 17
Brigham, Thomas, ... 174
Brighton (Sussex), ... 68
Brigstock (Northampton), ... 272
—— forest of, ... 113
Brikhed, George, ... 149
Bringwood (Hereford), ... 114
Bristol, 34, 36, 38, 69, 72, 73, 77-80, 179, 184, 213, 216-218, 226, 229
—— bailiffs, ... 101
—— castle, ... 13, 220, 273
—— —— constable of, ... 2, 3, 11, 20, 21
—— —— and town of, keeper of, ... 13
—— sheriff of, ... 312, 329
Briswode, William, ... 144
Britannia, John de, ... 5
Brittany, Bretons, 23-25, 35, 60, 132, 133, 190, 192, 193, 196, 198, 199, 200-203, 330
—— expeditions to, ... 23, 24, 37, 39, 42, 48
—— treasurer of, ... 129, 131-133
—— various towns in, ... 132
—— duchess of, ... 25, 26, 33
—— duke of, ... 47, 193
—— John, son of Duke of, ... 124
Brocas, Arnold, ... 283, 289, 300, 303
—— Bernard, ... 129, 130, 131, 132
—— John, John de, ... 90, 93, 94, 190, 297
—— Maneut, Menald, Manaut, Menald de, Manaud de, Menaud de, ... 89-91
—— Simon, ... 297, 298
Brodeham, Alexander de, ... 220
Broghton, James de, ... 207
Broken Brow, *see* Reading.
Brokesby, Bartholomew, ... 279
Brom, Adam, Adam de, A. de, ... 6, 101
Bromelegh, Thomas, ... 288
Bromfield and Yale, lordship of, ... 308
—— survey of, ... 322
Bromle, Bromleye, Bromlegh, Gilbert de, ... 11, 12
—— John, ... 45
—— Roger de, ... 64
Broughton Astley (Leicester), ... 322
Brotherton, Thomas de, ... 225, 230
Broughton, John de, ... 281, 282
Brouncker, Henry, viscount, ... 267, 351
Broune, Stephen, ... 314
Brounflete, Brounflet, Bronflet, Henry, .. 315
—— Thomas, Thomas de, ... 75, 217, 249, 250
Bruce, Bruys, David, 25, 27, 38, 194, 349, 350.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, ... 11
—— John, ... 57
—— Thomas, ... 11
Bruges (Flanders), ... 4, 28, 195-197, 202
Bruges, Peter de, ... 282
Brugge, Thomas de, ... 311
—— Walter de, ... 159
Brumpton, William de, ... 129
Brun, David, ... 153
Brundeston, Richard, ... 283
Brunham, John de, ... 238
Brus, Robert de, ... 207
Brusele, Brussele, Henry, Henry de, 133, 182, 183
Brut, Robert, ... 52
Bruyn, Henry, ... 276
—— Richard, ... 314
Bruys, *see* Bruce.
Bryan, Bryen, Bryene, Guy, Guy de, 33, 35, 38, 114, 195, 196
—— Sir Edward, ... 79
Bryce, George, ... 305
—— John, ... 33
Brygges, John, ... 315
Bryghty, Thomas, ... 310
Bryswood, William, ... 144
Bubbewyth, Nicholas, ... 161
Buche, Captain de, ... 29
Buckholt (Hants), ... 115, 273
—— forest of, ... 273

Page

Buckenhale, Robert de, ... 119
Buckingham, county of, 26, 63, 64, 69, 70, 72, 95, 101, 103, 120, 122, 160, 213, 217, 271, 305, 311, 312, 314
—— sheriff of, ... 94, 307
—— Anne, duchess of, ... 315
—— duke of, ... 59, 316
—— Edward, duke of, ... 316
—— Humphrey, duke of, ... 59, 60
—— George, marquis of, ... 95
—— earl of, ... 41
—— John, earl of, ... 268
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 40, 41
Budeston, Andrew de, ... 131
Builth (Brecon), ... 292, 293
Bukeland, Richard, ... 136
Bukland, Nicholas, ... 314
Bukton, Thomas de, ... 194
Bukyngham, John, John de, ... 28, 241, 242
Bundon, coppice of, at Horwood in Whaddon Park, ... 120
Bungeye, Hugh de, ... 13
Bunt, Robert, ... 273
Burcestre, John, ... 57
Burch, Elizabeth de, ... 83
Burdon, John, ... 4, 6
—— William, ... 106, 289
Burgeis, Richard, ... 143
Burgh on Sands (Cumberland), ... 232
Burgh, Elizabeth de, ... 82-84, 158, 235
—— Hugh de, ... 82, 83
—— John, ... 58
—— Simon de, ... 135, 288
—— Thomas, ... 56, 289
Burghersh, Burghershsh, Burghassh, Bartholomew, Bartholomew de, Sir Bartholomew de, B. de, 18, 24, 26, 84, 85, 112, 188, 189, 191, 194, 307, 308
Burghley, W., lord, ... 69, 262
Burghull, Roger de, ... 160
Burgo, *see* Burgh.
Burgundia, John de, ... 270
Burgundy, banneret of, ... 22
—— bastard of, ... 284
—— duke of, ... 53, 201, 202, 204
—— duke and nobles of, ... 28
—— ransom of, ... 30
Burlemachy, Philip, ... 266
Burley, bailiff of, ... 310
—— chancel of, ... 273
Burley, Burle, Simon, Simon de, ... 198, 299, 312
—— Roger, ... 312
Burnell, Peter, ... 256
Burnham, John de, ... 158
—— Thomas de, ... 306
Bursegaud, marshal of France, ... 54
Burstwick (York), ... 11, 87, 88, 230, 273
Burton (Stafford), bailiff of, ... 320
—— Henry de, ... 310
—— John de, ... 161, 189
—— Robert, Robert de, ... 10, 241, 314
—— Thomas, ... 49, 54
—— William, William de, 26, 52, 53, 191, 193, 195, 196
Burvell, William, ... 61
Bury, Adam de, ... 133, 195
—— John, ... 299
—— Richard de, ... 238
Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), ... 101
—— church of St. Mary, ... 318
Bushey, ... 273
Bushwood Bromes, manor of (Warwick), ... 212
Bussey, Hugh de, ... 227
Busshe, John, ... 184
Butetourte, John, ... 12
Butler, Botiller, Boteler, Boteller, Butiller, le Botiler, le Botiller, James, ... 38
—— John, ... 313
—— Ralph, of Sudeley, ... 75, 315
—— Thomas, ... 200
—— William, ... 52
Butlerage, ... 73-80, 351
Buxhull, Alan de, ... 33
Byarre, Henry, ... 107
Byelrevelt, Seigneur de, ... 246
Byfleet (Surrey), ... 273
Bygor, Richard, ... 224
Bykebrouk, John, ... 46

Page

Bykenore, A. de, ... 155
Bynteworth, Richard de, ... 189

C.

C . . . . Henry de, ... 188
Cae, Pierre de, ... 127
Cade, Jack, ... 211
Caen (France), ... 54, 124
Caerphilly castle (Glamorgan), ... 11, 15, 245
—— keeper of treasure in, ... 237
Cæsar, Sir Julius, ... 212
Calais (France), 26, 30, 38, 39, 46, 47, 53, 55-57, 60-62, 64-67, 75, 94, 114, 129-147, 191-203, 271, 324, 325, 327, 328, 333-335, 337, 338, 340, 344
—— bailiwicks at, ... 142
—— castle of, lieutenant of, ... 143
—— captain of, ... 59, 131
—— church property at, ... 146
—— controller of, 131, 133-136, 138-142, 143
—— deputy of, ... 146
—— deputy-general of, ... 147
—— expedition to, ... 39
—— garrison of, ... 39, 44, 61
—— Lantern gate, collector of customs at, ... 143
—— lieutenant of, ... 60
—— marches of, ... 39, 59, 137, 138, 145, 146
—— marshal of, ... 143
—— mayor of, ... 137
—— —— the staple at, ... 139-143
—— —— and aldermen of, ... 133
—— —— and escheator of, ... 137, 145
—— merchants of the staple at, ... 62, 140-146
—— receiver of victuals at, ... 130, 133, 138
—— searchers at, ... 132, 133, 135
—— staple at, ... 136, 143-146
—— surveyor of works at, ... 133
—— treasurer of, ... 129-146, 351
—— vice-treasurer of, ... 145
—— victualler of, ... 139-142, 282
—— water-bailiff of, ... 141
Caldecote, Robert, ... 315
Calentir, John de la, ... 207
Caley, John, ... 212
Caloudon (Warwick), ... 311
—— manor of, ... 313
Calshot castle (Hants), ... 273
Calstock (Cornwall), mine of, ... 167
Calvyley, Hugh de, ... 42
Calwe, William, ... 314
Cambhow, Walter de, ... 206
Cambrai (France), ... 68
Cambridge, county of, 12, 26, 39, 69, 72, 133, 213, 215, 270, 314, 350
—— sheriff of, ... 14
—— castle, ... 273, 324, 325
—— earl of, ... 39
—— Edmund, earl of, ... 193
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 43
—— university, ... 218, 219
—— master of King's scholars at, ... 218
—— scholars at, ... 325
—— Trinity College, ... 219
—— warden of King's Hall ... 218, 219
—— *see* Cantebrigge.
Cambron (France), ... 126
Cambuskenneth (Scotland), ... 9
Camfere in Zealand, ... 60
Camoys, Hugh, ... 313
—— Ralph de, ... 13
—— Thomas, lord, ... 52, 200
Campsale, Robert, Robert de, ... 282
Canceller, Thomas, ... 299, 300
Cannock (Stafford), ... 343
Canoun, William, ... 274
Cant, Henry de, ... 188
Cantebrigge, Cantebrigg, Cantebrigia, Henry, Henry de, ... 236
—— Thomas de, 7, 9, 124, 125, 126, 127, 187, 222, 236
Cantelowe, John, ... 106
—— William, ... 138
Canterbury, Caunterbury (Kent), 175-177, 182, 184, 187, 227, 333
—— castle, ... 333
—— Christ Church, prior of, ... 188

William de, 223

Burnett, Henry, 351

merchants of, Governor of, 28.

Page

Canterbury, exchange at, ... 175-177, 180, 181
—— —— clerk of, ... 308
—— St. Augustine's, abbot of, ... 37, 188
—— archbishop of, ... 211, 309, 322
—— —— steward of, ... 316
—— Henry, archbishop of, ... 85
—— John, J., archbishop of, ... 189, 190, 271
—— Simon, archbishop of, ... 92, 96
—— Thomas, archbishop of, ... 311
Canterbury, Thomas de, ... 28
—— H. de, ... 190
Cantok, Thomas, ... 2
Cantuaria, John de, ... 3
Canynges, Thomas, ... 314
Caourz, John de, ... 181
Cardiff (Glamorgan), ... 293
—— siege of, ... 49
Cardigan, ... 293
—— castle of, ... 49
—— county of, ... 2, 101
Cardoill, Richard de, ... 191
Careswell, Richard de, ... 242, 244
Carew, Carreu, Carrewe, John de, ... 29
—— Sir George, ... 206
—— Nicholas, baron of, ... 58
—— Thomas, ... 48, 52-56
Carewe, ... 320
Carie, Sir Edward, ... 180
—— Sir Henry, ... 263
Carisbrooke (Isle of Wight), ... 329
—— castle, ... 42, 295
—— —— controller of, ... 43
—— —— fortifications of, ... 68
—— keeper of victuals at, ... 24, 26, 27
—— receiver of victuals at, ... 22
Carleton, John de, ... 16, 191, 193, 230
—— Sir Dudley, ... 204
—— William de, ... 225
Carlisle (Cumberland), 4, 6, 10, 12, 21, 27, 31, 43-46, 86, 232, 233, 290, 303, 326
—— castle of, ... 3, 42, 71, 290, 326
—— castle and demesne of, keeper of, ... 17
—— garrison of, ... 11, 27
—— keeper of, ... 43, 45
—— —— receiver of victuals, stores, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24
—— marches of, ... 12, 13
—— Marmaduke, bishop of, ... 58
—— St. Mary's, prior of, ... 16
Carmarthen, ... 2, 38, 49, 293
—— castle, castles of, ... 49, 294
—— treasurer of, ... 48
—— county of, ... 320
Carnarvon, ... 292-294
—— castle of, ... 2, 11, 14-16, 49
—— constable of, ... 48, 49
—— exchequer at, ... 314-316
—— garrison of, ... 49
—— mills at, ... 293
—— county of, ... 101, 102, 308
Carnyka, Thomas, ... 210
Carp, John, ... 247, 248
Carreu, Carrew, Carrewe, *see* Carew.
Carrick, earl of, ... 10
Carshalton (Surrey), ... 310
Carswell, Richard de, ... 242
Carter, Henry, ... 116
—— Nicholas, ... 67
Cartwright, William, ... 321
Carver, John of Fowey, ... 24
Cary, Alice, widow of Thomas, ... 26
—— Thomas, ... 22, 26
—— Sir George, ... 69, 70
Cassel, John, ... 13
Castelains de Montenake, Johan, ... 246
Castelaye (Stafford), ... 95
Castell, Robert, ... 53
—— Thomas de, ... 291
Castello, Gregory de, ... 15
Castile, ... 191, 197
—— king of, ... 202
Castle Lyons, ... 341
Caston, William, ... 135, 136
Castreton, Thomas de, ... 47
Castro Knok, Hugh de, ... 12
Caterham, William de, ... 8
Caterton, Thomas de, ... 38
Catesby, Humphrey, ... 315

Page

Catesby, John de, ... 310, 311
Catour, Richard, ... 132
Catseg forest, ... 117
Catteshull (Suffolk), ... 100
Catton, William, ... 50
Caudray, Richard, ... 219
—— Thomas, ... 47
Cause, William, ... 306
Cavalcanti, Thomas, of Florence, ... 107
Cave (York), ... 88
Cavendish, Cavendyssh, Andrew, ... 36
—— Sir William, ... 259, 260
Caversham (Oxford), ... 287
Cawode, Peter, ... 57
Cecyll, Richard, ... 117
Celario, Richard de, ... 12
Cergeaux, Michael, ... 200
Cervyngton, William de, ... 115
Chaddesden, Nicholas de, ... 194
Chaddeslee, Richard de, ... 309
Chaderton, Henry de, ... 313
Chagford (Devon), ... 169, 170
—— inquests in court of, ... 171
Chaillo~~n~~, Challo~~n~~, William, William de, ... 15, 281 u/
Chalmele, Cholmele, Robert, ... 296
Chamber, Simon, ... 321
Chamberlayn, Chamberlein, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlein, Edward, ... 191, 301, 302
—— John, ... 48, 49, 299
—— Leonard, ... 302
—— Sir Thomas, ... 184
—— William, ... 56
Chambre, John, ... 324
Channel Islands, ... 24, 80-82, 190
Charing, cross at, ... 222
—— mews at, ... 273, 280, 282
Charles V., Emperor of Germany, ... 144
—— VI., of France, ... 250
—— of Blois, ... 193
—— prince of Wales, son of James I., 263, 264, 265, 322
—— prince of Wales, son of Charles I., ... 266
Charnels, Charneles, John, John de, 21, 24, 39, 129, 141, 130, 131
Charterhouse (London), ... 120
Chartres (France), ... 11
Chartres, William de, ... 207
Chaspell (Stafford), ... 114
Chastel, Richard du, ... 307
Chastelleyn, Gilbert, ... 197
Château Goutier (France), ... 195
Chaucer, Geoffrey, ... 303
—— Thomas, ... 75, 248, 301
Chauncers, Thomas, ... 53
Chaundos, John, ... 29
Chaury, Robert de, ... 186, 220
Cheddeworth, Thomas de, ... 307
Chedworth, Holywell Hill, coppice at (Glouc.), 121
Chelmsford bridge (Essex), ... 273
Chelsea (Middlesex), ... 273
Cheltenham (Gloucester), ... 102, 312
Chenduyt, John, ... 53
Cheneveston, *see* Cheverston.
Chepstow (Monmouth), ... 15, 70
Cherbourg (France), ... 42-44, 46, 81, 195
—— captain of, ... 137 castle a
—— expedition to, ... 33 town of,
Cherleton, John, John de, J. de, ... 34, 35, 101 41
Chertsey abbey (Surrey), ... 273
Cherwyncee, Peter de, ... 86
Chesoy, William de, ... 224
Chester, 11, 47, 85, 197, 292-294, 323
—— abbot of, ... 243
—— castle, ... 16, 210, 292-294
—— chamberlain of, ... 58, 293, 314, 322
—— exchequer of, ... 101, 308, 315, 323
—— judiciary of, ... 305
—— justice of, ... 101
—— mayor of, ... 69
—— mills, ... 292
—— Roger, bishop of, ... 188
—— ward of (Durham), ... 313
—— Cheshire, county of, ... 47, 65, 69, 72, 89, 294
—— castles of, ... 10
—— earl of, ... 101
—— Edward, earl of, ... 234
Chestrefeld, Adam de, ... 282, 283
—— Richard de, ... 28, 286
Chetwyn, Chetewyne, Chedewynd, John, ... 52, 53

Page

Cheverston, Chevereston, John de, ... 129, 130, 190
Cheyny, Cheyne, Cheygne, John, 82, 95, 139, 200, 201
—— Nicholas de, ... 81
—— Roger, ... 301
—— Thomas, ... 297
—— William de, ... 190
Chichester (Sussex), ... 77-79, 273
Chieregh, Simon, ... 246
Chigewelle, Chiggewell, John de, ... 224, 306
Chigwell Hill in Waltham forest (Essex), ... 120
Child, John, ... 121
Chiltenham, William de, ... 309
Chiltern Langley (Herts), ... 279
Chinall, William, ... 312
Chippenham (Wilts), reeve of, ... 88
—— forest, ... 114
Chirchyerd, John atte, ... 117
Chiriton, Walter de, and his partners, merchants of Bruges, ... 25
Chirk (Denbigh), ... 292, 294
—— castle, ... 294
Chiryton, Peter de, ... 135
Chisenhale, Robert de, ... 14
Chishull, Gilbert de, ... 24
—— Robert de, ... 6
Chittern (Wilts), ... 120
Choseley, [Norf:] 337
Cholmley, Cholmeley, Cholmele, Robert, ... 199
—— William, ... 257
Christchurch (Hants), ... 102
Chute (Wilts), ... 114, 115
Cicestre, Cichestre, John de, ... 182
—— —— Peter de, ... 4, 5, 8, 229
Cinque Ports, ... 10, 12, 41, 44, 56, 70
—— admiralty court of the, ... 70
—— barons of the, ... 3, 17, 306
—— receiver of the, ... 48
—— warden of the, 2, 10, 10, 17, 20, 23, 24, 26, 28-31, 43, 45, 46, 60, 275, 306
Cippenham (Bucks), ... 90
Cistriâ, Bernard de, ... 190
Clackclose, hundred of (Norfolk), ... 323
Clanvow, Clanvowe, John, ... 199
—— Philip de, ... 17
Clare Household, ... 82-84
Clare (Suffolk), ... 84, 273
Clare, Bogo de, ... 82
—— Gilbert de, ... 82, 232
—— lady de, ... 82, 83, 84
Clarence, duke of, ... 29, 30, 50, 194
—— Elizabeth, duchess of, ... 243
—— Lionel, duke of, ... 243
Clarendon (Wilts), ... 115, 273, 274, 301
—— forest, ... 115
—— manor of, ... 345
—— park, 115, 274, 318, 345, 346, 347, 348
—— porter of, ... 347
Claryndon, Roger de, ... 134
Claveryng, Robert, Robert de, knight, ... 45, 47
Claxton, John de, ... 234
Clay, John, ... 139
Claydon, Robert, ... 148
Clayson, Adryan, ... 54
—— Haymaunde, merchant of Antwerp, ... 107
Clemens, Thomas, ... 274
Cleobury Mortimer (Salop), ... 122
Clere, Nicholas de, ... 153, 154, 155
—— William de, ... 153, 154
Clerekyn, George, ... 182
Clerk, John of Ewell, ... 309
—— Walter, ... 278
—— William, ... 77
Cleve, William, ... 112, 284
Cleves, count of, ... 200
Clewer, Cleware, William, ... 24, 296, 297
Cleypoole, John, ... 152
Cliderowe, Cliderhowe, Richard, ... 46, 47, 312
Clifdon, Richard, ... 286
Cliff forest (Northampton), ... 113
Cliff, John, ... 52
Clifford, Richard, Richard de, 247, 248, 249, 274
—— Robert de, ... 5
—— Roger, lord, ... 43
—— Thomas, Thomas de, ... 43, 109, 290
—— William, ... 136
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase, ... 139, 286, 287
—— John de, ... 30, 31, 33, 106
Clinton, Clynton, John de, J. de, ... 34, 187, 294
—— William de, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 189, 190, 191, 275
Clipston, in Sherwood (Notts), ... 112, 187, 274

Page

Clissby, Clysseby, John de, ... 21
—— Roger de, ... 235
Clomyne (Wexford, Ireland), surveyor of mines of, ... 173
Clon, Walter de, ... 186
Clopton, Thomas de, ... 241
Cloth of Gold, Field of the, ... 317
Clun, lordship of (Salop), ... 115
—— castle of, ... 195
Clunbury (Salop), ... 115
Clux, Hertauk van, ... 201, 313
Clyvedon, John de, ... 307
—— Richard, ... 59
Coates, John, ... 119
Coberley, Roger, ... 312
Cobham (Surrey), ... 317
—— Cobeham, Henry de, ... 10, 24, 88
—— John de, John, lord, 30, 40, 194, 196, 197, 198, 309
—— Reginald, Reginald de, 49, 131, 188, 191
Cocke, Sir Henry, ... 263
Cockermouth, Cokermouth (Cumberland), ... 274
—— castle, ... 18, 19
—— honor of, ... 318
Codeford, John de, ... 198
Coggeshale, John de, ... 132
Cok, Cokk, Bernard, Barnard, ... 288, 291, 297
—— John, ... 32, 241
Cokayn, John, ... 101, 313
Coke, Robert, ... 277
—— William, ... 315
Cokefold, John, ... 41
Cokerel, Cokerell, Thomas, ... 233, 234, 235
Cokermuth, John de, ... 7
Colby, William de, W. de, ... 238
Colchester (Essex), ... 312
—— castle, ... 274
—— St. John's abbey, ... 317
—— Henry de, ... 189
Cold Harbour Place, *see* London.
Coldstream (Northumberland), ... 206
Cole, Thomas, ... 116
Colebroc, Robert de, ... 280
Colet castle (Brittany), captain of, ... 28
—— —— keeper of, ... 29
Colevill, Luke de, ... 303
Coligham, Henry de, ... 83
Colingebourn, Colingeborne, Colingeburn, Peter de, P. de, ... 86, 226, 232
Colles, Walter, ... 137, 138
Collyweston (Northampton), ... 274
Colne, Thomas de, ... 308
Cologne (Germany), ... 191, 200
—— archbishop of, ... 203
Colon, Coloniâ, John de, ... 89, 241, 282
Colt, Colte, Thomas, ... 149
Columbariis, Matthew de, ... 73
Colvill, Colvyle, Colvylle, Hugh de, ... 41
—— John, ... 201, 202
—— William de, ... 26
Colyn, Robert, ... 274
—— William, ... 115
Colyngrygg, John, ... 314
Combe Martin (Devon), ... 167, 169
Combe, Thomas, ... 59
Comenogh, garrison of, ... 15
Compton, Sir Thomas, ... 291
—— Sir William, ... 255
—— Spencer, lord, ... 264
Comyn, Alexander, of Liverpool, ... 17
Conches (France), garrison of, ... 55
Concoreto, Itherius de 190
Conductu, Reginald de, ... 271
Conne, Thomas, ... 32
Constable, George, ... 68
—— Sir Marmaduke, ... 318
—— Sir Robert, ... 68
Constance, council of, ... 201
Constantinople, Emperor of, ...106 200
Convers, Alexander de, ... 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
—— John de, ... 9
—— John le, ... 86, 280, 287
Conway (Carnarvon), ... 7, 292, 293, 294
—— castle, ... 11, 14, 15, 16, 293
—— chapel of Llewellyn at, ... 293
—— keeper and constable of, ... 48
Conwey, Convey, Hugh, Sir Hugh, 62, 142, 143, 144
Conyers, John, lord, ... 109
Conyngham, George, ... 77

Page

Cook, Thomas, ... 116
Cooper, Arnold, ... 70
Cope, William, ... 253, 254
Copland, Joan, late wife of John de, ... 29
—— John de, ... 29
Copynger, John, ... 180
Corbet, Roger, of Tasseteye, ... 307
—— Thomas, ... 52, 228
Corbrigg, Michael de, ... 88
Corby, William, William de, ... 165
Cordall, Sir William, ... 164
Corder, Gawan, of Brittany, ... 22
Corfe (Dorset), ... 40, 274
—— castle, ... 39, 274, 343
—— —— keeper of, ... 13
—— —— keeper of victuals at, ... 25
—— mayor of, ... 274
Cork (Ireland), ... 13
—— mayor, bailiffs, and council of, ... 160
—— sheriff of, ... 155
Cork, Bernard, ... 277
Cormailles, Roger de, ... 115
Cornbury (Oxford), ... 85, 88, 274
Cornet, castle of (Guernsey), ... 81, 82
Cornwall, 13, 43, 69, 72, 103, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 183, 185, 206, 213, 218, 274, 310, 311, 315, 323
—— duchy of, ... 322, 323
—— Edward duke of, ... 240
—— earl of, ... 16
—— Edmund, earl of, ... 306
Sheriff or steward of, 28 Cornwall, John, ... 312
Cornwallis, Cornewalleis, Thomas, Sir Thomas, 146, 261
Cortoy, *see* Crotoy.
Cory, John, ... 169, 190
Coryngham, John de, ... 306
—— Richard, son of John de, ... 306
Cosyngton, Cosyntone, Stephen de, ... 28, 192, 193
Côtentin (France), ... 195
Coting, Thomas de, ... 9
Cottingham (York), ... 120
Cotton, Sir Richard, ... 146
—— William, ... 252
Coukham, Richard, ... 25
Council, wages and diet, ... 84-85
Couper, Henry le, ... 238
Coupland, John de, ... 28, 290
—— William, ... 66
Court, Francis, ... 49
Courtenay, Courteney, Edward, ... 44
—— Hugh, Hugh de, ... 55, 188, 190
—— Humphrey, ... 56
—— Peter, ... 299
—— Philip, ... 34, 37
—— Richard, ... 51
Courteys, Piers, ... 259
Couton, Walter de, ... 132
Coventry (Warwick), ... 101, 102, 217, 275, 313
—— mayor of, ... 275, 319
—— and Lichfield, Roger, bishop of, ... 308
—— W., bishop of, ... 207
Cowart, Nicholas, ... 78
Cowes, castle of (Isle of Wight), ... 295
Cowick (York), ... 236
Cowper, Henry, ... 305
—— William, ... 119
Cox, John, of Jersey, ... 32
Crable, John, ... 21, 291
Craddok, Cradok, Richard, ... 42, 46, 199
Cranborne (Dorset), ... 115
—— chase, ... 275
Crane, Anthony, ... 262
Craon (France), bailiwick of, ... 134
Craule, Thomas, ... 115
Crauthorn, Matthew de, ... 168
Craye, Simon de, ... 1
Crecy (France), ... 126, 127
—— castle of, ... 126
—— forest of, ... 125, 126
Credy, Thomas, ... 41
Creslow (Bucks), ... 275
Cressebien, Richard, ... 116
Cressener, Walter, ... 58
Cressingham, Hugh de, H. de, ... 100, 206
Creyle, Richard, ... 60
Criccieth castle (Carnarvon), ... 3, 11, 14, 16
Croft, Crofte, Richard, ... 253, 301
Croftes, Sir James, ... 262
Crokesle, John de, ... 112, 114, 115

Page

Crokker, William, ... 169
Cromehale, Hugh, ... 116
Cromwell, Crumwell, Crumbewell, John de, 11, 13, 111, 108, 109
—— Ralph, Ralph, lord, ... 35, 55, 85
—— Thomas, ... 150, 163, 257, 317
Crophull, Robert de, ... 112
Cros, Henry atte, ... 11
Crosse, Thomas de, ... 17, 18, 240, 241, 308
Crosby (Lancashire), ... 313
Crotoy (France), ... 56, 59, 60, 125, 126, 239
—— captain of, ... 58, 59
—— castle of, ... 60
Croweshawe, John, ... 286
Crowland, manor of (Lincoln), ... 275
Croydon (Surrey), ... 310
Crull, Crulle, Robert, Robert de, 28, 29, 30, 33, 42, 43, 47
—— Piers, ... 47
Crummocke bridge (Cumberland), ... 275
Cryspe, John, ... 316
Culpeper, Thomas, ... 317
Cumberland, 5, 14, 66, 72, 100, 101, 102, 174, 175, 207, 256, 275, 305
—— sheriff of, ... 206
Cumberworth, Thomas, ... 58
Cuningham, Cunningham, Sir David, 265, 266
Curson, Cursoun, Isabel, late wife of Richard, 170
—— John, ... 47, 48, 200
Curteis, Peter, ... 253
Cusance, Cusaunce, William de, ... 190, 241
Cusser, William, ... 304
Cusyngton, Stephen de, ... 241
Cutte, Sir John, ... 61

D.

Daccombe, John, ... 210
Dacre, Ranulph de, ... 17
—— and Gilsland, Thomas, lord, ... 63
Dagworth, Daggeworth, Nicholas, ... 196, 198, 199
—— Thomas, ... 25
Dalavan, Agnes, ... 313
Dalby, Hugh, ... 313
—— John, ... 311
—— Walter de, ... 29, 30
Dale, Thomas, Thomas de, Thomas de la, 28, 29, 30, 194
Dalileye, Dalilee, Dalilegh, Dalyleye, Dalylegh, James de, ... 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 207
—— John de, ... 10, 207
Dalserfe, land of, ... 207
Dalton, John, ... 210
—— Ralph de, ... 4, 9
Dalyngrugg, Edward, ... 84
Damory, Dammory, ~~John~~, Sir Nicholas ... 30
—— Nicholas, ... 194
—— Roger, ... 13, 307
Damporte, Humphrey, ... 70
Dane, Peter, ... 54
Danecastel, Adam, ... 89
Dangle, Guychard, ... 197
Dantzig (Germany), ... 107
Danyell, William, ... 112
Darcy, John, John, lord, ... 17, 25, 188, 308
—— lord of Kneyth, ... 308
—— Philip, Philip, lord, ... 44, 102
—— Robert, ... 308
—— Sir Conyers, ... 267, 268
Darell, Darel, Darrell, Sir Marmaduke, 263, 264, 265 Sir Sampson 70
Darondell, *see* Drundell.
Darre, John 83
Darsham, William de, ... 308
Dartmoor (Devon), ... 167
Dartmouth (Devon), 22, 34, 35, 43, 45, 77, 78, 79, 245
—— burgesses of, ... 102
—— mayor, mayor and bailiffs of, ... 40, 102
Darundell, John, *see* Arundel.
—— Thomas, ... 310
Darvald, ... 115
Dathie, John, ... 19
Daubney, lord, ... 60
Daudele, Daudeleye, *see* Audeley.
Daunce, Dauncye, John, Sir John, ... 61, 63, 66
—— —— Richard, ... 318
Dautre, John, ... 311
—— Thomas, ... 243

Page

Davyson, John, ... 149
Dawtrey, John, ... 65, 316
Deal castle (Kent), ... 70
Dean (Gloucester), ... 115, 116
—— forest of, ... 13, 115, 116
Delle, Roger, ... 77
Denardeston (Suffolk), ... 318
Dene, John de, ... 10
Denbigh, ... 293
—— chief serjeant of, ... 36
—— county of, ... 314
—— William, earl of, ... 265
Denmark, ... 202, 204
—— king of, ... 193, 202
—— Philippa, queen of, ... 249
Denny, Dennye, Anthony, Sir Anthony, 258, 260, 304
Denton, John de, ... 12, 19
—— Richard, ... 292
Denys, Sir Maurice, ... 146
—— Sir William, ... 63
—— William, ... 303
Derant, William, ... 204
Derby, ... 314
—— gaol of, ... 340
—— county of, 22, 25, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 100, 101, 102, 167, 175, 206, 208, 215, 217, 218, 310, 320, 340
—— earl of, ... 105
—— William, earl of, ... 322, 323
Derby, John de, ... 33, 244
—— Walter, ... 34
Dereham (Norfolk), ... 227
Derham, Richard, ... 219
—— William de, ... 306
Derlyngton, John, ... 181
Derneford, William de, ... 274
Dersham, William de, ... 129
Deschalers, John, ... 308
Desmond, earl of, ... 160
Despenser, Despencer, Edward le, ... 35, 37
—— Eleanor la, ... 237
—— Elizabeth lady, ... 311
—— Hugh le, ... 13, 44, 105, 200, 208, 236, 307
—— lord le, ... 37
—— Thomas le, ... 311
—— the family of, ... 208
Dethick, Gilbert, ... 257
Devereux, Deverose, John, ... 45, 46, 199
—— Richard, ... 56
Devizes (Wilts), ... 116, 186, 275
—— castle of, ... 346
—— park, ... 114
Devon, county of, 15, 43, 63, 66, 69, 70, 72, 101, 121, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 185, 195, 206, 213, 218, 274, 305, 310, 315, 320, 323
—— chantries in, ... 320
—— earl of, ... 44, 55, 190, 316
—— Henry, earl of, ... 317
—— Katharine, countess of, ... 317
Dewddwr (Wales), ... 64
Deynard, John, ... 22
Deyncourt, John, ... 22, 27
Dionys, William, ... 283
Dirlton, castle of (Scotland), ... 5
Disceford, Richard de, ... 88
Ditton, John de, ... 281
Dodington, Dodyngton, Mr., ... 185
—— William, ... 122
Doline, John de la, ... 6
Dolveryn castle (Montgomery), constable of, 13
Donati, James, ... 153, 183
Doncaster (York), ... 87
Doncastre, Richard de, ... 87, 233
Donewico, Donewyco, Peter de, ... 4, 7
Donington (Berks), ... 275
Donyngton, John, ... 312
Dordrecht (Flanders), ... 19, 24, 54, 271
Dore (Hereford), abbot of, ... 189
Dorgoyl, G., ... 224
Dorking (Surrey), ... 317
Dorset, county of, 66, 69, 72, 100, 102, 121, 122, 216, 217, 218, 271, 305, 321, 343, 350
—— castles and forts in, ... 275
—— sheriff of, ... 22, 230, 249, 314
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 53, 80
Douglas Tower at Berwick, ... 290
Doulle, John, merchant of Dieppe, ... 106
Doun le Roi, castle of (France), ... 30

Page

Doune, Richard atte, ... 89
Dover (Kent), 19, 30, 36, 38, 55, 60, 62, 183, 186, 187, 193, 236, 243, 275, 276, 333
—— castle, 15, 31, 35, 39, 41, 49, 70, 275, 276, 343.
—— —— constable of, 2, 10, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 43, 45, 46, 60, 198, 275, 308
—— —— receiver at, ... 60
—— —— warden of, ... 10
—— harbour, ... 63, 276
—— mayor and bailiff of, ... 275
—— God's House, master of, ... 31, 35
—— St. Martin's, John, prior of, ... 275
Dovere, John de, ... 8
Dowe, John, ... 106
Downham (Cambridge), rectory of, ... 316
Downs, the, ... 61
Downys, Robert, ... 120
Dragswerd, Draghswerd, Dragheswerd, Maurice, Maurice de, ... 88
Drake, John, ... 122
Drax (York), John, prior of, ... 43
Drax, John, ... 47, 201
Drayton, *see* Basset, Ralph.
—— Baldwin de, ... 272
—— Elizabeth, ... 313
—— John, ... 311
—— Matthew, ... 44
—— Simon de, ... 189
—— Thomas de, of Great Yarmouth, 19, 20, 23, 25
—— William, William de, ... 44, 65
Driffeld, Thomas de, ... 30, 39
Drogheda (Ireland), ... 12, 14
Drokenesford, Drokensford, John de, 5, 221, 223, 224, 225, 228, 230-233 307
Druel William
Dryby, Simon de, ... 235
Dryslwyn (Wales), ... 292
—— castle, ... 293
—— —— keeper of, ... 2
Dublin (Ireland), ... 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 183
—— castle, ... 159
—— exchange at, ... 152, 153
—— archbishop of, ... 153, 154
—— Alexander, bishop of, ... 188
—— Richard, bishop of, ... 159
—— Robert, archbishop of,... 159
—— Walter, bishop of, ... 160
"Ducheland," *see* Almain.
Duckett, Grace, ... 322
Dudley, John, lord, ... 203, 204
—— Richard, ... 174
Duffeld, Robert de, ... 235
Dumfries (Scotland), ... 15, 207
—— castle, ... 4, 290
—— —— constable of, ... 6
Dunbar (Scotland), ... 19, 20
Dunbretan, ... 17
Dunclent, Thomas, ... 193
Dunfermline (Scotland), abbot and convent of, 9
Dunstable (Bedford), ... 238
Dunstanburgh (Northumberland), constable of, 47
Dunstaple, William de, ... 18, 19, 20, 39
Durant, Thomas, ... 38, 41, 44, 45, 195
Durfort, Guaillard, sire de Duras, ... 134
Durham, ... 88, 303
—— bishop of, ... 211
—— Richard, bishop of, ... 189, 190
—— Walter, bishop of, ... 200
—— bishopric of.... 183
—— prior of, ... 39
Durham, county of, ... 72
Duyn, W. le, ... 18
Dyett, Francis, ... 321
Dyghton, William de, ... 309
Dymmok, Dymmoke, Philip, ... 57
—— Robert, ... 270
—— Thomas, ... 77
Dynes, Richard, ... 61
Dynham, John, lord, ... 315
Dyson, Jeremiah, ... 269
Dyssard, manor of, ... 154

E.

Easthampstead (Berks), ... 297, 299, 300
Easton Maudit (Northampton), rectory of, bailiff of, ... 276
Eastwood (Essex), ... 85, 86

Page

Eccleshale, Richard de, ... 29, 130, 131, 240, 351
Echebrigg, John de, ... 228
Echylthorn coppice at Horwood in Whaddon park, ... 120
Echyngham, William de, ... 49
Ederik, John, ... 46
Edgecumbe, Richard, lord, ... 268
Edinburgh (Scotland), ... 5, 7, 9, 11, 290
—— castle, ... 4, 5, 9, 11, 15, 22, 206
—— —— constable of, ... 6, 7
—— —— keeper of, ... 17, 18, 21
—— parliament of Scotland at, ... 189
—— sheriff of, ... 8, 207
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, ... 265
Edmund, brother of Edward I., ... 3, 124
—— son of Edward I., ... 226-234
Edward, son of Henry III., ... 103, 220
—— prince of Wales, son of Edward I., 7, 222, 224, 226, 227, 232, 340
—— prince of Wales, son of Edward III., 132, 133, 192
Edward, John, ... 279
Edolf, Thomas, ... 278
Edyndon, John de, ... 287
—— William de, ... 240
Egenton, Sir Thomas, ... 164
Eggecombe, William, ... 169
Eggemere, John de, ... 307
Eggesclyve, William de, ... 306
Egyptians, ... 317
Eland, William de, ... 17
Eldenham, Walter, ... 119
Elderton, Thomas, ... 61
Eldred, John, ... 185
Eleanor, daughter of Edward I., ... 232
—— sister of Edward III., ... 239
—— wife of Henry III., ... 220, 222
Elizabeth, daughter of Henry VIII., 257, 260
—— —— ~~James I.~~, Charles I 266
—— wife of Edward IV., ... 252
—— —— Henry VII., ... 254
Ellerker, John de, ... 129, 147
Ellerton, John de, ... 27, 242
Ellesmere, Edward, ... 252
Elmerugg, Roger de, ... 300, 301
Elmeshale, John de, ... 46
Elmeton, John, ... 49
Elmham, Roger, ... 283
—— William de, ... 46
Elmley (Worcester), chancel at, ... 276
Elrington, Elryngton, Edward, ... 79, 80
—— John, ... 149, 252, 253
Elsefeld, Elsefelde, Richard de, ... 128, 235
Eltham (Kent), 116, 283, 297, 298, 299, 300
Eltham, John de, ... 16
Elvington (York), ... 291
Ely, bishop of, ... 310
—— John, bishop of, ... 16
—— Philip, bishop of, ... 85
—— bishopric of, ... 123
—— see of, ... 224
—— Isle of, ... 323
—— prior of, ... 101
Elyngeham, John, ... 46, 49, 198
Elys, Richard, ... 46
—— Thomas of Sandwich, ... 135
Elysdon, Ralph, ... 77
Emden (Germany), ... 107
Eme, Arnold, ... 146
Emeldon, Robert de, ... 18
—— William de, ... 27
Emley, Emeley, William de, ... 274, 286
Emlyn (Cardigan), ... 293
—— castle, ... 293
England, marshal of, ... 7
Englois, William, ... 53
Entre deux mers. (France), provostship of, ... 134
Epagne, Espaigne (France), ... 125, 126
Equitium Regis, ... 85-95
Erbury, bailiff of, ... 84
Ercedeken, Thomas le, ... 13
Eremyn, *see* Eyremyn.
Ergham, ... 276
Erhte, *alias* Kalm, Robert, ... 312
Erlestoke, Thomas, ... 273
Erpingham, South (Norfolk), ... 65
Erpyngham, Thomas, ... 52
Esmond, John, ... 51
Espaigne, *see* Epagne.

Page

Essebourn, R. de, ... 109
Essex, 26, 28, 64, 69, 72, 90, 101, 120, 122, 123, 132, 134, 215, 276, 306, 315, 317, 319, 320
—— commissary-general of, ... 312
—— escheator of, ... 210
—— fortresses of, ... 68
—— sheriff of, ... 12, 92, 328
—— Henry, earl of, ... 62, 63, 253
—— Walter, earl of, ... 294
Essheby, John de, ... 16
Estcourt, John. 202
Estcroft, John de, ... 15
Esteld, William, Sir William, ... 211
Eston, Estone, John de, ... 168, 240
Eton (Bucks), ... 310
—— College, ... 315
Elton, Thomas de, ... 28
Eu, Comte d', ... 54, 55
—— Charles, Comte d', ... 58
Eustace, William, ... 60
Everdon, John de, ... 176
Everton, John, ... 202, 250
Ewelme (Oxford), ... 116
—— King's Milne, ... 276
Exeter (Devon), ... 63, 77, 78, 79
—— Comrewe in, ... 321
—— weavers of, ... 322
—— duke of, ... 55, 56, 313
—— Henry, duke of, ... 314
—— Thomas, duke of, ... 52
—— George, bishop of, ... 301
—— Walter, bishop of, ... 188
Eye (Suffolk), priory of, ... 276
Eymerici, *see* Aymerici.
Eyre, Simon, ... 211
Eyremyn, William de, ... 37, 134
See also Ayrmynne.
Eyton, Robert de, ... 32

Elcote, [Preshute Wilts] 285

Marquess of, 95

F.

Fairfax, William, ... 321
Fairford, Alexander, ... 166
—— Robert, ... 165, 166
Falaise (France), ... 55, 136
Falkirk (Scotland), ... 4
Falkland, Henry, viscount, ... 264
Fallan, William, ... 252
Fallar bridge, ... 276
Falloren, James, ... 170
Fane, Sir Henry, ... 263-265
Farendon, Farindon, William W. de, 136, 233
Farle, William de, ... 132, 205, 242
Farnham parsonage (York), ... 276
Farrier, Richard, ... 85
Faryngton, Hugh, ... 311
—— William de, ... 36, 38, 199
Fastolf, Fastolff, Hugh, ... 28, 31, 32, 34, 199
—— John, ... 55, 56, 196
—— Laurence, ... 190
Fauconberg, Henry de, ... 307
Faukes, Jacke, ... 190
Fawke, William, ... 316
Fawnhope, Faunhope, John, lord of, ... 59
—— lord, ... 211
Fécamp (France), abbey of, ... 165, 311
Feckenham (Worcester), ... 226, 276
Feerne, John, ... 278
Feld, Thomas, ... 200
Felbrigge, George, George de, 196, 197, 198, 199
—— Simon, ... 50
Felmersham (Bedf.), church of, ... 218
Felton, John de, ... 12
—— Thomas de, ... 43, 60
—— William de, ... 18, 22
Fenham (Northumberland), ... 240
Fenn, Fenne, John atte, of Lynn, ... 20, 22
Fenton, William de, ... 105
Fenys, John, ... 314
—— Roger, ... 251
Feriby, Ferehy, Feryby, John, J. de, 16, 19, 20, 46, 47, 52, 55, 58, 237, 251, 303
—— Richard de, R. de, ... 239
Fermbaud, Nicholas, ... 3
Ferour, Ferrour, William, William le, 91, 92, 94

Page

Ferrariis, Ferrars, Ferrers, Ferriers, Guy de, 20
—— Ralph de, ... 29, 34, 40, 131, 133, 195
—— Robert de, ... 300
—— Thomas de, ... 81
Ferre, Guy, ... 125
Fetherstonhalgh, Alexander de, ... 44, 326
Fife (Scotland), ... 206
—— earl of, ... 206
—— Duncan, son of earl of, ... 206
Fines and amercements, ... 96-103
Fisherton Anger (Wilts), gaol of, ... 347
Fisshacre, Thomas, of Plymouth, ... 34
FitzGerald, Gerald, earl of Kildare, ... 160
FitzHerbert, Nicholas, ... 169
FitzHugh, Henry, lord, ... 55
—— Robert, ... 219
—— William, ... 181
FitzMaurice, Thomas, ... 153, 154
FitzPaen, Robert le, ... 27
FitzRauf, William, ... 36
FitzRichard, Ralph, ... 94
FitzWalter, lord, ... 60
—— Walter, lord, ... 43
FitzWaryn, Ivo, ... 295
—— William, ... 189
FitzWilliam, Sir William, K.G. ... 317, 319
Fladebury, Nicholas de, ... 243
Flamborough (York), ... 277
Flanders, 4, 9, 26, 29, 40, 62, 107, 189-198, 201, 204 223, 270, 171, 319, 333.
—— army in, ... 7
—— —— treasurer of, ... 68
Fleet prison, ... 282, 283
—— —— keeper of, ... 308
—— —— lieutenant of, ... 315
Fleet, Simon, ... 53
Fleetwood, Sir W., ... 302
Flete, John, John de, 177, 182, 205, 229, 233, 239, 240, 241, 311
—— William de, ... 306
Flecchere de Bradeweye, Robert la,... ... 33
Flemings, ... 104
Flemmyng, John de, ... 3
Flint, ... 100, 101, 292, 293, 323
—— castle, ... 9, 16, 293
—— —— garrison of, ... 49
—— mills at, ... 293
Florence (Italy), merchants of, ... 106
—— Scala of, ... 105
—— society of Friscobaldi of, ... 125, 126
—— *See* also Friscobaldi.
Flodden (Northumberland), ... 66
Florak, Thomas, ... 195
Flore, William, ... 287
Florentin, John de, ... 220
Fludd, Sir Thomas, ... 321
Flynte, Nicholas, ... 181
Fodringey, Fodryngey, Richard, Richard de, ... 199
Fogge, John, ... 252, 289
Foix (France), ... 200
Foix, Gaston de, ... 124
Foljambe, Foljaumb, Foleiambe, Godfrey, 33, 192
—— William, ... 112
Folly John (Berks), ... 297, 299
Folkerthorp, Thomas de, ... 291
Folsham, Benedict de, ... 73
Fontarabia (Spain), ... 201
Fontenay, Thomas Seigneur de, ... 41
Fordham, John de, ... 244, 245
Forde, William de, ... 242
Fordington (Dorset), ... 116, 322
Fordwich (Kent), galley of, ... 37
Foreign Merchants, ... 103-107
Forestebury, John, John de, ... 91, 92, 93
Forester, Forestare, Adam, ... 106
—— Richard, ... 272
—— Walter, ... 308
Forests, ... 108-120
Fortescue, John, ... 76, 77, 262
—— Sir Adrian, ... 318
Fotheringhay (Northampton), ... 277
Foulis, Sir David, ... 263
Foun, Richard, ... 86, 87
Fowey (Cornwall), ... 24, 57
Fowler, Robert, ... 145
—— Thomas, ... 114, 145, 305
Fox, James, ... 120
—— William, of York, ... 189, 190
Foxhill, ... 116

Page

Foxle, Foxlee, John de, J. de, 10, 35, 38, 116, 243, 306
—— Thomas, Thomas de, ... 20, 25
Frampton, Margaret, ... 313
—— Walter de, ... 217
France, the French, 9, 14, 22, 27-30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 42, 48, 50-62, 64, 67, 124-147, 186-190, 192-194, 197-204, 227, 250, 261, 312. 70
—— court of, ... 187
—— English possessions in, ... 147
—— king of, 28, 29, 93, 187, 188, 193, 200, 227, 272
—— —— Charles, brother of, ... 232
—— Queen of, ... 62
—— Joan, queen of, ... 230
Francis, Franceis, Franceys, Fraunceys, Manent, ... 13, 16
—— Robert, citizen of Bordeaux, ... 128
—— Thomas, ... 312
Frank, Fraunk, John, ... 162, 286
Frankfort (Germany), ... 202, 203
Fray, John, ... 314 Freemantle, Hants, 220
Freemantle park (Hants), ... 330-332
Freman, William, ... 132
Fremsworth, Fremesworth, Framesworth, Framelesworth, Fremelesworth, William de, ... 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94
French, Frensh, Frenssh, Reginald le, 306, 309
—— Stephen, ... 57
Frencham, William, of Rolvenden, ... 316
Freston, Sir Richard, ... 260
Freyne, Robert, ... 118
Friscobaldi, society of the, 104, 105, 125, 126, 127
Friscobald, Friscobold, Friscobaud, Emeric de, Eymery de, ... 127, 176, 230
Friesland, ... 70
Fronsac (France), castle of 138
—— —— captain and constable of, 135, 136
—— —— keeper of, ... 137
Fronsac, Viscomte de, ... 134
Frost, Walter, ... 31
—— William of Hull, ... 47
Frowyk, Frouwyk, Roger de, ...73, 232
—— Thomas de, ... 164
Frye, Richard, ... 296
Fugger, Anthony, ... 107
Fulburn, Fulburne, John de, ... 153
—— Stephen de, ... 154
Fuller, Hugh, ... 62
Fulnetby, Thomas de, ... 194
Furneaux, Furneaux, Matthew de, ... 230
—— William, ... 34
Furnival, lord, ... 49
—— Thomas, lord, ... 49
Fylongley, Fylongleye, Henry, ... 252
—— Richard, ... 132, 133
Fynborowe, William, ... 312
Fyncham, John de, ... 22
Fyssher, Richard, ... 120
—— William, ... 253

G.

Gacelyn, Walter, ... 273
Gadesby, William de, ... 29
Gadicen, *see* Guadix.
Gage, Sir John, ... 258
Gains (Hunts), ... 121
Gale, George, ... 180
Galloway (Scotland), ... 6
Galtres (York), forest of, ... 108-113
Galway, Robert, viscount, ... 269
Gamelyn, John, ... 181
Gamiel of Oxford, a Jew of London, ... 161
Gandavo, Henry de, ... 220
Gannok, Thomas Atte, ... 310
Garcy, Garcie, Arnald, ... 89, 90
Gard (France), fishery of, ... 127
Garderoba, Giles de, ... 280
Gardyne, Robert atte, ... 87
Garetson, Hisbrand, of Haarlem, ... 54
Garneys, Peter, ... 55
Garrick, Nathan, ... 323
Garth, Thomas, ... 60

Page

Garton, Thomas de, ... 238
—— William, ... 323
Garwynton, John de, ... 312
Gascony, Gascons, 2-11, 14-16, 21, 24-30, 32, 34, 39-42, 104, 106, 124, 125, 128, 134, 154, 187-190, 192, 193, 197, 204, 222, 241, 326-330, 333, 334, 336, 339, 342, 344, 345, 351
—— controller of, ... 131
—— expedition to, ... 3, 14
—— merchants of, ... 105
—— merchant vintners of, ... 128
—— seneschal of, ... 28, 128, 130
Gate, Gates, Geoffrey, Sir Geoffrey, 278, 316
—— John, ... 257
Gategang, William de, ... 308
Gateshead (Durham), ... 172
Gaunstede, Simon, ... 161
Gaunt, John, ... 81
Gaunvill, Hugh de, ... 237
Gaveston, Piers, ... 234
Gawden, Sir Dennis, ... 70
Gawson, John, ... 63
Gaynere, Osbert de, ... 116
Gedney (Lincoln), ... 320
Gedney, Gedeney, Gedenay, Gedeneye, John, 135, 283, 303
—— Thomas de, ... 36
Geffrey, Stephen, ... 131
Geldewene, Gilbert, ... 288
Gelre (France), ... 126
—— wood of, ... 126
Genoa (Italy), ... 106
—— Doge and Council of, ... 33
—— merchants of, ... 107
George, Mr. 67
—— Richard, ... 314
Gerard, Gerrard, Gerrarde, Hugelin, ... 106
—— Miles, ... 61
—— Sir Gilbert, ... 164
Gerardson, Isbrand, ... 54
Geyton, Nicholas de, ... 125
Ghent (Flanders), ... 4, 25, 44
Gibon, John, of Sandwich, ... 25
Gibson, Richard, ... 255
Gilbert, Gilberd, Henry, ... 273
Gildesburgh, Peter de, ... 240
Gilemin, Gilemyn, John, ... 86, 87
Gilgaron weir (Pembroke), ... 294
Gilling, W. de, ... 9
Gillingham (Dorset), ... 116, 277
—— forest, ... 116
Gillingham, Gillyngham, Thomas de, 130, 307
Gisburne, Ralph de, ... 88
Gisors (France), ... 55, 56
Glamorgan, ... 10, 245, 307
—— lord of, ... 311
Glantham, Thomas, ... 315
Glascok, William, ... 315
Glase, Edmund, ... 299
Glasgow (Scotland), ... 6
—— bishop of, ... 10
Glaston, Eustace de, ... 195
Glatton, Richard de, ... 16, 17
Gloucester, ... 15, 47, 63, 64, 73, 221, 277
—— castle, ... 285, 329
—— —— constable of, ... 277
—— town and castle, keeper of, ... 2
—— St. Peter's abbey, ... 237
—— —— Reginald, abbot of, ... 203
—— county of, 16, 63-66, 69, 72, 100, 101, 120, 122, 161, 206, 213, 217, 218
—— sheriff of, ... 14, 18, 27, 103
—— duke of, ... 58, 311
—— Henry, duke of, ... 266
—— Humphrey, duke of, ... 50, 314
—— Thomas, duke of, ... 71, 311
—— duchess of, ... 202
—— earl of, ... 23
—— and Hertford, earl of, ... 7
Gloucestre, Walter de, ... 224
Glouere, John, ... 183
Glover, Robert, ... 170
Glovernia, William de, ... 175
Glynton, Ivo de, ... 191, 240
—— William de, ... 26
Godard, Henry, ... 200
Godel, Raoul, ... 80
Godhestre, Roger, ... 309
Godmeston, John, ... 283

Page

Godolphin, Sydney, ... 212
Godsalin, dame, ... 310
Godyhewe, John, ... 45
Golafre, Golofre, John, ... 41, 301
Gold, Christopher, ... 64
Goldbeter, Goldbetere, Henry, ... 271
—— John, ... 241
—— *see* Sernan.
Goldes, John, ... 301
~~Goldesburgh, Peter de~~, ... ~~240~~
Goldingham, manor of (Essex), ... 310
Goldyng, Nicholas, ... 12
Goldyngham, John de, ... 26, 310
Golocre, John, ... 40
Gonson, Gonstone, Benjamin, ... 67-69, 185
Goodwin Sands, ... 64
Goore (Kent), manor of, ... 277
Goppe, John atte, ... 312
Gorey (Jersey), castle of, ... 81, 82
Gorton, Gregory de, ... 8
Gostwyke, John, ... 316
Gough, Richard, ... 62, 70
Goules, John, ... 301
Gouray, *see* Gorey.
Gournay, Gournai, Matthew de, ... 44
—— Thomas de, ... 189
Gower, Edward, ... 274
Graa, Thomas, ... 47, 303
—— William, ... 106
Grafton, in Rockingham forest (Northampton), 117
—— park, ... 277
Graistok, Henry de, ... 19
Grandin, Bernard, ... 132
Grandissono, Otto de, ... 187
Granfeld, John, ... 310, 312
Grantson, William, ... 52
Graunger, John, ... 284
Gravesend (Kent), ... 42, 277, 297
Gravesende, Graveshende, Robert de, R. de, 186, 187
Graye, Richard, ... 67
Greenwich (Kent), ... 256, 262, 277
Grendon (Northampton), church of, ... 218
Grendon, Michael de, ... 306, 309
Grene, Richard, Richard de, ... 34, 41
—— Thomas, late of London, ... 67, 262
Grenefeld, William de, ... 186, 187
Grenville, James, ... 268
Gresham, Thomas, Sir Thomas, ... 204, 319
Gretford, Richard de, ... 10
Gretheved, Peter, ... 22, 23
Gretton, Edmund de, ... 117
Grey, Henry, lord, ... 60, 61
—— John de, John, lord de, ... 159, 190
—— lord de, of Codnor, ... 53
—— Reginald de, ... 305
—— Richard de, Richard, lord de, of Codnor, 47, 48, 50, 52, 201, 286
—— William, ... 317
—— de Ruthin, John, ... 52
Greyley, Sir John de, ... 29
Greyndore, John, ... 48
Greystok, Henry de, ... 291
Grimsby (Lincoln), ... 26
—— Roads, ... 66
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, 189
—— John de, ... 89
—— Richard de, ... 235
Grimstone, Edward, ... 67
Grome, Robert, ... 69
Grove, John, ... 49
Groveley (Wilts), ... 116
Gryffith, Thomas, ... 40
Guadix (Gadicen), bishop of, ... 186
Gualiciano, Peter de, ... 129
Guelders, ... 195, 198-200, 239
—— duke of, ... 199
Guernsey, ... 70, 81, 82
—— bailiffs, reeves, &c., in, ... 80
—— mills in, ... 81
—— receiver of, ... 81
Guicardi, John, ... 127, 128, 129
Guienne (France), ... 16, 199, 203
—— seneschal of, ... 132-134
Guildford (Surrey), 296-299, 306, 315, 317
—— bailiff of, ... 296
—— castle, ... 296
—— park, keeper of, ... 297

Page

Guildford, Gildeforde, Guldeford, Guldford, Richard, ... 253, 254
—— Sir Edward, ... 316
—— Sir Henry, ... 256, 257
—— Sir Richard, ... 60
Guillelmi de Marssano, Arnald, ... 128
Guines, 44, 64, 137, 139-141, 143-145, 193, 196
—— castle, ... 60, 145
—— farmer of, ... 143
—— lordship of, ... 141
Gulby, John, ... 27
Guldereg, William de, ... 113
Gunter, John, ... 56
Gunthorp, William de, ... 133, 243
Gurmonchestre, John, John de, ... 178
Gutererry, John, ... 196
Guyllen de Podio, Reymund, ... 199
Guys, George, ... 63
Gyen, Gyene, Robert, Robert de, of Bristol, 24, 209, 308
Gyldedoune (Northampton), ... 277
Gylford, Simon, ... 114
Gylle, Thomas, ... 59
Gylpyn, John, ... 57
Gysors, John de, ... 15

H.

Hackney (Middlesex), ... 257
Hacon, John, ... 32, 40
Haddenham (Bucks.), ... 87, 94
Haddon, John de, ... 26, 30, 31, 33
Hadham, Robert de, 84
Hadleigh (Essex), ... 277
—— castle, ... 277
Haggatt, Bartholomew, ... 320
Hainault, 116, 188, 190, 191, 195, 199
—— count of, ... 245
—— John of, ... 15, 16
Haiwod, Walter de, ... 285, 286
Hak, William de, ... 305
Hakelut, William, ... 287
Hale, Frank de, ... 243
Hales, John, ... 151, 152
Halghton, Halughton, Gilbert de, ... 16, 17
Hall, Halle, John, ... 266
—— John atte, ... 118, 134
—— Thomas, ... 150
Halley, Bartholomew, ... 252
Hallifeld, William, ... 136
Halliwell, J. O., ... 305
Hals, Richard, ... 53
Halstead, Edmund, ... 198
Halys, Christopher, ... 163
Hambury, Philip de, ... 289
Hamerton, Roger, ... 166
Hamilton, Hamelton, Hamylton, John, knight of Scotland, ... 106
—— William de, W. de, ... 224, 225
Hammes (France), ... 140, 141
—— castle, captain of, ... 53
Hamond, Anthony, ... 121
Hampden, Edmund, ... 301
Hampshire, 18, 23, 26, 27, 72, 100, 102, 103, 106, 119, 120, 122, 123, 161, 217, 218, 229, 321, 356
—— coast of, ... 3
—— sheriff of, ... 86, 114, 206, 295
Hampstead Marshall (Berks), ... 278
Hampton, ... 85
—— barge of, ... 37
Hampton Court (Middlesex), ... 68 284, 300
Hampton, Thomas de, ... 190
Hanaper, ... 147-152
Hanbury (Stafford), ... 95
Hangre, Richard, ... 286
Hankeford, Richard, ... 314
Hankeston, Haukeston, Thomas de, ... 25, 26
Hankyn, Hankyn, John of Aston, ... 32, 310
Hanley, Haneley, John, ... 43
—— Walter, Walter de, ... 24, 37, 43
Hannay, Hanney, William, 47, 244, 277, 278, 283, 289, 299
Hanningfield (Essex), ... 278
Hanse merchants, ... 106, 107
—— towns, ... 202, 204
Hanslope park (Bucks.) 116

Page

Hanworth, ... 278
Hanyball, Thomas, ... 163
Harbotill, Robert, ... 47
Harby, Clement, ... 322
Harcla, Andrew de, ... 13
Harcourt, William, ... 31
Hare, Sir Nicholas, ... 164
Hareden, William de, ... 101
Harewode, Nicholas, ... 201
Harfleur (France), ... 52, 57, 59, 134
—— captain of, ... 53, 55
—— garrison of, ... 53, 54
—— treasurer of, ... 53
Hargrave in Ardern (Warwick), ... 86
Harington, Haryngton, James, ... 53
—— John, lord, ... 51, 53
—— Robert de, ... 43
Harlington (Bedford), ... 121
Harlech (Merioneth), ... 94, 292, 294
—— castle, ... 3, 11, 14-16, 292, 293
Harley, Nicholas, ... 202
Harlyng, Robert, ... 55
Harold's park (Essex), ... 295
—— wood, ... 278
Harowdon, lord, ... 82
Harry, John ap, ... 48
Hartwell park (Northampton), ... 278
Harwich (Essex), ... 44
Haseley, John, ... 200
—— Thomas, ... 183, 313
Haselshawe, Robert de, ... 177
Hasilden, Thomas, ... 311
Hassok, Thomas, ... 312
Hastang, Robert de, ... 12, 206
Hastein, Nicholas, ... 81
—— William, ... 81
Hasthorp, Thomas, ... 311
Hastings, Hastynges, Agnes de, ... 309
—— Ralph de, ... 196
—— William, lord, ... 60
Hastwait, John de, ... 223
Hatcliff, Hatteclyff, Thomas, ... 63
—— William, ... 166
Hathewy, William, ... 10
Hatfield, ... 24
—— manor (Herts), ... 120, 278
—— park, ... 114
Hatfeld, Haitfeld, Haitefeld, Haytfeld, John, John de, 31, 32, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 133, 244-246
—— Stephen, ... 52
Hatton, Ranulph, Ranulph de, ... 246, 247
Hauberk, Laurence, ... 32
Haule, John, ... 46
—— Walter de, ... 32
Haustede, John de, ... 176
—— William de, ... 176
Havering, Havering atte Bower (Essex), 242, 278, 295, 320
Havering, Haveringg, Richard, ... 3, 7 127
Haverford (Pembroke), castle of, ... 210
Hawe, Simon atte, ... 243
Haxey, Thomas, ... 183
Haxham, John, ... 59
Hay forest (York), ... 116
—— park, ... 111
Hay, Richard, ... 50
Hayes, Cornelius, ... 257
Hayford, Humphrey, ... 181
Haygrove, ... 122
Haynes, Richard, ... 273
Hayroun, Robert, ... 4 Hayward, John, of Bridport, 41
Haywra (York), ... 349
—— fortalice of, ... 279
—— park, ... 88, 111
Headington, manor of (Oxford), ... 314
Hedersete, Thomas, ... 219
Hedworth, John, ... 313
Hele, Geoffrey de la, ... 118
Heleigh, Heleye, castle (Stafford), ... 23, 307
Helston (Cornwall), ... 171-174
Hembrigge, Hembregge, Richard, Richard de, 46, 310
Hemburi, Philip de, ... 289
Hemyoc, John, ... 292
Hende, John, ... 179
Henley, ... 274
—— near Guildford, bailiff of, ... 73
—— park, W. Surrey, ... 90, 91
Hennage, Henneage, Robert, ... 121
Henrietta Maria, wife of Charles I., 265, 266
Henrison, William, ... 36, 106

Page

Henry II., king of France, ... 261
Henry of Lancaster, ... 12
—— son of Edmund, brother of Edward I.,... 222
—— son of Edward I., ... 220, 221
—— son of Henry IV., ... 169, 248, 249
—— son of James I., ... 263
Henwood priory (Warwick), ... 278
Hereford castle, ... 6, 278, 332
—— gaol of, ... 332, 333
—— Adam, bishop of, ... 188
—— John, bishop of, ... 196-200
—— county of, 7, 11, 66, 69, 72, 100-102, 106, 119, 121-123, 161, 213, 217, 218, 321
—— escheator of, ... 48, 206
—— sheriff of, ... 103, 106
—— countess of, ... 229, 230, 232, 233
—— earl of, ... 9, 33-35, 229
Hereford herald, ... 196, 197, 198
Hereman, Walter, ... 296
Herewell, Walter de, ... 28
Herland, Hugh, ... 288
Herle, Robert de, ... 29, 131, 275
—— Walter de, ... 30
Herlond, William, ... 282, 297, 298
Herm, receiver of, ... 81
Hermesthorpe, John de, ... 42, 44, 246
Heron, Heroun, Gerard, ... 290
—— John, Sir John, ... 59, 150, 253-256
—— Robert, ... 9
—— William, ... 200
Herteley, Robert, ... 299
Hertford, ... 245
—— castle, ... 278, 328
—— great hall and gaol of, ... 328
—— prison of, ... 328
—— county of, 26, 63, 66, 69, 70, 72, 95, 100, 121, 215, 217, 314, 317, 328
—— sheriff of, ... 12, 92, 328
Hertyngdon, Adam de, ... 42, 278, 287, 297, 309
Hessey, Thomas, ... 243
Heston (Middlesex), ... 65
Heth, Hethe, John atte, ... 287
—— Robert, ... 169
Hethcote, Robert, ... 178
Heton, Alan de, ... 30
—— Richard, ... 304, 317
Hewitt, Sir William, ... 264
Hexham, John, ... 56, 59, 181
Hexstall, Thomas, ... 60
Hexton (Herts), ... 278
Heyberere, William, ... 277
Heyden, J. de, ... 39
Heythe, Geoffrey atte, ... 249
Heyst (Flanders), ... 20
Heywood (Hereford), ... 116
Hibernia, John de, ... 9
Higeforde, Thomas, ... 278
High Peak (Derby), forest of, ... 108-113
Hildeslc, John de, J. de, ... 17, 188-190
Hillary, Thomas, ... 318
Hillsborough, earl of, ... 268
Hillum, Robert de, ... 281
Hiltoft, John, ... 243
Hilton, Adam de, ... 40, 192
—— Vincent de, ... 2
Hobson, William, ... 95
Hochon, John, ... 143
Hode, William, ... 308
Hogge, Robert, ... 68
Hoggeshawe, Thomas de, ... 27, 28, 192, 193,
Hoh, Henry, ... 119
Holbrok, Thomas de, ... 307
Holcombe, Holecombe, William de, ... 134
Holcote, Elias, ... 219
Holden, Robert de, ... 15
Holdenby park (Northampton), ... 278
Holderness (York), ... 47
—— bailiff of, ... 8, 10, 232
—— keeper of, ... 5
Holgill, Holgyll, Sir Willam, ... 317
—— Thomas, ... 165
Holland, 26, 39, 61, 107, 186, 190-192, 195, 199-201, 203
—— count of, ... 200, 222
—— John, count of, ... 223
—— countess of, ... 225, 339
—— Elizabeth, countess of, ... 187, 223, 229
—— duchess of, ... 313
—— duke of, ... 201
—— merchants of, ... 104

Page

Holland, Holand, Holande, Cornelius, ... 266
—— John, John de, ... 56, 58, 210, 320
—— Sir John, ... 267
—— Thomas, ... 44
—— William, ... 255
Holles, Sir J. 263
Hollingsworthe, Reginald, ... 276
Holm Cultram (Cumberland), ... 278
Holm. Holme, Gilbert de, ... 88
—— Richard, ... 200, 201, 219
—— Robert, Robert de, ... 129, 130, 136, 138
—— Roger, ... 194
Holt, castle of, in lordship of Bromfield and Yale, ... 308
Holywell Hill coppice, *see* Chedworth.
Honers wood, ... 120
Honesworth, Robert, ... 299
Honyngton, Honynton, John de, ... 196
—— William de, ... 188
Hoo, Richard, ... 319
—— Thomas, ... 204
—— William de, ... 235, 240
Hooper, John, ... 103
Hopewas (Stafford), ... 114
Hopton, John, ... 62
Hore, John, ... 135
Horn, Henry, of London, ... 27
Hornyngton, Thomas, ... 297
Horseley, John de, ... 82
Horsington (Somerset?) 85
Horton, John, John de, ... 121, 177
—— Nicholas, ... 50, 51
Horwood, *see* Whaddon park.
Hothersall, George, ... 320
Hothum, John de, ... 7, 187
Hotoft, John, John de, ... 58, 197, 251. 313
Hotot, John, ... 313
—— Roger de, ... 26
Hotton, T. de, ... 3
Houghlot, William, ... 42
Houghton, Hoghton, Adam de, ... 29
—— John, ... 122, 289
—— Thomas, ... 320
Houke de Rother, William atte, ... 114
Houlak, Richard, ... 24
Houlot, Richard, ... 312
Hound, John, ... 192
House of Commons, ... 175
Houton, John de, J. de, ... 15, 18, 20
Hovyngham, John, ... 201
—— Robert, ... 106
Howard, John, ... 15, 25
—— lord, Thomas, ... 322
—— Sir Edward, ... 65
Howden (York), ... 88
Howdenshire, ... 66
Hubberd, Adam, ... 140
Huet, Walter, ... 28, 29
Hugate, Nicholas de, ... 128, 234
Hugele, Huggeley, Thomas de, ... 119, 312
Hugelin, Hugolin, Hugh, ... 125-127
Hugyn, William, ... 274
Hulcot, Hukcote (Bucks), Thomas, parson of, 311
Hull (York), 5, 23, 25, 26, 35, 42, 44, 47, 63, 64, 68, 77-80, 107, 129
—— castle, ... 64
—— —— garrison of, ... 67
—— collectors of customs at, ... 14
—— mayor, mayor and burgesses of, 67, 206
—— Prussian ship wrecked at, ... 50
Hull, Edward, ... 59, 138
Hulton, Vincent de, ... 167
Hundon (Suffolk), ... 278
Hungary, ... 191
—— king of, ... 201
Hungerford, John de, ... 190
—— Robert de, ... 101
—— Walter, Walter lord, ... 137, 201, 202
Hunt, Thomas, ... 133, 134, 304
Huntingdon, gaol of, ... 325
—— county of, 21, 26, 65, 69, 72, 119, 123, 130, 133, 160, 211, 213, 215, 270, 271
—— sheriff of, ... 14
—— earl of, 20, 21, 23, 26, 56-58, 190, 191, 197, 210, 275
—— John, earl of, ... 50, 59, 138
—— Katharine, countess of, ... 322
Huntley, Henry, ... 295
Hurel, Geoffrey le, ... 3

Herthill, Richard, 311

Hollewell, Robt. de, 337.

Hulkey, John, 294

Page

Husey, Huse, Husee, Husye, Gilbert, ... 141
—— Henry, ... 51
—— John, ... 79
—— Nicholas, ... 139
Hustwayt, John de, ... 222
Hyde, Adam atte, Adam de la, ... 88, 89
—— John atte, ... 287
Hyllum, Roger, ... 118
Hyngeston, Richard, ... 278
Hythe (Kent), ... 46
Hyzt, Walter, ... 275

I.

Ightenhill park (Lancashire), ... 111
Ihamme, manor of (Sussex), bailiff of, ... 278
Iklyngton, Ikelyngton, John, ... 169, 249, 250
Ildham, William, ... 202
Imworth, Richard, ... 36, 193
Ince Blundell (Lanc.), ... 313
Indentures of War, ... 71
Inge, William, ... 186
Ingelby, Henry de, ... 161, 303
Inglewood forest (Cumberland), ... 101, 108-111
Ingram, Stephen, ... 248
Innocent, John, ... 309
Insula, Richard de, ... 307
—— Robert de, ... 307
—— Roger de, ... 221
—— Thomas de, ... 187
—— Warin de, ... 12, 87
Ipre, John de, ... 244, 278
Ipswich (Suffolk), 20, 35, 60, 77, 78, 79, 278
—— galley of, ... 3
—— gaol of, ... 337
—— sessions house at, ... 337
Ireland, Irish, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 17, 18, 29, 30, 38, 46, 47, 59, 66, 69, 70, 154-160, 173, 185, 187, 192-194, 196, 204, 248, 319 320
—— deputy of, ... 160, 318
—— duke of, ... 210
—— governor of, ... 36, 37
—— justiciary of, 35, 38, 45, 152, 154, 157, 159
—— keeper of, ... 153, 158
—— lieutenant of, ... 31, 34, 71, 159
—— treasurer of, ... 152-159, 185
Irish Exchequer Accounts, ... 152-160
Irish Sea, ... 12
Irons, Richard, ... 119
Isabel, wife of Charles VI. of France, ... 250
—— wife of Edward II., 209, 236, 242, 243, 244
—— wife of Richard II., ... 200, 248
Isham, Iseham, Robert, ... 117, 315
Isle, Waryn del, ... 31
Isles, the, ... 194
Isleworth (Middlesex), ... 65, 278
—— park, ... 116
Ispania, Ispannia, Garsia de, ... 85, 86
—— Gines de, ... 189
Italy, ... 187
Ixning, Ixnyng, Martin de, ... 26, 282
Ixworth (Suffolk), priory of, ... 316

J.

Jacobbesson, Baldwin, of Schiedam, ... 54
Jacobson, John, ... 54
Jakesley, Jakeslee, John de, ... 17, 236
James II., king of Scotland, ... 56, 57
James, John, ... 161
Jankyn, William, ... 40
Janyn, John, ... 304
—— Matthew, ... 246
Jarnegan, Sir Richard, ... 65
Jedburgh (Scotland), ... 6
—— castle, ... 4, 9, 11
Jermyn, Sir Thomas, ... 266
Jermyng, ... 272
Jernyngham, Sir Henry, ... 305
Jersey, ... 23, 80-82
—— bailiff of, ... 81
—— captain of, ... 82
—— controller of, ... 81
—— governor of, ... 82
—— receiver of, ... 81
Jewel, Richard, ... 273

Page

Jews (including Domus Conversorum), 100, 101, 160-164
Joan, second consort of Henry IV., 119, 250
—— of Woodstock, daughter of Edward III., 191, 241
—— princess of Wales, wife of Edward the Black Prince, ... 310
Joce, George, ... 273
John, Lewis, ... 53
John, earl marshal, ... 56
—— king of France, ... 28, 30
—— of Eltham, 2nd son of Edward II., ... 237
—— of Gaunt, ... 44
—— third son of Henry IV., ... 48
Johnson, Dederic, ... 54
Jolipace, Henry, ... 284
Joneston, Elias de, ... 128, 129, 187, 204
Jordain, Austencius, ... 128
Josep, William, ... 142
Joye, Robert, ... 14
Joynour, Richard, ... 181
Julian, William per, inquisition as to lands of, 207
Justice, Stephen, of Portsmouth, ... 3

K.

Kalm, *see* Erhte.
Kareter, John, ... 81
Katharine of Aragon, princess of Wales, 312, 315
—— —— wife of Henry VIII., ... 257
—— Howard, wife of Henry VIII., ... 95
—— Parr, wife of Henry VIII., ... 258, 318
—— wife of Charles II., ... 267
—— wife of Henry V., ... 94, 251
Kays, Henry, ... 148
—— Richard, ... 47
Keelinge, Mr., ... 185
Kekeuwych, William de, ... 21, 22
Kellesey, Kelleseye, William de, 19, 24, 25, 190, 280
Kelm, Robert de, ... 147
Kely, William, ... 61
Kelyngworth, Thomas de, ... 189
Kempe, Francis, ... 152
—— John, ... 201
Kempley, John, ... 138
Kempton (Middlesex), manor of, ... 119
—— park, ... 300
Kendal (Westmoreland), ... 290
Kendale, Kendall, Henry de, ... 22, 39
—— Hugh de, ... 160
—— John, John de, ... 169, 181
Kenilworth (Warwick), ... 116, 226, 278
—— castle, ... 278
Kenne, William, ... 117
Kennington, Kenyngton, ... 85, 87, 296
—— manor of, keeper of, ... 315
And see Kempton.
Kent, 43 66, 69, 72, 100, 101, 120-123, 130, 134, 135, 161, 165, 211, 213, 311, 312, 322
—— castles in, ... 70, 279
—— escheator of, ... 206
—— keeper of forfeited lands in, ... 24
—— possessions of Scots in, ... 316
—— receiver of, ... 321
—— sheriff of, ... 12, 206
—— earl of, ... 44
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 210, 311
—— Joan, wife of Thomas, earl of, ... 210
—— Madame de, ... 210
—— Robert, ... 278
Kentwode, John, John de, ... 198, 199
Kermond, John de, ... 23, 189
Kerrier (Cornwall), bailiff of stannary of, ... 169
Kerver, John, ... 293, 294
Kesteven, *see* Lincoln.
Kesteven, Kestevene, Kestaven, Ralph de, 27, 28, 30, 40, 132
Keswick (Cumberland), ... 174
Kilburn (Middlesex), ... 120
Kildare, earl of, ... 160
Kilkenny (Ireland), ... 158
—— rebellion in, ... 159
Killum, Alan de, ... 296
Kimbolton (Huntingdon), ... 259
Kingeston, John de, ... 6, 7, 105
King's Norton (Worcester), ... 102, 116
Kingston, Kingston-on-Thames (Surrey), 94, 310
—— on-Hull, *see* Hull,
Kinver forest (Stafford), ... 116
—— tithes of, ... 317

Kinoc Clova

Page
Kirkcudbright (Scotland), ... 6
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, John de, ... 222
—— William de, ... 14
—— Thomas, ... 162
Kirkham, Kyrkeham, Robert, ... 149, 162
Knaresborough (York), ... 279
—— castle, constable of, ... 20
—— forest, ... 111, 279
—— —— little park in, ... 111
Knevett, Knyvett, lord, ... 263
—— Thomas, ... 180, 262
Knevyton, John, ... —
Knight, Knyght, Stephen, ... 271
—— Thomas, ... 184
Knokyn, John de, ... 235
Knoll, ... 85, 86
Knolles, Knollys, Robert, Robert de, 32, 40, 43, 209
—— Sir William, ... 262
Knovyle, Thomas, ... 143
Knyghtley, Richard, ... 313
Koun, Thomas, ... 37
Kyghley, John, John de, ... 56, 313, 314
—— Joyce, ... 313, 314
—— Richard, Richard de, ... 50, 51, 53
Kyna, William de, ... 305
Kyne, Robert, ... 54
Kynebelle, Walter de, ... 307
Kyng, Robert, ... 36
Kyngesdon, John de, ... 26, 27, 274
Kyngeston, Kyngestone, Richard, ... 75
—— Thomas de, ... 22, 193
—— Sir William, ... 258
—— William de, ... 20
Kynston, ... 66
Kynwolmerssh, William, ... 52
Kyriel, John, ... 31
Kyrkested, Henry, ... 198

L.

Lacok, Robert, ... 53
Lacy, Edmund, ... 51
—— Henry de, ... 124, 125
Ladde, Walter le, ... 73
Lambe, John, ... 41
Lambhith, Lambhuth, William de, 209, 241-243, 282, 283, 303
Lanark (Scotland), ... 207
Lancaster, county of, 29, 69, 72, 89, 100, 101, 279, 320
—— archers of, ... 51
—— sheriff of, ... 50, 52
—— duchy of, ... 55, 101, 102
—— auditor of, ... 312
—— *see* York.
—— duke of, ... 47, 260
—— Henry, duke of, ... 192
—— John, duke of, ... 43, 133, 193, 310
—— earl of, ... 187
—— Henry, earl of, ... 25, 189
Lancaster, Lancastria, Henry de 105
—— John de, ... 45
Lane, John de la, ... 115
Laneham, Lanum (Notts), ... 228
Lanercost (Cumberland), ... 303
Langdon (Kent), abbot of, ... 188, 275
Lange, Roger, ... 46
Langeford, John de, ... 229
Langley, ... 234, 277, 279
—— (Herts), ... 279
—— Marys (Bucks), ... 279
Langley, Langele, G. de, ... 186
—— Henry, ... 315
Langon (France), garrison at, ... 41
—— town and castle of, ... 138
Langrigg, John, ... 312
Langton, Langeton, John, John de, ... 15, 139
—— Robert de, ... 230, 309
—— Walter de, ... 105, 186, 222
—— bishop, ... 228
Lansdowne, George, lord, ... 267
Lapworth, manor of (Warwick), ... 212
Larch, Roger, ... 131
Larcher, Roger, ... 25
Large, Richard, ... 25
—— Robert, ... 211
La Roche sur Yon (France), town and castle of, 30, 133
Latimer lands, receiver of, ... 315
Page
Latimer, Latymer, John de, ... 13
—— William, William de, 36, 108-110, 112, 194, 275
Launceston (Cornwall), ... 275
—— castle, ... 274
—— monastery, ... 120
Laurence, Robert, ... 51, 52
—— Thomas, ... 319
Lawnde, John, ... 65
Lawson, George, ... 62, 63
Lawton, John, ... 212
Lebret, Bernard de, ... 307
Leche, Roger, ... 250
Lee, John atte, ... 108, 112
—— Sir Henry, ... 68
Leeds (Kent), ... 88, 277, 279, 288
—— castle, ... 15, 222, 279
—— Thomas, prior of, ... 279
Leeds, Thomas, duke of, ... 268
Leger, Sir Anthony, ... 160
Leget, Legett, Helmyng, Helming, 32-34, 36, 37, 165, 209, 298
Legg, Legge, John, ... 32, 58
Leggy, Thomas, ... 308
Legh, Hamo de, ... 221
—— Richard de, ... 293
—— William, ... 313, 314
Leicester, archdeacon of, ... 322
—— gaol of, ... 345
—— monastery of, ... 318
—— county of, 66, 67, 69, 72, 101, 121, 122, 123, 130, 213, 217, 218, 305, 309, 313, 320, 345
—— sheriff of, ... 317
—— Robert, earl of, ... 95
Leicester, Leycester, Leicestre, Leycestre, J. de, John de, ... 178, 181, 197, 208
—— Peter de, ... 176
—— Walter, Walter de, ... 39, 40, 42, 133, 197
Leighfield (Rutland), ... 116
—— forest, ... 117
Leighton, Sir Thomas, ... 82
Leith (Scotland), ... 13, 47
Lematon, John, ... 179, 290
Lengleys, Richard, ... 22
Lenglis, William, ... 23
Lenham, Esmon de, fishmonger, of London, 242
Lenne, John de, ... 83
Lenox, duke of, ... 263
Lentale, Roland, ... 51
Lenthale, Edmund, ... 314
—— John, ... 314
Leominstre, Hugh de, ... 292
Leon, king of, ... 202
Lescrope, Lescrop, Lascrope, *see* Scrope.
Letford, Richard, ... 114
Letherslade coppice in Barnwood forest, ... 114
Leuesham, Thomas, ... 58
Leulyn, William, ... 115
Levelaunce, Thomas, ... 26
Leversegge, Hugh de, ... 310
Leveson, Sir Richard, ... 69
Lewes (Sussex), prior of, ... 104
Lewyn, John, ... 290
Leyburn, Leyburne, Robert de, ... 18
—— Roger de, ... 1
Leynton, Robert de, ... 220
Leyson, Griffith, ... 64
Libourne (France), ... 41
Lichfield cathedral (Stafford), prebend of Sallowe in, ... 32
—— , bishop of, *see* Coventry,
Lilleburne, Lillebourne, Thomas, ... 250
—— William, ... 312
Limeil (France), castle of, ... 127
Lincoln, ... 35, 86, 160, 187, 213, 214, 231
—— bailiff of, ... 208, 209, 317
—— gaol of, ... 335
—— dean of, ... 194, 198, 200
—— diocese of, ... 73
—— bishop of, ... 19
—— Henry, bishop of, ... 188, 190, 200
—— keeper of, ... 306
—— parliament at, ... 334
—— sheriff of lands in suburbs of, ... 313
—— county of, 12, 14, 17, 20-23, 56, 69, 72, 89, 100-102, 123, 132, 161, 213, 214, 217, 226, 231, 271, 286, 314, 315, 334, 350
—— coroners of, ... 306
—— Holland, ... 214, 335
—— Kesteven, ... 26, 214, 335

Leiburn, Robert de, 19

Page

Lincoln, Lindsey, ... 18, 26, 64, 180, 214, 335
—— sheriff of, ... 8, 12, 206, 227, 271
—— earl of, ... 124, 125
—— Henry, earl of, ... 268
—— Joan, countess of, ... 307
—— Henry de, ... 223
—— John de, ... 38, 41, 42
—— Henry, ... 202
Linlithgow (Scotland), ... 8, 9, 290
—— garrison of, ... 10, 15
Lion, Ralph, of Rye, ... 62
Liskeard (Cornwall), ... 174, 175
Lisle, John de, ... 32
—— lord, ... 146
Listo, John de, of Bayonne, ... 9
Litley, Thomas, ... 284
Littlebury, Littleburi, Humphrey de, ... 12
—— Martin de, ... 100
Llandaff, manors of the bishopric of, ... 293
Llewellyn, hall and chapel of, at Conway, ... 293
Lobbecombe (Devon), keeper of mine of, ... 168
Lochmaben, Loghmaban (Scotland), ... 6
—— garrison of, ... 15, 39
—— castle of, ... 290, 326
—— —— chamberlain of, ... 36
—— —— keeper of, ... 35, 38
Loco, Peter de, ... 26
Lokyngton, William de, ... 34, 37, 41, 42, 43
Lollard, a, ... 336
Lombard, Thomas, ... 134, 135
Lombardy, ... 194, 197
Lomel, Peter, ... 82
Lomley, Thomas, ... 289
London, 3, 6, 8, 11, 15-17, 19, 20, 22, 26, 29, 30, 33, 37, 42, 47, 54, 60, 69, 72, 73, 77-80, 88, 103, 104, 106, 107, 129, 175-184, 187, 193, 195, 197, 211, 214, 215, 217, 223-226, 231, 259, 285, 303, 306-309, 312, 314, 315, 323, 333, 349, 350
—— mayor, &c., of, ... 104, 106, 245, 308
—— sheriffs of, ... 9
—— port of, ... 31, 184
—— bishop of, ... 195, 210, 322
—— Simon, bishop of, ... 194, 195
—— William, bishop of, ... 202, 210
—— St. Paul's cathedral, 260, 261, 263, 264, 285, 319
—— —— chamberlain of, ... 281
—— —— dean of, ... 195-197
—— —— canon of, ... 194
—— master and wardens of pewterers of, ... 315
—— merchant tailors of, ... 322
—— Hanse merchants in, ... 106
—— Ludgate, Friars Preachers near, ... 312
—— St. Martin's le Grand, justices at, ... 101
—— Savoy, master of the, ... 317
—— St. Lewis at Friars Minors, chapel of, ... 307
—— St. Paul's school, ... 320
—— Guildhall, ... 107
—— Pool of, ... 309
—— Old Jewry, ... 284
—— Knightrider street, ... 284
—— Trinity lane, ... 284
—— Lombard street, ... 178, 182, 240
—— Cold Harbour Place, ... 284
—— York place, ... 259, 284
—— Tower of, 16, 22, 28, 31, 33, 39, 57, 62-64, 67, 68, 70, 160, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183-185, 210, 223, 230, 233, 240-249, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284
—— —— bailiff of, ... 70
—— —— clerk of the works at, ... 281, 282, 283
—— —— constable of, 2, 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 18, 25, 56, 57, 60, 280, 284
—— —— controller of, ... 26
—— —— great engine in, ... 22
—— —— keeper of, ... 15, 28
—— —— king's garden at, ... 282
—— —— lieutenant of, ... 65, 68
—— —— maker of lances in, ... 26
—— —— Scots prisoners in, ... 4, 56
—— —— warden of the upholders of, ... 315
London, Hildebrand de, ... 245
—— John de, ... 11, 83
—— Thomas de, ... 234
Lorraine, duke of, ... 201
Loryng, Nigel, ... 193
—— William, ... 134, 135
Lostwithiel (Cornwall) 167-175

Page

Lote, Stephen, ... 283, 304
Louaigne, Louayne, Nicholas de, ... 193
Loue, Reginald, ... 278
Loufwyk, John, ... 247, 248
Louth, Nicholas de, ... 134
Louthre, John de, ... 23
Loveday, Jeffraie, ... 146
Lovekyn, George, ... 253
—— John, ... 237, 308
Lovel, Lovell, Gregory, ... 262
—— John, ... 187
—— Richard, ... 2
—— Robert, ... 51
Loveney, William, ... 48, 50, 53, 248, 249
Lovet, Thomas, ... 288
Lovetoft, John, of Calais, ... 135
Low Countries, the, ... 206, 266
Lubeck (in Germany), ... 8, 60
Lucas, John, ... 293
Lucca (Italy), merchants of ... 103-106, 153
Lucca, Luke de, ... 103
Lucy, Anthony de, ... 13, 307
—— Thomas de, ... 27
Luda, John de.
—— William de, ... 124, 221
Ludeford, William de, ... 191
Ludgershall, Ludgershal (Wilts), ... 229, 285
—— castle, ... 115, 345, 346
Ludham, John, ... 133
Ludlow, Peter, earl of, ... 269
Lumbard, Thomas, *see* Lombard.
Lupton, Robert, ... 150
—— Roger, ... 149, 150
Lusteshull, Richard de, ... 187
Lutegarshale, Henry de, ... 231
Lyle, William, of Rougemont, ... 284
Lymbergh, Adam de, ... 128
Lyme, Lyme Regis (Dorset), ... 77-80
—— galley of, ... 3
Lymington wood (Hants), ... 116
Lymster, Sir Thomas, ... 323
Lyndhurst (Hants), ... 286
—— park, ... 330
Lynes, Richard, ... 272
Lynford, Thomas, ... 273
Lynn (Norfolk), 8, 18, 19, 22, 25, 37, 62, 73, 76, 78, 79, 104, 136, 325
—— mayor of, ... 106
—— mayor and bailiffs of, ... 310
Lynwode, William, ... 202
Lytton, Robert, ... 61, 253, 254
Lyons (France), ... 187
Lyons, Ralfe, ... 258
—— Richard, ... 309
Lysle, John de, ... 19
Lytley, Nicholas, ... 323
Lyttelton, Sir George, ... 268

M.

Macclesfield (Chester), ... 89, 101, 292
—— park, ... 111
—— George, earl of, ... 269
Macclesfeld, Jordan de, ... 89
—— John, ... 247, 248
Maccolaugh, Patrick de, ... 23
Magdaleyne, Nicholas atte, ... 21
Maidenstane, Maydenstane, Maydenestane, Maydenestan, John de, ... 2, 3
—— Walter de, W. de, ... 167, 183
Maidstone (Kent), ... 2
Makney, Margrete, ... 314
Maldon (Essex), bailiff of, ... 183
Maldon, William de, ... 209
Mallory, Anketil, ... 292
Malmesbury (Wilts), ... 95
—— abbot of, ... 315
Malo Lacu, *see* Mauley, ...
Malore, Peter, ... 130
Malpas, Hugh, ... 312
Malton, Henry de, ... 207
Malvern Chace (Worcester), ... 116
Malwayn, Maleweyn, John, ... 28, 29, 36, 308
Maners, Baldwin de, ... 187
—— John de, ... 17

Ralph, bishop of, 190

Page
Manfeld, Robert, ... 138, 139
Manningtree (Essex), ... 285
Mansel, Maunsell, Thomas, ... 211, 267
Mansfield (Notts), reeves of, ... 311
Manton, ... 320
222 Manton, Ralph de, R. de, ... 7, 306
—— William, William de, ... 83, 84, 243
Mapurley, Thomas, ... 51
March, earl of, ... 27, 195, 197
—— Edmund, earl of, ... 37, 159, 197, 313
—— *see* Mortimer.
Marchant, Thomas, ... 48
Marche, John, ... 279
—— William de la, ... 16
Marcq (France), ... 59, 137, 138, 141, 143-146
—— castle of, ... 138
Mare, Peter de la, ... 11
Margaret, second wife of Edward I., 228, 303
—— wife of Henry VI., ... 251, 252
—— princess of Norway, "Maid of Norway," 3
Margaret, Margarete, William, ... 193, 194
Markeley, Markele, Robert, ... 47, 48, 247, 311
Marlborough castle (Wilts), ... 285
Marmande (France), controller of customs at, 126
Marney, Sir John, ... 320
Marques, Raymund, ... 127
Marshal, le Mareschal, le Marescal, John, ... 307
—— Thomas, ... 86
—— William, ... 89
Marshal, John, earl, ... 53
—— Mary, countess, ... 309
Marshalsea, keeper of the, ... 311, 312
Marshalsey of the Household, ... 164-166
Martaignevile (France), ... 125
Martheley, Martheleye, Edmund de, ... 128
—— William de, ... 188
Martilak, Peter de, ... 235
Martin, Martyn, Edmund, ... 149
—— John of Plymouth, ... 318
—— Richard, Sir Richard, ... 180, 185, 217
—— Roger, ... 57
Martinstowe, ... 285
Mary, daughter of Edward I.,
88, 223, 227, 229, 230, 234, 235
—— princess, daughter of Henry VIII., ... 256-259
Maryborough Fort (Ireland), ... 68
Marylebone park (Middlesex), ... 284, 285
Marza, captain of the bulwark at, ... 64
Mason, Sir John, ... 260
Massanger, Massenger, John, ... 56, 59
Matravers, Mautravers, Henry lord, ... 146
—— John, ... 81
Mathewe, Richard, ... 185
Matlok, John, ... 311
Mauduyt, John de, ... 306
Mauley, de Malo Lacu, Peter, Peter de, 31, 34, 309
—— Robert de, ... 111, 274
Mauny, Walter de, ... 20
Maunsfeld, Maunnesfeld, Henry de, 277, 279
—— John de, ... 286
Maurini, William, ... 126
May, Andrew le, ... 114, 115
Mayer, John, ... 102
Mayhewe, John, ... 46, 47
Mayn, John, ... 241, 242
Maynard, William, lord, ... 267
Meath (Ireland), Hugh, bishop of, ... 152
Meaux, captain of, ... 58
Medburn, John de, ... 131
Medfeld, Alayn de, ... 233
Medici, Albert, ... 128
Meer, castle of, constable of, ... 46
Megnill, Giles de, ... 22
Melcheburn, Melcheburne, Melchebourne,
Peter de, ... 25
—— Thomas de of Lynn, ... 18-22, 25
—— William de, ... 18, 20, 22, 24
Melchet (Wilts), ... 115, 116
—— ranger of, ... 347
Meleford, John de, ... 74
Melksham forest (Wilts), ... 114
Melrose (Scotland), ... 6
Melton, John, ... 46
—— William, William de, ... 235, 309
Melton Mowbray (Leicester), ... 306
Mendip, forest of (Somerset), ... 169
Menta, Gerald de, ... 132

Page
Merbury, John, ... 51
Mercerii, Hugh, ... 132
Mercers' company, ... 320
Mere, lordship of (Wilts), ... 285
Meredith, Rhys ap, ... 2
—— William, ... 206
—— Sir William, ... 269
Merk, Engelbert, count of, ... 308
Merioneth, ... 101, 102
Merlawe, Richard, ... 50
Mersh, Peter atte, ... 119
Merston, Henry, Henry de, ... 273, 304
—— William de, ... 26
Merwe, Walter, ... 178, 181, 183
Meryng, William, ... 55
Messenger, Thomas, ... 67
Meulan (France), captain of, ... 56
Mewe, Thomas, ... 311
Michaelmarsh, near Romsey (Hants), ... 50
Michel, Michell, John, ... 46, 53
—— Nicholas, ... 106
Micheland, sea walls in (Lancashire), ... 285
Micol, Arnold, ... 74
Middelburgh, Middlburgh (Flanders), 54, 271
—— governor of the staple at, ... 310
Middelton, Middleton, Midelton, John de, 130, 131, 282
—— Robert, ... 50
Middleham (York), ... 285, 316
Middlesex, county of, 69, 70, 72, 101, 130, 214, 321
—— escheator of, ... 206
Middleton, hundred of (Kent), ... 212
Milan (Italy), ... 94, 246
—— lord of, ... 243
Mildenhale, John de, ... 245
—— Robert de, ... 177, 241
Mildmaie, Thomas, ... 123
Mile End (Middlesex), ... 284
Milet, John, ... 137
Milford, port of (Pembroke), ... 40
Miller, John, ... 46, 316
Milnes, William, ... 322
Milton, hundred of (Kent), ... 100
Milward, William, ... 169
Mims, Myns, North (Herts), ... 120
Mines, ... 167-175
Ministreworth, John, a traitor, ... 38
Minories (London), church of the, ... 228
Mint, ... 175-186, 351
Missenden, Great (Bucks), abbey, ... 120
Moat (Kent), ... 285
Mocktree (Hereford), ... 116
Moenes, William de, ... 8
Molakyn, Nanfrey, of Florence, ... 178, 183
Molyns, Molynes, Moleyns, Adam, ... 204
—— John de, ... 22, 242, 271
—— William, ... 34, 312
Monk, Monke, John, ... 297, 298
—— Robert, ... 31
Monmouth, county of, ... 69, 218
Monsegur (France), garrison of, ... 41
Montagu, Montague, Monte Acuto, John, John
de, ... 41, 43
—— William, William de, 19, 35, 40, 189, 190, 193,
197, 199, 237
—— Thomas de, ... 57
Montaut, *see* Ste. Croix de Hautmont,
Montavise, John de, ... 225
Monte Alto, John de, ... 2
Monte Caniso, Richard de, ... 23
Monteflour, Monteflor, Paul de, ... 190, 241
Monte Hermeri, Ralph de, ... 7
Montenake, Johan Castelains de, ... 246
Montgomery, castle of, ... 48, 49, 292
—— garrison of, ... 2
Montgomery, Mountgomery, John, John de,
21, 23, 53
—— Thomas, ... 179, 183
Montferrand, Bertrand, lord of, ... 135
Montfort, Emery de, ... 305
Montorgueil, castle of (Jersey), ... 82
Montreuil, Montreuil (France), ... 187
—— assizes of, ... 127
—— treasurer of, ... 134
Montviroun, John de, ... 169
Monynges, Richard, ... 67
Moraunt, Jordan, ... 128
Moray, earl of, ... 17, 339, 349

Page

More, Moore, Francis, ... 321
—— Philip, ... 199, 203
—— Sir William, ... 69
—— Thomas, Thomas atte, Thomas de la, 34, 36, 58, 247-250, 287, 289
—— Walter atte, ... 191
—— William, ... 248
Morehay, Morhay, John, ... 48, 49, 312
Morend, Morende (Northampton), ... 285
Morestede, Thomas, ... 53
Morewell, John, ... 251
Morf (Salop), ... 116
Morgan, Philip, ... 201
Morgyn, John, ... 318
Morgannok (Wales), ... 307
Morlac, Simon, ... 1
Morley, Morlee, Morle, lord, ... 320
—— Richard, ... 212
—— Robert de, ... 20, 22
—— William, lord, ... 33
Morris, James, ... 318
—— William, ... 318
Morse, Thomas, ... 166
Mortimer, Mortymer, Mortuo Mari, Edmund de, 195, 197, 208, 236
—— Hugh, ... 312
—— John, ... 28, 314
—— Roger, ... 27, 159, 236, 307
—— Thomas, ... 117, 311
Morton, Moreton, Henry, ... 309
—— John, ... 162, 253
—— Robert, ... 162
—— Walter, ... 94
Morway, Richard, ... 32
Mosdale, John, ... 289
Moulissh, Moulyssh, Martin, ... 273
Moulton, banks at (Lincoln), ... 285
Moun, John de, ... 4, 154
Mounceux, Amand, ... 44
Mounteny, Mounteney, Theobald de, ... 192
—— William, ... 50, 51
Mountfort, Simon de, ... 311
Mountignak, lord of, ... 27
Mountjoy, lord, ... 65, 183, 184
Mountsteven, Peter, ... 73
Moureval, John de, ... 12
Mouter, Robert, ... 148, 149
Moveron, John, John de, ... 168, 169
Mowbray, Moubray, Alexander de, ... 20
—— John de, ... 207
—— Philip de, ... 231
—— Thomas, ... 311
Muklowe, William, ... 256
Mulle, John atte, ... 273
—— William atte, ... 273
Mulsho, ... de, ... 244
—— Thomas, ... 273
—— William de, ... 297
Mulkyn, Geoffrey, ... 183
Multon (Northampton), park of, ... 338
—— North, park of, ... 338
Multon, John, ... 287
Murdak, John, ... 34
—— Thomas, ... 36
Murray, earl of, *see* Moray,
Murreres, William, ... 246
Musard, John, ... 28
Musgrave, Musgrove, Thomas de, 25, 36, 38, 111, 195
Myllet, John, ... 61
Myners, John de, ... 115
Mynn, Mynne, John, ... 114, 120
Myston, John, ... 137
Myton, Thomas, ... 134
Mynyot, Michael, ... 74

N.

Nancras (France), manor of, ... 126
Nanfan, John, ... 58
Nantwich (Chester), ... 320
Naples (Italy), ... 191
—— ship of, ... 106
Naples, Anthony, ... 67
Narberth castle (Wales), keeper of, ... 48
Nassington (Northampton), ... 285
Naunton, Thomas de, ... 35

Page

Navarre, ... 198
—— king of, ... 195, 197, 202
—— merchants of, ... 106
Navy, ... 1-71
Nayler, Richard, ... 317
Nazing wood (Essex), ... 278, 295
Neale, Sir Thomas, ... 321
Nedam, James, ... 304
Need, Walter, ... 73
Neel, John, ... 231
Neirnuyt, John, ... 286
Nelson, John, ... 322
Nempont (France), ... 126
Nettlestead, ... 285
Neubolt, Neubold, Newbolde, John, John de, 38, 41, 44, 47, 134
Neuborne, John de, ... 243
Neubury, John de, ... 242, 243
Neuson, Neusum, ... 88, 89, 111, 279
Neuthorp, John, ... 247
Neville, Nevill, Nevylle, Neville, Hugh de, 190, 191
—— John, John de, John, lord, ... 32, 33, 49, 272
—— ——, of Raby, ... 194
—— lord, ... 35
—— Ralph de, ... 108-111, 290, 307
—— Richard, ... 109-111
—— Robert, ... 195
—— William, William de, 35-37, 40, 41, 109, 110, 112
Newark (Notts), ... 227
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8, 11-14, 16, 17, 23, 37, 38, 40, 47, 63, 68, 70, 77, 78, 80, 128, 189, 217, 236, 285, 313, 327, 335, 336, 337, 339
—— burgesses of, ... 19
—— castle of, ... 285, 305, 339
—— collectors of customs at, ... 104
—— galley of, ... 3
—— inquisition taken at, ... 31
—— keeper of provisions at, ... 12, 13
—— manor of, ... 285
—— mayor, mayor, &c., of, ... 67, 206, 223
Newcastle Emelyn (Cardigan), ... 2
—— castle of, ... 48
Newenham, John de, ... 285
Newent, Roger, ... 36
Newerk, Alan, ... 46
Neweton, John de, ... 200
New Forest (Hants), 116, 117, 273, 285, 286, 330, 351
—— keeper of, ... 116
Newgate gaol, ... 280
Newhaven (Sussex), ... 65, 146
Newnham, near Bedford, ... 89
Newport (Hants), ... 102
Newport castle (Monmouth), ... 293
Newport, Neuport, Andrew, ... 178, 181
—— Francis, viscount, ... 267
—— Reginald, Reginald de, ... 195, 196, 197
New Temple, London, ... 8, 160
Newton in Wisbech Hundred (Cambridge), ... 121 Newton
Newton, Adam, ... 264 Regis
Neyland (Suffolk), ... 85
Nicholas, Edward, ... 1 co.
Nicholls, John, ... 119 Warwick,
Nicolls, Anthony, ... 323
Nicholyn, Lot, ... 182, 308 311
Nigarill de Luca, Davynus de, ... 178
Nonsuch Palace (Surrey), ... 286
—— park of, ... 286
Noon, Henry, ... 94
Norbury, John, ... 248, 249
Norfolk, county of, 13, 17, 18, 25, 69, 72, 100-102, 121, 122, 134, 161, 215, 217, 305, 314, 317, 350
—— coast of, ... 248
—— duke of, ... 65, 210, 311
—— keeper of king's hawks in, ... 243
—— John, duke of, ... 313
Norfolk, Adam de, ... 124
—— John de, ... 133
Norgate, Sir Edward, ... 300
Norham (Northumberland), ... 228
Northampton, John, ... 246
Normandy, 24, 59, 139, 189, 192, 193, 200, 202, 203, 305
—— seneschal of, ... 55
—— treasurer general of, ... 136, 137
Normanton, Richard de, ... 242
Normanvill, Roger de, ... 91, 92, 111

Page

Norries, Sir Henry, ... 204
North, Bryan, ... 95
Northallerton (York), ... 6
Northampton, ... 31, 225, 226, 286, 307
—— All Saints, ... 318
—— castle, ... 337, 338
—— —— constable of, ... 44, 45
—— —— keeper of, ... 16
—— gaol of, ... 338
—— mayor and bailiffs of, ... 225
—— park of, ... 337, 338
—— county of, 21, 26, 39, 64-66, 72, 89, 93, 95, 100, 119-123, 130, 215, 217, 271, 286, 305, 314
—— escheator of, ... 206
—— sheriff of, ... 39
—— earl of, ... 24, 129, 336
—— marquis of, ... 319
Northbourne, Hamo, ... 242
Northburgh, Roger de, R. de, ... 236
Northumberland, county of, 5, 9, 13, 72, 87, 100, 101, 103, 207, 215, 318, 320
—— sheriff of, ... 38
—— earl of, ... 38, 43-45, 59, 63, 199, 312, 316, 318
—— Henry, earl of, ... 290
Northwell, William de, ... 13, 237, 240, 241, 245
Northwich (Chester), ... 293
Northwod, Northwode, John, John de, ... 273
Norton, Nortone, John, John de, ... 202, 281
—— major, ... 70
—— Robert, ... 64
—— Sir Sampson, Sir S., ... 65, 66
Norway, ... 200
—— maid of, *see* Margaret.
Norwich, ... 64, 100, 215
—— barge of, ... 39
—— "le shirehous" at, ... 337
—— mayor of, ... 206
—— staple of, ... 271
—— bishop of, ... 51, 315
—— Richard, bishop of, ... 201
—— Thomas, bishop of, ... 203
—— William, bishop of, 188, 189, 191, 192, 203
Norwiche, Thomas de, ... 41
Norwico, Norwyco, John de, ... 18
—— William de, ... 306
Norys, John, ... 251, 252
Notingham, Notyngham, John de, ... 118
—— Robert de, ... 14, 31, 188
Nottingham, ... 27, 286, 339
—— castle, ... 1, 286, 287, 300, 339
—— —— constable of, ... 17, 47, 286
—— —— keeper of, ... 17
—— gaol of, ... 340
—— county of, 14, 20-22, 25, 39, 63, 66, 67, 69, 72, 100-102, 123, 132, 160, 161, 208, 215, 217, 218, 310, 313, 321, 340
—— Thomas, earl of 45
Nottour, William, ... 46
Notyare, Robert, ... 311
Novo Burgo, Ambrose de, ... 18
Nowers, Roger de,... 15
Nuncii, ... 186-204

O.

Oakham (Rutland), ... 287
Oakley (Salop), ... 287
Odiham (Hants), 85-87, 89, 228, 229, 287, 306
—— castle, ... 15
—— —— keeper of, ... 27
Odin, Odinet, the apothecary, ... 127, 234
Offinton, John de, ... 3
Offord, Andrew de, ... 84, 190-192
Ogbourne (Wilts), prior of, ... 240
Okham, John de, ... 234
Oldom, Hugh, ... 149
Olef, Richard, ... 152
Oliver, Roger, ... 313
Olyver, Bede, ... 65
Onslow, George, lord, ... 269
Ordemer, John, ... 15
Ordnance, ... 1-71
Orell, Robert, ... 118
—— William de, ... 51
Ores, William de, ... 14

Page

Orgrave, Thomas de, ... 106, 309
Orleans, duke of, ... 55, 58-60
Ormond, earl of, ... 38, 159
—— Eleanor, Elena, countess of, ... 25, 116
—— lord, ... 314
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 160
Orwell (Suffolk), ... 20, 195
—— coast at, ... 15
Orwell, Orewell, John, ... 40, 42, 43, 46, 198, 199
Osbern, John, ... 277
Osborn, Peter, ... 319
Osney (Oxford), ... 85
Ossory, Alexander, bishop of, ... 158, 159
—— Thomas, bishop of, ... 159
Oterhampton, William de, ... 14, 307
Otford (Kent), ... 300
Otheleth, John de, ... 187
Otteford, William de, ... 90
Oudeby, John, ... 49
Ouston, Jankyn, ... 44
Oxenbrige, Sir Robert, ... 284
Oxford, ... 234
—— bridge of, ... 117
—— castle of, ... 340, 341
—— gaol of, ... 341
—— Robert, bishop of, ... 317
—— university of, ... 219
—— —— Cardinal's college, ... 287
—— —— Christ Church, ... 219
—— —— King's college (late Cardinal's), 257, 317
—— —— Merton, warden of, ... 219
—— —— St. Frideswide's, prior of, ... 294
—— —— St. Mary's college, ... 219
—— county of, 64, 69, 72, 100, 119-123, 161, 216, 217, 218, 312, 341
—— earl of, ... 52, 210
—— John, earl of, ... 60, 203
Oye, in marches of Calais, ... 59, 143-145
—— castle of, ... 138
Oysel, Richard, ... 5, 8, 10, 86, 230, 232

Oxenbregg William, 295

P.

Packington, windmill of (Leic.), ... 287
Padebury, John, John de, ... 191, 192
Padeham, Stephen de, ... 19
Page, John, ... 277
Paget, Pagett, lord, Thomas, lord, ... 320
—— Sir William, ... 259
Pagham (Sussex), Spanish ships arrested at, 41
Paige, Sir Richard, ... 257
Pakyn, William, ... 273
Pakyngton, William, William de, ... 245-247
Palmer, Andrew, ... 181
—— Sir Roger, ... 266
Pamber forest (Hants), ... 117
Pampesworth, Thomas de, ... 220
Panetar, William, ... 3
Panissals, Bertrand de, ... 126
Par, Richard de, ... 14
Parant, John, ... 191
Paris (France), 53, 126, 189, 193, 194, 200, 201, 223, 224, 239
—— first president of, ... 202
—— parliament at, ... 128
Park, Parke, John, ... 137, 138
Parker, George, viscount, ... 269
—— John, ... 57, 259, 313, 316
—— Richard, Richard le, ... 279
Parkhurst (Isle of Wight), ... 117
Parry, James, ... 320
—— Thomas, ... 121
Parton, William de, ... 292
Parys, Robert, ... 49, 200
Pascalot, syndic of the doge and council of Genoa, ... 33
Patkorn, John de,... 217
Paton, Robert, ... 304
Patteslee, John, ... 183
Patyn, William, ... 35
Paulet, Sir William, ... 257
Paulet, family of, ... 319
Pauncet (Wilts), ... 274
Paunton, William de, ... 209
Pawne, William, ... 290

Page

Payn, Payne, John, ... 75, 253
Paynel, John, ... 16
Peak district (Derby), ... 86
—— forest, ... 109
—— And *see* High Peak.
Pebles, Robert de, ... 207
Pekham, Edmund, Sir Edmund, ... 184, 256-259
—— Edward, ... 257
Pecok, John, ... 235
Pedreton, Walter de, ... 154
Pedwardyn, Walter de, ... 2
Peebles (Scotland), ... 6
Peek, Thomas, Thomas de, ... 130
Peers, John, ... 260
Pek, William, ... 57
Peke, John, ... 315
Pelham, John, John de, ... 49, 201, 228, 239
—— lord, Thomas, lord, ... 268, 269
—— William, ... 68
Pelle, John, ... 317
Pembroke castle, ... 49
—— —— keeper of, ... 38
—— countess of, ... 306, 309
—— earl of, ... 12
—— lord, ... 197
Pembrugg, Richard, ... 244
Penereyk forest (Hereford), ... 117
Penebrugge, John de, ... 308
Penecestre, Stephen de, ... 2, 275
Pennard (Somerset), ... 287
—— West, ... 122
Penrith (Cumberland), ... 287, 290
Penruddock, Robert, ... 122
Penwith, bailiff of stannary of (Cornwall), ... 169
Pereebrigg, John de, ... 17
Percival, master of the mint at London, ... 182
Perey, Eleanor de, ... 16
—— Henry, Henry de, 16, 27, 30, 31, 38, 41, 43-45, 59, 199
—— Henry, lord, ... 290
—— Thomas, Thomas de, 41, 42, 45, 133, 247
Percyvall, William, ... 114
Pereford, William, William le, William de, ... 91, 92
Perers, Alice, ... 209
Perey, Henry de, ... 289
Periare, William, ... 46
Perigord (France), cardinal of, ... 309
—— receiver of, ... 126
Perrot, Sir John, ... 321
Perisson, Christian, ... 54
Persolt, Persholte, Spersolte, Andrew, Andrew de, ... 153, 183
Perth (Scotland), ... 8, 11, 12
—— garrison of, ... 20, 21
—— inquisition taken at, ... 207
Perton, Leo de, ... 130
—— W. de, ... 85
Pertrich, William, ... 277
Peruchi, society of the, ... 104, 105, 128
Peryent, John, ... 62
Pessaigne, Anthony, ... 234
Peter the grocer, ... 226
Peterborough (Northampton), ... 225, 227
Petirsone, Nicholas, ... 56
Petherton park (Somerset), ... 122
Petit, John, ... 313
Petri, John, ... 189
Petyt, Guillemote, relict of William le, ... 80
—— William le, ... 80
Petworth (Sussex), ... 317
Peuesey, Richard de, ... 115
Pevensey (Sussex), ... 287
—— castle, ... 343
—— rape of, ... 270
Peverel, Andrew, ... 21, 271
—— William, ... 275
Pewsham (Wilts), ... 114, 117
—— forest, ... 114, 117
Peyekyrk, Hugh de, ... 280
Peyto, William, ... 59
Philip, Philipp, Phillipp, Francis, ... 319
—— William, ... 51, 55, 56, 250, 313
Philipot, Philipott, John, ... 41, 42, 44, 132
Philippa, daughter of Henry IV., ... 94, 249, 250
—— wife of Edward III., 101, 238, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 309
Phipp, Robert, ... 134
Piacenza (Italy), merchants of, ... 103

Page

Picardy, ... 198-201
Piers, William, ... 24
Pille, Richard, ... 286
—— Thomas de la, ... 166
Pinibus, Reymund de, ... 186
Pippeshull, Pippishull, Robert de, ... 14, 15, 128
Pirgo park (Essex), ... 219
Pix, moneys in the, ... 185
—— trials of the, ... 185, 186
Pledour, John, ... 28
—— Ralph, ... 26
Plogonet, Plogeneth, Alan de, ... 2
Plummer, William, ... 37
Plumpton (Cumberland), ... 109
—— lawn, lodge on, ... 110
Plymouth (Devon), 23, 29, 34, 37, 38, 46, 195
—— garrison of, ... 70
Plympstok, Richard de, ... 187
Plympton (Devon), ... 37, 169, 172
Podelcote, Richard de, ... 207
Podeuxs, Vitalis de, ... 127
Podio, Orlandino de, ... 175
Poitiers (France), battle of, ... 29
Poitou (France), seneschal of, ... 133
Pokelyngton, John de, ... 26
Pokeswell, Robert, ... 116
Poland, king of, ... 202
Pole, *see* Welshpool.
Pole, Edmund, ... 135
—— John atte, John de la, ... 40
—— Michael, M. de la, ... 41, 44, 51, 85, 199
—— Richard de la, ... 73, 74
—— Walter, ... 202
—— William, William de la, 17, 21, 22, 23, 53, 54, 58, 138, 183, 240, 271
Pollard, Sir Hugh, ... 267
Poly, Thomas, ... 291
Pomeray, William de la, ... 130
Pomers, sire de, ... 134
Pontefract (York), ... 318
Pontefracto, Thomas de, ... 91
Ponthieu (France), 7, 124, 127, 128, 187, 193
—— bailiff of, ... 127
—— receivers of, ... 125-127, 129
—— seneschal of, ... 126, 127
—— treasurer of, ... 134
—— Comte de, ... 29
Pontoise (France), captain of, ... 56
Pool, John de, ... 40
Poole (Dorset), ... 80
Pope, the 187, 193, 195, 202, 204
Pope, John, ... 15
Popham, John, ... 203, 251
—— Stephen, ... 59
Porche, Percival de, ... 182
Porcher, Porchir, John, ... 181
Porchester (Hants), ... 287
—— castle, ... 46, 330
—— —— keeper of, ... 36, 38, 42-44, 287
—— garrison of, ... 330
Port (France), ... 125-127
Port, Thomas de, ... 8
Portejoye, Theobald, ... 148
Porter, Reginald le, ... 9
—— Robert, ... 114
—— William, ... 51, 57, 201
Portsmouth (Hants), ... 7, 14, 31, 287
—— dockyard, ... 63
—— garrison at, ... 70
Portugal, ... 43, 191, 199
—— king of, ... 53, 202
Portyco, Robert de, ... 182
Posbury, Robert, ... 34
Potter, Henry, ... 54
Poulet, Powlet, William, ... 120, 257
Pountoys, John de, ... 181
Poutrell, John, ... 58, 59
Powderham castle (Devon), ... 287
Powell, Edmund, ... 166
Power, Robert, ... 14
Powis, earl, ... 268
Powys, Edward, lord, ... 49
—— Thomas, ... 218
Poyntz, Anthony, ... 61
Poynyngs, Sir Edward, ... 255, 256
Phœstita, ... 204-206
Prage, Nicholas, ... 36
Preachers, order of, ... 190

Pencrz, Robert de, 84

Page
Prentys, John, ... 51
Prestbury park (Glouc.), ... 123
Preston, ... 287
Prestwood (Stafford), ... 114
Prideaux, William, ... 46
Pritewell, John, ... 200
Prout, John, ... 140
Prussia, ... 204
Prynkell, Walter, ... 310
Puckeryng, Robert, ... 107
Pudsey, Rauf, ... 254
Puleston, John, ... 294
Pulford, Peter de, ... 287
Pullen, John, ... 65
Pulteney, Pulteneye, John, John de, 22, 308
Purbeck, John viscount, ... 264
Purvey, John, ... 121
Pycard, Henry, ... 74, 75, 271
Pychermaker, Symond, ... 33
Pyel, John, ... 196
Pygot, Roger, ... 307
Pyk, Nicholas, ... 19, 22, 205
Pykenham, Thomas de, ... 30
Pykering, Richard, ... 187, 316
Pykworth, Thomas, ... 44
Pylarton, William de, ... 16
Pylle, Richard, ... 286
Pylond, Roger, ... 289
Pylson, Thomas, ... 219
Pym, John, ... 117
Pypeshull, Robert de, ... 281, 292
Pyworthy, manor of (Devon), ... 65

Q.

Queenborough (Kent), ... 133, 287, 291
—— castle, ... 35, 279
—— —— constable of, ... 38, 291
Queldryk, John, ... 312
Querle, Thomas de, ... 226-228, 233

R.

Radcliff, Radcliffe, Radclyf, Radclyff, John, 50, 57, 136, 137, 202
Radenore, John de, ... 292
Radley park (Berks), ... 120
Radnor, county of, ... 69, 117
—— castle, keeper of, ... 18, 48
Radyngton, Baldwyn, ... 247
Rainham (Essex), bridges at, ... 327
Ramsbury, church of (Wilts), ... 315
Ramsey (Hunt.), S. abbot of, ... 307
Ramsey, Ramesey, Adam, Adam de, ... 94, 291, 292
—— Agnes de, ... 303
—— Ralph, ... 51
—— William de, ... 303
Randolf, John, ... 313
—— William, ... 115
Randoll, Thomas, ... 212
Rashall park (York), ... 117
Rassh, John, ... 51
Ratcliff (Middlesex), ... 67
Rathfodan, John de, ... 12, 14
Raunche, Nicholas, ... 277
Ravendale, William de, ... 147
Ravenser, Ravensere, John de, ... 148
—— Richard, Richard de, ... 26, 148, 242-244
Rawson, Robert, ... 120
Rayleigh (Essex), ... 85, 86
—— park, ... 277
Raynes, Thomas, ... 65
Reade, Thomas, ... 322
Reading (Berks), ... 87, 89, 318
And see Broken Brow.
Record, Robert, ... 173
Recouche, Recouches, Lewis, ... 178, 312
Rede, Conrad, ... 169
Redenesse, William de, ... 133
Reding, Redyng, John de, J. de, ... 88, 89
Redman, Redeman, Matthew, Matthew de, 24, 42, 43
—— Richard, ... 200, 201
Redmere, John de, ... 88
Reginaldi, Walter, ... 127, 226
Renfreu, Robert de, ... 9
Rennes (France), captain of, ... 41
Resceby, William de, ... 33
Restwold, Restwolde, Christiana de, of Tilherst, 250
—— Thomas, ... 44
Resumed Lands, ... 206
Retford, William de, ... 241, 242
Reyndon (Kent), park of, ... 295
Reyner, John, ... 130
Reynes, Thomas de, ... 36
Rhuddlan (Flint), ... 292, 293
—— castle, ... 9, 16, 293
Ricardi, society of the, ... 104
Richard, Hereford herald, ... 196-198
Richard, prince of Wales, grandson of Edward III., ... 245
Riche, lord, ... 319
Richemond, Peter de, ... 17
Richmond, co. Surrey, ... 262
—— co. York, ... 17, 316, 320
—— archdeacon of, ... 77, 187
—— duke of, ... 259
—— earl of, ... 242
—— and Derby, Margaret countess of, ... 255
Richmond's lands, ... 318
Rickmansworth (Herts), ... 16
Ricroft, John, ... 62
Rippinghale, John de, ... 207
Risborough (Bucks), ... 85, 87-90
Risby, Thomas, ... 320
—— park, ... 90, 91
Rising (Norfolk), chase of, ... 244
Rither, John, ... 260
—— William de, ... 2
Riuncio, Bernard de, ... 9
Rivali, Arnald de, ... 128
Rivere, John de la, ... 20. 21
Riviere (France), turfworks of, ... 127
Rixton, Nicholas, ... 200, 201
Roade, ... 288
Robersart, Canon, ... 43
Roberti, Elias, ... 126
Robinet, a tailor, ... 226
Roche sur Yon (France), castle of, ... 30, 133
Roche, Adam de la, ... 306
—— Thomas, ... 316
Rocheford, Rochefort, Ralph, Ralph de, 52, 53, 201, 292
Rochele, Rocheles, Richard de, ... 296
Roches, John de, ... 81
Rochester (Kent), ... 211, 277, 279, 309
—— bridge, repairs of, ... 288, 307, 309
—— —— profits and expenses of, ... 308
—— castle, ... 1, 279, 288, 333
—— —— constable of, ... 1, 287
—— —— keeper of, ... 1
—— citizens of, ... 310
—— ferry, profits of, ... 310
—— the "Bull" in, ... 288
—— Medway, passage at, keeper of, ... 307
—— prior of, ... 191
—— John, prior of, ... 277, 288
—— bishop of, ... 202
—— John, bishop of, ... 200
—— Richard, bishop of, ... 200
—— Thomas, bishop of, ... 202
—— William, bishop of, ... 202, 203
Rochester, Sir Robert, ... 260, 261
Rockingham (Northampton), ... 117-119, 289
—— castle, ... 2, 288, 289, 338
—— forest, ... 113, 117
Rodenhale, John, ... 210
Roderham, Thomas, ... 183
Rodirges, Rodrygos, Fernand, Fernandez, 41, 43
Roffa, Solomon de, ... 100
Roger, Joan, late wife of Thomas, ... 61
—— Lapin, ... 176, 182, 183
—— Thomas, ... 61
Rogers, Sir Edward, ... 261
Rogley, Henry, ... 181
Rokeby, Thomas, Thomas de, ... 18, 21-23, 54, 157
Rokele, Godfrey de la, ... 277
Rokesle, Adam de, ... 73
—— Gregory de, ... 175
Rolleston, John de, ... 11
—— Robert, ... 250, 251, 304
—— Thomas de, ... 241
Roman court, ... 183, 186-196, 198, 201, 202, 230
Romans, King of the, ... 187, 191, 202
Rome, ... 186-189
Romylow, Romylowe, Romylou, Stephen, 192, 193, 286

Page
Ronhale, Richard, ... 219
Roos lands, receiver of, ... 315
—— Nicholas, ... 218, 219
—— Robert, ... 203, 204
—— William, ... 60
Roppart, Rees ap, ... 36
Ros, William de, of Hamelak, ... 12, 13
Roscelin, Thomas, ... 18
Rose, Edmund, ... 93, 94, 193
—— Esmond, ... 81
—— John, ... 295
Ross, earl of, ... 7, 8
Rosse, William, ... 60, 141, 142
Rothele, Walter de, ... 88
Rothenale, John, ... 250
Rotherhithe (Surrey) ... 242, 296-298
Rothewell, Rothwell, William de, ... 28, 177, 242
Rotour, Richard, ... 134
—— Robert, ... 274
Rotterdam (Holland), ... 56
Rouceby, John de, ... 291, 297
Rouclif, Guy, Guy de, ... 178, 183
Rouen (France), ... 203
—— garrison of, ... 55, 56
—— merchants of, ... 138
Rouergue (France), receiver of, ... 132
Roulot, John, ... 44
Rounhale, Richard, ... 199
Rous, Robert, ... 198
—— Thomas, ... 25
Rousley, John, ... 64
Roux, Pierre le, ... 45
Rowcetter (Stafford), church of, ... 289
Rowchester, William, ... 315
Rowe, Richard, ... 55, 58
Rowelle, John de, ... 9
Rowlett, Raphel, ... 184
Roxburgh, Roxburghe (Scotland), 5-7, 12, 43, 290
—— castle, ... 4, 47, 49, 71. 290
—— —— constable of, ... 18, 22
—— —— keeper of, ... 27, 41, 43-45, 48
—— constable of, ... 29
—— garrison of 8, 9, 11
—— keeper of, ... 27, 30
—— sheriff of, ... 206, 207
Roye, John, ... 254
Royston (Herts), fair of, ... 100. 176
Royton, Richard, ... 311
Rue (France), bailiff of, ... 126
—— turfworks of, ... 127
Rue, William de, William de la, ... 5, 10, 189
Rugge, John, ... 320
Ruislip (Middlesex), preacher of, ... 320
Runcynus, master of the mint at London, 181
Rushenden, Rysschyngdon (Kent), manor, 279
Russell, Elias, ... 223
—— John, ... 94
—— Robert, ... 115
—— Theobald, ... 21
—— William, ... 8
Ruston, Henry de, ... 289
Ruthin castle (Denbigh), ... 294
Rutland, county of, 26, 72, 100, 118, 122, 123, 160, 215
—— escheator of, ... 206
—— forest, ... 118
—— sheriff of, ... 88
—— Edward, earl of, ... 200
Ryalton, Francis, viscount, ... 267
Rydemere, John de, ... 88
Rye (Sussex), ... 251, 289
—— keeper of, ... 45
—— marshes near, ... 278
—— mayor and bailiff of, ... 29
Rye, William, ... 49
Ryer, Symon, ... 243
Rymer, Thomas, ... 212
Ryngeborn, Ryngebourne, Hugh, ... 40
—— Richard, ... 42
—— William de, ... 308
Ryngely, Sir Edward, ... 145
Ryshton, John de, ... 86
Ryston, Adam de, ... 86
—— John de 86, 87
—— Richard, ... 202
Ryther, John, ... 260
Ryuell, John, ... 275
Ryvere, Philip de la, ... 12
Ryvers, Anthony, earl, ... 76
—— lord, ... 117

S.

Saa, John, goldsmith, ... 315
Saburton, John, ... 304
Sabyn, William, ... 66
Sacheverell, Sawcheverelle, John, ... 320
—— Sir Richard, ... 62, 319
Sadler, Ralph, Sir Ralph, 64, 150, 151, 152, 258, 260
Saham (Suffolk), ... 225
Saham, Richard de, ... 191
St. Albans (Herts), ... 265
—— tradesmen at, ... 245
—— abbey, ... 120
—— abbot of, ... 311
St. Andrew, ——, church of, ... 308
St. Andrews (Scotland), castle of, ... 290
—— inquisition taken at, ... 207
—— bishop of, ... 10, 207
—— William, bishop of, ... 207
St. Antoine (France), bastile of, captain of, 55, 58
St. Asaph, John, bishop of, ... 203
St. Briavel's (Gloucester), ... 289
—— castle of, ... 329
—— —— keeper of, ... 13
St. Catherine's grove (Cornwall), ... 120
Ste. Croix de Hautmont, or Montaut (France), 130
St. David's, Thomas, bishop of, ... 202, 203
St. Edmund's (Suffolk), ... 225
St. Emilion (France), garrison at, ... 41
St. Ives (Hunt.), fair of, ... 176, 220
St. John of Jerusalem, prior of, ... 21. 204
St. John, lord, ... 120
—— Oliver, ... 103
—— William, lord, ... 114
St. John's Wood (Middlesex), ... 120
St. Josse (France), ... 126
St. Leonard's forest (Sussex), ranger of, ... 118
St. Lucar, ship of, ... 107
St. Macaire (France), demesne of, ... 130
St. Omer (France), ... 193
St. Peter's Port, parish of, in Guernsey, ... 80-82
St. Pol, comte de, ... 198
St. Radegund's (Kent), abbot of, ... 275
St. Sauveur, in Normandy, ... 33, 38, 47
St. Sauveur le Vicomte, castle of, ... 28
St. Sever (France), garrison at, ... 41
St. Vitalis, Nicholas, cardinal of, ... 309
Sakevile, Sir Richard, ... 319
Saintonge (France), ... 126, 127, 129
—— receiver of, ... 132
Salcey forest (Northampton), 103, 113, 117, 118
Salden, manor of (Bucks), ... 310, 324
Sale, Nicholas de la, ... 81
Salekyn, Cristina, ... 186
—— William, ... 186
Saleman, Thomas, ... 118
Salesbury, John, ... 289
Salford, William de, ... 187
Salisbury (Wilts), ... 102
—— barges of, ... 37
—— canon of, ... 130, 273
—— castle, ... 9
—— bishop of, ... 211, 289, 308, 318
—— John, bishop of, ... 161
—— Richard, bishop of, ... 299
—— countess of, ... 316
—— earl of, 19, 35, 40, 57, 109, 190, 193, 197, 199, 309, 311
—— John, earl of, ... 47
—— lady, ... 65
—— Richard, earl of, ... 108, 110, 275
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 201
Salop, Shropshire, county of, 7, 20, 66, 69, 72, 100, 101, 112, 119, 121, 122, 216-218, 271, 314, 318, 319
—— escheator of, ... 206
—— sheriff of, ... 10, 103
Salop, Walter de, ... 168
Salsey. *See* Salcey.
Saltay (York), ... 272
Salthouse, ... 86
Salvayn, Gerard, ... 136
—— Roger, ... 54, 136

Page

Samelesford, R. de, ... 220
Samon, John, ... 94
Sampson, John, ... 43
—— Thomas, ... 189
Sancto Albano, John de, ... 19
Sancto Amando, Almaric de, ... 31, 289
Sancto Dionisio, John de, ... 160
Sancto Johanne, Bernard de, of Jersey, ... 32
—— John de, ... 124
—— Edward de, ... 300
Sancto Martino, John de, ... 81
—— Laurence de, ... 35
Sancto Paulo, John de, ... 161
Sandale, John de, 7, 10, 125. 176, 222, 224, 225, 234, 307
Sandeham, William, ... 311
Sandes, John, ... 42, 310
—— William, ... 144
Sandford, J. de, ... 154
Sandgate (Kent), ... 276
Sandon, John, ... 257
Sandown, castle of, Isle of Wight, ... 295
Sands, Sir William, ... 61
Sandwich (Kent), 22, 24, 28, 31, 35, 37, 39, 42, 47, 50, 55, 56, 60, 62, 65, 77. 79, 106, 289, 309
—— castle, keeper of, ... 48
—— —— verger of, ... 56, 59
—— heath, ... 50
—— mayor and barons of, ... 289
—— bailiff of, ... 33
—— bailiwick of, ... 317, 319
—— water-bailiff of, ... 321, 322
Sandwico, Sandwyco, H. de, ... 6, 228
—— R. de, Ralph de, ... 2, 4, 5, 220, 280
—— Thomas de, ... 274
Sandys, William, Sir William, William lord ... 144
Sangatte (France), ... 143
—— castle, keeper of, ... 54, 57
Santander (Spain), ... 107
Santon (Norfolk), rectory of, ... 317
Santon, John de, ... 134
Saperton, John, ... 304
Sapley forest (Hunt.), ... 118, 289
Sark, ... 81
Sarum (Wilts), chapel of St Cross, ... 346
—— Old, castle of, ... 345
Sassoli, Sinibaldus, ... 103
Saundes, Sir Thomas, ... 184
Sans, Guillaume de, ... 134
Sauser, Robert le, ... 119
Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, ... 195, 291
—— Edmund, ... 39, 193
—— John, ... 55
—— Roger le, ... 187
Savernake (Wilts), ... 118
—— forest, ... 118
Savile, John lord, ... 265
Savoy, ... 192
Say, Henry de, ... 307
—— John, ... 166
—— lord, lord of, ... 200, 314
—— Thomas, ... 166
Sayer, John, ... 46
Saywill, Thomas, ... 310
Scala, of Florence, society of, ... 105
Scales, lord, ... 284
Scantelou, William, ... 37
Scarborough (York), ... 11, 289
—— bailiffs of, ... 306
—— castle, ... 15, 16, 289
—— —— keeper of, ... 25, 38
—— —— verger of, ... 56
—— church of, ... 313, 314
—— constable of, ... 41
—— keeper of, ... 13, 27, 30
—— parsonage of, ... 317
—— Richard, earl of, ... 268
Scarburgh, John, ... 311
Scargill, Thomas, ... 278
Scarle, John de, ... 161
Scarlet, Skarlet, Stephen, ... 297, 298
Scele, Nicholas de la, ... 3
Schepeye, John, John de, ... 195-197
Schertz, Gaspar de, ... 107
Schropham, John de, ... 218
Scilly, garrison of, ... 67, 70
Scone (Scotland), abbot of, ... 10
Scop, William, ... 45

Page

Scot, Scote, Scotte, John, knight, ... 1, 289
—— Robert, ... 56
—— Sir William, ... 146
—— William, ... 129
Scotland, Scots, 3-12, 17, 20, 23, 27, 30, 47, 48, 58, 62, 65, 154-156, 188, 190, 194, 195, 197-202, 230, 307, 327, 329, 333, 334
—— chamberlain and receiver of, ... 207
—— escheats in, ... 207
—— frontier of, ... 68
—— Henry VII.'s voyage to, ... 61
—— King of, ... 189, 206, 250
—— —— ransom of, ... 30, 195
—— marches of, 12, 19, 23, 33, 46, 71, 195-198, 200, 205, 290
—— —— keeper of, ... 11
—— —— —— part of, ... 24
—— —— warden of, ... 63
—— east march of, ... 47
—— west march of, ... 46, 48
—— —— keeper of, ... 43, 45
—— parliament of, ... 189
—— prisoners and hostages of, ... 56
—— rolls and records relating to, ... 210
—— sheriffs and bailiffs of, ... 207
—— treasurer of, ... 206
—— —— wars against, ... 64
—— treaty with, ... 211
Scrooby (Notts), ... 322
Scrope, Lascrope, Lescrop, Lescrope, Scrop, Geoffrey, ... 188
—— Henry, ... 33, 34, 108, 194, 196, 197, 313
—— —— lord, ... 201
—— John, lord, ... 202, 210
—— Richard, ... 43, 197, 199
—— Stephen, ... 47, 48
—— William, ... 46, 312
Scurlagg, Thomas, ... 158
Searle, A., ... 322
Seaton, Anne, ... 266
Segovia (Spain), dean of, ... 196
Segrave, Hugh de, ... 85, 195
—— Hwe, ... 246
—— John de, ... 7
Segray, John, ... 309
Segre, Robert de, ... 186
Seguyn, Reymund, ... 74
Seint Johan, John de, ... 15
Seint John William, ... 120
Seintleger, Thomas, ... 181
Seint Martyn, John de, ... 81
And see Sancto: St.
Selby, (York), ... 88
Selby, John, ... 52
—— Ralph, ... 219
—— Robert, ... 135
Selkirk (Scotland), ... 6
Selwood (Somerset), ... 118
Seman, John, ... 116, 311
—— *alias* Goldebeter, Bartholomew, ... 183
Semere, Peter, ... 297, 298
Sende, Thomas, ... 138
Sendreus (France), castle of, ... 127
Senesschal, Alexander le, a rebel of Scotland, 307
Serle, William, ... 335
Settrington (York), ... 120
Sevenhampton (Gloucester or Wilts), ... 291
Seybrok, Laurence de, ... 36
Seymour, Seymoure, lord, of Sudeley, ... 318
—— Mary, wife of Richard de, ... 312
—— Richard de, ... 312
Seymours, account book of one of the, ... 319
Seyntlo, Seyntowe, Giles, ... 57, 138, 139
Seys, Degory, Degary, Degari de, ... 38, 43-45
Seyvill, Thomas, ... 43, 44
Shadde, Shedde, Robert, ... 54, 55
Shareshill, William de, ... 190
Sharpe, William, ... 287
Sharyngton, Sir William, ... 184
Shaw (Berks), ... 275
Shawe, Philip, ... 286
—— Stephen de, ... 273, 291
Sheen, Shene (Surrey), ... 239, 299, 319
—— clerk of the works at, ... 297, 298
Sheffeld, John de, ... 4
Sheffield (Sussex), iron mills at, ... 291

Page

Shelle, Adrian, ... 54
—— Thomas, ... 210
Shelley, John, ... 57, 169
—— Thomas, ... 320
Shelton, Humphrey, ... 320
Shenche, Thomas, ... 308
Shepeye, John, ... 195, 198, 200
—— Thomas de, ... 106
Shepham, Richard, ... 320
Sheppey, Shepeie (Kent), castle, ... 279
—— clerk of the works at, ... 243
—— Isle of, ... 291
Sherborne (Dorset), ... 86
—— castle of, ... 342
Sheriffs' Administrative Accounts, ... 324-350
Sheriff Hutton (York), ... 66, 291
Sherwood Forest (Notts), 102, 108, 109, 111, 112
—— charters relating to, ... 111
Shirley, John, ... 254-256
—— Ralph, ... 51
—— Sir Thomas, ... 68
Shirokes, Henry de, ... 12, 14, 235
Shirrigge, Thomas de, ... 167
Shiryngton, Robert, ... 304
Sholbrook lodge (Northampton), keeper of, ... 291
Shordich, Shordych, J. de, ... 188, 189, 190
—— Nicholas de, ... 130
Shoreham (Sussex), Spanish ships seized at, 27
Shotesbroke, Robert, ... 51, 202-204
Shotover (Oxford), ... 113
—— forest, ... 103
—— lodge 114
Shotwick park (Chester), ... 112
Shreve, John, ... 290
Shrewsbury, house of the Friars minors at, ... 313
—— John, earl of, ... 59
Shropshire, *see* Salop.
Shrovesbury, William de, ... 129, 130
Shyndel, Giles, ... 34
Sibsey (Lincoln), vicar of, ... 314
Sibthorp, Sybthorp, Robert de, ... 297, 298, 309
—— Thomas de, ... 147
Sicily, ... 189
—— king of, ... 202
Sidenham, Simou, ... 201
Sidnor, Richard, ... 256
Sidrac, Sidrak, Sydrak, Richard, ... 289
Silverstone, ... 291
Silvestre, John, ... 175
Sion. *See* Syon.
Sittingbourne, William, ... 312
Skelton, Nicholas, ... 46, 199
Skevington, Sir William, ... 63
Skidby, Skideby, Skydby, Richard, Richard de, 193, 241, 303
Skinburness (Cumberland), ... 16, 326, 328
Skipton, John, ... 290, 304
Skirlawe, Walter, Walter de, ... 197-199
Skynner, John, ... 262
—— Walter, ... 309
Skypton, John, ... 304
Sleaford (Lincoln), ... 291
Sleford, John de, ... 243-245
—— William, William de, 242, 243, 245, 246, 278, 283
Slegh, John, ... 75
—— Margaret his wife, ... 75
Sleighfelde, Slyfeilde, Johu, ... 95
Sluys (Flanders), ... 4, 24, 271
Smale, John le, ... 16
Smethele, Roger de, ... 300
Smithfield (Middlesex), ... 284, 336
Smyth, Smythe, le Smyth, Henry, ... 23
—— Thomas, ... 80
—— William, ... 149
Snayth, Henry de, ... 242-244
Snell, Thomas, ... 59
Snellyng, Richard, ... 271
Snetesham, Thomas de, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 240, 307
Snoryng, William de, ... 22
Snowdon (Carnarvon), master forester of, ... 118
Snypper, Tylman, ... 54
Soles, John, John de, ... 19, 275, 304
Solihull (Warwick), ... 86
Somer, Hamond, ... 310
—— Henry, ... 178, 179, 249
Somerby, Robert, ... 315
Somercotes, William, ... 250

Page

Somerset, county of, 64, 69, 72, 100, 101, 120, 216, 217, 218, 271, 305, 310, 321, 343, 350 315
—— duke of, ... 59, 211, 319
—— John, earl of, ... 59
—— Kiug's tithings iu, ... 314
—— receiver of, ... 320
—— sheriff of, ... 18, 22, 230, 249
—— sheriff and escheator of, ... 314
Somerset, Lord Charles, ... 269, 270
Somerseth, John, ... 179
Somerton, (Linc.), ... 291, 292
—— bailiff of, ... 291
—— constable of, ... 292
—— castle, ... 291, 335
—— —— constable of, ... 291
Sonning (Berks), ... 85
Soone, John, ... 64
Soper, William, ... 55, 58, 59
Sorank, Roger, ... 307
Souche, John, ... 286
Souryng, John, ... 309
—— Thomas, ... 309
Southampton, 17, 19, 23, 27, 31, 40, 41, 45, 55, 61, 69, 77-80, 136, 216, 295, 313
—— army at, ... 54
—— bailiff of, ... 311
—— castle, ... 292
—— clerk of the works at, ... 292
—— customs of, ... 34
—— foreign merchants at, ... 106
—— galley of 3
—— garrison of, ... 329
—— keeper of, ... 21, 22
—— reeves of, ... 305
—— tower of, keeper of arms, &c., in, ... 45
—— earl of, ... 321
Southwark (Surrey), ... 310
Southwell (Notts), vicar choral of, ... 318
Southwell, Francis, ... 318
—— Robert, Sir Robert, ... 78, 163, 316
Southwick (Hants), prior of, ... 287
Spaigne, Spayne, William de, of Boston, 31, 131, 132
Spain, Spaniards, Spanish, 41, 44, 47, 63, 68, 89, 189-191, 198, 200, 204, 241, 264, 271, 326, 351
—— ambassadors, ... 190, 262
—— barons of, ... 41
—— coast of, ... 69
—— failure of a bank in, ... 204
—— merchants of, ... 105, 106
—— money and pistolets, ... 185
—— queen of, ... 260
—— ships taken from, ... 56
Spalding, Spaldyng, William, William de, 29, 39
Spaldington, Osbert de, ... 3
Spark, John, burgess of Berwick, ... 4
Speke, John, ... 59
Spelman, John, ... 253
Spence, Simon, ... 276
Spencer, Spenser, John, ... 34, 48, 249
—— Lord Charles, ... 268
—— Richard, ... 294
Spersolte, *see* Persolt.
Spert, Thomas, ... 62
Spigurnel, Spigurnell, Spygurnell, Ralph, 31, 191, 193
—— Thomas, ... 94
Spilsbury, lordship (Wychwood), tenants of, 119
Spinold, Benedict, ... 107
Sprever, William, ... 202, 203
Sprotley, Simon, ... 137, 138
Spyrcok, John, ... 114, 115
Squier, Robert, ... 109
Stace, Richard, ... 183
Stafford, county of, 63, 64, 66, 69, 72, 100, 101, 114, 122, 123, 216, 217, 218, 292, 318, 319
—— collectors of subsidies iu, ... 319
—— gaol, ... 292
—— prison of, ... 343
—— sheriff of, ... 10
—— earl of, ... 29, 60
—— Humphrey, earl of, ... 85, 203
—— Ralph, earl of, ... 192, 308, 309, 329
—— Randolph, earl of, ... 27
Stafford, John de, ... 24
—— Richard de, ... 192-194, 196
—— Thomas, Thomas de, ... 35, 40, 193
—— William, ... 179, 180, 284 Stalham,
Stalworth, Simon, ... 149 Roger de,
—— William, ... 57 221

Page

Stalynton, Robert, ... 83
Stamford (Lincoln) bridge, ... 117
—— fair of, ... 230
Standerwyk, William de, ... 19
Stanes, Richard de, ... 87
—— Simon de, ... 189
—— William de, ... 243, 245
Stanhope (Durham), ... 16
Stanley, Hans, ... 268, 269
—— John, John de, Sir John de, ... 45, 159, 299
—— Thomas, ... 161, 185, 198, 200, 210, 251, 252
—— William, ... 55, 293
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapulton, John, ... 47
—— Miles, Miles de, ... 59, 193
—— Robert de, ... 155
—— William de, ... 35, 36, 38
Staple, Stapil, Stapulle, John, ... 37, 46
—— Thomas, ... 131, 291
Stapleford, Stepelford, Thomas de, 26, 114, 129, 130, 168, 282
Star Chamber, ... 103, 184, 185
—— diet of the, ... 85
Starlyng, John, ... 50
Staunford, J. de, John de, ... 153, 279
—— Roger de, ... 129, 208
Sterlyng, Geoffrey, ... 35
Stevenson, —— 321
Steward, Edward, ... 95
Stirling, Sterling (Scotland), ... 9, 11, 334
—— castle, ... 4, 5, 22
—— —— keeper of, ... 18, 21
—— passage of, ... 8
—— siege of, ... 9
—— sheriff of, ... 207
Stirkland, Stirkeland, Thomas, ... 51, 110
Stodden and Wylye, hundred of (Bucks) , ... 323
Stodeye, John de, ... 75
Stoke, surveyor of parsonage of, ... 312
Stoke, Stok, Eudo de, ... 17, 237
—— John de, ... 307
Stokes, Alan de, ... 245-247
—— John, ... 57, 201-203, 211
—— Ralph de, ... 226, 230, 233, 235
Stonard, John de, ... 308
Stone, John, ... 166, 219
—— William, ... 63
Stoneham, Robert, ... 118
Stonore, John de, ... 15, 81
—— Sir Walter, ... 65
Stopyndon, John, ... 148, 162
Stottore, Robert, ... 35
Stourton, John, ... 58, 59, 251, 252
—— William, ... 46
Stow Wood (Oxford), ... 103, 113
—— lodge, ... 114
Stowe (Bucks), ... 292
—— St. Edward, clerk of the market at, ... 165
Stowe, William de, ... 307 ~~306, 310~~
Strange, Straunge, Lestrange, Fulk, ... 128
—— James, lord, ... 322, 323
—— Thomas, ... 159
Strangways, John, ... 138
Stratfield Mortimer (Berks), ... 88, 89
Stratford (Essex), abbot of, ... 166
Stratford, John de. 187
Strathearn, earl of, ... 207
Stratton St. Margaret (Wilts), farm of, ... 210
Stratton, Adam de, ... 207
—— John de, ... 135, 197
—— Thomas, ... 304
Strauele, Etheldreda, ... 33
—— Hugh, ... 33
Straunge, *see* Strange.
Strete, Thomas, ... 295
—— William, ... 75
Stretle, John de, ... 129-132, 194
Striguil, Strigull (Monmouth), garrison of, ... 10
—— castle, ... 11
Strikil, Roger, ... 169
Striklande, William, ... 67
Striuelyn, John de, ... 17
Strood (Kent), hospital of St. Mary, master of, 277, 288
Strothre, Alan de, ... 30
Stubbes, Laurence, ... 284
Studley, Henry, ... 320
Sturgeon, John, ... 60

Page

Sturmy, John, ... 12, 14
—— William, ... 20, 198
Stury, Sturry, Richard, 42, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200
—— William, ... 26, 39
Stuard, Steward, Stuward, Styward, John, 57, 94, 95, 251, 279
Styuecle, Geoffrey, ... 195
Suckling, John, Sir John, ... 1, 264, 265
Sudeley, Ralph, lord, ... 75, 301
—— *see* Butler.
Suffolk, county of, 28. 64, 69, 72, 101, 121, 134, 190, 215, 305, 317
—— justices in, ... 308, 337
—— purveyors of victuals in, ... 64
—— duke of, ... 62, 120
—— William, duke of, ... 314
—— earl of, 35, 51, 53, 54, 58, 85, 138, 193, 195, 199
—— William, earl of, ... 85, 203
Sugdon, William, ... 319
Suge, John, ... 168
Sunnynghulle, Gilbert de, ... 87
Surrey, county of, 26, 69, 72, 102, 114, 122, 135, 216, 218, 313, 321, 322, 343, 344
—— keeper of forfeited lands in, ... 24
—— receiver of, ... 321
—— duke of, ... 159
—— Thomas, duke of, ... 210
—— earl of, ... 65
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 66, 67
—— sheriff of, ... 88, 271
Sussex, county of, 11, 39, 66, 69, 72, 100, 123, 135, 216, 218, 310, 322, 323, 343, 344
—— keeper of forfeited lands in, ... 24
—— ports, ... 77, 78
—— receiver of, ... 321
—— sheriff of, ... 88
—— vice-admiral of, ... 69
Suthorp, Galvanus de, ... 182
Sutton-in-Holland (Lincoln), ... 236
Sutton-upon-Derwent (York), ... 291
Sutton, Gilbert de, ... 280
—— James, ... 64
—— Roger de, ... 28
—— Thomas, ... 50
Swallowfield (Berks), grange of, ... 308
Swalwe, Robert, ... 159
Swanlond, Swaneslund, John de, ... 8, 290
Swanton, John, ... 297, 298
Swavesey (Cambridge), prior of, ... 311
Swerdeston, Geoffrey de, ... 19
Swetenham, Matthew, ... 45
Sweyneseye, Sweynseye, Thomas de, 167, 168
Swinflect, ... 129
Swynbourne, Swynburn, Thomas, 44, 49, 135, 136
Sy, Thomas, ... 310, 312
Syon (Middlesex), ... 319
—— park, ... 121
—— abbey, ... 120
Syreston, William de, ... 189
Syward, William, ... 244

T

Talbot, Talebot, George, ... 269, 270
—— Gilbert, ... 40
—— Henry, ... 336
—— John, ... 49
—— Richard, ... 19, 20, 21, 22
—— Thomas, ... 48
—— William, ... 51
Talifer, Henry, ... 21
Tamworth, Nicholas de, ... 193
—— Thomas, ... 255
Tanton, Robert de, ... 239
Tanworth, manor of (Warwick), ... 212
Tarente, William, ... 196
Tartary, ... 186
Tartas (France), lordship of, ... 134
Taste, John de la, ... 129
Taune, John, ... 76
Taunton, Gilbert de, ... 88
Tavistock (Devon), ... 169, 170
—— inquests in court of, ... 171
—— Robert, abbot of, ... 167
Tayleboys, Luke, ... 9
Tayler, John, ... 163

Page

Teddesley (Stafford), ... 114
Teleare, William, ... 322
Tempest, Richard, ... 25, 27, 30, 38, 44
Templars, goods and possession of the, 156, 157
Temple mills (Berks), repairs in Thames wall near, ... 281
Temple Newsom (York), ... 292
Tennent, George, ... 119
Terouenne, siege of, ... 62
Tetlyngbury, William, William de, ... 36, 38
Tettesworth, Edmund, ... 135
Tewkesbury (Gloucester), ... 166
Tey, Sir Thomas, ... 63
Teye, William, ... 309
Teyle, Talifer de, ... 306
Thalemache, Henry, ... 114
Thame (Oxford), ... 243
Thame, Philip de, ... 21
Thames, fortresses on the, ... 67
—— office of ballasting ships in the, ... 62
—— wall, repairs in, ... 281
Thedmersh, Edmund de, ... 89, 90, 111
Thergow in Hollaud, ... 314
Tholosa, Giles de, ... 87, 88
—— Poucius, brother of William de, ... 87
—— William de, ... 87
Thomond, earl of, ... 268
Thomson, James, ... 292
Thomas of Lancaster, son of Henry IV., ... 312
—— son of Edward I., ... 226-233, 240
—— son of Edmund, brother of Edward I., ... 222
Thomas, Sir Rice ap, ... 62, 65
Thoresby, Richard de, ... 148
Thorley, Robert, ... 135, 136
Thorndon, Thornedon, Giles, ... 57, 159
Thorntoft, William de, ... 147
Thornton, ... 236
Thorp, Thorpe, John, John de, 28, 30, 43, 49, 177, 194, 195, 292, 293, 295
—— Robert, Robert de, ... 167
—— Thomas, ... 181
—— William de, ... 289
Thrandeston, John de, ... 190
Throgmerton, Nicholas, ... 318
Thrysk, John, ... 139, 140
Thundersley park (Essex), ... 277
Thurbern, Thurberne, Ralph, ... 297, 298
Thurston, Thurstayne, Edmund, ... 119
—— John, ... 310
—— Walter, ... 310
Thwaytes, Thwates, John, ... 313
—— Thomas, ... 141, 142
Thyngden, John de, ... 21, 23
Thynne, George, ... 270
Tibetot, *see* Tiptoft.
Tickford (Bucks), ... 118
Tickhill (York), constable of, ... 26
—— castle, ... 26
—— constable of, ... 25
Tidecombe, William, William de, ... 31, 34, 135
Tikehulle, Nicholas de, ... 281
Tipperary (Ireland), rebellion in, ... 159
Tiptoft, Tibetot, Tiptot, John, John lord, 53, 55, 57, 59, 249
—— lord, ... 306
—— Robert de, ... 2
Tiryngton, Tyrington, William de, ... 193, 309
Tirel, Tirell, Tyrel, Hugh, ... 18, 20, 237
—— John, ... 58, 251
—— Thomas, ... 314
Titre, le (France), ... 125, 127
Toft, Henry, ... 184
Tonbridge (Kent), ... 88, 89, 282
—— castle of, ... 15, 24
Toneys, Robert, ... 150
Tong, Robert de, ... 17, 19
Toon, William, ... 140
Torkesey, Tokeseye, Matthew de, ... 26-28, 30
Totesham, Gilbert, ... 312
—— Richard de, ... 191, 192
Touk, Henry, ... 290
Toulouse (France), archbishop of, ... 188
Touques (France), ... 58
Tour de Chaumont, la (France), captain of, ... 55, 56
Tournay, Tournai (Flanders), ... 62, 65, 144
—— bishopric of, ... 143
Tourney, Gerard de, ... 240
Towcester (Northampton), ... 292

Page

Trachey, William, ... 82
Tracy, John, ... 133
—— William, ... 14
Traumore, Bertram de, ... 2
Trauleal (France), ... 127
Travers, John, John de, ... 128, 129
Trayly, John, ... 42
Treasury of the Exchequer, contents and administration of the, ... 207-212
Tredyngton, Thomas, ... 45
Trendlay, Richard, ... 45
Trenewyth, Ralph, ... 169
Trente, William, ... 73, 227
Trentham (Stafford), relief of poor in, ... 320
Treswell, Robert, ... 114
Tresympel, John de, ... 167
Trevelyan, Sir W. C., ... 257-260
Treverbyn, John, ... 33
Trevervyn Courteney (Cornwall), ... 175
Tropenell, William, ... 52
Troutbek, William, ... 58
Troys, Thomas, ... 274
Trumbell, Sir William, ... 323
Trumpyngton, Roger, ... 200
Truro (Cornwall), ... 168-175
Trussel, Trussell, Arnold, ... 60
—— William, ... 21. 23. 27. 50, 188, 190
Tryvet, Thomas, ... 41, 44
Tudeley, Teudele, ironworks at (Kent), ... 292
Tudenham, Thomas, ... 252
Tughale, Robert de, ... 16, 290
Tuke, Brian, Bryan, Sir Brian, ... 151, 256-258
Tukestone, Roger de, ... 113
Tunbridge, *see* Tonbridge.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, ... 163
Turbervile, John, ... 142
Turri, Huge de, ... 220
Tutbury (Stafford) 95
Twale, Thomas, ... 187
Tweedye, Henry, ... 1
Tweng, Wilam de, ... 189
Twickenham (Middlesex), ... 65
Twiford, Twyford, Blanche, ... 257
—— Nicholas, ... 245
Tybay, Robert de, ... 18
Tykhill, William de, ... 190
Tyle, Tylle, Ralph de, ... 278
—— Taylefer de, ... 11
—— Thomas, Thomas de, ... 75, 299
Tylioll, Robert, ... 290
Tyllesworthe, William, ... 184
Tynbegh, William, ... 159
Tyndale, John, ... 117
Tyneden, Gilbert de, ... 12
Tynemouth castle (Northumberland), ... 292
Typotot, *see* Tiptoft.
Tytherley (Southampton), ... 292

U.

Ufford, church of (Northampton), ... 306
Ufford, John de 187
—— Robert de, ... 114, 115, 119, 152, 193
—— William de, ... 35, 195
Ughtred, Ughtrede, Sir Anthony, ... 82
—— Thomas, Thomas de, ... 13, 25, 26
Uldale (Cumberland), ... 307
Ulf, John, ... 169
Ulnage, ... 213-218
Ulseby, Hugh de, ... 271
Ulster, earl of, ... 3, 29, 82, 192
—— Lionel, earl of, ... 28, 205
Umfraville, Umfravill, Umfravylle, Gilbert,, 101
—— Ingelram, ... 41
—— Robert, Robert de, ... 13, 290
Underwode, William, master smith of Calais, 142
Universities, ... 218-219
Urcewyk, Robert, ... 200
Uphavering, Ralph, ... 278
Uptou, John de, ... 273
Useflete, Thomas, Thomas de, ... 208, 236-238
Usk (Monmouth), ... 82, 305
Usk, Nicholas, ... 135
Usus Maris, Antony, ... 129
Uvedale, Thomas, Thomas de, ... 193, 194

V.

Page

Vache, Philip la, ... 196, 301
Vale Royal, abbey (Chester), ... 292
Valence, Aymer de, ... 11, 27, 207, 208, 233
—— Joan de, ... 306
233/ Valentini, Pascasius, ... 5
Vanbusk, Peter, ... 44
Van Kirke, Clays, ... 54
Vane, Sir Henry, ... 265, 266
Vanne, John, ...73 126
Vannes, district of (France), ... 131
Varanes, Mons. de, ... 7
Vaughan, Sir John, John, lord, ... 263-265
Vaus, Vaux, Nicholas, ... 143
Vauxhall (Surrey), ... 292
Veel, Peter de, ... 307
—— Richard, ... 57, 137
—— Robert de, ... 52, 210
Velutelli, Acerbo, merchant of Lucca, ... 107
Vendour, John of Newark, ... 131, 132
Venice, Venetian, ambassador at, ... 204
—— gold, ... 185
—— merchants, ... 184
Ventador (France), constable and garrison of, 45
Venur, Robert le, ... 306
Ver, Hugh de, ... 186
Verdiers, Bartholomew, ... 103
Verdon, John de, ... 288
Verney, Margaret, ... 310
Vernon (France), garrison of, ... 55
Vernon, Richard, ... 139
Vernor, Robert, ... 263
Verton (France), herbage of, ... 127
Vescy, Isabel de, ... 306
—— William de, ... 154
Villa Nova, Rustin de, ... 48
Villiers, John, Sir John, ... 263, 269
Vinaldi, Anthony, ... 107
Vippan, Gerard de, ... 187
Virgile, William, ... 183
Viterbo (Italy), Roman court at, ... 194
Vyene, John de, ... 281
Vynyng, Mathew, ... 116

W.

Waben (France), ... 125, 126
Wade, Adam, ... 39
Wadham, Sir Nicholas, ... 66
Wages and Diet, ... 84-85
Wainfleet (Lincoln), ... 26
Wake, Hugh, ... 209
—— Thomas, ... 39
——, of Lydel, Thomas, ... 23
Wakefield, Henry de, ... 244
—— William de, ... 177, 308
Wakefield (York), ... 88
—— wood, ... 112
Wakeryng, John, ... 161
Walcot, Walcote, Nicholas de, ... 309
—— William de, ... 309
Walden, Abbot's (Herts), ... 120
Walden, Waldene, Roger, ... 135
—— William de, ... 21
Waldeshef, William, ... 73
Waldgrave, Waldegrave, Henry, lord, ... 267
—— Sir Edward, ... 261
Waldyeve, Thomas, ... 315
Waleis, *see* Waleys.
Wales, Welsh, 2, 3, 6, 9, 11-13, 15, 29, 32, 38, 64, 70, 86, 101-103, 153, 154, 167, 198, 199, 218, 229, 306
—— auditor for, ... 212
—— castles in, ... 10, 154, 292, 293
—— —— constable, constables of, ... 19, 48
—— captains, ... 65
—— chamberlains of, ... 153
—— exchequer of, ... 313
—— frontier of, ... 49
—— marches of, ... 36, 48, 103
Wales, prince of, 27, 31, 87, 127, 134, 195, 228, 229, 231-233, 248-250, 263
—— North, ... 72, 293, 294, 318
—— —— castles in, ... 18, 293
—— —— —— garrisons of, ... 39
—— —— chamberlain of, ... 11, 14, 16, 58, 200, 307
—— —— coast of, guard of, ... 17
—— —— justice of, ... 100
—— —— pleas of the crown in, ... 101
—— South, ... 49, 72, 101, 307, 310
—— —— army of, ... 2
—— —— chamberlain of, ... 51
—— —— keeper of, ... 17
—— —— under-chamberlain of, ... 311
—— West, war in, ... 2
Walesby, William, ... 203
Waleys, le Waleys, Augustine, ... 88, 238, 241
Walkelate, William, ... 24, 131
Wallenger, John, ... 67
Wallingford (Berks), ... 295
—— castle, ... 15, 294, 295
—— —— constable of, ... 248
—— —— governor of works at, ... 294
—— honour of, steward of, ... 294
Wallingford, Walyngford, William de, ... 21, 22
Walpole, Horace, ... 267
—— Thomas de, ... 239
Walraund, John de, ... 296
Walscroft Wapentake (Lincoln), ... 270
Walsh, Walssh, Richard, ... 158
—— Thomas, ... 279
Walsingham, Little (Norfolk), All Saints, church of, ... 317
—— —— annunciation of St. Mary, gild of, ... 316
—— Old, parish of, ... 317
Waltham (Essex), ... 118, 295
—— park, ... 295
—— Holy Cross, park of, ... 295
Waltham, John de, ... 198
—— Roger de, ... 128
—— William, ... 148
Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), tithes of, ... 320
Walton, Nicholas, ... 299
—— Thomas, ... 58, 299
Walworth, William, ... 41, 42
Walynger, John, ... 95
Wantynge, Robert, ... 274
Warbeck, Perkin, ... 315
Warbelton, John de, ... 45
Warblington (Hants), ... 295
Warde, Nicholas 272
—— Richard, ... 261, 262
Wardington, Richard de, ... 7, 8
Wardrobe and Household, ... 220-270, 351
Ware (Herts), ... 68
Ware, Warre, Henry, ... 201
—— Nicholas, ... 88
—— Robert la, ... 221
Waren, Warenne, Warrenne, countess of, 231, 305
—— Joan, countess of, ... 235
—— John, earl of, ... 222
—— earl of, ... 15, 305
—— John de, ... 232
Warham, William, ... 163
Wark castle (Northumberland), ... 295
—— keeper of, ... 12
Warle, Inglelard de, ... 234
Warthecopp, Robert de, ... 22, 26
Warwick, ... 295
—— gaol of, ... 345
—— county of, 66, 69, 72, 11, 106, 121-123, 216, 217, 101/ 305, 309, 314, 345
—— collectors of subsidies in, ... 319
—— sheriff of, ... 317
—— earl of, 21, 31, 34, 36, 110, 111, 194, 210, 309
—— Richard, earl of, ... 201, 204
—— Margaret, countess of, ... 312
Waryn, William, ... 183
—— William Fitz, ... 20
Waterbull, John de, ... 18, 20, 22
Waterford (Ireland), ... 13
—— sheriff of, ... 153
—— Stephen, bishop of, ... 152, 153
Waterton, John, ... 94, 201
—— Robert, Robert de, ... 55, 94, 200, 313
Watford (Herts), bridges at, ... 295
Watford, Robert de, ... 19
Watson, Mrs., ... 323

Page

Wauberg forest. *See* Waybridge.
Wawayn, John, ... 129
Waweyn, Robert, ... 289
Waybridge forest (Hunts), ... 118, 223
Waynin, Walter, ... 312
Wayte, Alexander, ... 31, 35
—— John, ... 32
—— Margaret, wife of John, ... 32
We . . . ., William de, ... 188
Webbe, John, ... 311
Weldon, Edward, ... 63
—— Thomas, ... 260, 261
Welle, Robert de, ... 12
Welles, William, ... 35
—— Leo, lord, ... 159
Wells, archdeacon of, ... 320
—— *And see* Bath.
Wellesworth, Roger de, ... 87
Wellewyk, John de, ... 192
Welshpool, Pool (Montgomery), ... 64
—— castle of, ... 49
Welton, John, ... 38, 287, 288, 291
Wemmes, Humphrey, ... 174
Wenlok, Wenlock, John, ... 76
—— William de, ... 26, 27, 29, 272
Wentworth, Michael, ... 261
—— Sir Roger, ... 317
—— Thomas, lord, ... 147
—— —— viscount, ... 322
Werberton, John de, ... 274
Werdeman, John, ... 277
Werle, Robert de, ... 30
Wermenistre, Wermenstre, Werministre, William de, ... 226, 227, 229, 233
Wesenham, John de, ... 19, 26, 74, 130, 131, 271
West, Weste, Edmund, ... 276
—— Thomas, ... 44, 166
Westminster (Middlesex), 11, 184, 186, 208, 231, 234, 250, 279-284, 303, 306, 307, 326, 334, 349
—— abbot of, ... 101
—— chapel at, ... 226, 281, 282
—— church and court of, ... 305
—— clock at, ... 313
—— commissioners of sewers in, ... 323
—— council at, ... 85
—— jewry at, ... 160
—— mews at, ... 87
—— palace at, clerk of, ... 241
—— —— keeper of, ... 258
—— St. James, ... 285
—— —— gardens at, ... 284
—— St. Peter, church of, ... 279
—— St. Stephen, chapel of, ... 281
—— —— dean and college of, ... 310
—— staple at, ... 282
—— treasury at, ... 223
Westmoreland, county of, ... 14, 72, 175, ~~251~~
—— earl of, ... 108, 110
—— Ralph, earl of, ... 102, 109, 112
Weston, Westone, John de, 5, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 23, 27, 106, 129, 207, 234
—— Philip de, ... 190
—— Richard, ... 145
—— Walter de, ... 19, 20, 23, 81, 281, 282, 303
—— William de, ... 21, 37
Wetenhale, Adam de, ... 292
Wetewang, Walter de, ... 88, 241
Wethele, Hugh de, ... 228
Wetherton, Richard, ... 60
Wetnale, William, ... 314
Wever, Thomas, ... 119
Wexford (Ireland), county of, surveyor of mines of Clomyne, ... 173
Weyland, William, ... 278
Weymouth (Dorset), ... 4, 68, 77-80
Whaddon park (Bucks), ... 120
—— Horwood in, ... 120
—— —— Bundon coppice at 120
—— —— Echylthorn coppice at, ... 120
Whalley (Lancashire), ... 121
Whetehill, Adrian, ... 140-142
—— Richard, ... 139-141
Whichwood. *See* Wychwood.
Whitchurch, garrison of, ... 2
White, John, ... 308
Whiteney, Whiteneye, Whitteney, John ... 48
—— Robert, ... 46, 200

Page

Whithors, Whythors, Walter, .. 277, 303
Whitington (Salop), castle and manor of, ... 295
Whitmore, Richard. 323
Whittlewood (Northampton), forest, 113, 117-119
—— —— farmer of woods in, ... 119
Whitton, Owen, ... 302
Whityngham, Robert, ... 138
Whyghthill, Robert, ... 301, 302
Whytok, John, ... 40
Wich, Sir Peter, ... 266
Wicklow (Ireland), constable of, ... 159
Wight, Isle of, ... 3, 9, 20, 21, 27, 32, 68, 295
—— captain of, ... 66
—— constable of, ... 8
—— forester of, ... 119
—— keeper of, ... 23
—— —— wreck in, ... 308
—— seizure of lands in, ... 308
Wigmore (Hereford), ... 237
—— park, ... 295
Wigornia, Richard de, ... 168
Wilcotes, Thomas, ... 52
Wildeman, Wyldeman, John, ... 178, 183
Wilford, William de, ... 29
Willey, Hugh, ... 143
William, Alexander, ... 204
—— David, ... 162, 163
—— John, ... 54
—— per Julian, inquisition as to lands of, ... 207
—— the farrier, ... 91
Williams, John, ... 291, 322
—— Robert, ... 322
—— Sir Richard, ... 272
Williamson, Dederic, ... 54
Willoughby, Robert, lord, ... 52, 55
Willoughton (Lincoln), resumed manor of, ... 206
Wilton, Wylton, Stephen, ... 202, 203
Wiltshire, county of, 22, 63, 68, 69, 72, 101, 103, 106, 119-122, 161, 216-218, 227, 229, 322 315
—— forest in, ... 102
Wilueby, Philip de, ... 220, 221
Wimbledon (Surrey), woods at, ... 121
Winchelsea (Sussex), ... 4, 22, 29, 35, 59, 234, 295
—— bailiff of, ... 19
—— marshes near, ... 278
—— mayor of, ... 56
—— —— and community of, ... 295
Winchester (Hants), ... 10, 87, 216, 231
—— bailiffs of, ... 296, 314
—— castle, ... 295, 329, 330
—— —— constable of, ... 296
—— citizens of, ... 296
—— diocese of, ... 321
—— fair of St. Giles at, ... 307
—— gaol of, ... 331
—— prisoners at, ... 330
—— garrison of, ... 330
—— bishop of, ... 187
—— Adam, bishop of, ... 196
—— Henry, bishop of, ... 170
—— John, bishop of, ... 188
—— Rigaud, bishop of, ... 307
—— William, bishop of, ... 166
Windesore, *see* Wyndesore.
Windles, John de, ... 207
Windsor (Berks), 44, 86, 89, 93, 119, 197, 228-230 239, 296, 297, 299, 300, 349
—— —— Carmelite friars staying at, ... 12
—— castle, ... 16, 236, 296, 300
—— —— constable of, ... 11-13, 15, 20, 32, 33, 36, 61-63, 297-299, 315
—— castle, clerk of, ... 63
—— chapel of, ... 340
—— constable of, ... 50
—— forest of, ... 119
—— New Park, account endorsed, ... 297
—— poor knights of, ... 320, 323
—— St. George's chapel, ... 299, 300
—— Scottish prisoners at, ... 18, 25
Wingfield, Wyngfelde, Wyngfilde, Robert, ... 253
—— Sir Anthony, ... 260
—— Sir Richard, ... 143
Winnington, Thomas, ... 268
Winton, Elias de, ... 153
Wirksworth (Derby), barmote court of, ... 172
Wissant (France), ... 21, 88, 187, 236
Withiford, Robert de, ... 168
Wix (Essex), bailiff of prioress of 313

Wlgarni, Culuchius, 73

Page

Wixth, William, ... 86
Wodburgh, Walter de, ... 33
Wode, John, ... 139, 179
—— Peter atte, ... 209
—— William, atte, ... 38, 132, 242, 308
Wodebere, Elys de, ... 233
Wodeford, William de, ... 10
Wodehous, Wodehouse, John de, ... 25, 147
—— Robert de, ... 7, 187, 235, 236, 238
Wodeville, Wodevill, Wodvyle, Wideville, Widevill, Wydeville, Wydevill, Wydevile, Joan, wife of Richard, ... 135
—— Richard, ... 55-57, 117, 135, 202, 285
—— Thomas, ... 54, 55, 313
Wold, the (York), ... 47
Wollore, William de, ... 37
Wolmer (Hants), ... 119
—— forest, ... 300
—— —— coppice at "la Strait" in, ... 119
—— manor of, ... 330
Wolseley, Ralph, ... 139
Wolsey, cardinal, ... 107, 257, 284, 317
Wolverhampton (Stafford), grammar school, ... 322
Wolverton, William de, ... 279
Wood, John of, ... 65
Wood Sales, General Accounts of, ... 119-123
Woodstock (Oxford), 73, 85, 86, 88, 89, 94, 121, 187, 227, 237, 300-302, 329
—— farmer of, ... 301
—— park, ranger of, ... 302
Wool, ... 270-271
Worcester, ... 16, 66
—— gaol of, ... 348
—— inquisitions held at, ... 79
—— bishop of, ... 193
—— Adam, bishop of, ... 188
—— Philip, bishop of, ... 85
—— county of 16, 63, 64, 70, 72, 101, 121-123, 211, 216-218, 318, 350
—— sheriff of, ... 103
—— earl of, ... 95
—— Thomas, earl of, ... 210
Worldham, East (Hants), ... 302
—— Peter de, ... 88
Works, ... 272-305
Worth (Sussex), forest of, surveyor of, ... 302
Worthe, *alias* Boukholte, Walter, ... 273
Wortyng, John, ... 298
Wotton, Edward, ... 263
Wotton-under-Weever (Stafford), ... 318
Woubourne, Woubourn, Wouborn, Wouburn, Robert de, ... 28, 32, 195
Woume, John de, ... 190
Wren, Sir C., ... 285
Wrexham (Denbigh), ... 294
Wrotham, John de, ... 188
Wroughton, Thomas, ... 122
Wroxhull, Henry de, ... 175
Wy, Adam de, ... 235
Wyat, Wyatt, Wyot, Wyott, Henry, Sir Henry, 63, 67, 181, 254, 256
—— William, ... 312
Wybringword, John de, ... 168
Wychemere (Berks), ... 297
Wychwood forest (Oxford), ... 115, 119, 321, 341
—— bailiffs in, ... 341
Wychyngham, Hugh de, ... 181
Wyclyff, John, ... 196
Wydevill, *see* Wodeville.
Wyht, William, ... 86
Wykeham, Wykham, John de, ... 164
—— William de, William of, ... 297
Wykes, John, ... 283, 311
Wykford, Robert, Robert de, ... 133, 134, 195
Wylde, Ralph, ... 61
Wyldmore, banks and walls at (Lincoln), ... 302
Wyleghby, Peter de, ... 207
Wylston, William, ... 309
Wylye, *see* Stodden.
Wymundeham, Wymondham, William de, W. de, ... 100, 167, 176
Wynbusshe, Thomas, merchant of Calais, ... 107
Wyncestre, John de, ... 156

Page

Wyndesore, Windesore, Wyndesor, Wyndsore, Wyndesoure, Wyndesere, Andrew, Sir Andrew, Andrew, lord, ... 254-258, 351
—— G. de, ... 290
—— John de, ... 17, 20, 189
—— Roger de, ... 280
—— Walter de, ... 3
—— William de, ... 29-31, 34, 36, 37, 42, 44, 158
Wynterbourne, Wynterbourn, Wynterburn, Walter de, cardinal of St. Sabina, confessor of Edward I., ... 224, 228
Wynde, John, ... 184
—— Ronald, ... 304
Wyndgates, William de, ... 88
Wyndham, Sir Thomas, ... 61-62
Wynepol, R. de, ... 290
Wyngerworth, Wyngreworth, Giles de, ... 131-133
—— Robert de, ... 242
Wynkele, Richard de, ... 190
Wynne, Sir Richard, ... 266
Wynter, John, ... 49
Wyntonia, Walter de, ... 223, 3
Wyntre, Roger, ... 137
Wyre (Stafford and Worcester), ... 119
Wyther, Robert, ... 24
Wythiford, Adam de, ... 168

Wolstenholme Sir John, 70

William 68

Y.

Yale, *see* Bromfield.
Yarcombe (Devon), chancel and manor of, ... 302
Yarmouth (Norfolk), 4, 16, 34, 76, 78, 79, 186, 332
—— bailiff of, ... 308, 312
—— bailiff and burgesses of, ... 9
—— Great, ... 19, 21, 104, 129, 195
—— —— bailiffs and men of 11, 21
—— provider of herrings at, ... 25
—— (Isle of Wight), ... 21, 22
—— —— fortifications at, ... 70
Yealmpton (Devon), old mill at, ... 302
Yeovil (Somerset), ... 303
Yerd, John, ... 296
Yevele, Henry, ... 283
Yonge, John, ... 163, 169
—— Walter, ... 294
York, 6, 9, 16, 17, 35, 38, 60, 72, 73, 88, 179, 180, 183, 184, 197, 208, 217, 228, 230, 236, 303, 307, 312, 318, 349, 350.
—— archbishop of, ... 280
—— Alexander, archbishop of, ... 335
—— John, archbishop of, ... 83, 203
—— province of, ... 320, 321
—— archbishop's palace at, ... 303, 304
—— castle, ... 303, 350
—— —— mills near, ... 303
—— —— receiver of the mint at, ... 183
—— Duchy of Lancaster in, ... 102
—— galley of, ... 3
—— gild of weavers at, ... 314
—— merchants of, ... 271
—— mayor of, ... 47, 206
—— mayor and bailiffs of, ... 12
—— palace of, ... 303
—— St. Mary, abbey and convent of, ... 228
—— —— abbot of, ... 62, 63
—— —— Edmund, abbot of, ... 290, 295, 317
—— —— manor of, ... 303
—— stank of Fosse by, ... 349, 350
York, county of, 4, 9, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 67, 70, 87, 89, 90, 100, 102, 103, 132, 187, 188, 206, 217, 230, 306, 307, 313, 350.
—— bailiffs, receivers, &c., in, ... 319
—— clerks of the peace in, ... 321

271

Page

York, forfeited possessions in, ... 311
—— Hanse merchants in, ... 106
—— office of auditor of, ... 320
——recusants and delinquents' estates in, ... 323
—— sheriff of, ... 111, 309, 312
—— East Riding, ... 72, 73, 120, 130, 217, 350
—— —— surveyor of woods in, ... 120
—— North Riding, 63, 66, 73, 120-122, 130, 350
—— West Riding, 63, 64, 66, 72, 121, 217, 350
—— —— clerk of the peace in, ... 321
—— duke of, ... 59, 112, 211, 266
—— Edmund, duke of, ... 47
—— Edward, duke of, ... 50, 53, 112
—— Richard, duke of, ... 55, 59, 138
Youghal (Ireland), ... 13
Yuay (France), castle of, ... 30

Z.

Page

Zealand, ... 26, 39, 63, 107, 190-192, 195, 199
—— merchants of, ... 104
Zierickzee (in Zealand), ... 54
Zouche, Zouch, Zousche, Zousch, Alan la, ... 15
—— Elizabeth, lady, ... 311
—— William. lord, ... 48
—— William la, William de la, ... 188, 238, 239
—— of Haryngworth, ... 33
—— of Mortimer, ... 16

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 05181 4290

942
S786l
1963-
v. 35